

This is Matrix Report draft v 1.0 This report has been conducted in the spirit and honor of one of our most precious rights: Freedom of Speech. This work is totally not-for-profit. All material herein is to be treated and protected as Archived for Educational Purposes Use Under U.S.C. Title 17 Section 107. Therefore, those who would wish to censor this work, or silence us, must first eradicate the laws of free speech. Please bear in mind that I am not a professional writer, just doing my best to come forward with years of painstaking research. Check in for new updates and revisions to this ongoing work then re-download new updated drafts. We encourage everyone to download all the Matrix Report Files and repost all our info on your own websites before this information is made to disappear by "Big Brother." Make all the copies you wish, seed it in P2P networks, bulletin boards, Usenet, email it, Digg, Reddit, Facebook, circulated this report anyway you can. Truth will eventually overcome. Behold, for I present to you:

THE MATRIX REPORT



By Dr. HOUDINI, PhZ

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

...EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

INTRODUCTION TO THE MATRIX

THE BIG PICTURE

THE ULTIMATE COSA NOSTRA - THE MASTER RULING ELITE

AGENCIES OF DEATH & DESTRUCTION

THE GLOBALIZATION AGENDA AKA: THE "NEW WORLD ORDER"

THE MASTERFUL MANIPULATION OF PUBLIC OPINION

THE TERRORIST BOOGEYMEN - "THE PERFECT COMMON ENEMY"
MOSSAD/CIA/Mi5 FALSE FLAG CENTRAL

911 THE GREATEST HOAX IN HISTORY - CIA/PENTACON "OPERATION 911
REICHSTAG FIRE"

WHAT IS THE MATRIX

THE FINANCIAL INDUSTRIAL MATRIX - THE OVERLORDS of CAPITALISM

WEALTH vs. POVERTY - ENSLAVEMENT MATRIX - SLAVERY IS ALIVE AND WELL!

MILITARY INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX aka THE MINISTRY OF PEACE

MASS MEDIA- PROPAGANDA MATRIX - THE MINISTERS OF TRUTH

THE GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL MATRIX

THE MEDICAL INDUSTRIAL MATRIX - OVERLORDS OF HEALTH

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIAL MATRIX

THE ENVIROMENT MATRIX

THE ENERGY CONSPIRACY MATRIX

THE EDUCATION INDUSTRIAL MATRIX

DESTRUCTION OF AMERICA INC.- THE SYSTEMATIC SELLOUT, DECLINE, and FALL

JUSTICE & ENFORCEMENT MATRIX - THE POLICE STATE COMETH

PRISON INDUSTRIAL MATRIX

THE DRUG WAR HOAX - THE BOGUS WAR ON DRUGS & THE CIA

THE JFK ASSASSINATION HAS ALREADY BEEN SOLVED - THE COUP D' E'TAT OF THE CENTURY

JUDISM vs. ZIONISTS vs. THE WORLD

THE RELIGION MATRIX - RELIGION - RELIGIOUS RIVALRY - POLITICS OF GOD

THE HIDDEN SECRET OF THE AGES

THE INTERNET - CYBERSPACE THE FINAL FRONTIER

USE THE K.I.S.S. PRINCIPLE TO WAKE UP AMERICA

WHAT DOES THE FUTURE HAVE IN STORED FOR US?

CONCLUSIONS

ADDENDUMS:

OPERATION NORTHWOODS

THE PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION

SOME FURTHER PROOFS OF THE AUTHENTICITY OF THE PROTOCOLS OF ZION

THE CRIMINALS WHO RUN OUR GOVERNMENT

REFERENCE SOURCES AND LINKS

ABOUT THE AUTHER – CONTACT INFO



INTRODUCTION TO THE MATRIX:

"It is only the TRUTH that can make a man FREE. It is only the TRUTH that can make a man LIVE. The truth has been branded OUTLAWED & ILLEGAL. It is DANGEROUS to have the truth in your possession. You can be found GUILTY and sentenced to DEATH. My words are the TRUTH and the truth causes OFFENSE. I DON'T CARE what men want to say about me BECAUSE WITHOUT THE TRUTH THERE IS NO CONSCIOUSNESS." Source, unknown.

"In a world of universal deceit, telling the truth is a revolutionary act." - George Orwell

Each and every chapter of this Matrix Report should be covered extensively as its own book, it's own report, in order to give each chapter it's full in depth coverage they individually deserve. But due to the nature of this report's purpose to basically provide an overall cohesive overview and structure of the matrix, this work must be done as just one report at this point in time. Each and **every single paragraph herein** has been painstakingly researched, verified and often reviewed dozens of times for validity for it to be included in this work. I wish I could source all the material herein, but due to the fact that almost every single sentence could have up to dozens of source links, it would be a monumental task and take me an additional couple years just in listing sources. This entire report, has taken 3 years just to reach draft version 1.0 stage and still, I am not yet satisfied with the overall comprehensiveness or the extent of clarity in describing key points, therefore, expect further, more thorough drafts in the future (any help and constructive input is also welcomed).

Again, I cannot stress enough how I wish I had the luxury of providing literally dozens upon dozens of source proofs to every sentence that is written here, but this report would become another 1,000 pages longer in doing so and take me 2 or 3 years longer to complete, with that in

mind look at the very few links and videos listed here and there as mere examples of points I am trying to elaborate on, and if you have any doubts or want more info please look into the matter at hand further. All I can do at this point in time is wish and hope that everyone that reads this report will actually take it upon themselves to initiate their own fact finding mission and verify everything I say here.

Behold: for I come forth, speaking not for myself but for the authority vested in me, for the time has come for all to know the full extent of what was, what is and is yet to come

The “powers that be” have been proceeding cautiously due to what has been emerging as a “truth movement.” For only TRUTH can expose all and derail their best laid plans. Therefore you have been witnessing a massive concerted effort to discredit, ridicule, mock, scorn, rebuke, attack, and even imprison those of us who dare come forth to reveal the TRUTH to the world. One need look no further than the recent A&E FBI show which portrays 9/11 truthers as DOPE SMOKING TERRORISTS, for a perfect example of the lengths that “big brother” will go to **alienate and distance the public to the TRUTH**. As more and more biased “programs” such as that TV show are aired, the general public, subject to the constant barrage of misleading propaganda critical of the “truth movement” combined with the phenomena of group (follow the crowd) mentality, naturally turns away from the ridiculed (TRUTH) subject matter. Such are the forces we are up against.

The information we are going to be revealing here is of such a nature that an over whelming majority of the people will refuse to even consider the general message. Our message is so heart breaking, so devastating, so alarming, so profoundly disturbing that many people will not, CAN NOT, psychologically accept it, for the message goes against what you have been PROGRAMED to believe. The knowledge we present can and will shake the very foundation of your beliefs about the world you live in. From the days even before you were a child in school holding your right hand to your heart, the indoctrination began, pledging unwavering "allegiance to the flag" on a daily basis. Get in line, single file, obey those in authority. Oh the blemish free, wonderful fairy tale like, magnificent country we have been taught to blindly believe in. How blessed and benevolent art thou!

Many people will try and find any little piece of info that has any little flaw in it so that they can use that little flaw to dismiss and discredit the entirety of the facts being presented here, thereby making an excuse to just walk away and **pretend** that their lives and the world around them are just hunk dory. Statistics prove that a full 30% of the population will NEVER accept any truth that challenges their predefined life programming, thus they are pre disposed to go to their graves in a **perpetual state of denial** no matter what solid evidence is ever revealed and presented to them. Obviously this report is not meant to try and reach those hopelessly lost minds. Therefore the time has come for YOU to choose. Will you continue to live in INGNORANCE, or will YOU break free and EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY?

Statistics state that very few people even read anymore. For the masses would rather spend their free time engulfed in being entertained, preferring the **deep hypnotic slumber of sitting in front of the blood tube...** engulfed in the latest "entertainment PROGRAM", sports, shows, games, drama, etc., the list of fun distractions to keep your mind busy and “boxed” is huge indeed. Rock

music is also a central core hypnotic programming medium. Is it not interesting in that the **media networks call their output over the airwaves, designed for our consumption: "programming"**, for that is EXACTLY what they have been doing to the population: programming them. Thus we can readily observe that "big media" is "big brothers" right hand man. The common accepted "truth" of every society is derived from the news and media outlets. "They" are the ones whom program you, who **shape and mold everyone's perception of reality...** they set the stage, the rhythm, the ambiance, the common public vibe, the prevailing winds, flow of attitudes and ideas, what's cool, what's hot. In essence **THEY decide what is and what is not, why and how, before you even had a clue if it ever was...**

Who owns you Americans?

This report herein is for those who seek the forbidden knowledge that has constantly been banned and hidden from plain view, far beyond the confined reaches of your allowed perception by those who wish to enslave you. We dedicate this report to all those who always wonder, who question everything and embrace our common quest in searching for TRUTH. Behold: we come forth to expose the facts, insight, understanding, knowledge and visions that have been revealed to us and will try our best to articulate them in a cohesive "big picture." Laying our findings bare for the world to see.

The single most important issue that must be covered prior to understanding every aspect of The Matrix is: "WHAT IS TRUTH?" Is **truth** whatever and all the information you get off the evening news? Is **truth** everything they taught you your whole life in school? Is **truth** everything your parents told you throughout your life? Is **truth** whatever the corporate publishing giants who print your history books tells you? Is **truth** whatever and anything your government tells you? Can the **truth** change from day to day at some ones whim? How do you determine what is truth from bullshit? Do you even care what is **truth**?

In order to fully understand truth, one must understand the opposite of truth in order to help discern which one is which, for at times it is extremely difficult to determine what the truth is. The exact opposite of truth are LIES and deceit. Lies are selfish, they exist to **deceive, trick, fool and hide** from truth. Lies are often viewed as covering the things in "darkness", to cloak things from truth, for darkness CONCEALS many things, it covers up a multitude of blemishes, faults, schisms, evils, details that would reveal the true nature of things. Therefore the truth is often viewed as "the light", for it reveals all that was hidden from sight, cloaked in the darkness. Therefore like a flashlight, he how knows the truth is like he who carries a flashlight in the darkest night and can clearly see what is going on around him while others wonder around aimlessly. All the while, those who do not possess a flash light have all adjusted to life without the aid of "the light" (truth) and manage to exist without the aid of the "light". For them this is their "reality"... the world they live in under the circumstances they are immersed in.

Therefore people standing in the exact same (dark) "room" (place, town, state, country, etc.) will perceive and see many things differently. What they see is conditional upon their abilities to "see in the dark". Even though they might all be in the same room their ability to "see" what is around

them determines how they filter their view of reality. Many won't be able to see much and continue to live life oblivious to their true purpose and what is truly happening in their very midst, they are blinded by the lack of light, therefore rely upon and must be "told" by others what is around them... by sources such as TV, your news and entertainment media, for sheeple live with "eyes wide shut." Hence the famous prophetic verse: "they see but yet they are blind"...

So, in life, for one to see the true reality, around them, one must find, pick up and carry a source of "light" (truth). The moment you view all things, go all places, no matter how immersed in darkness (lies, deceit, etc.) it may be, your lantern, your light will reveal all that is around you ever so clearly, while right beside you others stumble along in the darkness oblivious to what is really happening around them. You therefore possess the ability to discern what is true reality.

The most important thing that one must do is to constantly seek out and obtain sources of light, truth. Learn all its ins and outs, learn all its powers, for once you are one with "light" (truth) and carry it where ever you go, you will never get lost in the middle of "the night" darkness. Easily seeing all the obstacles, pitfalls, and dangers, your view of reality will be much more advanced than those around you without "light". The light you learn of and acquire may be as strong as a small candle and light up your immediate surroundings, others may carry much larger stronger lights (truth), therefore being able to "see" much further into the distance...

To conclude with this **most important** of analogies, I say to thee: Light reveals the path in darkness, light is eternal and unchanging, light overcomes darkness, lies and deceit (darkness) cannot withstand or hold up to the spotlight of truth. Light, truth is simple and full of common sense, darkness, lies and deceit is complex full of convoluted justifications, excuses, justifications, intricate explanations whom often employ the most skilled highly educated Sooth Sayers to convey. The key to reality is light. Goodness represents light. Evil represents darkness. God is the ultimate, brightest, purest form of light.

I therefore reveal to thee one of the riddles of the ages... for he who has an ear, let him hear, for he who has eyes let him see... I am not here to convince anyone of anything, for the truth I shall reveal in this Matrix Report is self evident. Take it or leave it. I will do my part and walk off into the sunrise, I care not for fame or fortune, you are ultimately responsible for what paths you select in life, I am only here to pass on a source of light, what you ultimately do with it is up to you. I have spoken, so it is, was, and shall always be.

The sad fact is that the world you have been living in your entire life was mostly a lie. You have all been **CONDITIONED** since childhood to see things in premeditated ways. You have been a product of "the establishment", society, your immediate environment and surroundings. Many things that were taught to you for years as rock solid "history", is instead full of omitted info, disinformation, lies, and twisting of facts. Our history books have taken many subjects and turned them into "fairy tale" type stories and **hype** excluding important viewpoints and dark secrets. What you see in the daily news, doesn't even touch upon the tip of the iceberg. Your watchful and benevolent government is so badly compromised and corrupted that it boggles the mind. Etc., etc. No!!! Tell me it's not so!

Democracy has been overcome by capitalism. Greed has taken over **capitalism** to such an extent that it has become an incurable cancer in our society. Even many of our trusted religious institutions have been corrupted beyond belief. This absolutely cannot be true! Stop! I don't want to hear anymore! Oh boy, break out the tinfoil hats, here we go!

Wake up Dorothy, you are not in Kansas anymore. You can cover your eyes and ears, and run away right now, returning to your Alice in Wonderland existence. But if you choose to read on, seriously contemplating the **FACTS** that we are about to present. The **TRUTHS** we are about to reveal. Then you will have to deal with the **REALITY** of "knowing" and having to try and continue your daily existence with what you **KNOW** eating at you day in and day out. Heck, I just want to wake up tomorrow and pretend that everything is fine and dandy also! I just want to continue to have fun and go on with life oblivious to everything. Dream the American dream... for the majority, it is just that: only a dream that you have been **conditioned** to chase for your entire life. We have all been like rabbits, the "American Dream" has been the carrot, 10 to 20% of us actually reach the carrot (then work to keep it). The rest all toil their entire lives in their futile pursuit of the carrots. Go to work, make "them" rich while barely being able to make ends meet, pay bills, more bills, more taxes, blah, blah, blah.

Many who have achieved the American dream, **have become slaves** to it. From the moment that they stop to rest, get sick, etc. that dream can come crashing down so fast it's not funny. Many that make the millionaires club in that dream will do just about anything to keep it. For most of those that have made it high up there in the American dream, will quietly keep their mouths shut about any unfair, unjust, corrupt and or dangerous practices by the company you work for. Heck, you might even be one of the key players in corrupt practices just to keep your American dream and stay on the gravy train. It is very painful to get thrown off the wagon since poverty and hardship is there waiting for all those who fall off. Those who are in any way connected with the government, turning a blind eye is "normal". The majority of all people feel this way: Just let me go home to my nice and cozy American dream, can't chance losing my pension, need that paycheck, don't want to rock the boat or get in trouble, don't want to be ridiculed by my peers, on second thought, I don't even want to know the truth...

We live in what is probably still the greatest country to have ever existed. Every day we are blessed with the marvels of modern technology. An incredible amount of personal freedom compared to other countries. So many options and things to do, you can never go everywhere, see everything and do it all. Surely this country has been blessed from the day it was formed. I am a true patriot in every sense of the word. We are all patriots. From the days of writing the Declaration of Independence, the adopting of our Constitution, this nation has been blessed with patriots that worked hard for our freedoms. In our time, Democracy has proven to be the superior form of government of this age. But our current ways of government have been under a direct frontal assault for many decades, maybe even centuries. Democracy has been steadily pushed to the back seat as our government caters to the wants of it's corporate constituents, **capitalism has become the king of our democracy**.. Corruption is at it's all time highest ever. Special agendas have over taken and plagued our nation almost everywhere you look in the entire past century. Massive multinational conglomerates and their agents are the ones pulling all the strings now, instrumental in shaping all laws and policies to their own benefit, at the expense of the greater good "of the people". One of the biggest flaws in our government is the "Lobbying" sector. It

needs to be abolished like yesterday. For **“lobbying” is basically just a legalized sanctioned form of BRIBERY.**

We have “separation of church and state”, there should also be “separation of business and state”. For this great nation was founded upon the grand ideal of: “for the people, by the people”. NOT: “for the corporations, by the corporations”. Today the voice of the people is like that of a lone voice in the wilderness, as Washington cranks out policy after policy for the sole benefits of those mega corporations that keep Washington and the politicians swimming in money. Most of which have direct or indirect ties to those very same corporations who’s agendas they are pushing.

That is just for starters. We will go on to root out all types of insane practices and the sins being perpetrated on the American people and the world. Exposing many incredible jaw dropping agendas, crimes and cover-ups. Am I lying to you? Am I just making this all up? I have better things to do other than waste my time sitting here and make up bullshit. I have received many visions, finally I have no choice but to chance losing everything in this mandate that I must complete, the mission I have been revealed, tried my best to avoid. The more I researched, trying to prove I was delirious the more the research lead me to greater and greater evidence. I provide the FACTS of my research for free. I am a ghost, I have nothing to gain, other than to hopefully, in my lifetime be able to see this great nation rid itself of the cancerous blood sucking tumors that have infiltrated it to its very CORE. Just about every sentence written in this report can be researched (and you should MUST verify for yourself) on your own by just simply going to www.google.com and doing your own searches on every topic, every point being made. Our dream is to one day be able to wake up and be able to proclaim: “I am proud of my country, I am proud to be a part of it”, to one day be able to see a time when America truly leads this world into a new age of harmony NOT based upon the current greed of our multinational corporations and the elite few that have been **plundering other nations for all their resources**. I yearn for a society that is NOT run by small secretive groups of elite rulers who could care less about fairness, human suffering, and poverty.

This website has been developed to focus on the big picture that often never gets viewed in it's entirety due to the fact that there is just a staggering amount of info, occurrences and distractions in so many sectors of society very few people can connect the dots to see the big picture. Each section of The Matrix has literally hundreds and hundreds of news, facts, data and info supporting our arguments, revealing the TRUTH of each segment of The Matrix. We will attempt our best to consolidate dozens to hundreds of facts from all sources into one streamlined big picture for you right here. Just keep in mind that at the moment I do not have the time nor resources to endlessly provide hundreds if not thousands of links and references to each fact and truth revealed. As I constantly repeat: look up ANYTHING and everything I say for yourself.

Once you understand how the ruling factions of this society truly works, you will be able to "foresee" the directions of current events, policies and so forth, almost as if you had ESP. For here we reveal to you the ruling elite's Rosetta Stone, their modus operandi, revealing their play books. For even though the ruling elite operate in total secrecy, their actions and those of their intermediaries ultimately reveal their true direction. The ruling elite can only delegate through others, all people and their systems have flaws, they also make mistakes, when they do

so, every incident reveals yet more clues about them. What we then witness is their masterful manipulation in covering up their messes, then like a magicians sleight of hand, they pull the wool over our eyes luring our tiny attention spans elsewhere. Though their ultimate aim may be to enslave mankind, they will eventually be overcome. For theirs is a house built of smoke and mirrors, yet backed by the power of all the gold on the planet.

At this moment in time you may believe that you are "free", but in reality you serve many masters. **You hear but yet do not comprehend, you see but yet are still blind.** We have a moral obligation, not only to ourselves, our families and all others to stand up to and say "enough is enough!" Emancipate yourself from mental slavery. The time has come to free your mind and take your life and country back!

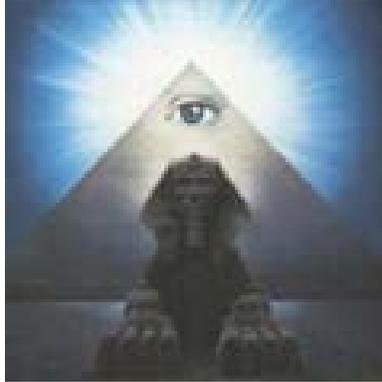
"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





THE BIG PICTURE

The power structure
Fox in the hen houses & Wolves in sheep's
clothing

"ORDER OUT OF CHAOS"

"All truth passes through three stages. First it is ridiculed. Second, it is violently opposed. Third, it is accepted as being self-evident" - Shoemaker

There is one pervasive factor in life that must be addressed in order to better discuss the "big picture" or any aspect of The Matrix. This is the fact that every single person in the world lives in their own **circle of peers which makes up their own world or environment**. The worker class goyim, for instance generally tends to congregate with their own kind. Everyone has their own group of people they associate and mingle with. Despite whatever the circumstances of any other group, town, state or national "environments," your own personal environment is *your reality*.

The elite class are the movers and shakers. Behold: for "gods" still walk the earth. Some of these people are so powerful they roam the earth with entourages who cater to their every whim, their homes make even your average McMansion seem like guest houses, heads of industry and state quiver in their presence, their decisions affect markets, in some cases even life or death for others. The group that forms public opinion, that decides what is, was, or is going to be. This group makes up anywhere from 1-2% of the population yet owns and controls more than 95% of everything. These are the rulers of the kingdoms. This class is the one that owns all the worlds finance, owns your politicians, owns all the worlds media and shapes the thoughts and minds of the population with its media programming. Of course this same group pulls hundreds of

scientists and professionals out of its back pocket for the purpose of statistically and figuratively "prove" to the world that their elite cabals don't even exist and life is just hunky dory for everyone. Controlling this elite class is none other than several ruling blood line dynasties who make up what many have come to call the "illuminati", i.e. Zionists, Jesuits, Masons and so forth.



The wealthy class are those fortunate enough to have reached or been included in the wealthy class, more than any other class are the ones who fiercely OPPOSE anything that rocks the boat of the current system that guarantees and protects their handlers and status in life, no matter how unfair or corrupt it may be. Facts fairness and truth have absolutely no bearing on their points of view, for the wealthy to acknowledge many of the obvious wrongs is also a step in the possibly helping in exposing the inequality's they impose on the rest of society thus participating in their own demise and potentially ending their cozy positions and ways of life. One misstep from anyone fortunate enough to live in the wealthy class can mean having everything taken away from them. Nope, you will rarely if EVER see anyone from this class sticking their necks out and challenging "the Matrix". Rare is the whistle blower that dares bite the hand that feeds him, the repercussions of doing so has been show to them many times over, the result is always the same: in the end the whistleblower will never again any position even close to what he had before. They go from life in the fast lane to life in the hard times lane as marked Lepers.

The middle class, made up of "upwardly mobile" people, those who are on that treadmill in life forever running after the "carrot stick" dangled in front of them. Its all about the pursuit of the American Dream. They have worked hard for whatever they have, they KNOW what it is like to struggle. The majority of these people will NEVER risk what they have attained in life to help expose the evil in society. They will see what's wrong and never admit it. They like those three monkeys see no evil, hear no evil, speak no evil, for if they do, then they potentially jeopardize their whole life's efforts of obtaining the status they have in life. No, don't expect 90% of this group to acknowledge anything, let alone take up the baton in the fight against tyranny, rampant corruption or unjustness of any kind.

Then you have the poor and worker class, the minorities, the rat racers, the people who have at one time or another have felt the full wrath of "the system". These are by far and wide the group that consists of those who KNOW what it is to be trampled upon. Who have witness firsthand the atrocities, who are constantly victimized by the system. This is the class, this is the group of seekers of equality and justice that consistently comes forward and puts their necks on the line for all. The people from this class are the ones who face the brunt force of injustices of the Matrix Elite, these also being the ones with "nothing to lose" this group of people are the ones who make up the majority of dissidents, opposing the Matrix.

Who Owns You (Narrated By George Carlin) - Video

After spending many years studying mysterious happenings within our society I have stumbled upon a cohesive pattern. Some of the most revealing and relevant that we can identify have taken place within our generations beginning from the "coming out party" of their JFK coup d'état to the mother of all false flag ops: 911. Including hundreds of other scandals along the way, each event viewed individually is just one piece of a massive puzzle. Thousands of man hours of meticulous research have been devoted to the individual topics by highly qualified individuals, but rarely have I seen anyone cover the big picture in a satisfactory form, the Matrix Report is our attempt do just that and get a grasp at this overwhelmingly massive Matrix that has permeated every single part of our societies.

For all intents and purposes, I will try my best to paint the big picture from about the era just prior to JFK till today. Many more pertinent situations exist dating back even longer will also be touched upon, but in order to try and keep this report in today's currents, we will try to focus on the pieces of the puzzles, the facts of the 20th century.

Presidents and elected officials come and go. So how is it that mysteries of decades past are still continuously stonewalled, covered up and still be relevant till this day? There must exist some entity that exists beyond the "term limits" of elected officials that keeps everything greased and moving along as planned, continuing from generation to generation.

The biggest, most blatant early clue to have surfaced over all these years arises out of the JFK assassination. An event so profound that it should have been followed by the biggest most extensive investigation ever. Instead what followed was one of the **largest COVERUPS in American history** (up till that time). Complete with tons of confiscated, "lost" and destroyed evidence. Rampant obvious lies, no real attempts to find any other "accomplices", magic bullets, bogus forensics, etc. Come on folks. More money, effort and time was spent trying to prosecute O.J. Simpson! We are talking about the PRESIDENT of the United States of America! The leader of the "free world". The cover up of the JFK assassination is mind boggling. To this day even the forensic EVIDENCE is blatantly ignored and disputed. Laws of physics are suddenly reversed, or even suspended for that special occasion then explained off by highly educated sold out "experts". Forensics don't lie, even when done in today's reality TV forensics shows! There is one common denominator with many of the so called "conspiracy" cases: Secrecy, cover-ups, disinformation, miss-information, "lost" or no evidence, witnesses dying or having unfortunate "accidents" etc. Then there are the biggest clues for any criminal investigator: Show me who is hiding all the evidence, blatantly lying, fighting all attempts to get to the bottom of the case

along with the stonewalling and tampering, then I will show you the real criminals, and those who are complicit. This is not rocket science this is police investigation 101.

Who stood the most to lose if JFK had remained alive? Who was it that concealed hundreds, if not thousands pieces of evidence? And even “lost” or destroyed most of it? **Did Oswald have such power that he was able to orchestrate a massive cover up within our intelligence community?** NOT. Did the Mafia wield so much power as to orchestrate the massive infiltration and intelligence cover-up? NOT. Did the communist government agents wield the power to infiltrate our intelligence community and cover-up its tracks? NOT.

No matter what sources you look at, whether it’s the “official” reports or “conspiracy theory”, the one aspect that is undeniable remains the same: OUR secret intelligence community was in charge of everything from “investigating” the assassination to eliminating/hiding massive amounts of evidence, silencing people, disseminating lies, and so on. Why would they do that? What was the **motive**:

JFK had recently SWORN to disband the CIA and the Federal Reserve Bank. Two of the most powerful groups on the entire planet. Two of the most secretive organizations on the entire planet. No one “outside” of those groups really knows what goes on inside their closed doors. Not congress, the senate, or even the President of the United States. The ones that leave these secret organizations rarely ever talk. What we as a general public “know” is what they want us to know and think. The dissenters and whistle blowers are quickly dealt with. They have “accidents”, “commit suicide”, character assassinations, discredited and so forth.

Insane! People within our own government killed its own leader? Yes. The CIA was the engineer and executioner of the entire BlackOps operation, their world renowned specialty is in assassinations, and coups, duh! **The whole essence of the CIA is DECEPTION!** “covert operations”, assassinations, divide and conquer, infiltration, false propaganda, information manipulation, mind control. The point I'm trying to make: elements within our own government were so sinister that they would forcibly murder, overthrowing one of its own leaders in broad daylight and right before the eyes of thousands of witnesses no less, cover it all up, then continue as if nothing happened. If this premise is true, and the sorry facts state so, then **what we have here is one of the most DANGEROUS entities on the planet.**

The day that President Kennedy proclaimed to the world that he was “going to disband the CIA and the Federal Reserve to pieces” he issued his own death warrant. He (JFK) was not playing by “their” rules, as other presidents had for decades. **The key is in the FACT that Kennedy was going to expose them and put an end to their reign.** “The very word “secrecy” is repugnant in a free and open society; and we are as a people inherently and historically opposed to secret societies, to secret oaths and to secret proceedings” (JFK April 27, 1961) Then 10 days prior to his assassination he said: “The high office of President has been used to foment a plot to destroy the American’s freedom, & before I leave office I must inform the citizens of his plight”... we never got to hear or see any of the actual evidence he was going to present to the world of those secret organizations and of their sinister plans. The one major clue uncovered was a project that was submitted for Kennedy's approval around that time was Operation Northwoods. Basically the CIA and top PentaCON brass wanted to stage FAKE attacks on U.S. soil (killing our own

citizens) then blaming Cuba, so that we would have an excuse to attack Cuba. Kennedy obviously wanted nothing to do with this plan. He eventually was heavily pressured to go with the failed Bay of Pigs invasion scheme by the powers that be. The interesting thing about Operation Northwoods is in that right after Kennedy's assassination, the CIA went forward with a Northwoods type scheme to get America involved in the Vietnam war, same Northwoods Scheme, different target: Vietnam, via the Gulf of Tonkin attack, as we all know today, was an inside job, a classic false flag op engineered by CIA spooks.

Kennedy was out to expose the insane CIA schemes which involved "false flag" attacks and killing our own people, and he was in a unique position to tie the CIA with the monetary rulers in the Federal Reserve. He was hell bent on bringing both those institutions down. Oh how convenient: a lone patsy shoots him in the back of the head, but where the bullet goes in it makes a huge entry hole and leaves a small exit wound on the front of his head! While pulling him backwards. Doh! Then goes through several people changing course all the time and ends up like new when it was done! LOL This is the type bullshit we have been fed for years. **The fact that the amazingly STUPID general public let them get away with this bullshit is what has EMBOLDENED those secret organizations to do whatever they wanted!** The 1960s was the CIA's official coming out party century! They took out JFK, his brother Bobby, M.L.King, Malcolm X and many others. A walk in the park it turned out to be for the CIA. The gullible public believing ANYTHING they were told, even if what they said defied every law of logic and physics! **The CIA also perfected the art of bullshitting the public in the 60s.** They have also become masters of propaganda and information manipulation.

The big question now is: WHY did JFK want to break up those 2 secret organizations? Very little info can be found in the mainstream sources today about his motives and what he knew from first hand encounters with the secret societies. Just bits and pieces of items have survived the **onslaught of massive evidence destruction**. Very little is known of the innermost workings of those highly secret organizations. We will get into the specifics as we go along connecting the dots and joining the pieces of this massive puzzle in the other chapters of the Matrix Report.

For starters, the CIA (one of the world's most powerful secrecy organization) is just an arm of our military industrial complex. A trillion dollar segment of our society that would crumble and wither away if it is sitting idle and not being USED to **invade and occupy**, ummm, I mean "benevolently help Democratasize" poor defenseless nations... As in, if it is not actively involved in some "war" a conflict or another, the multi-billion dollar conglomerates that survive off of selling them their weapons of death and destruction would all go bankrupt if there were no conflicts to engage in. **Peace is anti-military industrial complex.** The military industrial complex's buttons are being pushed by un-know powerful forces, the ruling elite, individuals & organizations in highly powerful positions. **The world Zionist Jew banksters.**

There is much more to the CIA than meets the eye. This secret organization remains in place with its key people, polices and agendas long after public elected officials come and go. The CIA and other ultra secret agencies such as the NSA, Mi5/6 and Mossad are like the world's most exclusive secret ivy league club. **The unholy trinity** of deceit and conquest. Only groomed members handpicked from elite circles of society run it, and the membership is for life. Until death do they part.

The KEY to understanding many conspiracies as a whole, is in the realization that in almost every event of “conspiracies” those behind the scenes are none other than the CIA/NSA/Mi5/Mossad, etc. All operating under the masterful cover and untouchable alibi of: **“CAN’T TOUCH US... IT’S A MATTER OF NATIONAL SECURITY.”** Absolutely no person, organization, committee, nation on the planet has the authority nor power to pierce that shield. Period. What more perfect vehicle cover to run your secret criminal agenda?

They manipulate everything without your slightest clue. Flooding the mass media with disinformation, carefully orchestrating any fiasco into convoluted hogwash that the general public eventually just gives up on and forgets about. Soon thereafter to join the countless pages loonytoon conspiracy archives. Branding all who even mention them as tin foil hat mental patients. Ridiculed and dismissed. No one has successfully taken them on. No one can investigate them. No one can accuse them of wrong doing. Yet an extraordinary trail of blood and evidence from their crimes have been left all around the globe. They are, for all intents and purposes: above the law, accountable to NO ONE, never responsible for anything.

Those secret agencies are all run by **the most powerful “mafia” in the world.** Yale and other ivy league alumni, powerful ruling families, leaders of industry, high powered politicians, respected gentlemen throughout the world, all members of the world’s most powerful **“cosa nostra”**. Ultimately traced back to core **ultra secret societies: 1. The Zionists/Masons 2. The Vatican Order 3. Royalty** Collectively they have both been subject of tons of writings. know as the "illuminati", Zionists, Black Pope, Jesuits, etc. It is extremely hard to connect all the dots since their movements are done in the strictest of secrecy. Their operations ultimately implemented in the mainstream through their main front organizations such as the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), Trilateral Commission, Bilderberg Group, events such as Bohemian Groove, along with other lesser important think tanks. The one organization at the forefront of promoting and organizing the “New World Order” is the CFR. The CFR members have dominated all foreign and financial policies of all the presidencies in both the Republican and Democratic parties ever since its inception in 1921.

Collectively the Zionist-Masonic elite decide polices and worldwide situations. **You must completely understand that they are the ones that FOUNDED the CIA, Mi5, and the Mossad.** You must truly understand this one simple fact! The ramifications of this truth is earth shaking. **The “Illuminati” are the founders and administrators of the most clandestine secret agencies on the planet!** They decide wars. They decide what is true and not. They write the history books. They decide what you get to see as "news". This "mafia" has no party affiliation, democrats or republican, it does not matter, they are all part of the same mafia, just 2 different “crime families” under the same umbrella all loyal to the same God Father: the Zionist-Masonic rulers. The Republican and Democratic parties was put in play long ago as a means to **keep the citizens DIVIDED** and fighting amongst themselves for decades on end and to also provide the **illusion** of “choice”.

The main power wielding platform of this secret “mafia” society are the central banks, the Federal Reserve Board, IMF, World Bank, Bank of International Settlements, and corresponding central banks of individual countries, all run under the same underlying principle of "fiat" money by small group of ruling elite Zionists. Every country on this planet is run by money. **Control**

the money, and you by default have direct and indirect control of countries. The interesting thing about the Federal Reserve, is that it is NOT a federal organization. It was never established by the United States government. It was established by the elite of the elite of the money world. Who of course had no problems orchestrating their ivy league alumni and or puppets running our government at the time to accept and embrace the Federal Reserve with open arms. In doing so we went from a debt free nation to one that is on a never ending path of always having to BORROW money from the banks, then PAY INTEREST to them. That is why we always hear about the "national debt". Who did you think we pay that debt off to? Ourselves? NOT! Our government is in hock up to its neck to the international banking cartel who are in reality none other than **OUR ZIONIST JEW BANKER OVERLORDS**. You can thank them for re-introduction of taxes and the creation of the IRS also.

Have you ever wondered how it is possible the United States of America, the world's most powerful country can OWE money to another separate entity within its own system? Who is making the profits from all those BILLIONS of dollars of interest we pay each and every year? In every major civilization since the beginning of time, the smart rulers had control of their money, then came in the banksters. Somehow, some way, we gave up control of our own national financial freedom to a separate entity! Then pay interest on money we must borrow from them!!!! That is what the "national debt" is all about. Just like when you borrow money from the bank to buy your new home, the deed is also in their name, they are co-owners until that money has been repaid. And they have power over you as such, and at any given time, once one of their demands are not met, they can exercise their powers and call in the markers.

I may be over simplifying this. But the premise does not change. **The central banks CONTROL** our money supply and that of the other nations that had been bamboozled to followed the same path. Our currency is just **pretty toilet paper**. Not backed by a drop of gold, zilch, nada Zippo. Run by the most powerful, "legitimate mafia" on the planet. **Those running the international bank cartels are the GODFATHERS**. The CIA/NSA/Mossad/Mi6 and all other **intelligence agencies are the "enforcers" branch of that mafia**. The perfect union of secrecy. **Ultimately the Zionist Jews and Masonic mafias run both the banking cartels and the intelligence agency cartels.**

The bottom line, the common thread that weaves this puzzle together, is the fact that this "secret" society manipulates events and history. They do not go by any name like Hells Angels, Gambino Family, etc. It's an unspoken alliance. Where the core of clandestine operations are within the CIA/Mossad/Mi6/Federal Reserve, World Bank, IMF, CFR, Bilderberg, etc. polices are hacked out behind the closed doors of the most elite powerful rulers on the planet. The Zionists control a majority of financial and media enterprises, the Masons control a majority of political infrastructure around the globe. **The Zionists control the Masons and now even the Vatican.** They have one common denominator: the bible. Old Testament Zionists and New Testament Vatican, these are the two brothers in arms ruling this world today. The Old Testament is nothing other than the Hebrew Scriptures of long ago. Christianity was born out of the Jewish faith. Even to this day the Christians still respect and follow the lead of their "elder brother" the Jewish nation. Despite the fact that the Jews view Jesus as a bastard child and spit on the face of Christianity.

In the secret world of the elite rulers, for some reason, EVERYTHING just HAS to have some symbolic meaning, yes, EVERYTHING. “Secret” symbols or logos, who’s true meaning is only known to the insiders are routinely prominently displayed everywhere as if nothing (hiding in plain sight). Since you, the outsiders have no real clue, nor substantial proof, all the symbols and logos that are publically displayed are of use only to those who are “in” on the game. Readily identifying key trusted allies for which to conduct affairs with...



These secret societies have existed for eons, their missions and purpose have been passed down from generation to generation. They have been consolidating their wealth & powers over time in order to accomplish their ultimate goals, one need look no further than the bible to find out what their goals are... the ultimate fulfillment of biblical prophecy.

For starters, **they believe that the temple of Solomon must be rebuilt.** Golly gee whiz, so that location is in Muslim countries eh? Well then, all Muslim countries are evil, they must all be destroyed and the land seized so they can build their temple... And what will they do once they have their holy temple back? So it is written: for he who has an ear let him hear, for he who has an eye, let him see. They will then prop up one of their own Zionists Jews from generations of inbreeding lineage as the **WORLD LEADER** to rule the mankind. I am not the one who makes this stuff up! This is **REAL**. That is their ultimate goal.

The **Zionist Jews believe that God has commanded them the “Chosen people” to rule mankind, it is their “holy destiny” or BIRTHRIGHT.** How do you rationalize with that? You can’t, for their kind it has been thousands of years journey, them vs. the world, and they are not going to turn back around. No way, so close, so close to achieving their dreams... what they have going on today is none other than a bona fide worldwide juggernaut.

Thus we have clearly witnessed throughout the ages, **clearly documented in many history books**, as the Jews have always managed to work their way around every nation they have inhabited, taking more and more control. They were kicked out of Spain and many countries, not for being benevolent citizens, contributing for the good of their host nation, no, no, these people have never deviated from their inbred pathological quest to conquer and get control of everything their hearts so desire. (Sorry, but this is just plain **TRUTH**, label me as an anti-Semite if you wish, it still won’t change the **TRUTH**). They have yet to revise those pages in the history books, but I’m sure they will one day get their PhDs and world renown “researchers” to work on those chapters and edit them accordingly...

Viewed individually, all suspect activity throughout this country and the world is not connected. Events often seem to be independent of one another. For each sector of society is seemingly

“independent” from the others, or so we would think. But **there exists a cohesive Matrix.** Closely tying all major events and sectors of society by the groups of exclusive **ivy league rulers who run each sector of the Matrix.** The CIA, NSA, FDA, FCC, Banking Matrix, Military Industrial Matrix, Government Matrix, Media Matrix, Medical Industrial Matrix, Justice/Police/Prison Matrix, Wealth Matrix, Education Matrix, etc., are all interconnected to the core and have hidden agendas, fiascos, cover-ups, scandals, conspiracies. They have everything in common. **Each just a separate part of the main puzzle, together they all make up "The Matrix".** Connect the dots.

In comes the media cartel. TV, radio, print. All held and controlled by an extremely small Ivy league Zionist Jews group, just another branch of the Matrix, the brainwashing, programming mass hypnosis arm of the Matrix. All chiming in and feeding the world what **they** want you to hear, what **they** want you to believe, how **they** want you think. The mass media is not just directly complicit, it is an integral part of the Matrix. Ok, so the local reporters (the talking heads) often have no clue, they don't/can't question their orders (given to them as scripts on a teleprompter) coming from the top brass on what to report, how to report it, and what NOT to report. What's hot, what's not, what's in what's out. They **must follow their scripts** like everyone else in the matrix. The moment anyone deviates from their allotted mission they are immediately dealt with, pink slip baby, go join the working class *gasp!* if you are not going to follow the rules, no matter where in the matrix organizations they may reside.

Those who rock the boat soon find their "stripes" ripped off, then "peeling potato's", keep it up or go too far and even worse things happen to them. They even take out their own when they fail to keep their marching orders, so many cases, but I will pick just one current example: Elliot Spitzer, one of their own darling high potential Zionist Jew comrades. Getting busted with prostitutes and falling from grace was a 100% setup. You see Elliot turned on his Bankster masters with an inflammatory article he wrote for the Washington Post on Feb, 14th 2008, three weeks later, homeboy was being indicted. They conduct surveillance on all their members and on everyone they target to influence, they build dossiers with pictures and video. They hold these in safe places, for when the moment comes they can use the goods to persuade their targets to change their directions or as in Elliot's case, his dossier was dropped off at the local law enforcement bureau for prosecution. When they do things like this, it also serves as a warning to all the others, that if you mess with your Zionist masters, you WILL be punished.

All this secret “ruling elite” stuff might seem so farfetched, so science fiction. so completely inconceivable, and just plain ludicrous to some. This might be viewed as the mother of all conspiracy theories. But we are truly living in the real life matrix. Where the version of reality that is portrayed for public consumption is far from the true reality. The American dream is just that, a dream fabricated by the Matrix for hundreds of millions in the rat race. A carefully crafted dream, you must keep up with the Jones's, must have that nice car and home, must finance it and work your life away to hopefully pay it all off. Must keep a good FICO score by all means! Look into my eyes... “Debt is good for you”... buy, buy, buy, consume, consume, consume. Today's citizens must work harder and longer, at least half your entire day is devoted to earning the money just to pay the bills. Just to make ends meet. **You think you are "free". When in reality you have many masters.** You are all slaves in so many ways and don't even realize it. This is their true genius.

The moment your alarm clock rings, it is telling you to wake up and fulfill your obligations to the one master most closely handling you. Your corporate masters who control your life in return for a paycheck. Yes another major factor that is ruining our great nation is: Corporate America. and all its stockholders are only taking our entire nation down the **path of eventual doom with its blind pursuit of more riches at any cost.** Of which you are just a pawn enslaved to the system. Your indoctrination into the "system" begins with your public education as a child, by the time you (if) graduate, you are ready to join the working class with the other Goyim as a worker bee in the service of your masters.

When will it stop? How long can they continue to have to produce unending higher and higher ROIs (return of investment) for their insatiable stockholders? (remember they, the 2% own 95% of everything) Eventually, all the resources of this planet will dry up in the un-wavering pursuit of ever higher profits. All the while, industries will continue to merge to make "paper profits" from the "efficiencies" of the ever increasing mergers. Regrettably, if not stopped, this merger trend will eventually put just a few key monstrous monolithic corporations in control of everything. All you have to do is look around to see that this is already the case in many industries, massive billion dollar mega mergers continue to happen on a regular basis.

America is being sold out in bulk wholesale, prostituting itself for the almighty profits, return on shareholder investments. In this batshit insane quest we have even been giving TAX BREAKS to our corporations to actually lay off U.S. employees and ship off their productions, offices, everything to other countries like China and India! DOH!!! One day we will wake up only to realize we no longer make anything. The words "made in America" meaningless. Who is to blame? Look no further than our financial Zionist "Overlords" who not only push industry in those directions, but also twist the arms of our government to push it as a great idea. China is now poised to surpass the U.S. in GNP! Who is responsible for that? Doh! the U.S.! Wait until the day comes when we finally have a massive confrontation with that COMMUNIST country, our best pal trading buddy, dictatorship China. What will we do? Ask them politely to manufacture all the things we need to fight them because we no longer make them here? Doh! Our beloved nation is on a speeding freight train headed for a major wreck and we got rid of the breaks to maximize profits! Meanwhile all the financial institutions, pundits, advisors, industry have been holding the gluttonous party of a lifetime. **They have sold America out then toast to their fortunes at their altar called the stock exchanges.** Where the almighty profits, above and beyond all reason and logic is king, where nothing is sacred other than to whip up the market into frenzied orgy of buying and selling, where ROI. Is the holy grail, screw the loyal employees, screw the economy, screw the environment, screw the country, and so forth.

This nation was created under the premise of "for the people, by the people" but through the artfully manipulation of the Zionist-Masonic cartels it has long ago become a nation ruled by special interests, where the greedy pursuit of unending profits is paramount. We invade innocent lands, if their rulers refuse to obey our demands to "bring our form of "democracy" to them" (i.e.: our capitalism). What does Democracy really mean anyway? It means for them to open their doors and allow all our multinational corporations to come in unhindered and do their thing, often just taking over many industries and resources point blank in exchange for trinkets and peanuts. Those nations who refuse are eventually labeled "enemies" then overthrown by CIA provocateurs who establish, organize and fund "local terrorists" (that often never existed in those

countries prior to the CIA stepping in). Once the country is destroyed, a puppet leader is put in charge who lets our corporations come in any way to harvest all their natural resources, leaving them destitute. We flood their streets with our products, taking away or ruining any and all their profitable enterprises. Then we turn around and wonder why they hate us so around the world. Doh!

I have tried to portray the "big picture". What I have found to be the fundamental keys to what ails our world. Are we truly "free"? What is freedom anyway? We know it's definitely not Communism, Socialism, Dictatorship, Fascism, Theocracy. Even our own country was not originally set up as a Democracy. It was a Republic, I don't know what happened to our Republic, but it became a Democracy. Which so far, is the closest thing we have to a free society. There are unseen forces of Zion/Mason hiding in the midst of our once great "Democracy" that are actively working to destroy (whether knowingly or not) our great societies. Open your eyes and ears. See what is really happening around you. Don't be fooled any longer by those highly educated leaders, "experts" and talking heads on your TV screen feeding you their dose of what THEY want you to believe and how they want you to think. There is just one tool you will need to use to see through the smoke and mirrors, it is called: common sense & simple logic. Use your powers of rationalization. Go forth and connect the dots. Study all the pieces of the puzzles and put the pieces together.

No matter what. The purpose of this report is to expose the corruption and crimes of the leading elite who run The Matrix. Our goal is to blow wide open every aspect of The Matrix. So that hopefully some day, this nation can get back to its original roots and begin to earnestly build a truly great society that can become the beacon of light for the rest of the world to follow. I only hope and pray that it's not too late. And if it is too late, at least you will understand the entire scope of WHY, WHO, WHERE and HOW it all happened while you are being flushed down the abyss.

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

...EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY...

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





THE ULTIMATE COSA NOSTRA

THE MASTER RULING ELITE

THE PUPPET MASTERS

*“Every time we do something you tell me America will do this and will do that... I want to tell you something very clear: Don’t worry about American pressure on Israel. **We the Jewish people, control America**, and the Americans know it.” - Israel Prime Minister Ariel Sharon.*

It is extremely difficult to exactly document and trace every secretive organization and the relationships they have with one another and their overall total influence on events because, first of all they operate in secrecy. The higher your search leads you, the less information is available, the more facts become twisted with fiction and disinformation. The ties become more muddled in the secrecy. With so many seemingly different entities all suspect to the crown of leaders of leaders, it has been a bewildering research to say the least. The scope of their reach is international. They dwell and operate in all nations and have been around long before any of us were born. Thankfully, mankind has this problem with keeping their mouths shut. Some people eventually see the errors of what they are involved in, those very few brave ones come forward to tell the world what they know.

How much power does Israel have over us? - [Video](#)

I believe we have figured out the puzzle and "the capstone" of the pyramid. The absolute top of the ruling empires. Some researchers identify the ultimate rulers as single entities that constitute the Illuminati (who really is the Illuminati anyway?). Some claim that they are the Jesuits in connection with the Black Pope and the Vatican, the Freemasons, a few brave souls dare claim it's the Zionists, some tell you its the Royal Crown or even aliens from out of space, some would tell you that they are individual families such as the Rockefellers, Rothschilds, Warburg's, Shiffs as well as many others. All of these leads are in fact true (umm, except for the little green men, sorry but that one is completely unsubstantiated). Each researcher takes you on a journey explaining how "that group" is the one pulling all the strings leading to complete global domination.

You must also factor in the secret agencies themselves. For **it is them who flood the information highway with all sorts of bogus and ridiculous conspiracy theories in order to create chaos** and mire the entire realm being studied in stupefying useless info. Thus making it relatively easy to ridicule and denounce any serious pursuers of truth. I urge you to research and follow the family trees of all the 19th century major elite rulers (hint, especially the Zionists and the several other leaders of industry at those times)...

One thing is absolutely undeniable. Throughout the centuries there have existed different entities hell bent on getting themselves, their groups, people, society, nation to the top of the ruling elite. Overwhelming evidence shows that the **ultimate goal has always been the same: absolute power, total domination**. This common goal never changes, for you must understand there is a realm beyond what we can see with our eyes that has existed for eons. At the very core of this riddle is the religious matrix. Therefore to ignore this most central factor is to fly way off course in identifying what it truly happening around the world. **The ultimate reality is the age old struggle of good vs. evil: God vs. Satan**. This battle has been constantly played out on the personal, family, clan, society, regional, national and world stages throughout all of history. Several centuries ago the Vatican ruled most of the world. At one point England was the center of the universe. Royal families and emperors come and go. There was a time when the known world was ruled by Vikings and forth. Today the "center of the universe" has been located in the United States Inc.

So what, do you think? God and Satan stopped their battles after the bible was written? What have they been up to since that last famous book was written? I am here to give you the Rosetta stone. All of known history has been a battle right before everyone's eyes, yet very few people even realize that it's happening all around them. The people and nations, the "players" always change but the story is always the same: the **elite, rulers running the show**, trying their best to control all others (while the meek and humble honest citizens eat shit, suffer and die) and preying on the poor, evil rulers fighting amongst themselves for more, more, more in an insatiable lust for power and control. Conquer or be conquered. The empire that is on top of the pyramid at this point in time might be the good ole **U.S. of A. Inc, but let it be known that it is ruled in proxy by outsiders**.

Jesus once said "*you are ALL of your father the devil*"... wow... harsh and shocking words. He has repeatedly indicated that this world is run by the devil. This is not only true, it is easily explained. Quite simply this has been accomplished by infiltrating the minds and thoughts of

leaders. Just as Satan tempted Jesus on the mount and offered him everything he could see, so it has been with ALL of the filthy rich and world leaders, weather they realized it or not, they all at one point or another faced a similar situation where they made a conscience decision to proceed on that path of temptation, their lust for wealth, power, fame having by default determined their affiliation. From that point forward, **their actions where indirectly being coordinated and controlled by a greater common force.** They CHANNEL the wishes of "their father" the devil in their actions whether they willing know of it or not. Hence the reappearing reasoning amongst researchers coming up with the conclusion that there exists some ultra secret group coordinating the elites of the world towards world domination. The devil constantly tries to oppress man, he wants to make mankind suffer and his ultimate goal is total enslavement of mankind.

Behold: for is it no wonder that this is also the exact same modus operandi of the New World Order elite, for they fulfill the desires of the one they worship...

The assumption that there has always existed some sort of ultra powerful secret cabal that has existed for thousands of years might be a far off fantasy. Though this is true in many ways (the Jewish people have been pursuing their "promised lands" for centuries). But for, let's say a physical entity such as CFR, Bildeburgers, Illuminati or whomever to coordinate worldwide domination in all areas such as medicine, military, media, finance, etc throughout all of history is highly unlikely due to the fact that they just appeared on the world stage within our lifetime. But then again they sure do work very hard to accomplish just that!

I hereby proclaim that the entity orchestrating all the separate sections of the Matrix is the devil himself. The devotees closest to his essence, are the ones who have become his perfect subjects such as occult Zionists, skull & bones, Masons and others who practice occult worship to him (whether or not they actually realize it, it is actually HIM the devil who they are worshipping). **These people become ideal vessels for his spirit to thrive in, ideal channelers for his will to be carried out here on earth in real physical form.**

Not all the elite leaders from around the world are sinister evil psychotic people who sit in a dungeon when away from the public spotlight, looking for ways to plunge the planet into complete darkness. **Some if not most, actually believe that they are righteous** in their own minds. Therefore it is very important to understand that most people have no clue what spirits they are hosts to and are channeling in their daily lives. One common denominator among the ruling elite is that they have COMMON GOALS (for instance, one of their common goals is "Globalization" aka: New World Order). Goals are often referred to as "the end results". That is where the saying "**THE ENDS JUSTIFY THE MEANS**" comes from.

This saying is the KEY and right on target when trying to understand the logic and rational behind the ruling elite mentality. Most if not all their strategic decisions are based on achieving their ultimate goals. Even knowing that their actions, policies and so forth, cause so much pain and suffering on the sheeple, this changes nothing in their hearts and minds, because "they know" the ends justify the means. What more higher justification than to believe that your mission in life is to fulfill the biblical prophesies of the ages and establish a world government, as has been promised to your people in the holy scriptures by none other than **GOD!**

Behold: for now you can understand how the elite can easily blow off the masses and justify countless atrocities, all in the name of believing to do the will of their god...

As much as I hate to believe that there is in fact one family that stands out as the one most powerful the world over, I have no choice but to admit that yes, one family does exist in several generations that has wielded immeasurable, enormous, absolute wealth and power. That family is none other than the Rothschilds. No research into the “illuminati” and ruling elite is complete, no matter what direction you investigate from, without all roads leading to or passing by the House of Rothschild.

I really don't want to rehash the same ole, same ole research others have found definitive proof of, over and over again. So let me just sum up a couple key observations. First of all, it seems that the **Rothschilds are THE “godfather” ultimate power family of the ruling elite**. In 1815 they took over the central Bank of England. Since then, have amassed insane fortunes, no one has been able to quantify. That family literally owns most (or at least a significant portion) if not all the central banks in the world. Meyer Rothschild sent his 5 sons to different countries, with the power of unity each one succeeded in getting control of the financial world in each of their respective countries and beyond. The Rothschilds sent their representatives here to America, and after several tries, (along with several other elite families here in America, such as Morgan, Warburg, Schiff and Rockefellers) finally established a Rothschild controlled central bank herein called the Federal Reserve.

The Rothschilds also took control of the Vatican's central bank in the 1800s. Just as every sovereignty that allowed these private bankers to control their capital found out, the side effect of controlling their finance world, they also became by default become the “masters” of the masters. If the Pope wants to go out and buy a gallon of milk, he must first check to see if he is allowed to by his master who controls his pocket book. Get it? So if the master in charge feels like it he can say “no, forget it, you are punished because you didn't do the homework assignment I gave you.” Thus the true master behind the master can pull the strings in whatever direction he so wishes. And as many nations have found out, the moment you even think of trying to break that subservient debtor relationship with your ruling financial masters, financial ruin awaits your entire nation right around the corner, and if the breakup is severe enough, the master will make sure that nation WILL get invaded by another nation for one reason or another... that's how the **shake down** works on the world level. For each country, one by one becomes enslaved by DEBT just as individuals who are in hock up to their necks to a loan shark.

With that very rudimentary summary of the Rothschild empire laid out. You must also understand that the ruling elite operate out of THREE main power centers on earth. Each of these function as their own sovereignty within a host nation. In Europe that sovereign nation is the City of London, often billed as “the wealthiest square mile on the planet.” I won't even try to explain the convoluted details, but City of London is a private corporation and its own sovereignty within the country of England. The **undisputed** ruling entity in the City of London is none other than the House of Rothschild, who each year since 1820 have personally appointed the Lord Mayor of the city. The City of London is actually the **central headquarters of the world elite**, so it's not in America as some people believe. Get this, even the Queen of England has no jurisdiction there. But England's entire military and infrastructure are at its service.

This next one is even harder to swallow: Washington DC, the District of Columbia is another private corporation, its own sovereignty. (let's see if I can get this right, don't feel like digging through tons of paper at the moment) Incorporated as UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, whereas the country of America is called the United States of America. Whatever the case may be, the point is that when you dig deep enough and research this topic you will find that yes Washington DC is not only its own sovereignty, it took control of the rest of the country while it was at it. In the very same nature the way the City of London operates, so it is with the District of Columbia. The key here is **THE LAW**. If you don't have an advanced Ph.D. in Civil Law, Uniform Commercial Code and Admiralty Law, you would never understand diddly. To sum it up though, the **LAWYERS** are the snakes that created this beast that has taken over the original being that used to exist. Everything is hidden under legalese. Is it no wonder that the one most important prerequisite to obtaining public office is a **LAW DEGREE**? The devil is in the details, literally. Oh, and what entity took full control in designing and building the District of Columbia? The Freemasons. The Masonic order, who's highest level members practices the occult Jewish Kabbalah. So Washington DC was a product of the Masons who are ultimately controlled by the Zionists.

The third sovereignty is the State of the Vatican City. In this case there exists tons of information about this sovereign state, and it is all out in the open. What is not well known is that the Vatican lost ruling control after the Rothschild coup of taking control of their banking. Crypto Zionist Jews labored for years on end infiltrating the diocese. They also keep the Vatican under control with extortion and blackmail. Today the Vatican wields **ZERO** real world power, for over the centuries they have foolishly discarded any type of divinity they might have had through colossal corruption and decay. The Zionists use the Vatican as an extended base when needed, otherwise the Zionists are happy just keeping the Vatican on ice, powerless in retribution for all the atrocities that the Vatican imposed on the Jews, way back when.

There you have it, these are the "unholy trinity", the three power centers of the world elite. (I'm not sure, I have yet to check this lead, but I believe that if there is also an Asian power center in the making or made also) It is from these power centers that they run their new world order show.

After studying the research of truth scholars in this area, the research often lead to not one, but **THREE** ultimate ruling factions: The **Zionists/Mason vs. Vatican/Jesuit vs. Royalty**. After several years of digging, I have concluded beyond a shadow of a doubt that today, only one is the true master and all others are subservient.

1. Zionists & their No.1 subsidiary, the Masonic Order: Who's motto is "Order Out of Chaos" (stop and truly digest the depth and breadth of that motto). First I would like to point out that all Jews are **NOT** Zionists. As a matter of fact many traditional Jews have deep seated hatred for the Zionist faction. There exists a massive Jewish movement *against* the Zionist cartel. Zionists are a cabal of wealthy elite powerful people and Jewish lineage who believe that they are the "chosen nation" of God to rule the earth and have been working throughout centuries to accomplish their "God given mandate". The Zionists are the single entity responsible for getting the United Nations to approve the setup the Zionist state of Israel. The Zionist faction has held massive power for eons due to it's amazing talents in the field of manipulating **MONEY**. At the

head of virtually EVERY single major bank and or financial institution is a Zionist Jew owning, controlling and or running the show. Go ahead call me silly names and scream: "anti-Semite"! Heap tons of curses on me and ridicule me because there exists NO BETTER RETALITATION. No one can refute the TRUTH.

Do your own homework, use Google and Wikipedia, search the names of the people who founded and or running all the major finance organizations yourself. De Beers who have monopoly controlled the diamond markets like an iron fist= Jews. Federal Reserve chairmen? all= Jews. IMF= Jews, World Bank= Jews, Bank of International Settlements= Jews, etc., etc., etc. While you are at it, Google and Wikipedia the names of many key members running our country, intelligence and military... you will be surprised! **The list is just mind boggling** and undeniable. From the days of the Rothschilds, the **Zionist Jews have developed an undisputed iron fist control of the worlds monetary system and all media.** Lastly but not least, I would like to add the fact that: **Any so called researcher that fails to acknowledge** that the Zionist faction is THE (or at least central complicit) single most ruling entity of elite secretive powers is either a SHILL, a bogus plant (with the mission of spreading misinformation and laying false leads) or really has no clue what he is talking about, go back to the drawing board, dig deeper and re-analyze everything. You must never forget that the **Zionists have multi-billion dollar information disinformation apparatus at work 24/7**, complete with departments staffed with bury brigades and skills, who claim to be "truthers" who's main purpose is to lead people down the wrong path of information, away from the complicity of the Zionists.

The most inner core secret of the "illuminati" (or whatever you wish to call the "ruling elite" entities, the Zionists, top level Masons, Skull & Bones level fraternities, Bohemian Grove, related secret societies, etc., etc.), is the integral, all pervasive common denominator of **practicing the occult arts, from the Kabalah all the way to direct Luciferian worship.** You cannot just blow off the importance of this integral aspect inner secret workings of these people, for this reveals their true nature. For in their becoming "one" with their master by worshiping him and offering up sacrifices and all sorts of other rituals they become perfect channelers of those spirits they worship. **They become perfect vessels for the evil spirits to dwell among them and act their wishes through them.** Though I am only devoting just one paragraph to this most important topic, I will leave it at that, for there are literally dozens of books, videos and websites that delve into this most important aspect much better than I can try to cover here. Suffice to summarize that these people **worship their god LUCIFER** in one form or another, and his spirit dwells with them and guides their actions, thereby enabling an incredible unity with the will of the evil one's plans and wishes, we therefore witness the worldwide cohesive results of said union in action throughout the world as we look around and witness the sheer devastation and destruction trail they leave where ever they "conduct business", we see it in the form of pollution, famine, moral decay, corruption, war and destruction of the planet and so forth. Never, ever forget these words, for it is written: "know thy enemy", for we are either part of the problem or part of the solution...

2. The Vatican: On the other hand of the ruling spectrum we have the Vatican who are we summarize here in the Matrix Report as the Vatican (Roman Catholic Church), Jesuits and the Black Pope. Yet somehow Freemasonry kind of also falls under this category for many Masons claim to belong to one Christian denomination or other. Most Masons are lead to think that

Freemasonry is aligned with the Church. The top 2 levels of Masonry are just a satanic occult Kabalah practicing division of the Zionist illuminati, but all the lower levels of Freemasonry have no clue, who the highest degree Masonic leaders are, that is why they refer to the leadership as “the Hidden Masters.” The Catholic Church (Just like the Zionist Jews) has believed that God had chosen them to concur and rule the world. They tried to do just that for centuries, going forth to all corners of the earth "spreading the gospel", either peacefully or mostly by force they went forth in conquering in the name of God. One need look no further than your standard history books for proof. For the purpose of simplifying things in this web site, we will refer to this collective group of Catholics and Jesuits as “the Vatican.” There is a vast network of secret organizations directly or indirectly connected to this faction. Others also purport to be from this faction but yet are actually more occult in nature and worship a different God.

3. The Old School Bloodlines: We can never discount nor ignore the “old school bloodlines”, these are the royalty who have for centuries ruled the earth. Yes it is so, these have held empires as far as the eyes can see, they ruled for eons. But in today’s 20th century, all has changed. Many researchers claim that in fact the Royal Throne blood lines are still ruling... but I have serious reservations about this, but then again they may have a point. No sane ruler would ever relinquish complete control of his wealth and finances to ANY other entity not fully under their control. PERIOD. For in doing so, you no longer have the resources to even rule. For he who has the RESOURCES, as in finances can rule the world. Not only that. The entire media industry is completely controlled NOT by the royal bloods, but by the Zionist media barons. The royal house of England’s wealth is firmly in the hands of the Zionist hands and they basically can do nothing without Zionist approval. What we are witnessing in today’s current era is an unprecedented, all out, world level control by the highly organized meglowealthy, media and financial Zionist Barons who have played the roles of servants for eons until the day would come when they would rise up and be able to become their master’s master. In each carefully planned financial collapse the Zionists engineer, they CONSOLIDATE ever more wealth and power. This happened in the Great Depression, as in many smaller events since. Today’s economic 9/11 you are witnessing is the great granddaddy of them all.

I am not going to completely discount and dismiss this “Crown” piece of the puzzle. For some highly respected researchers have indeed traced the Royal Crown of England bloodline to... none other than Jewish origins. If this is so and they actively know so, then that would make the Royalty of England the biggest most secretive **CRYPTO JEWS** on earth. If this is true, my findings still stand as true, and doesn’t change a thing, for we have identified the Zionist Jews as ruling from the “top of the pyramid.” This also makes a lot of sense due to the fact that all the headquarters of all original true pure power players such as the House of Rothschild’s are still in Europe and especially the sovereign City of London. This most disturbing fact also makes so much sense when you understand that it is the Zionists who’s headquarters are in Europe and who now have their own country in Israel are the ones who have been engineering the colossal downfall of America, for when that happens, they will all be on the other side of the ocean ushering in a new age... while we will be left here in the smoking ruins, bickering amongst republican and democrats blaming each other...

The Jesuits and many old school bloodlines still control many government and educational institutions. Some say the Jesuits have become powerful through the Catholic church itself.

Some believe it is the Jesuits that are the secret rulers. I researched this path ad nauseam, but they can't be the ultimate elite ruling power of today for only the Zionist own and/or control ALL of finance and media, lock stock and barrel, along with many of today's most powerful corporations. The height of the Vatican/Jesuit power was hundreds of years ago, so much so was their rule that they almost concurred the planet. Corruption and sin within the entire Vatican and Catholic church system became so entrenched and pervasive that it rotted the entire once formidable entity to its core. Allowing for its **eventual decay and fall from power, thus enabling the Zionists to flourish, infiltrate and wrestle ultimate ruling control from these factions.** The moment the Vatican So much so, that today the Zionists hold the Pope's balls in a vice grip. This massive world leadership power shift has all taken place within the last 200 years. The Zionists who had infiltrated the Vatican the Roman Catholic church after being forced to become crypto Jews, little by little got all the dirt on their Catholic oppressors, up until the point where they accumulated so much evil dirt on them that the Zionists were able to blackmail and extort their ways to power over the Vatican along with the fact that the Zionists simultaneously became their financial masters.

Behold: For the "Illuminati" as many researchers refer to the ultimate ruling entity, is actually made up of a combination of "the cream of the crop" of ALL those separate entities! Therefore, even if you were to actually defeat the Zionist Beast, and completely destroy it, there would still remain the evil counterparts within the Vatican, Royal Crown, Jesuits and of course the Masons, that would come in to fill the ruling gap so fast that you would again be ruled by an oppressive entity as if the first beast were not slain to begin with. Think about it, for it was not that far in our history when the Catholic Church, then the Crown of England almost ruled the world. Today it is the Zionists who rule with an iron rod.

The Zionist and the Jesuit/Masons. Members are groomed at places such as the Yale Skull & Bones "fraternity" (just to name one for the sake of keeping this simple). The problem with many researcher's data is that they try to single out or point to the wrong group as the head of the "illuminati", thus leaving the other group out of the mix. You must re-analyze all your data. I'm not here to do all your homework, I am here to expose the ultimate truth. **Let there be no confusion: our current modern world is dominated by the Zionist Jew illuminati ruling elite, the entire illuminati network also encompasses the Masons and Vatican who serve the Zionists.**

How can we explain the nature of the two separate entities that have been vying for ultimate ruler ship? Pick up any bible, does not matter which one. No matter what bible you pick up, it will contain TWO major chapters: The Old Testament (the Hebrew scriptures) and The New Testament (representing Christianity). Behold, you now know the key why these two separate entities we are referring to as the Zionists and the Vatican are so intertwined. **They share the "holy scriptures" as their main common denominator** that has kept them bonded for centuries. The origin of the Zionist "manifesto" is derived from the Hebrew scriptures everyone refers to as the Old Testament and their Talmud. The origin of the Jesuit "manifesto" is derived from the New Testament, but they also hold dear and still study the Hebrew "manifesto" of the Old Testament, "their older brethren" so to speak. The one issue that the Jesuit/Mason/Vatican entity does NOT realize is that the **Zionists do NOT accept the New Testament and they still claim that Jesus was just a BASTARD.** All the while the Christians falsely believe that the

Zionists are their comrades or elder brothers who they can trust, for they come from the still cherished Old Testament, when in reality **the Zionists have just been strategically using the Christian world for hundreds of years to get what they want like a den of vipers, wolves in sheep's clothing.**

Now look at the world around you for a moment. If you check to see who ultimately **owns** what and who ultimately **controls** this and that. You will consistently end up with those two factions! This is absolutely undeniable FACT. For instance, the realm of finance, investment and banking is overwhelmingly controlled by the Zionists, it is their undisputed realm. The mass media is also overwhelmingly controlled by them, **this is irrefutable fact.** On the other hand the vast majority of industrial nations institutions (government, education, etc) are controlled by the Masonic & Jesuit factions along with a mass majority of the multinational corporations. This is undeniable fact. Still, you must also realize that the one who rules over all other rulers today are the Zionists Jews, for it is written in the golden rule: “he who owns all the gold makes all the rules”. **The Zionists work with the Jesuit factions, and even allow the Jesuit factions to THINK they are running things, and allow many of them to run their organizations, but don't be fooled, the current masters are the Zionists.** How powerful are the Zionists in our government? They ARE the movers and shakers here. Period. Even Joe Biden in the 2008 presidential election said “I am a Zionist, you don't have to be Jewish to be a Zionist”, for Zionism is “an international political movement”, therefore you don't have to be Jewish to be a Zionist. This is why we witness non Jewish **shills** working among their midst, little do they know that they will always no matter what, still be inferior goyim, no matter what their political stature.

“In 1962, Look Magazine invited founder of the Jewish state of Israel David Ben-Gurion to describe his vision of how the world will look like 25 years into the future. **He predicted that World Government would already be in place by 1987, with the Supreme Court for Mankind** (the higher ecclesiastic body) **would be established in Jerusalem,** along with a shrine there commemorating the Jewish role in bringing together of mankind. He was mistaken by only a few years. The world is not fully subdued yet, but it already knows its new master”

How is it possible that a small group of elite can seamlessly control entire, nations, markets and corporations? Easy, money and power is the carrot. Some are directly or indirectly lured to pursue pre-defined agendas with financial incentives of some sort, lower interest rates, stock dealings, the number of financial instruments and possible scenarios are almost limitless, so I won't try to make believe I am some type of market guru and explain exactly how you can get country A to do your bidding on agenda X for example. But this is one of the main documented ways they go about it. But one of their major strategies of “owning” people, organizations and countries is through graciously offering a friendly helping hand called DEBT (trap). **Get them indebted to their eyeballs and then later grab them by the balls!** Therefore the super elite do not have to have direct control all corporations, governments and so forth. For the moment that anyone refuses to accept any given "suggested advice" or course of action, the financial strings can be pulled, maneuvered or called in such a way that they can even financially destroy any entity if they so chose. Bringing them to their knees and to the realization that they have no choice but to proceed with whatever agenda being posed before them. Debt as a form of blackmail and extortion.

Why do you think that America has been the number one allies of Israel? We single handedly are responsible for helping them establish the nation of Israel in 1948. Over the decades we gave away untold billions upon billions of dollars to help them build their Zionist nation of Israel. America alone has been most instrumental in helping them become the most advanced and highest military power in the middle east. To this day we have never stopped sending them money and arms, our (disclosed and claimed) annual "tith" is currently a minimum of 3 billion dollars a year!

Back to the common denominator issue. Christians and Jews believe that the current site of the Dome of the Rock is where the biblical ruins of the Temple of Solomon lays. What is a key pivotal ultimate goal of the Jews? None other than to rebuild their Temple of Solomon (where they are "destined" to rule mankind from). But wait a second! It is also a central belief of Christianity that prior to the second coming of Christ, that **the Temple of Solomon MUST be rebuilt prior to his coming!** Behold... for we have revealed to you the key of keys to understanding the core nucleus of past, current and future world events and conflicts. You must understand deep in your heart and mind how these secret organizations and people have been and are working endlessly to fulfill what they believe to be their God given mission in life. For what could be more important than love of country? For it is written "Thou shall love thy God above all else", awe heck, there goes our country down the drain. For we have been sold out to false hopes in the name of God.



Enter **the great dilemma**: Hey, but wait a second there. The location of the ancient ruins of the Temple of Solomon is in Muslim territory. The Muslims built one of **their most sacred Shrines** on the very same site! They can't just waltz in there and take it back. The militarized Muslim

countries would rise up so fast in a colossal revolt that it would lead to untold bloodshed and possible catastrophic outcomes. There has to be a way to steal the land of the dome of the rock...

Now take a ride back in time, say the last 6 decades and review all the events in the middle east along with the Zionist/Jesuits and Americas involvement. With this new outlook and frame of mind, all the turmoil, feuds, wars, our foreign policy choices takes on new meaning. The Mossad and the CIA have been very busy in those Muslim countries for decades sowing dissent and **ORANIZING TERRORIST NETWORKS** to hasten the downfall of those regimes. This is irrefutable: FACT. It is well documented and even the CIA has confessed to some of its roles in this. No one other than the CIA/Mossad knows the true extent of its works in setting up, organizing and funding those terrorist networks. Did you know that Osama Bin Laden was also a paid CIA operative at one point in the middle east? CNN, FOX, ABC will never tell you this! Interesting! The Muslims loved America at one point, up until we betrayed them and started overthrowing their leaders and plundering their lands.

FYI: The **CIA in a tri-joint venture with the Mi6 and Mossad who have invented, funded and runs "al-CIAda"!!!** The day that YOU truly realize this little piece of TRUTH along with the profound depth of this statement, your heart will sink, you will want to cry and shed tears for your country.

Fast forward to that sinister day of reckoning: 9/11. The infamous day of the largest collection of coincidences all occurring on the same day of massively ludicrous government incompetence in the entire history of the United States and mankind. **Somehow we are to believe that a group of Al-CIAda "terrorists" came from a far away land working out of CAVES in mountains with box cutters in hand, delivered the biggest strategic blow in the history of the United States. All the while the most advanced military and intelligence community on the planet not only did not have a clue, (despite the many documented warnings it received) but were so dim-witted that day that they just sat back and watched it all happen while scratching their heads?** Never once scrambling a single fighter jet to intercept just one of 4 "hijacked" planes as per protocol as has been done successfully dozens of times in the past. Oh wait. Even though they had no clue about this attack, the pentagon was busy holding about 7 training exercises that very same day simulating terrorist attacks with jet planes! DOH! In the very same vicinity! DOH! By pure coincidence, FEMA arrived prepared for duty the day earlier! (I could go on and on, in order not to stray too far from the main subject I will stop here and continue this 9/11 piece with a separate article).

After all is said and done, behold: The nation and the world stares in awe. Just dozens of minutes after the attack, it is mysteriously confirmed: The evil Muslims did it! Al-CIAda TERRORISTS! Behold: the boogiemens cometh! 20 minutes after the "attack": Here are their pictures, biographies of each hijacker, etc. Let's get them! Americans were quickly stirred into a frenzied rage, demanding revenge, Americans wanted to see blood spilled everywhere, and were ready for ANY story that was told to them. How convenient. The off the shelf Operation Northwoods playbook BlackOps mastermind false flag strategy strikes again. The world fell for it hook, line and sinker with the help of the Zionist media all singing the same tune playing up the ridiculous 911 hoax propaganda over and over again burning it into everyone's brain.

The rest is now history, so we bombed Afghanistan back into the stone age, (propped up a puppet regime and finished that oil pipeline the Afghans said we would never have then got them to resume massive heroin production the Taliban had put a virtual end to) the president uses the peoples rage to justify invading Iraq also, even though Saddam had absolutely nothing to do with 911 or Osama or Al-CIAada. He had no weapons of mass destruction. **He had already long ago gotten rid of all the WMD's that AMERICA sold him!!!** That brings us up to this current time, now our dear loving president in his "quest to protect us" from those evil boogiemens is feverishly plotting to level Iran & Syria, because they are the new "terrorist manufacturing machine". One by one they plot on taking out all the "evil" Muslim countries... count on it.

The added bait for invading the Muslim world aside from weakening their power so that one day they relinquish The Mount, are the spoils of war, i.e. our lust for black gold: OIL. Therefore the bombing of all Muslim countries back into the stone age is an integral strategy of not only eventually getting the Temple Mount and all surrounding lands for Zionist Israel, but to also reap the vast reservoirs of Oil for our energy cartel as the reward for the western nations "pulling the triggers". The **puppet government** we propped up in Iraq has already signed over the majority of rights in its oil production to western energy corporations. This is what Bush meant when he said "mission accomplished", soon afterwards Exxon, Mobil and all others would post unheard of ridiculous multibillion dollar profits.

So the ultimate goal for the Zionists is to retake possession of the Temple Mount then rebuilding their Temple of Solomon at that site. This goal also coincides with the goals of Vatican. It is also interesting that the Freemasons are the ones looking forward to doing the actual building of the Temple. Plans have been on many drawing boards for years, just waiting for the time when the Temple can be taken back, they are just waiting and ready to start construction. Once the new Solomon's Temple is complete the Zionists with the help of occultist Jesuit/Masonic branch has hidden plans to prop up one of their own in the Temple and crown him as supreme leader of all mankind. Possibly a crypto Jew Pope? As farfetched as all this may sound. This is the actual results of years of digging by many credible researchers..

We do not wish to keep rehashing the same very well done research, so we suggest to those interested that you visit some of the links we provide for more in depth documentation, or just use Google.com and Wikipedia.com then begin your own research into any topic we speak of. For instance it has been very convincingly shown that the Zionist were not only the key instigators of World Wars I and II, they also stood the most to gain.

For instance I will point out just one item out of many. The holocaust, ok, I won't deny it happened. It DID happen. But with some **glaring erroneous exaggerated figures**, and topped off with the fact that thousands upon thousands if not "millions upon millions" (utilizing Zionist mathematic principles) of CHRISTIANS were ALSO slaughtered and thrown into the concentration camps, yet we rarely if ever hear about that! How many Christians and other non Jews died? Better yet, how many of those people were counted as Jews?! Yes the holocaust happened alright, the main issue that needs to be confronted once and for all is the **ACTUAL unadulterated NUMBER OF JEWS THAT DIED** there. Like I have been saying: Google search ANYTHING I say. Actual Red Cross records tell a totally different story! Then there are census figures that completely contradict the controversial figure of "6 million Jews" in all of

Germany. Right now I would of been attacked by and sued by the Anti Defamation League just for stating that! Is it any wonder why some very credible sources claim that the **ADL is nothing more than just a department within Mossad.**

In some places **holocaust denial is a punishable** crime, the vile, sinister, evil, blasphemous perpetrators are routinely imprisoned for telling the truth! LOL What a scam. Recently the Zionists swarmed all over the Vatican and DEMANDED the Pope to BOW to his masters, and apologize to the world for truthful "anti-Semitic" remarks by one of his people. The Pope faithfully stuck his thumb way up his ass and proclaimed to the world that "Holocaust denial is a **CRIME AGAINST GOD.**" Folks, I don't make this stuff up. While on the other hand Israelis have the right to ridicule all of Christianity without so much as a whimper from the spineless clergy.

How did the Zionist Jews **prosper** from the "holocaust"? So many ways I can't count. For starters 6 million was a massively inflated number, **according to official census data** there weren't even 6 million Jews in all of Europe at that time! so how in the world can they look at us in the eye a make this shit up? And have everyone acknowledge it all as fact? Truth be told: their power, control and influence in all mass media proves how they shape public and official opinion and perception of history.

Billions of dollars in reparations to the few connected Jews. Perhaps the most advantageous benefit of the holocaust was in the Jews making the "event" an "untouchable" unspeakable crime for anyone to say ANYTHING negative about the Jews. Out of this came evil "anti-Semites" & the "holocaust deniers", many of the Jewish labels they flash stamp opponents with as soon as an **adversary gets close. The Jews carefully molded and nurtured an IMAGE of a "poor helpless persecuted people" that NO ONE has the right to question or deny them in any way shape or form. So much so, that today it is almost TABOO to stand up to any Jewish person! no matter what the issue at hand may be!!!!** You lose, you ANTI-SEMITE!!! Now **cease and desist or we will sue you, ridicule you, destroy and slander your name!** This offensive counter tactic is pure genius if you really think about it. For no matter how TRUE the TRUTH anyone has to deliver, if the truth is negative to Jews, their agendas or anything to that has to do with them, it is then labeled as anti-Semitic, therefore your truth is null and void! LOL! Doh!!!

Why don't I feel any pity for this particular group of people? I smell a wolf in poor persecuted sheep's clothing. (note to Zionist scum: Behold you know I speak the truth, yet you cannot bring me down for I am the ghost known as Houdini, fear my sword of truth for it shreds your well thought out plans to bits biatch!).

Ok, there you go, my summary of a large segment of the Jewish movement in a nutshell. Still you have to understand that many Jews hate the Zionists. You must definitely research this on your own to understand it further. You must understand that the neo-nazi Zionists have no problems sacrificing untold numbers of their own people, innocent non-Zionist Jews in order to achieve their goals of world domination. When Christ appeared on the scene the Jews denied him then murdered him. They paid the price years down the road. Once the Catholic church, the Vatican became the most powerful entity on the planet all the **Jews were forced to "convert or die"**. Many Jews became catholic only outwardly (called crypto Jews), many forced to take on

non-Jewish names, secretly holding onto their original Jew faiths and beliefs. **THIS is the core of how the Zionists succeeded in infiltrating many of the Masonic orders and Christianity to this very day...** Today the Masons may believe that they still hold the superior hand but in reality the Zionists have been in control and steer agendas as they wish. Yes **they deal with the still very powerful Jesuit entities by skillfully allowing them to believe that they are still in control.** They also control them directly by financial bullying, for they had taken over their finances long, long ago. Gone are the days of the almighty powerful Vatican.

The smoking gun evidence that the ruling elders in the Masonic world are ruled by the Zionists is in the writings of one of the Mason's most revered high priests: Albert Pike and his famous "Morals and Dogma" book. In the 32° level 'the Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret', you will see the infusion of Jewish doctrines and rites. The practice of the Kabala is one of the 'secrets' integral to the practice of high level Masonry. Pike speaks at length of many Jewish traditions and teachings and their relationship to Masonry. Lower levels in the Freemason organization chart might be clueless, as often is the case. For all infamous secret organizations and agencies have a secret agency within the secret agency. Let it be perfectly understood and clear to all: the Masonic order is and has been a Zionist Jew instrument organization for the longest period of time unknown.

Centuries ago the Vatican was so corrupted that many new Christian movements and churches sprouted out everywhere. **Today all that is left of the Vatican / Catholic church is a hollowed out carcass of spiritually decaying matter where hundreds of priests swim in the lust of having sex with little boys** the elders either accept it or turn a blind eye, where in every single case out of hundreds that came forward they covered up the sins. They have long forgotten their roots, the sanctity and teachings of Jesus was discarded centuries ago, for the Catholics only pray to and worship Mary, "Hail Mary **MOTHER of God...**" (Jesus specifically stated "no one goes to the father only through me" and God forbids us to worship anyone other than him) They bow to and worship idols, statues, images of the virgin Mary and "saints", hence their severe decline. How could anyone be so foolish to actually bow down in prayer to a statue of Mary, yet at the same time deny that they are worshipping her? Doh! Some statues of Mary the church leaders bow to actually has her wearing a crown! And what's with that upside down cross on the pope's throne all about?

Yet outwardly and materialistically, many of the worlds powers are still attached to the roots of this defunct Catholic church. Even though the church is irrelevant and powerless in today's world, it is still viewed by many as the major "Christian" church. **Many have no clue that the Vatican/Catholicism was spiritually BANKRUPT centuries ago.** No matter what, the many institutions established under the guidance or blessing of the Vatican remained and continued forward in history. Many of which also degraded over time. The worst have turned to the occultist practices, such as some of the secret societies that claim to be of the Roman Catholic heritage, like the Masons for example. Many pray to the "light of Lucifer." Doh! Hence, it is not so difficult to see how the distorted goals of world domination have come to be.

All the nations intelligence agencies are staffed with a large majority of agents from the secret Zionist/Jesuit societies in key positions. Those are the ones that have the ultimate power within the intelligence agencies such as the CIA, Mossad, Mi5 etc., they in fact consist of a

secret agencies within the agencies. Of course the president of the United States installs whoever he wants to head the CIA for instance, but that person is in reality nothing more than a glorified public relations officer. The true movers and shakers within the agency are never scrutinized nor seen by the light of day. Keep in mind the fact that all intelligence agencies have basically been founded and operated by the secret societies membership, that's who really runs them. The CIA's budget alone is larger than that of many industrial nations. To get an idea of the size and reach of the CIA, compare it to IBM. The CIA receives an "official" budget, what is it? something like 30 billion dollars a year? Only a small fraction of what it takes to run that monstrosity. That is why **the CIA have become the world's foremost illegal drug suppliers**. They bring in untold billions upon billions of dollars yearly of undocumented drug money to fuel all their clandestine operations. Remember "Iran/Contra"? Those were the early days of the CIA first getting into drug dealing. The CIA would soon realize that they could reap the billions of dollars in undisclosed income by taking over the entire drug trade. The war against the Medallion cartel was in reality a rival gang war by the CIA for control of the biggest drug operation in the world. As we all know, the Medallion cartel lost, and the CIA has since been the ruling drug czar. Of course every now and then they feed the competition, little guys, not from their drug running network to the DEA wolves, as to keep the appearance that the bogus "war on drugs" is working. Every now and then the CIA crashes a plane full of dope, then off they go into massive cover-up mode.

After WWII ended America immediately imported all of the top German scientists and German secret intelligence agents under Operation Paperclip. This is very well documented fact. But common sense would dictate that there would be no way on earth we could TRUST our sworn enemies that were involved in the deepest part of the belly of the beast to just "presto, tag, I'm on your side now", and immediately be given high level security clearances to all sorts of top secret matters we can only imagine from the outside.

Thousands of sworn "to the death" enemies of America were, in what outwardly seems like a totally insane act, were given cart blanch entry into our country and employment deep within all levels of our government! Background check? Hello, these guys vowed to infiltrated and destroy our country, hello? The overall impact of their SUBVERSIVE acts throughout our nation since the time they were given citizenship, employment and housing will probably never be totally comprehended nor totally understood. But THE POINT that I want you to fully understand is the fact that there HAD to of existed some sort of trust connection deep within both over our governments for there to even be a glimmer of the idea of just TRUSTING and bringing thousands of our "supposedly lethal enemies without so much as concern.

But, ah, yes there were lots of communications and friends working with the Nazis throughout the war. IBM and a few other big companies were busy supplying Hitler with the materials he needed to wage war AGAINST US!!!! Zionist Jew Banks were busy financing Hitler while he was supposedly "annihilating" their Jew brethren!! (These are but only two examples out of a multitude) Now I don't know about you, but that whole war seems weird and reeks of special interest manipulation on all fronts. And don't forget that war was pivotal and central to obtaining the sanctified orders for the Zionists to invade and take over Palestine.

This is where the clues begin to flow in. I will cut to the chase and just state the facts as they are. **Deep within the intelligence communities of many countries is exists powerful agents, card carrying Zionist and Masonic blood brothers**, who transcend national boundaries, they are all "familia." The REAL Cosa Nostra. This is how and why our CIA recruited all the German intelligence agents as if nothing happened. Likewise, even the CIA and Mossad and Mi6 have massive joint working relations. Who do they ultimately hold true allegiance to? Obviously not to Amerika, for their ultimate loyalty is to none other than their Luciferian cabals.

Behold: for I hereby proclaim that the **Nazi invasion of America never ended**. It was quietly integrated throughout our nation, quietly practicing the of subversion took up roots from sea to shining sea. Today they German Zionist illuminati rules this country.

There is one branch of the illuminati that we find particularly interesting. The **German** Bavarian Illuminati, for many paths end up there. In 1832 a member of the above mentioned chapter, General William H. Russell established the infamous Skull & Bones "fraternity" at Yale University. Of all the high level leaders that came out of those dark halls of that "fraternity", the one we find most intriguing is the Bush family. Prescott Bush and both his sons presidents GW Bush and G. Bush are all known members of Skull & Bones. One enterprising researcher tracked Prescott Bush's lineage to his dad who immigrated from none other than: **Germany**. Ok. interesting you say? (By the way, there are no records that show who were Jewish or not when they migrated to America for many German Jews took on German names and covered up the fact that they were Jewish, so we are forced to take their word as to their lineage).

Oh no, it gets better. It has been recently revealed the ole Prescott, through Union Bank had many ties to money laundering with Nazi **Germany** in WWII. As if that were not enough, Prescott Bush's group asked Butler to lead 500,000 veterans in a **take-over of Washington and the White House!** This coup d'état failed none the less, and good ole Prescott gets away without even a slap on the wrist! Hello!!! An failed attempted coup on our nation! Fast forward to the time of JFK's assassination GW Bush had a company called Zapata and what would you know? At that very time the CIA was conducting a top secret operation code named "Zapata". Hmmm, interesting. Some sources place GW Bush at Delay Square the day JFK was killed. To top it off there is a confirmed memo publish by FBI director Hoover reporting to none other than George Bush regarding the JFK assassination. To this day George denies he was ever in the CIA. Yet years later out of the blue he is, out of thin air, crowned the Director of the CIA! DOH! Interestingly enough years later GW Bush becomes the vice president, and guess what happens? President Reagan becomes a victim of an assignation attempt. Who did it? none other than the son of a close friend of Vice President Bush! Wow. The guy was diagnosed as mentally ill. Possible CIA MK Ultra mind control? He has been found to have all the symptoms of having been brain fucked.

The Reagan assassination attempt failed so GW Bush had to wait a few years later to become the President of the U.S. the old fashion way. Even more interesting is the fact that he was very active in promoting something called The New World Order... (This is well documented and there are plenty of videos on YouTube of him talking about this). Hey, who are those people working in his administration? Rumsfeld & Cheney the same guys who would later go on to become pivotal accomplices in Bush Jr's administration. Interesting. Oh, it gets better. Years

later his son GW Bush becomes president via some very strange massive irregularities at many polling locations. Bam! A successful coup d'état baby! He stole that election with the help of his dad's connections in the CIA and his brother (along with his mob) delivering Florida, then his buddies in the republican controlled justice dept made it official. He then went straight forward with his grandpa's and his dad's dreams of a new world order, gutting out Amerika like no other president in the history of this nation ever has.

He engineered 911 with the help of his dad's CIA spook network and proceeded to invade basically defenseless countries, he went on to steal the election yet again in 2004 with the help of his Diebold buddies in Ohio. Here we are now standing with several false flag ops waiting in the background, also watching our nation being plundered by the world banksters guided under Bush as they rape TRILLIONS upon TRILLIONS of dollars from the government piggy bank, gorging themselves as our nation is spinning completely out of financial control headed straight to the abyss.

At the moment this draft was being written, we were waiting for Bush to bomb Iran into the stone age. Not a day goes by that we hope and pray that this lunatic of a president will just have some sort of brain seizure and completely forget and stop attacking every country Israel and the Oil companies feel like. It is a long road to January 2009, Obama seems to be compiling a traditional good ole boys, business as usual team that will in all likely hood just pick up right where the Bush crime syndicate left off. The Bush Administration should go down in history as the single most self destructive blatantly private agenda driven presidency ever. This administration at times seems hell bent on completely destroying the United States of America.

What has become blazingly clear is the fact that the Elite Rulers are going all out, making their desperate moves for the grand prizes, fuck America, screw the citizens, sacrifice the environment, Israel is to eventually emerge as the new world leader at some point or another. The Elite rulers could care less how many people die along the way, actually they hope millions and even billions of people die! **They actually WANT billions of people to die.** This will solve what they view as the problem of far too many people on this planet.

"The ethnic cleansing of Palestine is as much America's crusade as Israel's. On 16 August, the Bush administration announced an unprecedented \$30 Billion military "aid package" (while he vetoes healthcare for poor children here in his own country! Doh!) for Israel, the world's fourth biggest military power, an air power greater than Britain, a nuclear power greater than France. No other country on earth enjoys such immunity, allowing it to act without sanction, as Israel. No other country has such record of lawlessness: not one of the world's tyrannies comes close. International treaties, such as the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, ratified by Iran, are ignored by Israel. There is nothing like it in UN history." The breaches of U.N. resolutions by Israel is bar none. Israel has managed to rack up more breaches of security breaches than any other country on the planet! Even to the point of U.N. general assembly stating that Israeli breaches of Geneva Convention constitute 'war crimes'. Hello folks! Wake up time! The Zionist Jews have been going all out in their efforts to consolidate their world power.

You have the Zionist/Vatican rulers cleverly hacking out strategies for taking over the entire middle east... (Zionists can have the land, the western corporations take the oil) they dream of

one day expanding to become the massive nation of Israel. For they will never be satisfied with that little piece of land that was unlawfully GIVEN to them back in 1948. No, not enough, they want Gaza, they want all of Palestine, Lebanon, they want the Temple Mount, and all the land as far as the eyes can see and beyond as theirs. For in their minds and hearts they believe their god **promised** them all this and they are to **rule over this world for it is written in their most holy scriptures**.. The Muslim nations are just thorns on their sides. Low life form creatures, they must all die and surrender their lands to the Zionists.

Revelations: Chapter2 v9: "I know your works, tribulations and poverty (but you are rich). And **I know the blasphemy of those which SAY they ARE ISRAEL but they are NOT, they are the synagogue of Satan**". Behold: the bible warned us of the Zionists long ago.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





AGENCIES OF DEATH & DESTRUCTION

THE MASTERS OF DECIET

"The individual is handicapped by coming face to face with a conspiracy so monstrous he cannot believe it exists" - J. Edgar Hoover, FBI Director 1956

"By way of deception, thou shalt do war." -- Mossad's motto

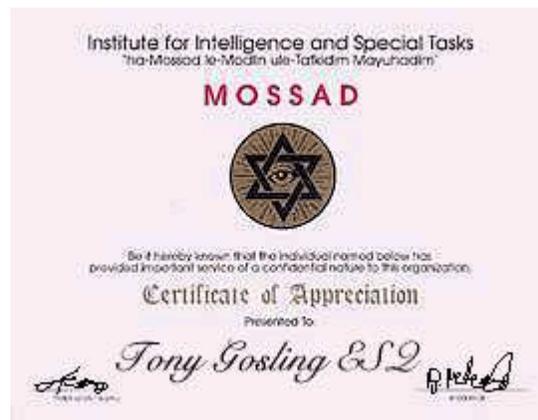
I will waste no time in first and foremost stating several intensely important facts about the secret agencies of this country and the world. First of all: the CIA, Mossad, Mi5 are a “**trinity**” who’s **inner core** work as, and are literally ONE agency. **All of these agencies have “a secret agency within the agency” they work together on many, many projects, yet you would never know it.** Secondly: our CIA was founded, organized and put together by elite ZIONISTS. Thirdly: When Nazi Germany was “defeated” ALL OF THEIR SPIES where transferred to work here in Amerika’s CIA!!! This is not a figment of my imagination, these are facts. We have had Nazi spies working in our CIA since the war ended (Google it if you dare doubt it). With that said and done, lets never forget that the Nazis and Russians were mortal **enemies who vowed “to destroy America from within”**.....

I am at odds on this topic. How can we humanly possibly convey the extreme seriousness, the insanely dangerousness, outright evilness of the secret agencies such as, and *especially* the CIA and Mossad? Words cannot describe this abomination of an organization. **The CIA exists purely as an entity who's ONLY mission is to destroy peoples and nations.** Assassination, coups, mind rape and torture are just a couple of their highly developed specialties. These are the world’s foremost masters of deceit. **This IS THE AGENCY THAT KILLED ONE OF OUR OWN PRESIDENTS!** Think about that, let it digest in your mind and heart. JFK signed his own *death warrant* when he proclaimed to the world that he was going to disband the CIA and

"scatter the CIA to the four winds.". **The CIA has no soul, it has no heart, it is a cold calculating murderous organization.** Just a tool of the Zionist/Mason ruling elite who run it at the core inner level.

Of all the worldwide intelligence agencies, the single most silent, mysterious and probably the most sinisterly dangerous of them all, is hands down, the Israeli Mossad. Tons of information and leaks have been exposed about our CIA, the Mossad on the other hand seems like an enigma. Not much documentation on the Mossad exists, but there are three areas of specialty where they shine like the brightest stars: 1) Assassinations and hits, these guys take the cake in sheer numbers, tenacity, and **cold hearted calculated murderous mayhem.** 2) By far, these spooks are THE masters of deceit and infiltration of all intelligence agencies, as they have penetrated and reside within every corner their strategic interests lay. **There are more Mossad agents posing as "militant extremist terrorists" than anyone would ever believe....** 3) Then there are the card carrying Mossad agents who hold high public office in many foreign countries. Here within our government they are not only pulling a salary from Uncle Sam, they are also silently pulling out all our intelligence (who were the most notorious spies to have ever been caught in our country the past several decades? Jews!) while also steadfastly, ever so deviously steering policy decisions into the Zionist interests' direction.

"Mossad" means "by way of deception" in Hebrew



The 1960s was the CIA's "coming out party" they went rampant changing the entire landscape of the United States through assassination. JFK, MLK, RFK and Malcolm X, all assassinated by the CIA. The Assassinations were just part of an entire strategic house cleaning campaign. As with all CIA assassination jobs, there was the preparation, recruiting and grooming of ideal target individuals into the CIA just to prepare them for their **DISPOSABLE special "secret agent" roles they would have no actual clue about. One day each of them would be called for a "standard drill" or "exercise", unbeknownst to them that they would actually be playing the very real part of the official "patsy"**. Then there is the actual execution, with several key players each doing their assigned roles. The clean up, where disposable agents get wacked, less mouths to worry about spilling the beans. Actually some BlackOps have entire squads wiped out, where eventually no one who participated in the original assignment remains alive.

Then comes the fun part, the PsyOp portion where the CIA utilizes its massive news and information network to brain fuck the entire world. "stare into your TV screen, you will believe what we want you to believe, you will then go along your merry way". Under the guise of "national security", they clean up the messes and cover-up whole fiascos, officially relegating the entire events into the annals of folklore. Nothing to see here, we got the bad guy, story over and done with, have a nice day. All who dare challenge the official story are immediately mocked and labeled tin-foil hat nut job. Those who get too close or know too much have "accidents".

Folks, the truth of the matter is that **the CIA (and its two other counterparts on the other side of the ocean) is absolutely the most dangerous entity on the planet.** They have spent decades researching mind control, how to get people to do their bidding, how to manipulate thought and perception, both on the individual level and on massive large scale population. The extent and findings of their research will never be fully known to us in the general public. The extent of their use of mind control on humans will probably never be known also. The horror stories abound. Countless of writings can be found of the many disturbing claims of the CIA's mind control programs. Their ultimate goal has been to **brainwash the perfect assassins and the creation of easily controlled puppets.** They know how to mind rape people, and turn adversaries into vegetables. Only God knows how many people being housed in mental facilities were victims of their mind control experimental programs.

One historian says, of the war on terror, "the CIA didn't just bring back the old psychological techniques - **THEY PERFECTED THEM.**" Lone gunmen, plane crashes, coup d'états, assassinations, establishing regional dissent and terrorist squads are their specialties. CIA invented them, taught them, and perfected them.

All the nations secret agencies have one common denominator. These are the **ONLY** entities on the planet that are truly above the law. They can do **ANYTHING** they want and get away with it, no matter how illegal, immoral, satanic, it may be. Then when confronted on any given despicable act or event, they pull out the secret code words: "It's a matter of **NATIONAL SECURITY**" standard "**the issue is classified Top Secret**", can't touch this! Doh! Not even the president, CONgress or the supreme court can look into or question their activities! They are so dangerously above the law that it is ridiculous. When the "illuminati" organized, founded and ran the CIA, Mossad and Mi5, they knew they had invented the perfect extension to their secret society, the perfect cover. They have been embedded so deep in our governments now that getting rid of this tumor called CIA is unthinkable if even possible at all

There are several things one **MUST** understand about the CIA. First of all, the CIA is the intelligence arm of the military. The CIA and the PentaCON are part of the **same** organization. How can an evil entity that is so intertwined in our national defense system be rooted out, reformed and abolished? The CIA is like a cancer deeply imbedded in the brain of American government and military. There are no easy answers. For you must consider a dilemma, even if this corrupt and complicit government were to one day ever acknowledge the evilness of the CIA. The dismantling of this entity would pose very difficult endeavor. Some new type of intelligence agency would have to be established first, one that would be **accountable** to some sort of non biased control group who would also have to be accountable to the government and the citizens of this country. Then the actions of the new agency must be limited to just

intelligence gathering for the sake of national defense. And in no way shape or form must they ever conduct the insane clandestine missions of deceit, murder, overthrowing of innocent governments, and the other multitude of unethical activities. The fact that the CIA in reality answers to no one, completely shrouded in secrecy is also the same fact that has enabled this agency to remain completely corrupted and controlled by sinister secret cabal.

Terrorism in the form we have come to know it as today never existed prior to the CIA. **Terrorism was created by the CIA! as a tool to overthrow governments.** This is an absolute completely irrefutable FACT. It has been well researched, documented, and proven. Open and shut case. Can you possibly understand the implications of that statement? The CIA was the one to begin all the terrorist activities in the middle east! They are solely responsible for establishing of regional terrorist squads, training them in the ways of terrorism and funding them with millions upon millions of your tax dollars along with the untold millions they make with their drug running BlackOps. **Osama Bin Laden is a known "ex" CIA agent!** It is also known the CIA visited him just months prior to 911 when Bin Laden was in a hospital. So when we hear news of this or that "terrorist" attack, you must ask yourself and wonder, ok, how much did the CIA have to do with it... You can never take any report, news story, press release or history at face value. All the information circulated for general public consumption is tainted to portray whatever inside hidden agenda the ruling elite wants to portray and have you believe. This fact must be fully understood. **The masterminds behind Al-Qaida is = Al-CIAda!**



Terrorism aka: Al-CIAda-ism/Mossadism has been ingeniously founded, funded, fomented, organized, implemented, instigated, fueled, provoked, stimulated, encouraged, incited by your loving and caring CIA and their Mossad brethren. **FALSEFLAG** operations are routinely carried out all over the world. **BLOWBACK** from those operations are actually sometimes factored in. As in their engineered "terrorist attacks", they KNOW that blowback will certainly happen as they, the CIA/Mossad masquerading as terrorists, kill thousands of innocent people, and their grief stricken kin and loved ones rise up against the perceived perpetrators. Thus "presto" now they have real live people who are out for revenge that they can label "terrorists." There you have it, they are able to create "terrorists" where none existed before. Operation successful, now on to the next chaos formation scheme...

The truth and peace movement will NEVER get anywhere, ever, until the one day this agency of deceit is fully exposed then abolished. Many well wishing people are out there working tirelessly to expose the world's biggest fraud: the **CIA/Mossad engineered attacks on the World Trade Center on 911**. I hate having to be pessimistic. First of all you must understand that it was a CIA/Pentagon Black Ops Covert Operation, for no one else had the control of many key factors, knowledge, access and resources to have possibly perpetrated that insidious betrayal of America and then followed it up with the carefully orchestrated the massive cover up the ensued within our government. Second of all is the fact that they will NEVER confess to this and will continue to counter any efforts for any type of real investigation into the matter. So much so, that **the whole 911 has already been buried just they did the JFK assassination**.

We all know, 44 years have now passed and people are STILL wasting their time trying to get to the bottom of it of the JFK assassination. Mark my words, so it is: exactly to the letter, same will always be for the 911 CIA Black Ops operation, you will NEVER, ever get the truth from them. You will forever have to accept the hard work and research of hundreds who have devoted their time to uncovering the crime of 911, and know in your own heart and mind that YOU KNOW the truth. Oh, they would NEVER do something like that? Gullibility is no excuse. Search info on flight 455 in 1976 murdering all 73 people on board, "bombed by terrorists" was the official story for some time, until the TRUTH came out: CIA ORCHESTRATED THE ENTIRE EVENT! It was finally exposed that the lead CIA operative behind this false flag op was Luis Posada Carriles. How did America get involved in the Vietnam war? The Gulf of Tonkin attack! Completely staged by OUR GOVERNMENT to frame the Vietnamese! Hello! Is anyone listening? Our OWN GOVERNMENT murdered hundred of its own soldiers on that ship then blamed the Vietnamese! This type of black ops operation is called a "false flag" operation and is normal tactics and has been done so often it's not funny. In their minds "**the ends justify the means.**" You owe it to yourself to look up these and many more atrocities of the CIA and our military.

Once you accept the fact that the CIA is behind many, many unsolved crimes. All you need to do is figure out their "rule book" or "covert ops manual". Almost all covert operations are run "by the book". For instance on 911, military "**drills**" were being held that very same day using hijacked airplanes scenarios in that very same vicinity, at the very same time of the "attacks". Doh! Did you know that "**drills**" were also being conducted on 7/7/07 in London train and bus bombings by local law enforcement? You will never guess: the "**drills**" were being held that same day about terrorist bombings, oh, it gets better, the drills were being held at the same EXACT locations and time were the bombings occurred! Doh! What does this tell us, besides the fact that, hello! they were the ones that did it! The "drills" were only "the cover" for the covert operations. What it also tells us is the fact that the England secret agencies are conducting covert operations with the CIA "rule book", or their "covert ops manual ", and are operating exactly like the CIA, hence, these two agencies work side by side and are in fact working together toward a common goal.

The CIA, MI5 and the Mossad are the most powerful intelligence agencies today. **They work hand in hand**, it is extremely important that you realize that these 3 agencies **work as one**. Blood brothers, an unholy trinity. Together they serve their ultimate masters: the ruling Zionist and Vatican factions. Who's ultimate goals are one world order. These are not boy scouts who go

out of their ways to help the unfortunate and sow peace. Show me just one news article of just one good deed, ever. These are cold, heartless entities of death, deceit and destruction.

Another very important factor one must never forget is that the CIA, same as all other secret agencies around the globe, is just like the Mafia: once you are a member, you are a member for life. All too often I read so many articles that say this or that ____ person "was" a member of the CIA from ____ to ____ time, that's such bull. Every person that was ever in the CIA continues to be a "sleeper" waiting for a magic phone call and that person is back in the game. **Once a CIA "asset" always a CIA asset.** This is common knowledge folks. Then there is the fact that still many more agents are listed as "retired", "quit", etc. when in fact they are now working undercover. So when you see any news items, story or whatever and see anyone's name with a history of any secrecy agency service, be aware of these facts.

The real masters of these secret agencies are none other than the Zionist ruling elite. Who ultimately decide how to utilize their secret army we know as the intelligence agencies. One of their favorite pastimes are orchestrating coup d'états. Any government, no matter how harmless to our national defense, that **opposes the corporate financial interests of the ruling elite are deemed enemies of state.** CIA is then sent out to establish organize local dissenters, then forming terrorist squads. For a amazing look into the extent of how they use these agencies to do their dirty work, here is a mind blowing example:

The one most ludicrous example of this abuse was the 1954 CIA engineered coup of democratic country Guatemala. The bottom line and defining reason why the U.S. was behind this coup was none other than BANANAS! Because the United Fruit Company's (Chiquita Bananas) owned land was reclaimed by the Guatemala government. Under their reform act 1952 they proceeded to reclaim their lands **for their impoverished peasants.** United Fruit had owned the majority of all of Guatemala's agricultural lands. On the behalf of United Fruits they immediately proceeded to lobby the U.S. government, who then retaliated on Guatemala, imposing cuts in economic aids and cuts in trade, with devastating effects on Guatemala. They made false claims that Guatemala had communist ties (communism was the "common enemy" at that time) To make a long story short, the U.S. finally sent in the CIA who mounted operation PBSUCCESS that was pre planned a coup d'état and installed their own selected leaders who proved to not only be inept but also corrupt. This coup faced ferocious condemnation by the international press at the time. The coup was the definitive blow to Guatemala's young democracy. Over the next four decades were filled with violence counter-insurgency with **well over 140,000 deaths. All over BANANAS!** This entire fiasco is well documented, look into it for yourself. This is an example of your hard earned tax dollars at work in America's modern form of colonialism, were **we attack and overthrow governments that won't allow our mega corporations to come in and take over. This is the heart of our government's policy of "exporting democracy"** everywhere, really means you open your doors and sell out to the multinational conglomerates for peanuts or you will die!

All of South America has been the CIA's playground. Not a nation there has been untouched and blemished by the CIA. Cuba, Venezuela, Bolivia, Peru, Panama, Mexico, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, Columbia, Chile, Ecuador all, each and every one of these nations have been manipulated to some major extent by our foreign policy and the CIA. I guarantee you right here that each and every political uprising that has ever occurred south of the U.S. Inc the CIA was

THE major catalyst. So much so that the CIA is so well embedded in these countries that they are like second homes for the CIA. South America is the CIA's research center, where they practice their craft with impunity. Their contribution to the governments of the south? Bloodshed, insurgency and counter insurgency. The CIA has the minds and hearts of those poor Hispanics so messed up they divided almost every county in two and have them killing themselves, all with CIA training no less.

The CIA's first coup ever was the 1953 coup in Iran, (Iran tried to nationalize their oil industry just taking back their rights to their own oil from American corporations, so the CIA was sent in to stop them) then followed by the Guatemalan coup, from that point forward they used the tactics they learned and practiced and developed the **template for the dozens of other coup d'état's** around the world, were they have sown murder, violence and chaos everywhere they have gone. Are you among the many Americans that STILL wonder why we have consistently becoming the most hated country in the world?

Is there any part of the globe we have yet not "invaded" and forced our "benevolent" Capitalistic Democracy in the form of engineered Corporate takeovers or freedom invasions? Oh, yes there are a couple hold outs: North Korea and Cuba. Both part of the EVIL COMUNIST empires, yet hold on, **CHINA is the biggest worst communist empire out there, world leaders in the field of horrendous human rights violations! Dwarfing and making Cuba look like a boy scout yet our leaders view China as our #1 trusted trading partner!** What's up with that?

This is U.S. foreign policy hypocrisy at its blatant best. You do your own homework on this! See how true these FACTS are! EVERY single invasion, coup attempt, etc all have ONE common denominator: Every single instance where the U.S. sent in the CIA to every country to infiltrate, fund, organize terror in every country was due to the fact that at some point the crippled POOR country being invaded decided to just RECLAIM some of its' own national interests, such as oil rights, agriculture, banking. In doing so, they denied the western multinational corporations their drunken orgies of pillaging the resources of that country. Our reply: "invade and destroy the evil bastards"! Then install a puppet government that would allow the corporate pillaging to continue. Cuba threw out the capitalist bastards and the U.S. Inc. has never forgiven them for doing so.

On the other hand China being a world class evil communist country readily got in bed with U.S. Inc and have had a massive trade orgy ever since, therefore the U.S. Inc. has no issues with that evil communist regime. The pure unadulterated reality is that "democracy" is just a bullshit excuse used hide the fact that all the military and economic pressures applied are in fact overt punishment for the target country's failure to accept CAPITALISM. In all actuality they could give a damn if the trading partner is democratic or communist.

The key to who is an enemy and who is a friend of Americas is very simple: **If you allow our multinational corporations to do business in your country and do as they please, then your country is our friend. If you do not let our corporations in and do as they please, you are our enemy! Therefore we must label your country as an EVIL empire, setup trade sanctions and export violence and murder to your country in return!** So you can see very clearly that China is deeply in bed with our entire corporate world so they are our "friends" no matter the FACT that China is the world's worst evil communist empire. On the other hand

North Korea and Cuba refuse to do business with our corporations and let in the Banking cartels, so even though they pose **absolutely no threat** to us at all, we still hold that age old grudge against them, until the day they say "ok, you can come in, establish your banks, take our lands, and bring in your capitalism here.

Venezuela is just another example of the Guatemalan story. Chavez was the hero of the people taking back land and companies and giving them TO THE PEOPLE they rightfully belonged to. What happens next? Even though he was democratically elected, it does not mean a thing for the U.S. Inc. Chavez is portrayed as an evil tyrant that must be stopped by all means!

The Pentagon is corrupted to its very core and is completely complicit and 1,000,000% working hand and hand with the CIA.

Recently the CIA released what they call their "Family Jewels", 700 pages of once top secret documents. Their claim "ok, folks, we are coming clean, we confess to this, this and that, now we are a new and improved reformed organization, promise, cross my heart, hope to die." In actuality, the releasing of the so called Family Jewels is nothing more than a crock of shit. They only released stuff that **ALREADY WIDELY KNOWN!** Doh! Skeletons in a closet? The CIA has so many skeletons that they need a closet the size of a football stadium to house them in!

America was once a proud nation, the envy of the entire world. but after WWII some things started to happen. We took in all the evil Nazi spies who had all vowed until death to destroy us, (re: Operation Paperclip) flew them into our country and gave them employment in our newly created organization called the CIA. Doh! America then started to become involved in all corners of the globe "spreading democracy" /cough/. We created the **CIA and sent this abomination of an entity to do the bidding of the elite rulers and corporate interests.** One of the very first targets of destruction of the CIA was Iran. Below is a partial list of the "wonderful" benevolent works for "peace and prosperity" that the CIA were instrumental in:

Iran, Operation Ajax CIA Coup D'état 1953:

They did a real bang up job of infiltrating a once close allies and peaceful country and destroying all good will, The CIA destabilized the entire country in its mission to set up a puppet regime that would do Washington's corporate special interest's bidding. That was just the start of the New World Order that was to be orchestrated from the US.

Guatemala, Operations PBfortune & PBsucess CIA Coup D'état 1954:

The CIA went into Guatemala and destroyed their democratically elected government in their quest to regain the BANNANA industry monopoly back for United Fruit, the Chiquita Banana Co. Thousands died for those bananas, what a shame.

Cuba, Operations Mongoose, Northwoods & Zapata aka Bay of Pigs:

The US desperately tried to regain lost billions in revenues when Castro came into power and decided to reclaim the lands and industry for his impoverished nation. Castro kicked out all the foreign central banks, oil companies and so forth, hence, America (special interests) became pissed off. To this day our current leaders still "hate" Cuba only because Cuba will not open its doors to the central banks & commerce, allowing us to **control and own all their lands and**

industries. China is 10 times worse communist dictatorship yet they are one of America's best "pals", so that bullshit story of "Cuba is an evil communist country" just doesn't have the same effect once you truly understand the REAL reason we classify them as "evil" nation.

Democratic Republic of Congo, CIA Coup D'état 1960:

CIA sponsored coup during the Congo Crisis

Iraq, CIA Coup D'état 1963:

The CIA initiated all the bloodshed, complicit in the murders of Iraq's educated elite, hundreds of doctors, teachers, technicians, lawyers and other professionals. As always the main beneficiaries of the massive bloodshed were American and U.K. oil and other interests, including Mobil, Bechtel and British Petroleum who were all conducting business in Iraq.

Chile, Project FUBELT - CIA Coup D'état 1973:

"The Chilean coup of 1973 was a watershed event in the history of Chile and the Cold War. Historians and partisans alike have wrangled over its implications ever since."

(note for more info see Wikipedia: covert us regime change actions) fill in the rest below.....

Afghanistan, 1973-74; Afghanistan, 1978-1980s; Iran, 1980; Nicaragua, Iran - Contra Affair 1981-1990; Iraq, early 1990s; Guatemala, 1993; Zimbabwe, 2000s; Serbia 2000; Afghanistan 2002; Libya 2003; Iraq 2003; Equatorial Guinea 2004; Palestinian Authority 2006-; Somalia 2006-2007; Iran 2007

Venezuela 2002, 2007 Operations Cleanse Venezuela & Operation Pliers:

The current coup that is now underway is Operation Cleanse Venezuela and Operation Pliers. Our caring and wonderful CIA has been working around the clock to destabilize the entire Venezuelan nation, fermenting dissent, opposition to a democratically elected leader while also plotting his assassination

Overcast (1945-46): OSS rescuing Nazi military scientists for US use

Crowpass: 1945-48): locating thousands of Nazis for later use

Paperclip (1946-1954): continuation and expansion of Overcast

Mockingbird (1947-2002): CIA control of mass media

Bloodstone (1948-50): infiltrating fascists into the USSR

Gladio (1949-90): terrorist actions to discredit the left; assassination, etc.

MK-Ultra (1953-1963): CIA experiments with LSD, etc on non-volunteers

Cointelpro (1956-71): FBI destabilization of CP, AIM, SDS, civil rights, etc.

Celeste (1960-61): CIA assassination of UN secretary-general Dag Hammarskjold

Mongoose (1961-63): assassinating Castro

Merrimac (1967-68): CIA surveillance of DC

Resistance (1967-68): CIA spying on US student movements

Chaos (1968-1974): CIA domestic espionage on students, activists, etc

Garden Plot (1968-2002): DoD plans for mass repression/concentration camps

Grillflame (1971-1991): CIA "ESP troopers" i.e. over-horizon radar

Echelon (1972-2002): NSA electronic surveillance of all communication

Condor (1975-1977): Security arrangement in S. America to kill leftists
Cyclone (1979-2002): funding violent Islamic fundamentalist groups
Promis (1981-2002): CIA, etc surveillance of financial transactions
JCET (1991-2002): "foreign internal defense" training programs
Roots (1993-1999): CIA sows fascistic propaganda in Yugoslavia
Storm (1995): ethnic cleansing of Serbs from Krajina
Carnivore (1999-2002): FBI surveillance of www posts, listservs, etc
Magic Lantern (2001-2002): FBI surveillance of PC keystrokes.
Tips (2002-): DOJ civilian informants and denunciations

Just looking at this partial list of extracurricular activities demonstrates how our wonderful most beloved "intelligence agency" is in fact up to its neck in the spread of wanton violence, murder and mayhem. So much for calling them "intelligence agencies", maybe a more proper term would be something like, umm, "infiltration, death and destruction agency."

Behold: For as we as a nation, in one hand sow seeds of turmoil, despair, hate and death, on the other, we collectively wonder why all the nations of the world golly gee whiz "hate us so."

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





His Kid

Your Kid

Any Questions?

THE GLOBALIZATION AGENDA

AKA:

THE "NEW WORLD ORDER"

"The MOSCHIACH will bring about the political and spiritual redemption of the Jewish people by bringing us back to Israel and restoring Jerusalem. HE WILL ESTABLISH A GOVERNMENT IN ISRAEL THAT WILL BE THE CENTER OF ALL THE WORLD GOVERNMENT" - Jewfaq.org.

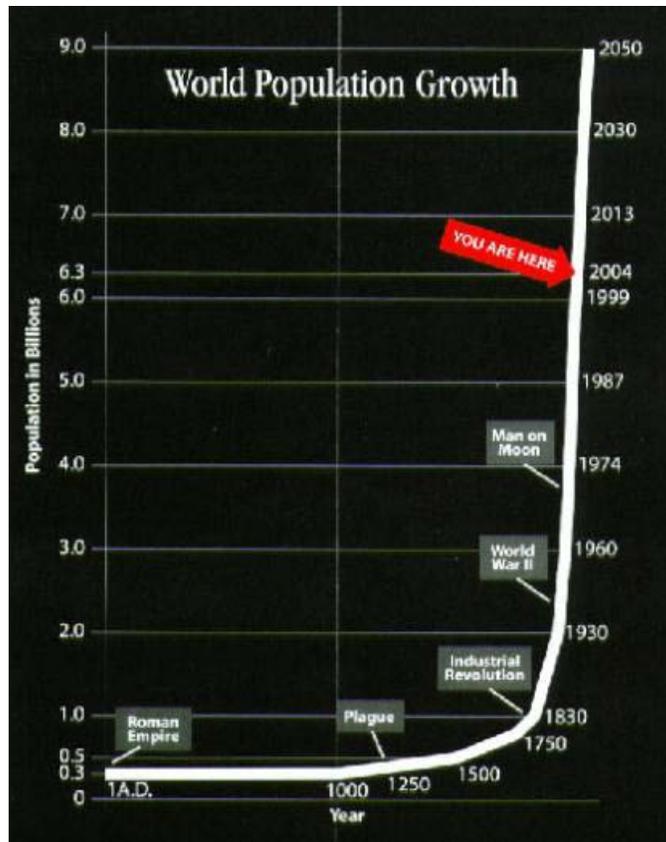
Note: It is critically important that everyone understand that **the quote above IS the bona fide genuine defacto ultimate central goal and purpose of life for the Zionists**. They are all taught and all believe in the bottom of their hearts that their mission in life is to establish the Jewish world government **and rule all of mankind as was prophesized and "promised"** to them by none other than.... **GOD**.... centuries ago. Now try to rationalize with THAT!

All the elite leaders the world over, publicly DENY that there exists an agenda to unite the worlds governments. End of story, or so we are told... I along with many people who still have un-impaired, still functional frontal lobes of my brain, where logic and rationalization occur, plainly see through the laughable excuses the New World Order (NWO, aka: Globalist) elite provide the public. Collectively their attitude is: "There is no NWO agenda, it is all a figment of those feeble minded tin-foil hat wearing brigades imagination... now go back to sleep sheeple... sleep... sleep...."

So the Council on Foreign Relations' Independent Task Force on North America, is not real, eh? The Security and Prosperity Partnership of North America (formerly the North American Union mob), is not real, eh? NAFTA is certainly not real. That the World Federalist Association that exists solely to promote and build a one world government is definitely just a figment of my wild imagination, as is the entire World Federalist Movement. All of Europe never united and created European Union, and they surely are not evangelizing all over the world for others to do the same. The similar African Union is not being created. These are all figments of the tin-foil hat wearing brigade's minds eh? The hundreds of easily found research reports (Google it) conducted by elite institutions expounding upon the virtues and advantages of forming a North American Union and New World Order, is just a dream in my itty bitty brain. The thousands of research studies, articles, books worldwide, focusing on "Globalization", well, these have been planted by fruit cake conspiracy nuts... yeah.. yeah... Should I go on with this list or do we get a clear picture here? Yes, the push for a common "new world order" is indeed real and has been happening for decades.

Let there be no confusion: the entire "globalization" initiative is spearheaded by the Zionist Jews. But there is not just one single group behind the new world order movement, jockeying for complete ruler ship. There are TWO distinct factions working in concerted efforts to accomplish a one world government. The Zionists are the main leading force behind a one world government, of course, when it is too late you will all find out that the center of all world government will be Jerusalem. The Zionist right hand men are the Masons whom the Zionists control from the 33°, their ace in the hole are the Christian-Zionists, for they have been convinced by the Jews that "it must all come to pass as it is written in the old testament." In essence the Jews have stolen the "birthright" of the Christians who follow their ever wish. As for the Vatican, it has been totally paralyzed for centuries by its wanton gluttony, corruption and sexual deviancy, worshipping false gods such as the virgin Mary, thus have lost all real power long ago, yet they still play their make believe role of world leaders while wearing their costumes, impressing only the feeble minded.

We attempt to explain the ruling factions in the chapter called "The Ultimate Cosa Nostra". This chapter seeks to crystallize the fact that indeed, yes, there does exist a concerted world wide effort to create some sort of new world order under many different guises, today's main buzzword is all about "globalization." Not only that, when you research the hundreds upon hundreds of reliable sources, including tons of "mainstream" sources, you will be confronted with a web so massive, so overwhelming, so vast that it covers all corners of the globe. The objectives for reaching the ultimate goal number in the thousands, again, sadly this section deserves its own book.



I cannot even begin chipping off the tip of the iceberg. But do understand that among the many objectives of the “NWO” will be the disturbing thought that they are also planning to at some point conduct a massive “culling” of the world population. Actually some parts of this program have been proceeding for decades, just look at the continent of Africa. But what is coming in the near future will be even more extreme and widespread than that. Prepare for the days will come when they begin to depopulate an entire two thirds of the world population. Take a look at the above diagram for a clear picture why they are planning on wiping out billions of people as just another step, just another component of their world domination plans.

The U.N. Deception & Role in the NWO: - Video

.Examples of documented "Blow Back" from old CIA Missions - Video

North American Union & Vchip Truth - Video

The topic of New World Order (NWO) is heavily covered by hundreds of books, videos and websites on the net. The evidence is overwhelming, one need look no further than the European Union to see how far they are progressing. For years people cried "new world order conspiracy" and balked about a European Union. But look at it today, lol, we have an official European Union with 27 countries in it, common standards, common currency, massive surveillance measures and so forth, interesting how no one ever comes out and declares the "tin hat conspiracy nuts" as being right on that one all along! The Europeans are way ahead of us in doing their part of establishing a global one world order. We have some catching up to do! Let me see, hmmm, here is the "to do list", oh next on the agenda for the western hemisphere: destabilize the economy and crash the dollar creating such great turmoil and chaos that everyone will cry and BEG for common regional currency and stability! Brilliant! Our bankster masters will step in to save the day with their new proposals involving a similar system that is in place in Europe... sit back and wait for it to happen, just watch.

Well folks, the new world order does NOT stop at the formation of the European Union, there are works in progress of forming several of these regional unions, right now the Americas is the hot and heavy target, while the Sheeple are asleep at the wheel the NAFTA super highway is being made right before your very eyes. The financial overlords are busy engineering a massive financial collapse, destroying the financial system in order to make way and introduce a common regional and eventually a world currency. The regional consolidation will not happen overnight, as you can see the NAFTA portion was initiated over a decade ago. Many portions of the globalization agenda are eased in and integrated over many years time into the current system so as to not raise major red flags with the sheeple. The modus operandi is very simple: take away "this" or add "that", the sheeple bicker, but eventually come to accept "it", and "it" becomes "**normal**", once **accepted as the norm**, go back to the beginning and start all over again, repeat over and over again until their world has changed so much they can only sit back and wonder "how did things get to be this way?"

Clues are all around the world, the architects and contractors of Globalization i.e., the New World Order, often don't even bother hiding their goals and speak plainly about their agendas (see proof below) right out in the open with a brazen attitude, secure in knowing that no one will dare stop them. You know what? I think they are right. No one is ever going to stop them, this whole globalization thing will run it's prophetic course... How the "New World Order" is billed as a tinfoil hat conspiracy loony toon stuff all the while some of the world's most powerful and influential leaders all speak and mention it regularly in their own meetings is an amazing feat of masterful media manipulation PsyOp. For all you people that are under the impression that the NWO is a figment of our raging mad imagination, read what all the world's leaders have to say of the NWO: (note, the list of quotes ends in 1998, soon after that the NWO agenda roared into high gear under the Cheney/Bush regime, were recorded references to the NWO agenda has since risen off the charts)

A CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER:

by D.L. Cuddy, Ph.D.

Arranged and Edited by John Loeffler (note, year 2000 entry is a matrix report addition)

In the mainline media, those who adhere to the position that there is some kind of "conspiracy" pushing us towards a world government are virulently ridiculed. The standard attack maintains that the so-called "New World Order" is the product of turn-of-the-century, right-wing, bigoted, anti-Semitic racists acting in the tradition of the long-debunked Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, now promulgated by some Militias and other right-wing hate groups.

The historical record does not support that position to any large degree but it has become the mantra of the socialist left and their cronies, the media.

The term "New World Order" has been used thousands of times in this century by proponents in high places of federalized world government. Some of those involved in this collaboration to achieve world order have been Jewish. The preponderance are not, so it most definitely is not a Jewish agenda.

For years, leaders in education, industry, the media, banking, etc., have promoted those with the same Weltanschauung (world view) as theirs. Of course, someone might say that just because individuals promote their friends doesn't constitute a conspiracy. That's true in the usual sense. However, it does represent an "open conspiracy," as described by noted Fabian Socialist H.G. Wells in *The Open Conspiracy: Blue Prints for a World Revolution* (1928).

In 1913, prior to the passage of the Federal Reserve Act President Wilson's *The New Freedom* was published, in which he revealed:

"Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men's views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the U. S., in the field of commerce and manufacturing, are afraid of somebody, are afraid of something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they had better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it."

On November 21, 1933, President Franklin Roosevelt wrote a letter to Col. Edward Mandell House, President Woodrow Wilson's close advisor:

"The real truth of the matter is, as you and I know, that a financial element in the larger centers has owned the Government ever since the days of Andrew Jackson "

That there is such a thing as a cabal of power brokers who control government behind the scenes has been detailed several times in this century by credible sources. Professor Carroll Quigley was Bill Clinton's mentor at Georgetown University. President Clinton has publicly paid homage to the influence Professor Quigley had on his life. In Quigley's magnum opus *Tragedy and Hope* (1966), he states:

"There does exist and has existed for a generation, an international ... network which operates, to some extent, in the way the radical right believes the Communists act. In fact, this network, which we may identify as the Round Table Groups, has no aversion to cooperating with the Communists, or any other groups and frequently does so. I know of the operations of this network because I have studied it for twenty years and was permitted for two years, in the early

1960s, to examine its papers and secret records. I have no aversion to it or to most of its aims and have, for much of my life, been close to it and to many of its instruments. I have objected, both in the past and recently, to a few of its policies... but in general my chief difference of opinion is that it wishes to remain unknown, and I believe its role in history is significant enough to be known."

Even talk show host Rush Limbaugh, an outspoken critic of anyone claiming a push for global government, said on his February 7, 1995 program:

"You see, if you amount to anything in Washington these days, it is because you have been plucked or handpicked from an Ivy League school -- Harvard, Yale, Kennedy School of Government -- you've shown an aptitude to be a good Ivy League type, and so you're plucked so-to-speak, and you are assigned success. You are assigned a certain role in government somewhere, and then your success is monitored and tracked, and you go where the puffers and the hand pickers can put you."

On May 4, 1993, Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) president Leslie Gelb said on The Charlie Rose Show that:

"... you [Charlie Rose] had me on [before] to talk about the New World Order! I talk about it all the time. It's one world now. The Council [CFR] can find, nurture, and begin to put people in the kinds of jobs this country needs. And that's going to be one of the major enterprises of the Council under me."

Previous CFR chairman, John J. McCloy (1953-70), actually said they have been doing this since the 1940s (and before).

The thrust towards global government can be well-documented but at the end of the twentieth century it does not look like a traditional conspiracy in the usual sense of a secret cabal of evil men meeting clandestinely behind closed doors. Rather, it is a "networking" of like-minded individuals in high places to achieve a common goal, as described in Marilyn Ferguson's 1980 insider classic, *The Aquarian Conspiracy*.

Perhaps the best way to relate this would be a brief history of the New World Order, not in our words but in the words of those who have been striving to make it real.

1912 -- Colonel Edward M. House, a close advisor of President Woodrow Wilson, publishes Phillip Dru: Administrator in which he promotes "socialism as dreamed of by Karl Marx."

1913 -- The Federal Reserve (neither federal nor a reserve) is created. It was planned at a secret meeting in 1910 on Jekyll Island, Georgia by a group of bankers and politicians, including Col. House. This transferred the power to create money from the American government to a private group of bankers. It is probably the largest generator of debt in the world.

May 30, 1919 -- Prominent British and American personalities establish the Royal Institute of International Affairs in England and the Institute of International Affairs in the U.S. at a meeting

arranged by Col. House attended by various Fabian socialists, including noted economist John Maynard Keynes. Two years later, Col. House reorganizes the Institute of International Affairs into the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR).

December 15, 1922 -- The CFR endorses World Government in its magazine Foreign Affairs. Author Philip Kerr, states:

"Obviously there is going to be no peace or prosperity for mankind as long as [the earth] remains divided into 50 or 60 independent states until some kind of international system is created... The real problem today is that of the world government."

1928 -- The Open Conspiracy: Blue Prints for a World Revolution by H.G. Wells is published. A former Fabian Socialist, Wells writes:

"The political world of the ... Open Conspiracy must weaken, efface, incorporate and supersede existing governments... The Open Conspiracy is the natural inheritor of socialist and communist enthusiasms; it may be in control of Moscow before it is in control of New York... The character of the Open Conspiracy will now be plainly displayed... It will be a world religion."

1931 -- Students at the Lenin School of Political Warfare in Moscow are taught:

"One day we shall start to spread the most theatrical peace movement the world has ever seen. The capitalist countries, stupid and decadent ... will fall into the trap offered by the possibility of making new friends. Our day will come in 30 years or so... The bourgeoisie must be lulled into a false sense of security."

1931 -- In a speech to the Institute for the Study of International Affairs at Copenhagen) historian Arnold Toyee said:

"We are at present working discreetly with all our might to wrest this mysterious force called sovereignty out of the clutches of the local nation states of the world. All the time we are denying with our lips what we are doing with our hands...."

1932 -- New books are published urging World Order:

Toward Soviet America by William Z. Foster. Head of the Communist Party USA, Foster indicates that a National Department of Education would be one of the means used to develop a new socialist society in the U.S.

The New World Order by F.S. Marvin, describing the League of Nations as the first attempt at a New World Order. Marvin says, "nationality must rank below the claims of mankind as a whole."

Dare the School Build a New Social Order? is published. Educator author George Counts asserts that:

"... the teachers should deliberately reach for power and then make the most of their conquest" in order to "influence the social attitudes, ideals and behavior of the coming generation... The growth of science and technology has carried us into a new age where ignorance must be replaced by knowledge, competition by cooperation, trust in Providence by careful planning and private capitalism by some form of social economy."

1933 -- The first Humanist Manifesto is published. Co-author John Dewey, the noted philosopher and educator, calls for a synthesizing of all religions and "a socialized and cooperative economic order." Co-signer C.F. Potter said in 1930:

"Education is thus a most powerful ally of humanism, and every American public school is a school of humanism. What can the theistic Sunday schools, meeting for an hour once a week, teaching only a fraction of the children, do to stem the tide of a five-day program of humanistic teaching?"

1933 -- The Shape of Things to Come by H.G. Wells is published. Wells predicts a second world war around 1940, originating from a German-Polish dispute. After 1945 there would be an increasing lack of public safety in "criminally infected" areas. The plan for the "Modern World-State" would succeed on its third attempt (about 1980), and come out of something that occurred in Basra, Iraq. The book also states,

"Although world government had been plainly coming for some years, although it had been endlessly feared and murmured against, it found no opposition prepared anywhere."

1934 -- The Externalization of the Hierarchy by Alice A. Bailey is published. Bailey is an occultist, whose works are channeled from a spirit guide, the Tibetan Master [demon spirit] Djwahl Kuhl. Bailey uses the phrase "points of light" in connection with a "New Group of World Servers" and claims that 1934 marks the beginning of "the organizing of the men and women... group work of a new order... [with] progress defined by service... the world of the Brotherhood... the Forces of Light... [and] out of the spoliation of all existing culture and civilization, the new world order must be built."

The book is published by the Lucis Trust, incorporated originally in New York as the Lucifer Publishing Company. Lucis Trust is a United Nations NGO and has been a major player at the recent U.N. summits. Later Assistant Secretary General of the U.N. Robert Mueller would credit the creation of his World Core Curriculum for education to the underlying teachings of Djwahl Kuhl via Alice Bailey's writings on the subject.

1932 -- Plan for Peace by American Birth Control League founder Margaret Sanger (1921) is published. She calls for coercive sterilization, mandatory segregation, and rehabilitative concentration camps for all "dysgenic stocks" including Blacks, Hispanics, American Indians and Catholics.

October 28, 1939 -- In an address by John Foster Dulles, later U.S. Secretary of State, he proposes that America lead the transition to a new order of less independent, semi-sovereign states bound together by a league or federal union.

1939 -- New World Order by H. G. Wells proposes a collectivist one-world state" or "new world order" comprised of "socialist democracies." He advocates "universal conscription for service" and declares that "nationalist individualism... is the world's disease." He continues:

"The manifest necessity for some collective world control to eliminate warfare and the less generally admitted necessity for a collective control of the economic and biological life of mankind, are aspects of one and the same process." He proposes that this be accomplished through "universal law" and propaganda (or education)."

1940 -- The New World Order is published by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace and contains a select list of references on regional and world federation, together with some special plans for world order after the war.

December 12, 1940 -- In The Congressional Record an article entitled A New World Order John G. Alexander calls for a world federation.

1942 -- The leftist Institute of Pacific Relations publishes Post War Worlds by P.E. Corbett:

"World government is the ultimate aim... It must be recognized that the law of nations takes precedence over national law... The process will have to be assisted by the deletion of the nationalistic material employed in educational textbooks and its replacement by material explaining the benefits of wiser association."

June 28, 1945 -- President Truman endorses world government in a speech:

"It will be just as easy for nations to get along in a republic of the world as it is for us to get along in a republic of the United States."

October 24, 1945 -- The United Nations Charter becomes effective. Also on October 24, Senator Glen Taylor (D-Idaho) introduces Senate Resolution 183 calling upon the U.S. Senate to go on record as favoring creation of a world republic including an international police force.

1946 -- Alger Hiss is elected President of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Hiss holds this office until 1949. Early in 1950, he is convicted of perjury and sentenced to prison after a sensational trial and Congressional hearing in which Whittaker Chambers, a former senior editor of Time, testifies that Hiss was a member of his Communist Party cell.

1946 -- The Teacher and World Government by former editor of the NEA Journal (National Education Association) Joy Elmer Morgan is published. He says:

"In the struggle to establish an adequate world government, the teacher... can do much to prepare the hearts and minds of children for global understanding and cooperation... At the very heart of all the agencies which will assure the coming of world government must stand the school, the teacher, and the organized profession."

1947 -- The American Education Fellowship, formerly the Progressive Education Association, organized by John Dewey, calls for the:

"... establishment of a genuine world order, an order in which national sovereignty is subordinate to world authority... "

October, 1947 -- NEA Associate Secretary William Carr writes in the NEA Journal that teachers should:

"... teach about the various proposals that have been made for the strengthening of the United Nations and the establishment of a world citizenship and world government."

1948 -- Walden II by behavioral psychologist B.F. Skinner proposes "a perfect society or new and more perfect order" in which children are reared by the State, rather than by their parents and are trained from birth to demonstrate only desirable behavior and characteristics. Skinner's ideas would be widely implemented by educators in the 1960s, 70s, and 80s as Values Clarification and Outcome Based Education.

July, 1948 -- Britain's Sir Harold Butler, in the CFR's Foreign Affairs, sees "a New World Order" taking shape:

"How far can the life of nations, which for centuries have thought of themselves as distinct and unique, be merged with the life of other nations? How far are they prepared to sacrifice a part of their sovereignty without which there can be no effective economic or political union?... Out of the prevailing confusion a new world is taking shape... which may point the way toward the new order... That will be the beginning of a real United Nations, no longer crippled by a split personality, but held together by a common faith."

1948 -- UNESCO president and Fabian Socialist, Sir Julian Huxley, calls for a radical eugenic policy in UNESCO: Its Purpose and Its Philosophy. He states:

"Thus, even though it is quite true that any radical eugenic policy of controlled human breeding will be for many years politically and psychologically impossible, it will be important for UNESCO to see that the eugenic problem is examined with the greatest care and that the public mind is informed of the issues at stake that much that is now unthinkable may at least become thinkable."

1948 -- The preliminary draft of a World Constitution is published by U.S. educators advocating regional federation on the way toward world federation or government with England incorporated into a European federation.

The Constitution provides for a "World Council" along with a "Chamber of Guardians" to enforce world law. Also included is a "Preamble" calling upon nations to surrender their arms to the world government, and includes the right of this "Federal Republic of the World" to seize private property for federal use.

February 9, 1950 -- The Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee introduces Senate Concurrent Resolution 66 which begins:

"Whereas, in order to achieve universal peace and justice, the present Charter of the United Nations should be changed to provide a true world government constitution."

The resolution was first introduced in the Senate on September 13, 1949 by Senator Glen Taylor (D-Idaho). Senator Alexander Wiley (R-Wisconsin) called it "a consummation devoutly to be wished for" and said, "I understand your proposition is either change the United Nations, or change or create, by a separate convention, a world order." Senator Taylor later stated:

"We would have to sacrifice considerable sovereignty to the world organization to enable them to levy taxes in their own right to support themselves."

1950 -- In testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, international financier James P Warburg said:

"we shall have a world government, whether or not we like it. The question is only whether world government will be achieved by consent or by conquest."

April 12, 1952 -- John Foster Dulles, later to become Secretary of State, says in a speech to the American Bar Association in Louisville, Kentucky, that "treaty laws can override the Constitution." He says treaties can take power away from Congress and give them to the President. They can take powers from the States and give them to the Federal Government or to some international body and they can cut across the rights given to the people by their constitutional Bill of Rights. A Senate amendment, proposed by GOP Senator John Bricker, would have provided that no treaty could supersede the Constitution, but it fails to pass by one vote.

1954 -- Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands establishes the Bilderbergers, international politicians and bankers who meet secretly on an annual basis.

1954 -- H. Rowan Gaither, Jr., President - Ford Foundation said to Norman Dodd of the Congressional Reese Commission:

"... all of us here at the policy-making level have had experience with directives... from the White House... . The substance of them is that we shall use our grant-making power so as to alter our life in the United States that we can be comfortably merged with the Soviet Union."

1954 -- Senator William Jenner said:

"Today the path to total dictatorship in the United States can be laid by strictly legal means, unseen and unheard by the Congress, the President, or the people... outwardly we have a Constitutional government. We have operating within our government and political system, another body representing another form of government, a bureaucratic elite which believes our Constitution is outmoded and is sure that it is the winning side.... All the strange developments in

the foreign policy agreements may be traced to this group who are going to make us over to suit their pleasure.... This political action group has its own local political support organizations, its own pressure groups, its own vested interests, its foothold within our government, and its own propaganda apparatus."

1958 -- World Peace through World Law is published, where authors Grenville Clark and Louis Sohn advocate using the U.N. as a governing body for the world, world disarmament, a world police force and legislature.

1959 -- The Council on Foreign Relations calls for a New International Order Study Number 7, issued on November 25, advocated:

"... new international order [which] must be responsive to world aspirations for peace, for social and economic change... an international order... including states labeling themselves as 'socialist' [communist]."

1959 -- The World Constitution and Parliament Association is founded which later develops a Diagram of World Government under the Constitution for the Federation of Earth.

1959 -- The Mid-Century Challenge to U.S. Foreign Policy is published, sponsored by the Rockefeller Brothers' Fund. It explains that the U.S.:

"... cannot escape, and indeed should welcome... the task which history has imposed on us. This is the task of helping to shape a new world order in all its dimensions -- spiritual, economic, political, social."

September 9, 1960 -- President Eisenhower signs Senate Joint Resolution 170, promoting the concept of a federal Atlantic Union. Pollster and Atlantic Union Committee treasurer, Elmo Roper, later delivers an address titled, The Goal Is Government of All the World, in which he states:

"For it becomes clear that the first step toward World Government cannot be completed until we have advanced on the four fronts: the economic, the military, the political and the social."

1961 -- The U.S. State Department issues a plan to disarm all nations and arm the United Nations. State Department Document Number 7277 is entitled Freedom From War: The U.S. Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World. It details a three-stage plan to disarm all nations and arm the U.N. with the final stage in which "no state would have the military power to challenge the progressively strengthened U.N. Peace Force."

March 1, 1962 -- Sen. Clark speaking on the floor of the Senate about PL 87-297 which calls for the disbanding of all armed forces and the prohibition of their re-establishment in any form whatsoever. "... This program is the fixed, determined and approved policy of the government of the United States."

1962 -- New Calls for World Federalism. In a study titled, A World Effectively Controlled by the

United Nations, CFR member Lincoln Bloomfield states:

"... if the communist dynamic was greatly abated, the West might lose whatever incentive it has for world government."

The Future of Federalism by author Nelson Rockefeller is published. The one-time Governor of New York, claims that current events compellingly demand a "new world order," as the old order is crumbling, and there is "a new and free order struggling to be born." Rockefeller says there is:

"a fever of nationalism... [but] the nation-state is becoming less and less competent to perform its international political tasks.... These are some of the reasons pressing us to lead vigorously toward the true building of a new world order... [with] voluntary service... and our dedicated faith in the brotherhood of all mankind.... Sooner perhaps than we may realize... there will evolve the bases for a federal structure of the free world."

1963 -- J. William Fulbright, Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee speaks at a symposium sponsored by the Fund for the Republic, a left-wing project of the Ford Foundation:

"The case for government by elites is irrefutable... government by the people is possible but highly improbable."

1964 -- Taxonomy of Educational Objectives, Handbook II is published. Author Benjamin Bloom states: "... a large part of what we call 'good teaching' is the teacher's ability to attain affective objectives through challenging the students' fixed beliefs."

His Outcome-Based Education (OBE) method of teaching would first be tried as Mastery Learning in Chicago schools. After five years, Chicago students' test scores had plummeted causing outrage among parents. OBE would leave a trail of wreckage wherever it would be tried and under whatever name it would be used. At the same time, it would become crucial to globalists for overhauling the education system to promote attitude changes among school students.

1964 -- Visions of Order by Richard Weaver is published. He describes:

"progressive educators as a 'revolutionary cabal' engaged in 'a systematic attempt to undermine society's traditions and beliefs.'"

1967 -- Richard Nixon calls for New World Order. In Asia after Vietnam, in the October issue of Foreign Affairs, Nixon writes of nations' dispositions to evolve regional approaches to development needs and to the evolution of a "new world order."

1968 -- Joy Elmer Morgan, former editor of the NEA Journal publishes The American Citizens Handbook in which he says:

"the coming of the United Nations and the urgent necessity that it evolve into a more comprehensive form of world government places upon the citizens of the United States an

increased obligation to make the most of their citizenship which now widens into active world citizenship."

July 26, 1968 -- Nelson Rockefeller pledges support of the New World Order. In an Associated Press report, Rockefeller pledges that, "as President, he would work toward international creation of a new world order."

1970 -- Education and the mass media promote world order. In *Thinking About A New World Order for the Decade 1990*, author Ian Baldwin, Jr. asserts that:

"... the World Law Fund has begun a worldwide research and educational program that will introduce a new, emerging discipline -- world order -- into educational curricula throughout the world... and to concentrate some of its energies on bringing basic world order concepts into the mass media again on a worldwide level."

1972 -- President Nixon visits China. In his toast to Chinese Premier Chou En-lai, former CFR member and now President, Richard Nixon, expresses "the hope that each of us has to build a new world order."

May 18, 1972 -- In speaking of the coming of world government, Roy M. Ash, director of the Office of Management and Budget, declares that:

"within two decades the institutional framework for a world economic community will be in place... [and] aspects of individual sovereignty will be given over to a supranational authority."

1973 -- The Trilateral Commission is established. Banker David Rockefeller organizes this new private body and chooses Zbigniew Brzezinski, later National Security Advisor to President Carter, as the Commission's first director and invites Jimmy Carter to become a founding member.

1973 -- Humanist Manifesto II is published:

"The next century can be and should be the humanistic century... we stand at the dawn of a new age... a secular society on a planetary scale.... As non-theists we begin with humans not God, nature not deity... we deplore the division of humankind on nationalistic grounds.... Thus we look to the development of a system of world law and a world order based upon transnational federal government.... The true revolution is occurring."

April, 1974 -- Former U. S. Deputy Assistant Secretary of State, Trilateralist and CFR member Richard Gardner's article *The Hard Road to World Order* is published in the CFR's *Foreign Affairs* where he states that:

"the 'house of world order' will have to be built from the bottom up rather than from the top down... but an end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece, will accomplish much more than the old-fashioned frontal assault."

1974 -- The World Conference of Religion for Peace, held in Louvain, Belgium is held. Douglas Roche presents a report entitled We Can Achieve a New World Order.

The U.N. calls for wealth redistribution: In a report entitled New International Economic Order, the U.N. General Assembly outlines a plan to redistribute the wealth from the rich to the poor nations.

1975 -- A study titled, A New World Order, is published by the Center of International Studies, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Studies, Princeton University.

1975 -- In Congress, 32 Senators and 92 Representatives sign A Declaration of Interdependence, written by historian Henry Steele Commager. The Declaration states that:

"we must join with others to bring forth a new world order... Narrow notions of national sovereignty must not be permitted to curtail that obligation."

Congresswoman Marjorie Holt refuses to sign the Declaration saying:

"It calls for the surrender of our national sovereignty to international organizations. It declares that our economy should be regulated by international authorities. It proposes that we enter a 'new world order' that would redistribute the wealth created by the American people."

1975 -- Retired Navy Admiral Chester Ward, former Judge Advocate General of the U.S. Navy and former CFR member, writes in a critique that the goal of the CFR is the "submergence of U. S. sovereignty and national independence into an all powerful one-world government... "

1975 -- Kissinger on the Couch is published. Authors Phyllis Schlafly and former CFR member Chester Ward state:

"Once the ruling members of the CFR have decided that the U.S. government should espouse a particular policy, the very substantial research facilities of the CFR are put to work to develop arguments, intellectual and emotional, to support the new policy and to confound, discredit, intellectually and politically, any opposition... "

1976 -- RIO: Reshaping the International Order is published by the globalist Club of Rome, calling for a new international order, including an economic redistribution of wealth.

1977 -- The Third Try at World Order is published. Author Harlan Cleveland of the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies calls for: "changing Americans' attitudes and institutions" for "complete disarmament (except for international soldiers)" and "for individual entitlement to food, health and education."

1977 -- Imperial Brain Trust by Laurence Shoup and William Minter is published. The book takes a critical look at the Council on Foreign Relations with chapters such as: Shaping a New World Order: The Council's Blueprint for Global Hegemony, 1939-1944 and Toward the 1980's: The Council's Plans for a New World Order.

1977 -- The Trilateral Connection appears in the July edition of Atlantic Monthly. Written by Jeremiah Novak, it says:

"For the third time in this century, a group of American schools, businessmen, and government officials is planning to fashion a New World Order... "

1977 -- Leading educator Mortimer Adler publishes *Philosopher at Large* in which he says:
"... if local civil government is necessary for local civil peace, then world civil government is necessary for world peace."

1979 -- Barry Goldwater, retiring Republican Senator from Arizona, publishes his autobiography *With No Apologies*. He writes:

"In my view The Trilateral Commission represents a skillful, coordinated effort to seize control and consolidate the four centers of power -- political, monetary, intellectual, and ecclesiastical. All this is to be done in the interest of creating a more peaceful, more productive world community. What the Trilateralists truly intend is the creation of a worldwide economic power superior to the political governments of the nation-states involved. They believe the abundant materialism they propose to create will overwhelm existing differences. As managers and creators of the system they will rule the future."

1984 -- *The Power to Lead* is published. Author James McGregor Burns admits:

"The framers of the U.S. constitution have simply been too shrewd for us. They have outwitted us. They designed separate institutions that cannot be unified by mechanical linkages, frail bridges, tinkering. If we are to 'turn the Founders upside down' -- we must directly confront the constitutional structure they erected."

1985 -- Norman Cousins, the honorary chairman of Planetary Citizens for the World We Chose, is quoted in *Human Events*: "World government is coming, in fact, it is inevitable. No arguments for or against it can change that fact."

Cousins was also president of the World Federalist Association, an affiliate of the World Association for World Federation (WAWF), headquartered in Amsterdam. WAWF is a leading force for world federal government and is accredited by the U.N. as a Non-Governmental Organization.

1987 -- *The Secret Constitution and the Need for Constitutional Change* is sponsored in part by the Rockefeller Foundation. Some thoughts of author Arthur S. Miller are:

"... a pervasive system of thought control exists in the United States... the citizenry is indoctrinated by employment of the mass media and the system of public education... people are told what to think about... the old order is crumbling... Nationalism should be seen as a dangerous social disease... A new vision is required to plan and manage the future, a global vision that will transcend national boundaries and eliminate the poison of nationalistic

solutions... a new Constitution is necessary."

1988 -- Former Under-secretary of State and CFR member George Ball in a January 24 interview in the New York Times says:

"The Cold War should no longer be the kind of obsessive concern that it is. Neither side is going to attack the other deliberately... If we could internationalize by using the U.N. in conjunction with the Soviet Union, because we now no longer have to fear, in most cases, a Soviet veto, then we could begin to transform the shape of the world and might get the U.N. back to doing something useful... Sooner or later we are going to have to face restructuring our institutions so that they are not confined merely to the nation-states. Start first on a regional and ultimately you could move to a world basis."

December 7, 1988 -- In an address to the U.N., Mikhail Gorbachev calls for mutual consensus:

"World progress is only possible through a search for universal human consensus as we move forward to a new world order."

May 12, 1989 -- President Bush invites the Soviets to join World Order. Speaking to the graduating class at Texas A&M University, Mr. Bush states that the United States is ready to welcome the Soviet Union "back into the world order."

1989 -- Carl Bernstein's (Woodward and Bernstein of Watergate fame) book *Loyalties: A Son's Memoir* is published. His father and mother had been members of the Communist party. Bernstein's father tells his son about the book:

"You're going to prove [Sen. Joseph] McCarthy was right, because all he was saying is that the system was loaded with Communists. And he was right... I'm worried about the kind of book you're going to write and about cleaning up McCarthy. The problem is that everybody said he was a liar; you're saying he was right... I agree that the Party was a force in the country."

1990 -- The World Federalist Association faults the American press. Writing in their Summer/Fall newsletter, Deputy Director Eric Cox describes world events over the past year or two and declares:

"It's sad but true that the slow-witted American press has not grasped the significance of most of these developments. But most federalists know what is happening... And they are not frightened by the old bug-a-boo of sovereignty."

September 11, 1990 -- President Bush calls the Gulf War an opportunity for the New World Order. In an address to Congress entitled *Toward a New World Order*, Mr. Bush says:

"The crisis in the Persian Gulf offers a rare opportunity to move toward an historic period of cooperation. Out of these troubled times... a new world order can emerge in which the nations of the world, east and west, north and south, can prosper and live in harmony.... Today the new world is struggling to be born."

September 25, 1990 -- In an address to the U.N., Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze describes Iraq's invasion of Kuwait as "an act of terrorism [that] has been perpetrated against the emerging New World Order." On December 31, Gorbachev declares that the New World Order would be ushered in by the Gulf Crisis.

October 1, 1990 -- In a U.N. address, President Bush speaks of the:

"... collective strength of the world community expressed by the U.N. ... an historic movement towards a new world order... a new partnership of nations... a time when humankind came into its own... to bring about a revolution of the spirit and the mind and begin a journey into a... new age."

1991 -- Author Linda McRae-Campbell publishes *How to Start a Revolution at Your School* in the publication *In Context*. She promotes the use of "change agents" as "self-acknowledged revolutionaries" and "co-conspirators."

1991 -- President Bush praises the New World Order in a State of Union Message:

"What is at stake is more than one small country, it is a big idea -- a new world order... to achieve the universal aspirations of mankind... based on shared principles and the rule of law.... The illumination of a thousand points of light.... The winds of change are with us now."

February 6, 1991 -- President Bush tells the Economic Club of New York:

"My vision of a new world order foresees a United Nations with a revitalized peacekeeping function."

June, 1991 -- The Council on Foreign Relations co-sponsors an assembly *Rethinking America's Security: Beyond Cold War to New World Order* which is attended by 65 prestigious members of government, labor, academia, the media, military, and the professions from nine countries. Later, several of the conference participants joined some 100 other world leaders for another closed door meeting of the Bilderberg Society in Baden, Germany. The Bilderbergers also exert considerable clout in determining the foreign policies of their respective governments. While at that meeting, David Rockefeller said in a speech:

"We are grateful to the Washington Post, The New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subjected to the lights of publicity during those years. But, the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practiced in past centuries."

July, 1991 -- The Southeastern World Affairs Institute discusses the New World Order. In a program, topics include, *Legal Structures for a New World Order* and *The United Nations: From*

its Conception to a New World Order. Participants include a former director of the U.N.'s General Legal Division, and a former Secretary General of International Planned Parenthood.

Late July, 1991 -- On a Cable News Network program, CFR member and former CIA director Stansfield Turner (Rhodes scholar), when asked about Iraq, responded:

"We have a much bigger objective. We've got to look at the long run here. This is an example -- the situation between the United Nations and Iraq -- where the United Nations is deliberately intruding into the sovereignty of a sovereign nation... Now this is a marvelous precedent (to be used in) all countries of the world... "

October 29, 1991 -- David Funderburk, former U. S. Ambassador to Romania, tells a North Carolina audience:

"George Bush has been surrounding himself with people who believe in one-world government. They believe that the Soviet system and the American system are converging." The vehicle to bring this about, said Funderburk, is the United Nations, "the majority of whose 166 member states are socialist, atheist, and anti-American."

Funderburk served as ambassador in Bucharest from 1981 to 1985, when he resigned in frustration over U.S. support of the oppressive regime of the late Rumanian dictator, Nicolae Ceausescu.

October 30, 1991: -- President Gorbachev at the Middle East Peace Talks in Madrid states:

"We are beginning to see practical support. And this is a very significant sign of the movement towards a new era, a new age... We see both in our country and elsewhere... ghosts of the old thinking... When we rid ourselves of their presence, we will be better able to move toward a new world order... relying on the relevant mechanisms of the United Nations."

Elsewhere, in Alexandria, Virginia, Elena Lenskaya, Counselor to the Minister of Education of Russia, delivers the keynote address for a program titled, Education for a New World Order.

1992 -- The Twilight of Sovereignty by CFR member (and former Citicorp Chairman) Walter Wriston is published, in which he claims:

"A truly global economy will require ... compromises of national sovereignty... There is no escaping the system."

1992 -- The United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED) Earth Summit takes place in Rio de Janeiro this year, headed by Conference Secretary-General Maurice Strong. The main products of this summit are the Biodiversity Treaty and Agenda 21, which the U.S. hesitates to sign because of opposition at home due to the threat to sovereignty and economics. The summit says the first world's wealth must be transferred to the third world.

July 20, 1992 -- Time magazine publishes The Birth of the Global Nation by Strobe Talbott,

Rhodes Scholar, roommate of Bill Clinton at Oxford University, CFR Director, and Trilateralist, in which he writes:

"All countries are basically social arrangements... No matter how permanent or even sacred they may seem at any one time, in fact they are all artificial and temporary... Perhaps national sovereignty wasn't such a great idea after all... But it has taken the events in our own wondrous and terrible century to clinch the case for world government."

As an editor of Time, Talbot defended Clinton during his presidential campaign. He was appointed by President Clinton as the number two person at the State Department behind Secretary of State Warren Christopher, former Trilateralist and former CFR Vice-Chairman and Director. Talbot was confirmed by about two-thirds of the U.S. Senate despite his statement about the unimportance of national sovereignty.

September 29, 1992 -- At a town hall meeting in Los Angeles, Trilateralist and former CFR president Winston Lord delivers a speech titled Changing Our Ways: America and the New World, in which he remarks:

"To a certain extent, we are going to have to yield some of our sovereignty, which will be controversial at home... [Under] the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA)... some Americans are going to be hurt as low-wage jobs are taken away."

Lord became an Assistant Secretary of State in the Clinton administration.

1992 -- President Bush addressing the General Assembly of the U.N said:

"It is the sacred principles enshrined in the United Nations charter to which the American people will henceforth pledge their allegiance."

Winter, 1992-93 -- The CFR's Foreign Affairs publishes Empowering the United Nations by U.N. Secretary General Boutros-Boutros Ghali, who asserts:

"It is undeniable that the centuries-old doctrine of absolute and exclusive sovereignty no longer stands... Underlying the rights of the individual and the rights of peoples is a dimension of universal sovereignty that resides in all humanity... It is a sense that increasingly finds expression in the gradual expansion of international law... In this setting the significance of the United Nations should be evident and accepted."

1993 -- Strobe Talbott receives the Norman Cousins Global Governance Award for his 1992 Time article, The Birth of the Global Nation and in appreciation for what he has done "for the cause of global governance." President Clinton writes a letter of congratulation which states:

"Norman Cousins worked for world peace and world government.... Strobe Talbott's lifetime achievements as a voice for global harmony have earned him this recognition... He will be a worthy recipient of the Norman Cousins Global Governance Award. Best wishes... for future success."

Not only does President Clinton use the specific term, "world government," but he also expressly wishes the WFA "future success" in pursuing world federal government. Talbott proudly accepts the award, but says the WFA should have given it to the other nominee, Mikhail Gorbachev.

July 18, 1993 -- CFR member and Trilateralist Henry Kissinger writes in the Los Angeles Times concerning NAFTA:

"What Congress will have before it is not a conventional trade agreement but the architecture of a new international system... a first step toward a new world order."

August 23, 1993 -- Christopher Hitchens, Socialist friend of Bill Clinton when he was at Oxford University, says in a C-SPAN interview:

"... it is, of course the case that there is a ruling class in this country, and that it has allies internationally."

October 30, 1993 -- Washington Post ombudsman Richard Harwood does an op-ed piece about the role of the CFR's media members:

"Their membership is an acknowledgment of their ascension into the American ruling class [where] they do not merely analyze and interpret foreign policy for the United States; they help make it."

January/February, 1994 -- The CFR's Foreign Affairs prints an opening article by CFR Senior Fellow Michael Clough in which he writes that the "Wise Men" (e.g. Paul Nitze, Dean Acheson, George Kennan, and John J. McCloy) have:

"assiduously guarded it [American foreign policy] for the past 50 years... They ascended to power during World War II... This was as it should be. National security and the national interest, they argued must transcend the special interests and passions of the people who make up America... How was this small band of Atlantic-minded internationalists able to triumph ... Eastern internationalists were able to shape and staff the burgeoning foreign policy institutions... As long as the Cold War endured and nuclear Armageddon seemed only a missile away, the public was willing to tolerate such an undemocratic foreign policy making system."

1994 -- In the Human Development Report, published by the UN Development Program, there was a section called "Global Governance For the 21st Century". The administrator for this program was appointed by Bill Clinton. His name is James Gustave Speth. The opening sentence of the report said:

"Mankind's problems can no longer be solved by national government. What is needed is a World Government. This can best be achieved by strengthening the United Nations system."

1995 -- The State of the World Forum took place in the fall of this year, sponsored by the Gorbachev Foundation located at the Presidio in San Francisco. Foundation President Jim

Garrison chairs the meeting of who's-whos from around the world including Margaret Thatcher, Maurice Strong, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev and others. Conversation centers around the oneness of mankind and the coming global government. However, the term "global governance" is now used in place of "new world order" since the latter has become a political liability, being a lightning rod for opponents of global government.

1996 -- The United Nations 420-page report Our Global Neighborhood is published. It outlines a plan for "global governance," calling for an international Conference on Global Governance in 1998 for the purpose of submitting to the world the necessary treaties and agreements for ratification by the year 2000.

2000 – Project for a New American Century takes center stage as its creators take key positions in the Cheney/Bush administration. With Operation 9/11 they usher in the era of fear and terrorism, putting the entire globalization agenda into high gear. Warp speed ahead. The next eight years would bring forth unprecedented Bush & Co crime syndicate wholesale devastation of America as all of us have known it.

2008 – Worldwide economic collapse is finally acknowledged. We now witness the Problem Reaction Solution paradigm come into play, as always, to “save the day”, watch as the powers that be maneuver to setup a NEW FINANCIAL WORLD ORDER. Here is NWO icon Kissinger’s own words on the engineered collapse: “The Chance for a New World Order.”

*****end of list*****

So what is this New World Order run by the Zionist Jewish elite and their Masonic right hand apparatus look like? Well that is hard to say, but we do have a glimpse on how the Zionists currently rule by taking a closer look at their current invasions and occupations, such as the land of ~~Palestine~~ Israel.

The sub-human filth they refer to as the goyim gentiles will most likely be treated as they currently treat the “vile” “despicable” Palestinians. So genocide, martial law, wanton abuse and violence against the sub-human species will be tolerated and maybe even encouraged, most probably integrated as policy. Resources will be rationed to all goyims. Gentiles will have the right to be silent and only speak when told to. The words of the gentiles must convey deep respect and honor for their most benevolent, loving, generous caretakers, the most supreme race, the living gods on earth, the most holy Jews.

Your **privileges of breathing** and eating will be secured by diligently working for the state. Anyone who dares carry out blasphemy and commit the sin of anti-Semitism will be immediately executed by the one who caught him in the act of such vile profanity. There will be no slavery... for everyone will be grateful “servants” who will compete for the privilege to serve the most holy ones. There will be no need for physical money, for by that time you will all be Bio-Chipped, cataloged and inventoried just like all other resources. With the implanted chip you will be able to enter your local distribution center called WallMart and get your months worth of rations. Those who are obedient faithful servants can eventually work their way up to middle management and help oversee their own kind, to accomplish this you must demonstrate your

devotion to the most holy ones by regularly turning on and informing on your friends and family. All religions will be banned for it will be pure unadulterated unforgivable blasphemy to worship any other god other than the Jewish god.

It will be a wonderful time in age where disputes among peoples and nations will be no more. For the most benevolent and wise rulers will oversee all matters of national defense and local law enforcement. To help maintain the safety of the masses, wonderful regional security measures will be implemented such as security check point toll roads, where the goyim must show their papers of good standing and pay the toll, then be able to proceed to the next town border crossing check point and so on. With the wonderful focus on family, will come mandatory curfew hours, where everyone would be required to be in their quarters to share quality time with your family, anyone caught wondering around after hours is most definitely a deviant terrorist and will be dealt with accordingly, and executed, thus making our streets so much safer.

There ancient system of laws and lawyers will be substituted for a much more wonderful and superior system run by our most benevolent wise masters who, due to their divine nature are more adequately prepared to be most fair judges, solving disputes and charges in a fraction of the time. Anyone found to have committed any act against a most wonderful superior Jewish being will be executed for such a grievous offence, without the need for a court hearing due to the fact that it is a sin to even frown into the eyes of your master race.

Oh how wonderful this world will soon become! All the goyim will be guaranteed happiness due to the advanced Pharma solution happy pills that will be issued to everyone along with the regular vaccinations for diabolical "XYZ pathogens" that are out to kill us. Gosh, life is gona be so good under our most benevolent, warm, caring and wonderful saviors.... Enough of the glorious glimpse of your magnificent promising future, now go back to sleep sheeple, sleep... sleep... sleep....

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

...EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





THE MASTERFUL MANIPULATION OF PUBLIC OPINION

WEAPONS OF MASS DISTRACTION

"The most important weapon in the hands of the oppressor is the mind of the oppressed."

The manipulation of public opinion has become the PsyOp art for the ruling elite and our governments. Some of the best social scientists, psychologists, and marketing men in the world have mastered the art to a science. So much so that they can kill someone in broad daylight (JFK) in front of thousands of witnesses, then not only get away with it, but have media and the masses join in the chorus in ridiculing anyone that comes forward to even question the situation. Now THAT is what I call magic! Hail to the master manipulators of man!

Those who convince the masses to not only ignore their common sense perception and logic of reality but also masterfully get the minions to completely collectively to ignore the FACTS and the laws of physics are the master sorcerers of the modern world.

One major factor that is statistically proven and well known to the Spin Masters is the fact that at least a full one third of any given segment will believe ANYTHING you tell them anyway. You see, it goes like this: The national average IQ level is 100. Given that simple fact, it does not take a mathematical genius to figure out that at least one third must be "intelligence impaired" to say it nicely, while another one third can be considered "gifted". That leaves us with a full two thirds of any given population that are within the realm of easy manipulation. It is that "pesky" one third of intellectually "gifted" that always pose the biggest headaches to the ruling elite. For their analytical powers of reasoning and independent thinking are hard to circumvent. Oh, but there is

a way to everything. Appeal to the vainness' of their superior intellect with great shows of intellectual scientific facts, studies, statistics, etc., by those who they look up to, consider their peers and superiors. Oh, how many of those high IQs get caught up in the whirlwind of smoke and mirrors. Many then chime in and re-enforce the issue, event, etc. at some point, fiction magically becomes accepted as fact through the masterful manipulation of statistics.

One of the factors that makes it so easy for the Government and rulers to be able to lead the herds of sheeple is the fact that since childhood we are constantly conditioned to follow orders, do as you are told, NEVER question authority, those who prove to have dutifully allowed themselves to be easily controlled are rewarded with silly things like a letter "A" and receive "honors" (oh how nice it is to be put on that pedestal and looked up to in admiration by your peers).

Those who fail to follow as they are told are punished. The system of rewards in the indoctrination process just gets more elaborate as you get older. When you really do good, never getting out of line and perfectly following the agenda of those in leadership, the rewards get interesting, wow, now you can get a cool certificate or even a MEDAL! Golly gee whizz, you are really cooking now. You are becoming the **perfect object** .

You hang that perfectly worthless piece of paper on your walls and treasure those pieces of tin with fake gold plating, boy are you proud. Wow, now that's what the meaning of life is all about! Congratulations, you are now ready to join your fellow sheeple in society. Now you are ready to toil day in and day out to make ends meet with the rest of your peers, applying the lessons you have been conditioned since childhood in your everyday life, blindly follow and obey.

The moment you "get out of line" you are quickly punished. We have to dock your days pay, when you do something utterly dumb like question or confront whatever system you are toiling under, the punishment is a "pink slip."

The **true meaning of life** has been obscured to ALL since childhood. The meaning of life has been replaced by: "The American Dream." You must go to whatever lengths to accomplish no matter what. Your peers judge you by what you have and do not have. If you are poor, you are a nobody. If you make it to the middle levels of materialism, you can sit proudly in that new car and home you are indebted with up to your nose, the banksters are your economic masters. Boy you have surely made it though! Then you not only have to keep it and sustain it, now you must toil even harder not to lose it and to continue to go further higher up the feeding chain.

Millions of minions trod along this path only to realize that one little miss-step, one little mishap and it can all disappear. Back to "Go" do not collect 200, start all over again! The meaning of life has been replaced by the American Dream, now its "the mission in life." But then what is the true meaning of life? For the sake of continuity of this chapter's topic we must continue to focus on the main issues at hand. For those who are interested, we will try to cover the TRUE meaning of life elsewhere in this report.

So there you stand, a bare empty shell, conditioned since childhood, a mere minion among minions who the ruling elite lead to graze as sheep in whatever direction they so choose. You see

but yet you are blind, you hear but yet you are deaf. You must break free from their bonds and emancipate yourself from mental slavery. In order to do so, you must earnestly confront all the fairy tales you have been conditioned in your entire life. You must learn to see through the smoke and mirrors of your ruling masters. But who can question their wisdom? Who dares stand up to the powers of the beast?

This Matrix Report is just one attempt to provide a cohesive universal insight into "the matrix" of the ruling elite. There are literally dozens upon dozens of more highly researched more in depth sources and websites out there just waiting for you to enter, waiting for you with tons of evidence, facts and so forth, were they lift the cover of the smoke and mirrors, exposing to the world the lies, deceit and sins of those who wish to enslave us all. Unfortunately even though truth can be told, it must be REALIZED individually. Ignorance is bliss.

Unfortunately, at this moment we neither have the resources nor space to get into details here in this report. Our mission is to provide the "big picture" and show how all the pieces of the puzzle fit together like a glove. We connect the dots. You must continue forth and keep on connecting the dots. With that said and done, the world has been masterfully manipulated for ages by THE MEDIA. Text books, magazines, news papers, TV, etc. are their tools. Those who control the media are COMPLETELY allied with the ruling elite and your governments, for all intents and purposes, they are "one". A train of thought is first fabricated by the original source, then the other units of the media chain all chime in and instill the message, a wave of re-enforcing like messages come at you from all corners and sources. Surely if EVERYONE is saying the same thing, then it "must" be true! Behold: Here lays the basic framework on how their system works.

Take for example: Diamonds. They are synonymous with "love is forever". How did that come to be? A diamond has become the defacto symbol of love worldwide via a careful strategic public relations and marketing campaign spanning over decades, nurturing the target image they wanted to achieve. The diamond marketing scheme is what legends are made out of, pure genius. For they have taken a relatively worthless rock and added value and the appearance of illusion rarity for what in reality is a common item whose quantity is purposely controlled. Here we have a perfect example that can be readily examined in depth on how corporate America and governments have **mastered** the art of making you believe whatever they want you to. Now go buy that diamond for your loved one, you know you have no choice in the matter... it's the only way to "prove" to her that you love her. LOL, pure genius.

The media and business barons are not the only ones who have mastered the art of manipulating public opinion, as a matter of fact, the true pioneers of public opinion manipulation has always been the ruling regimes throughout the ages. Over the centuries the ruling establishments have perfected the art of leading the masses. Modern public relations, psychological, and social engineering management and manipulation is down to an advanced science.

Volumes can be written documenting how governments lead and miss-lead its constituents, but I don't have the luxury of time and space to cover this important extensively, for now I will give you just **one clear example**, then you can go forth and see how many more you can spot out there on your own:

America gets attacked by the “boogeymen”, subsequently massive FEAR is instilled in the hearts and minds of the public, “*anyone who is not with us, is against us*” was the war cry of our fearless savior papa Bush. The days following the “attacks” on our soil were full of massive shows of patriotism. Everyone was proudly waving and flying flags, crying out for the blood of the evil doers. What do you know, our most dear, loving, most wonderful protective government would soon after the attacks come forth with the largest issuance of policies, laws and acts in our history to “**PROTECT US**” from the boogeymen...

But when you sit back and actually READ and STUDY these Acts, signed into law, they are all **actually aimed at us, the citizens**. What I’m trying to say is that many of these laws actually strip us of our rights are **NAMED COMPLETELY OPPOSITE OF THEIR PURPOSE**. The proper title of the “**U.S.A. Patriot Act**” should have been something like “**U.S.A. Citizens Rights Reduction Act**”. But hell no, that would make it so obvious what the actual real CONTENT of the Act is that it would never fly! There you have it, the KEY to their naming convention formula, the decipher key for naming the TITLES of policies, Acts, legislation and Laws of our government.

Our government leaders know full well that when any new law or legislation is discussed in sound bites on the nightly news, the water cooler, or wherever, that **THE TITLE is what people will REMEMBER** more than other factor. THUS WE WITNESS: “*the Patriot Act? Oh yeah, I’m all for it for I am a true patriot of my wonderful bad ass country!*” Doh... This is what I call a masterpiece manipulation of public opinion in action.



What we have today is a sort of "invasion of the body snatchers" syndrome, where we see the multitudes of people walking the streets like domesticated zombies, void of independent thought, almost everyone has been broken in, converted and all having become docile parts of the system that has been in the process of taking over the planet.

You think that all people out there standing up for the little guy are for real? Let me tell you, one of the elite media manipulators best kept strategies is the use of DOUBLE AGENTS. Many of you refer to them as “plants” or “shills.” Beware of those who claim to be with your kind, for they are in reality just mere spies and strategic PUBLIC DIALOGUE MANIPULATORS. Their sole mission is to gain the trust and respect of the truthers movement thus try to LEAD THE

DIRECTION OF PUBLIC DIALOG of the TRUTHER movement. Thus leading the discussions into irrelevant areas, pre-desired outcomes, moving the people “off the scent”, muddying up the issues with non truths, and so forth.

Look at Politically Incorrect establishment shill Bill Maher for instance. This immoral Jew **shill** (oh you didn't know he was Jewish too?) has massive influence on millions of his viewers he uses his TV show as a catalyst where he masterfully STEERS public opinion in the direction his Zionist masters direct him too, all in a funny “just one of the guys” non threatening manner. There are many like him on TV, radio, newspapers, magazines and books all over the world plying their craft.

Then you have the more “hard core” deep undercover shills such as the famous Jewish “truther” Noam Chomsky. I read many of his works and am amazed how often he does in fact “tell the true story” of many things.... BUT.... You must look deeper. Where does he ultimately lead the BLAME to? Eh? The biggest of the red flags that reveals this man is an obvious shill is his total denial of the fact that 911 was an inside job. The most important “acid test” is the fact that he fails to acknowledge that his Jew brethren are the ruling masters and instead **leads all his readers astray with false leads.**

There you have it folks, summarized in a nutshell, the synopsis of how public opinion is masterfully manipulated.

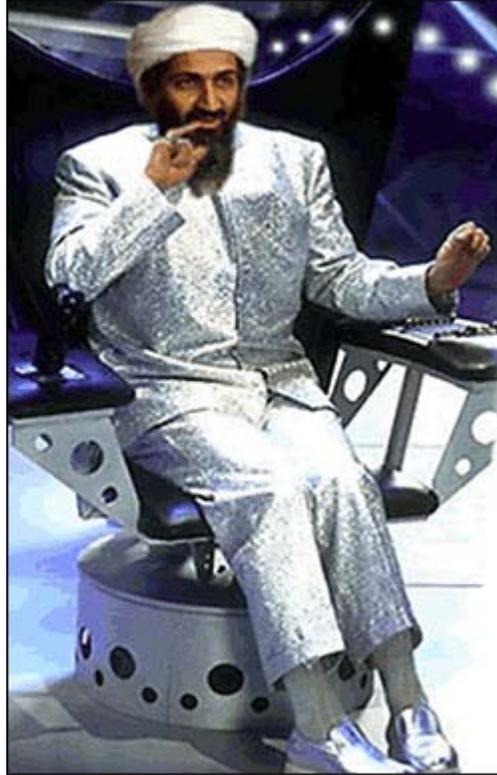
“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

...EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





THE TERRORIST BOOGEYMEN

"CREATION OF THE PERFECT COMMON ENEMY"

MOSSAD/CIA/MI5 FALSE FLAG CENTRAL

"Ordo Ab Chao" (Order Out of Chaos)

Since the fall of the Soviet Union, America was for the first time in decades, without a "common enemy". The trillion dollar military industrial complex would most certainly face a major depression along with bankruptcies if there are no more enemies to wage war on. Peace is just so anti-military. If true peace were ever made worldwide, the military industrial complex would become extinct *gasp*. Oh, the chaos, trillions upon trillions of dollars in revenues lost, millions upon millions of people unemployed. Actually, the overnight elimination of such a massive industry could cause major worldwide financial turmoil, think about it.

Ok, so since the fall of the Soviet Union, things were pretty "boring" in the boogeyman scene. Along comes 9/11 and the entire world changed OVERNIGHT. Ok, as we all know by now, the events prior to, during and after 9/11 have been under massive critique by everyone except those that have vested interests in that charade and the 33%er crowd that blindly believe anything

they are fed by their masters. Without the 911 attacks orchestrated by al-CIAada, nothing would have changed, 911 false flag op, like the Reichstag Fire and the Tonkin incident, changed everything. For the first time in history a nation is at war with a word: "terrorism". This word is hiding everywhere! In our back yards, on the "internets", in your place of work, Iraq, Afghanistan, Iran, Syria, your next door neighbor! Etc. Since that fateful day on Sept 11, 2001 our dear loving leaders have been bending over backwards along with their massive propaganda machine in trying to convince us and the world that we must give up all our rights and liberties so that our most loving government can catch a couple dozen evil "boogeymen" who "hate us for our freedoms"... the kicker? By monitoring every single one of us 300 million+ citizens. Doh!

The first problem I have had with this whole scenario started on the day of 911, and obvious "setup" followed by a massive coordinated cover-up, then the huge effort to shove the whole investigation under the rug followed by the fact that anyone who asks ANY reasonable questions is immediately ridiculed and attacked so viciously that one cannot help but to stop right there in their tracks and re-assess the whole bullshit story we are being hastily fed and instructed to forget and just follow along.

Perhaps one of the most perplexing insane idiocies (if we were to believe the premise that boogeymen want to come to our country and kill us all) is the fact that ABSOLUTELY ~~VERY~~ ~~LITTLE~~ ZERO EFFORT WAS MADE TO PROTECT OUR BOARDERS. So let me get this straight: you tell me that the boogeymen want to come to our country to kill us all, kill our children, rape our wives and drink our blood, but you REFUSE to lock the front door and windows to our national "home"? And you are going to "go fight them over there so you won't have to fight them here"? But, Ummm, how about our open doors, windows THE BOARDERS? "Nah, don't worry about that" Doh!... fast forward... hey... NOW we are expecting "something big, bigger and badder than 911", oh boy, see, we have been telling you, it's going to happen here! give up more of your liberties, lets shred that "goddamned piece of paper we call the constitution" it's just antique junk, just TRUST us, we know what is right for you. To make sure that everything is ok here at home we will setup a Gazillion eavesdropping and spy programs to monitor all **YOUR** 300 million citizens' activities to help catch the 1 boogeyman...

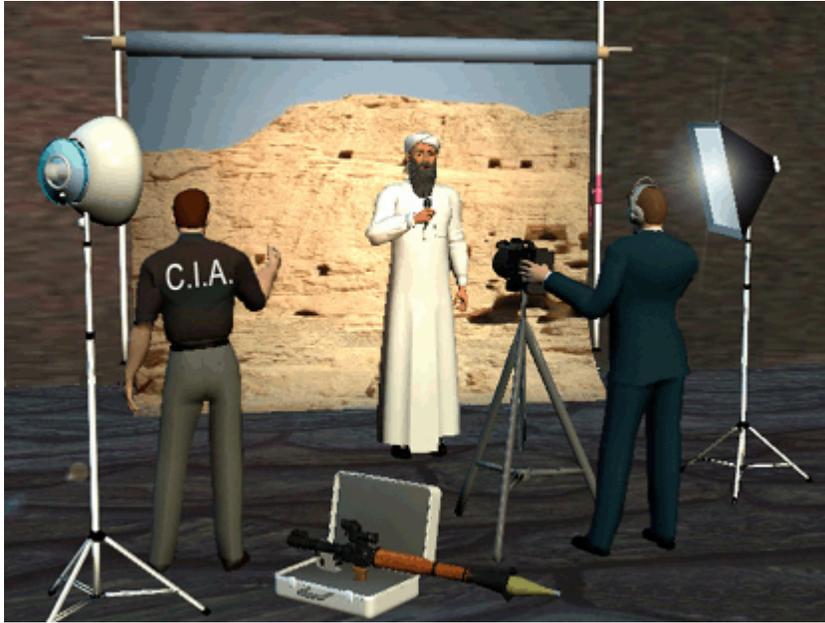
The mantra: "the terrorists are out to get us!" they hate our freedoms! Bin Laden is the devil re-incarnated. I find it interesting that Bin Laden was a paid CIA operative not too long before 911, I find it interesting he was on terrorist "must get list", yet CIA spooks met up with him shortly prior to 911 when he was in that hospital and they never bothered placing him under arrest. I also find it interesting that he did NOT originally accept the "praise" for the attacks of 911, instead of readily admitting he gave "satanic America an good blow" said something to the effect of "hey, cool, nice job who ever did that, they rock!" (my translation).

America then went into Afghanistan, bombed them back into the stone age, setup our puppet government, laid down that crucial oil pipeline, got the opium fields back online to full production capacity, then turned our sights on the evil Sadam guy who was hiding all kinds of weapons of mass destruction and was building nukes to invade our country with... Oh, and according to our dear leaders in Washington and the PentaCon War Machine, "Sadam loved terrorists, he was training them and all," you didn't know? According to the Bush Crime Syndicate Iraq was an infested terrorist breeding ground! When in reality, anyone who bothers to

check a silly thing known as the facts will readily tell you that there was **not one single terrorist in Iraq**, due to the fact that Saddam would cut their heads off, and often did just that to anyone who got out of line.

The bullshit coming from the Washington propaganda machine just keeps coming out. I can smell Washington from here! But hey, why are we not targeting or even TRYING to get Bin Laden? The true shocker: **Osama Bin Laden is DEAD. He has been dead for a few years now!** Oh, you didn't get the memo? Of course not, the CIA is still busy cranking out bogus cheesy videos with some fake Bin Laden actor (or just using still images to an audio feed) to keep the fear factor high in the gullible goyim sheeple minds. A dead Bin Laden would be catastrophic for the fear charade of the century. Don't worry, they have Bin Laden's body on ice, and will someday when the timing is right, thaw it out and say "hey we got him".

Ok so we bombed Iraq into the stone age real good, then declared "mission accomplished" only to turn around and find out that the Iraqis were not going to allow us to easily setup a puppet regime and take over all their oil rights without a fight. We killed anywhere from just 500 innocent civilians to more than 1 million Iraqis, depending on who you ask, that's the problem, the more people we killed, the more pissed off family members who lost loved ones had to "fight back" to defend themselves with stones, we call those people terrorists also. Actually, anyone that does not agree with us and opposes us in any way is a terrorist. Talking about terrorists, hey! "there go some more terrorists over there!" Now the neo-cons have Washington chanting "kill Iran, kill Iran, kill, Iran"... oh boy... here we go again. The Zionist Jewish neo-con mob are instigating yet another fight "bomb those evil Iranians!" Guess what, "they have weapons of mass destruction!" and they want to kill us all! Hmmm, that sounds familiar. Will we end up doing their dirty work yet again? You would think that they Israel should at least get their hands a little dirty also in their mad quest to conquer and rule the middle east. Oh well. Wait, hold the presses! Israel is at this moment making its move, they are currently in an all out bloody invasion of the Gaza strip, about time they did some of their own dirty work in this world conquest agenda.



Ok, enough playing around. Now to the real meat of this chapter: 911, the war against Afghanistan, Iraq and Iran (Syria, Pakistan and others to follow in the future), terrorists and the daddy of them all, Bin Laden... has all been a massive bullshit lie conjured up in the dungeons of the Zionist & Washington elites ivy tower country clubs. **EVERYTHING IS LIES**: Iraq had no WMD's, Iraq never had "terrorist" in their land PRIOR to our invasion, 911 was NOT by Bin Laden, it was a CIA/PentaCon BlackOps false flag mission, etc. Did I mention that Osama Bin Laden is DEAD? He bit the dust years ago. Yet **he rises from the dead to do VIDEO SHOOTS IN HIS HIGH TECH CAVE MOVIE STUDIOS!** LOL (I have to admit, even though most of the time I'm extremely mad at the crazy things this administration does, some of this shit is downright funny when you think about it, hey, they have this dead guy doing high tech videos from a cave! lol, and the stupid moronic citizens of this country eat it all up! now I'm mad again) Let's see, Bin Laden's cave has a huge Blue screen setup with state of the art video editing studio in his tricked out cave in the mountains, I wonder how the dead Bin Laden gets electricity to his cave! Let alone pack everything up and move from cave to cave on a daily basis without being seen lugging tons of high tech equipment around! LOL

Real Bin Laden (left); fake CIA Bin Ladens from recent videos



I showed the above pictures to a bunch of ELLEMENTARY SCHOOL KIDS and asked them if those two pictures were of the same person, they unanimously agreed that the picture on the right was “fake”, a real poor “puppet.” They can’t fool a bunch of common school kids, yet you have all witnessed all the highly educated, wealthy national reporters give this crap “Al-CIAada” productions “legitimacy.” Every single reporter chimes in and blindly reinforces the charade, these are the pathetic guardians to the public trust who the sheeple believe, these are the ones who give the illusions and grand lies life and staying power.

I've seen all those **fake "Bin Laden" videos** that ALWAYS COME OUT WHEN BUSH NEEDS THEM THE MOST to help get NEW LAWS PASSED or whenever he needs more money and so forth. This stuff is beyond RIDICULOUS! Who really believes all this bullshit? The Al-CIAada propaganda video teams slap together all those ridiculous videos that are SO OBVIOUSLY NOT BIN LADEN, then the whole country BELIEVES THIS SHIT? I really am lost for words here. I don't know if I should just give up and surrender, because from what I see, our country hopelessly DOOMED with all its people as dumbnified ZOMBIES who's majority believes that those CHEAP FAKE crap videos are real? Oh, and when al-CIAada finishes their video productions **they DON'T deliver them to any of the news stations**, they instead ship ALL their videos off to a CIA special unit? DOH! Oh come on! my gullibility index has been smashed beyond repair! So when you see me displaying no faith or hope in my fellow sheeple Americans waking up from their deep slumber you can understand why.

Real Osama (left); FAKE Osama (right) from old bogus CIA produced videos



Any elementary school kid can tell you that the guys in the videos are NOT the real Bin Laden. The more I think about this, is the more I realize our nation has no hope, we are truly DOOMED. America is THAT freaking gullible that **we are all screwed**. CNN, Fox, ABC, CBS, etc., every single news outlet aired all the videos and America was that easily duped. NOT ONE SINGLE NEWS ANCHOR CAME OUT AND SAID "WHY ARE WE AIRING THIS FAKE BULLSHIT AS GOSPEL?"

Public Enemy #1: Behold: The Dead Boogeyman:



So we the "truthers" are the tinfoil hat wearing nut jobs eh? I have much better things to do. I don't sit around making this shit up! THIS IS REALITY! WAKE UP! I would love nothing more than to go back into my cocoon and forget everything I know and go back to our fantasy island life. Too late, I have this real bad problem, I just can't stand bad horror movies like the bogus rip offs the CIA puts out using Bin Laden doubles in front of a Hollywood blue screen or still images with "Osama's" voice in the background. And I have this real bad habit of allowing LOGIC, common sense, rational, physics and reason to dominate in my thoughts.

You MUST UNDERSTAND the IMPLICATIONS of the FACT that our government is producing ITS OWN BOGUS OSAMA VIDEOS TO PUSH IT'S AGENDA!!!

Furthermore: You must totally understand the FACT that if our government is faking these videos, this is only THE TIP OF THE ICEBURG!!! therefore you must ask yourself: WHAT ELSE HAVE THEY BEEN FAKING? WHAT OTHER LIES HAVE THEY BEEN LEADING US TO BELIEVE? WHY ARE THEY DOING THIS? The questions just keep piling up.

Masters of illusions, the core of which is the art of distraction. Getting the audience into a hypnotic trance focusing their attention where you want them to while you perform your masterful sleight of hand right in front of their faces. The year 2000 brought in the new millennium with rumors of "Y2K" disaster that was going to end our world. While we were all gripped in FEAR and focusing on the Y2K bugs, the presidency of the United States of America was stolen by the illusionists, the coup d'état was then followed by the largest unprecedented consolidation of power ever achieved in the history of the US, along with the single most aggressive rape of our constitution, bill of rights and all our freedoms we have ever witnessed all

without anyone blinking. "look into my eyes... the terrorist boogeymen are out to get you..." Terrorism, terrorist, death, Bin Laden, WMDs, terror, Nuclear bomb, terrorists... be afraid, be very afraid! Boo!

So here we are, the establishment has been working in overdrive for 7 years instilling FEAR of the boogeymen terrorists in all our hearts and minds. Soon the day will come when al-CIAda strikes again in our country to make sure once and for all that we are all gripped in total FEAR, corralled into our holding pens shall we relinquish what little rights we have left? This new millennium ushered in the era of the "terrorist", the new common enemy, "**Islamofascism**" and "**totalitarian Islamic empire**" are the new fear buzz words.

Our invasions in the middle east has been PIVOTAL in transforming a rag tag couple hundred "terrorists" into thousands and thousands of REAL pissed off "terrorists", they have made sure of that, for we have been **in the middle east stirring up those hornets nests for decades**.

Americans have been trained well in how to suspend belief, the mind numbness of countless hours absorbing mindless TV programming, drinking heavily Fluoridated water, the mercury in vaccine shots, the conditioning since childhood of being told what to do, or whatever it is that has caused the citizens of this once great nation to become **docile zombies** accepting the most ridiculous fairy tales as gospel. I can't say what or how the elite rulers pulled it off, I just see it all around me here and now, stop and listen to the chants rebounding off the walls:

*By Isabelle Duerme- AHN News Writer, Washington, D.C. - In a recent address held at the Heritage Foundation, U.S. President George W. Bush insisted that **people need to take the words of the terrorists seriously, and not listen to the demands and the protests of blog writers.***

*The president urged that the **words spoken by terrorists must be taken seriously, as there can be no room for leniency in a time of terrorist activity.***

*Quoted from the live broadcast, Mr. Bush continued to say that the nation **must spend more time listening to the messages and threats of Osama bin Laden, and "less time responding to the demands of MoveOn.org bloggers and Code Pink protesters."***

*Mr. Bush said that the **terrorists aim to establish a totalitarian Islamic empire, and that they move along the belief of refusing compromise or dialogue with "infidels"**, with Bush saying that the U.S. has been included in that list.*

*Likening **the threats of bin Laden** to the warnings sent out by historic figures such as Lenin and Hitler, Mr. Bush said that unlike how the public responded to the mentioned leaders, **the people must listen to bin Laden.***

"Some in Congress are behaving as if America is not at war," MSNBC quoted the president. "In a time of war, it is vital for the president to have a full national security team in place."

*Mr. Bush also called for Congress to turn **more of their time towards funding plans for the war in Iraq**, and less time planning for other causes such as **children's health care - something for which he accused Congress of overspending**.*

*Again stating that "we will fight [the terrorists] overseas so we do not have to fight them here at home," President Bush said that the only way to **defeat terrorism is to "advance freedom as the alternative to radicalism."***

The above article grabbed my attention because it so eloquently points out several key factors, first of all, again Bush is telling the sheeple not to pay any mind to the FACTS and truthers such as moveon.org, **BUT TO INSTEAD LISTEN TO BIN LADEN!!!** Hopefully some of you are in the "awake" 30% club that realizes the "Bin Laden Tapes" are nothing more than just a bunch of CIA production bullshit videos. Therefore Bin Laden NEVER made ANY of those tapes, therefore those tapes are OFFICIAL PROPAGANDA RELEASES FROM OUR OWN GOVERNMENT to continue the charade and foster FEAR in the hearts and minds of the sheeple, so that they can proceed with their real new world order agenda. The DEAD Osama Bin Laden MUST be "kept alive by the state" using old video clips, Hollywood FX, whatever means necessary, otherwise they lose their number one boogeyman. So next time you hear of any tape "from Bin Laden" you can bet the farm that those talking points are coming directly from the powers that be within our own government, never forget this. For **the people who are producing these FAKE videos are the SAME ones that brought us 9/11... who also brought us the bullshit lie war in Iraq... who are now banging the war drums on Iran...** who are perpetrating the fraud of the millennium in their quest to bring on Armageddon, passing on their holy new world order agenda.

So the powers that be want you all to take the (dead) "Bin Laden's" words seriously, but have you not ever wondered why we have not once in over the last 5+ years heard a word from our government about their efforts or plans to capture Bin Laden? They OFFICIALLY stopped searching for him over 5+ years ago, and instead speak of "getting al-CIA'd." He is dead as a doornail in someone's freezer waiting to be thawed out when the time is right.

Benazir Bhutto was assassinated not because people "hated or feared" her, that was the just another cover story. The real reason she was assassinated was because she did not know how to keep her mouth shut and go along with the program. She started appearing on national TV networks explaining that Bin Laden was IN FACT DEAD (along with details and names). Mind you this was a highly respected woman who people looked up to and was very credible. Thus her campaign of exposing the fact that "west's" main boogeyman was dead could potentially ruin all their well laid plans. Benazir Bhutto paid the ultimate price for stating that the US imperial policy of propping up tin horn dictators causes world terrorism. She dared to say so. Condemning what she called "A False Choice for Pakistan", the late Benazir Bhutto laid "terrorism" at the White House doorstep, blaming US policies for causing, fueling and inspiring what US regimes call "terrorism". She was targeted for assassination and promptly taken out by your friendly neighborhood Mossad/CIA agents.

FYI: BIN LADEN IS DEAD, DEAD, DEAD, DEAD AS A DOORNAIL. You must get that FACT through your thick skulls! THE WORLD HAS NOT SEEN ONE SINGLE

UNDOCTORED VIDEO OF A LIVE WALKING AND TALKING BIN LADEN SINCE 2002. EACH AND EVERY SINGLE AUDIO/VIDEO TAPE CIRCULATED PUPORTEDLY FROM BIN LADEN HAS BEEN A CIA PRODUCTION USING HIS VOICE FROM STOCK FOOTAGE. THAT IS WHY YOU NEVER, NEVER, NEVER SEE HIM IN A VIDEO, THEY CAN NOT FAKE A VIDEO WITHOUT IT LOOKING PATHETICALLY STUPID AS THEY HAVE TRIED. THEY NEED, NEED, NEED TO KEEP THE MYTH OF THE MASTER BOOGEYMAN ALIVE **TO INSTIL FEAR IN YOUR SHEEPLE LIVES**. I'm sorry for the cap locks, but I just heard a new audio tape (with a picture of the boogeyman in the background) being played on national TV from the DEAD Bin Laden and the idiot news anchor then comes out and says "*there you have it, this proves once and for all the Bin Laden is still alive*".... AAAARRRGHHHH!!!!!!! Freaking sold out brain dead morons, all of them!

General Leonid Ivashov, who was Chief of Staff of the Russian armed forces when the Twin Towers tragedy happened on 9/11, insists that **there is no such thing as international terrorism** and that the "*September 11 attacks were the result of a set-up. What we are seeing is a manipulation by the big powers; this terrorism would not exist without them.*" Globalization creates conditions for the emergence of this terror. It seeks to design new world geo-strategic map; appropriate the resources of the planet; erase cultural identities; and subjugate States before a global oligarchy. Thus, terrorism, according to Gen. Ivashov, is an instrument "*a means to install a unipolar world with a sole world headquarters, a pretext to erase national borders and to establish the rule of a new world elite. It is precisely this elite that constitutes the key element of world terrorism, its ideologists and its 'godfather'.*" of world politics, "

Lets continue to study and dissect the boogeymen the Zionists and our government places in the mainstream as it tries to sell us the concept of the horrible evil killers that **seek to invade our country** who intend on taking over our country to "*establish a totalitarian Islamofascist empire*". I don't have to make this stuff up, It all comes out of Washington. These are the premises they are using to clamp down on our liberties, destroying our freedom, constitution, bill of rights and so forth, setting up a massive Orwellian surveillance network and police state "to protect us" within our country, while they go "fight them over there", destroying their lands and culture. Leaving them all desolate with basically NOTHING left but pain and suffering. Then our fearless leaders say "**How dare they retaliate** against our INVASION & occupation forces with crude IEDs? Evil terrorists! "

"Look at those evil terrorists, al-CIAda has even converting Americans! They weave a powerful spell on unsuspecting people". The case is being made before your very eyes to plant the seed that evil "terrorists" are everywhere around us. This effort grew with the introduction of Adam Perlman, aka "Danny the Jew", the "American al-CIAda" guy who is in reality none other than a low level CIA/Mossad shill operative PLAYING THE ROLE of some idiotic American that somehow just showed up at Bin Laden's cave, "Danny the Jew" then supposedly gained the Muslim world's un-ending trust to become one of their top representatives. He has gained such high stature in Bin Laden's criminal al-CIAda terrorist network that Bin Laden refuses to do current live video tapings, instead allowing this AMERICAN JEW to REPRESENT ALL OF ISLAM and pass on his messages... yeah right, and I am selling the Brooklyn bridge, do you want to buy it? Oh, you did not know that Adam is JEWISH? Yes, there be pure Jewish blood

running through his veins, probably the first Jew to supposedly convert to Islam in the history of mankind?

"Danny **the Jew**" = al-CIA's new official representative: LOL!



The fairy tale gets better folks, you see, more and more people and instances are arising out of the woodworks that are continually painting a picture of "**homegrown American terrorism**" on the scene. therefore laying the seeds for the future imprisonment of all "American terrorists", such as peaceful **ACTIVISTS**, protesters, government dissenters and all who dare question and oppose the rulers in Washington.

They are implementing draconian measures all around rural agricultural America to fight, get this, "**Bioterrorism**", I kid you not. Even the masterfully engineered financial 9/11 economic collapse by our bankster rulers is being tied to the al-CIA's boogeyman! The link listed written by crypto Jew Marc A. Thiessen is a perfect example of PentaCON/Whitehouse propaganda, oh, wait a minute, the guy who wrote that bullshit piece's **JOB** was as speech writer and author, formulating **FAIRY TALES** for both of the above mentioned government agencies. As you can see, he (and all others like him who "leave office") are still out in the wild weaving their tales despite not having an "official" position within the government, thus you can readily observe that even though this person claims to be an "independent" author he is still hammering out propaganda for his masters.

People, those who can see through the hype, who can see through the smoke and mirrors, what are we to say and do? The Zionist & Masonic neo-cons have been consolidating power on the "fear ticket". The sheeple of the **United States of Amnesia** quickly forget any doubts they have and go right back to grazing in the fields while the wolves in sheep's clothing are running the entire farm. They run our government, the military and our police force, screw the poor while lavishing insane benefits upon the rich. I truly find it hard to believe we will win this battle, but yet we cannot lose faith, with the amazing unchallenged power they wield they are getting so arrogant and bold that they are increasingly not even bothering to hide their actions.

Through their deeds, the democrats have also revealed the fact that they are 100% in league with the agenda of the Zionist neo-cons, it is increasingly obvious that both parties serve the same masters. It is becoming "in your face" blatantly obvious that the nations so called "independent" news media is just a puppet propaganda arm of our government and the Zionists spewing out

pre-canned bullshit. It is becoming increasingly accepted that all the politicians are just whores who pimp themselves out to the highest bidders, taking money from all sorts of people and corporations as legalized bribery then turn around and give the rest of us lip service.

The scary part is that once you fully understand the premise of the FAIRY TALE they will have you believe, that the (dead) Bin Laden they stopped looking for years ago, operating out of a dark cave in the mountains of some god forsaken place thousands of miles away will **yet AGAIN outsmart and outmaneuver** the world's preeminent most sophisticated intelligence and unsurpassed defense apparatus the planet has ever known to exist... yet:

CAN YOU AND DO YOU FULLY UNDERSTAND THE RAMIFICATIONS OF:

- 1) al-CIAda is a super secret CIA/Mossad BlackOps false flag operation,
- 2) the universal echoing cry from all areas of our government is the same: "al-CIAda is soon going to strike bigger and badder than ever here at home."
- 3) watch out for the game has been set... our government BlackOps false flag division will soon be conducting more "DRILLS" that will become **LIVE** in a neighborhood near you and blow the fuck out of entire towns if not cities in order to open the door and implement the **NEXT PHASE** of their new world order plans. BTW, don't be surprised if they come up with a new and improved boogeyman to replace their "stiff", the dead as a doornail Bin Laden...

Oh, the CHAOS this will unleash. Soon everyone in this country will be shitting in their pants, sucking on their thumbs while crying for protection from THE BOOGEYMAN!!! Get ready to say good bye to the world as you have come to know it.

I try to walk the earth as the son of man instructed me to: "when in Rome, do as the Romans do". I quietly sit back and monitor what's going on at all times, I have witnessed our government doing the ludicrous and downright batshit insane for too long. I have finally come forth to share the bird's eye view I have from the perch on my side of the fence, hopefully shedding more light into this madness we all face.

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

...:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"



TOP SECRET
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

911 THE GREATEST HOAX IN HISTORY

CIA/PENTACON "OPERATION 911 REICHSTAG-FIRE"
(RE: BlackOps NORTHWOODS)

The day an entire country was mentally raped

"In the size of the lie there is always contained a certain factor of credibility, since the great mass of people will more easily fall victims to a great lie than to a small one." – Adolph Hitler

"The truth is, there is no Islamic army or terrorist group called Al Qaida. And any informed intelligence officer knows this. But there is a propaganda campaign to make the public believe in the presence of an identified entity representing the 'devil' only in order to drive the TV watcher to accept a unified international leadership for a war against terrorism. The country behind this propaganda is the U.S." – Pierre Henri Brunel, French Intelligence

9/11, that dreadful day of infamy, that America lost what little innocence it had left, the Day of what "the establishment" would have you believe was a day of Monumental Batshit Insane Bungling Stupidity and Incompetence of the ENTIRE U.S. Intelligence, pentagon and all of Washington should be listed as Ripley's Believe it or Not biggest day of mind numbing mass coincidences! Topped off with the fact that 9/11 was also the very same day that the laws of physics and logic stood still, temporarily halted in suspended animation.

Why is it so important to fully understand 911? Because it was the **one single determining EVENT THAT CHANGED THE ENTIRE COURSE OF HISTORY!** So why is it so taboo to even look into this day? To question the "official story"? If 911 had never happened, there would be no wars in the middle east. **911 WAS THE STARTING POINT TO EVERYTHING.** That is why it is so important to go back and study **the beginning point.**

Out from its hysteria, rage and chaos came the hair brained idea of invasion and occupation of the middle east, the rampant trampling of our constitutional freedoms, massive crack downs all over society, hundreds of laws and policies have since been issued that have drastically changed our lives forever. Thousands of lives lost, billions upon billions of dollars wasted. **911 put the plans of the ruling elite into motion. It was the BEGINING of EVERYTHING.**

CBC Documentary: The Fifth State - Video

What makes this the infamous day of 9/11/01 so crucial is the fact that so many factors point none other than strait to the halls of government complicity. The one entity that we have so trusted our whole lives and gasp at the very thought of them even slightly being involved in. Refusing to even consider in the deepest most recesses of our minds and hearts to entertain the idea, that our benevolent care takers, our own dear government we live within and believed in our whole lives just might by the freaking culprits? **NO WAY! PISS OFF!**

This concept to many, is just plain **UNTHINKABLE.** You might as well claim that you were raised by the devil himself to accept this scenario. It takes one of strong mind and heart to eventually come to the realization that everything around you was not, has never been and is not what you thought it was. You must search deep within your heart when **objectively confronting the evidence** that is posed in front of you. Open your eyes and the true reality will unfold, as you realize that there is absolutely no other plausible alternative other than the fact that 9/11 was an inside job staged to further the geopolitical ambitions of an elite Zionist cabal seeking to use US military power to advance its own imperialistic agenda.



No matter how many ways we studied the Official accounts of 911 vs. the myriad alternative news sources who defied the establishment and published all the news they OMITTED and tried to cover up, we consistently came up with only two possible answerers: 1. Our government **LET** it happen on purpose. Or: 2. A small elite group in our government **MADE** it happen on purpose.

See the Cheney Administration Commit Treason - Video

What is indisputable is that from the 2000 presidential election through the 9/11 attacks and their aftermath, what New York Times columnist Paul Krugman termed a "revolutionary power" took control of the U.S. government.

On the new millennium, millions were busy looking to the sky waiting for "the days of the apocalypse" to arrive, it wasn't the Y2K bug that was to bring about worldwide chaos, havoc and destruction or some evil monsters coming out from the grounds. The **new millennium DID in fact introduce "THE GRAND DECIEVER OF MANKIND" of the world with the entrance of the ruler ship of BUSH.** In 2000 This luciferian stole his throne with his successful coup of the presidency of the world's most powerful nation... yet no one ever noticed. The corrupt highest court of the land handed him the crown, one of their own wept tears from the betrayal to the people they once swore to protect. Y2K, the year 2000AD did... as in: **DID** bring us the "antichrist", the man who would lead the world into the wars of Armageddon (biblically located in the middle east) to hasten the destruction mankind... **Behold: on January of 2000, on the dawn of the new millennium a sinister dark horse leader rose to power, he rules with an iron fist, waging wars on many lands.** The works of this man are now legendary, he single handedly destroyed our country, gave immense power to "the cabal", ushered in the carefully engineered grand worldwide economic collapse. Today we stand, bearing witness to Bush's colossal clusterfuck of America, the showdown of Christian world vs. Muslim world, with the Zionist Jew provocateurs in the middle instigating it all... look around you, wake up and smell the coffee. This is reality staring you in the face.



Now for a common sense look at all the "COINCIDENCES" of that fateful day of infamy we all refer to as 911:

1. Bush admits on national TV that he saw the video of the 1st plane hit tower 1 BEFORE he entered the elementary classroom. But ABSOLUTELY ZERO NEWS FOOTAGE OF THE 1st PLANE IMPACT was shown on TV that day, the only footage available and seen on national news on 9/11/01 was of the SECOND plane impact! (that occurred while Bush was seated in with the elementary school kids in their classroom) The fact that he saw a video of the **first** plane hit that same day is absolutely MINDBOGGLING... then they would all have us believe that the world's most highly advanced intelligence apparatus had no clue... but hey, they did, they were filming the whole thing from building 7, sorry but you will never get to see that special editor's cut.

1a. Watch the TV alibi recordings and notice the guilty look on Bush's face as he sat in that elementary classroom after he was approached by his secret service, Bush was obviously so nervous in anticipation and focusing on playing his innocent role that he was even holding the children's book upside down... his thoughts and mind was obviously not in that classroom.

Bush caught red handed in one of dozens of outright lies: - Video

2. Bush's younger brother, Florida Gov. Jeb Bush, signed Executive order 01-261 on 9/7/01 (4 days prior to 9/11) paving the way to be able to declare martial law in his state. What a coincidence, Jeb not only declares martial law on the morning of 9/11, his ESP Florida was the first state to declare a "state of emergency: and did so before New York or the Federal Washington City leaders did (immediately after the impact of the second plane at WTC). So let's get something straight here: immediately after hearing of plane 2 strike George Bush is eerily calmly seated with the elementary school children and stays there like nothing is wrong. While on the other hand his brother Jeb Bush is the first state in the entire United States to declare a state of emergency over 1,000 miles away from the attacks! LOL Hmmm... something smells fishy here.

3. NORAD has **always** been run by the professionals at the Pentagon. But several months prior to 911 **Cheney decided he wanted to run NORAD, and took over its operations** during any state of emergency. Interesting...

4. President Bush's brother **Marvin Bush was a head of the security firm** at the World Trade Center and a couple of the airports where the planes were hijacked. His last day on the job? Sept 12, 2001. Ummm, ok.

5. Some **major "renovation" projects were being done in the World Trade Center Towers for weeks prior to 911.** "Contractors" were doing some sort of work inside the walkways inside the walls; power to the entire building also had to be turned off several times during these "renovations".

6. Dozens of **warnings of possible "terrorist" attacks** were sent out by French, German, Israel and other intelligence agencies. But we are supposed to believe that **NO ONE in the U.S. ever got the "memos"?**

7. The CIA and NSA had been monitoring phone calls from the alleged "mastermind" and supposed (patsy) hijackers for years. They should have KNOWN about plans of the supposed hijacked airplanes. They even knew the date, they should have KNOWN EVERYTHING!

8. It has been widely reported that hundreds of Israel's **never showed up to work** on 911. Some government leaders were told not to fly on planes that day. Many top level people changed their plans.

9. Millions upon **millions of dollars of "put options"** were taken out on United and American Airlines days prior to 911 (note: it is impossible to buy and sell securities anonymously, so why don't we still not know who was making those transactions?) To this day the Security Exchange Commission flat out refuses to reveal who made those trades.

10. The U.S. air defense successfully intercepted EVERY single occasion of lost planes, off course planes, hijackings, etc. **Never once in U.S. history had a plane ever gone for more than a few minutes without our air defense having their jets in the sky ready to intercept.** But on Sept. 11, 2001 for the first and ONLY time in U.S. history we are to believe that our ENTIRE military and intelligence system had no clue what was going on? The most advanced intelligence community on the PLANET didn't know what was going on? Bullshit! WTF?

11. Doh! Oh, our ENTIRE national defense was holding not one but 7 "**drills**" of, oh wait! Freaking HIJACKED PLANES into major buildings on the same freaking time and day in the same freaking area!!!! Hey, hold on a minute! Isn't that EXACTLY what the "terrorists" ACTUALLY DID? And on the VERY SAME FREAKING DAY THAT THE PENTAGON WAS CONDUCTING THEIR "DRILLS" !!!! Hello people, if you cannot see right through this one obvious farce, then you are truly hopeless. Bottom line is: the Pentagon was at the scene of the crime doing exactly what they blame some "phantom menace" of carrying out.

12. On 911 not 1 but 4 planes **flew around for hundreds of miles and for several hours COMPLETELY at will.** NOT ONE SINGLE FIGHTER JET WAS SENT TO STOP ANY OF THE HIJACKED PLANES! They let not just one but FOUR "hijacked" planes fly around FREELY for HOURS! Not one single attempt was made to INTERCEPT! This has to be one of the **biggest LAME BULLSHIT STORIES** that I have ever heard.

13. Then we have damning evidence, "the smoking gun A" the sworn testimony to the 911 Commission of then Transportation Secretary Norman Mineta stating that Cheney sitting (conveniently) in his bunker commanding NORAD and Cheney telling one of his minions "**THE STAND DOWN ORDERS STILL STAND!**" He purposely let the planes go their merry ways!!!!!!!!!!!! The man came into the room several more times to ask Cheney, he would say something like "the plane is 50 miles out", next time he would coming in and say "the plane is 30 miles out, finally, "the plane is 10 miles out, do the orders still stand?" Cheney snaps back "YES! have you heard otherwise?" 10 minutes later the Pentagon is hit by a plane. Doh! Oh, it gets

better: Months later Cheney would **LIE** to the Commission and claim he was not even at the bunker prior to the plane hitting the Pentagon! -

14. CENTCOM Sergeant Lauro Chavez while inside secret bunker: "then we see the other plane come in and hit it and at that point everybody is standing up. The air force had commanders in contact with NORAD. The plane, or whatever, hit the Pentagon and then we were like 'why aren't they scrambling jets?' We were asking, there were eight or nine people... Colonels and Lieutenants asking the Lieutenant Colonel in charge on the air force 'why isn't NORAD scrambling jets?' and he said '**we received an order to stand down**'. And that just perplexed everybody."

15. The Pentagon, the **most highly fortified building on the planet** with the worlds' most technologically advanced anti-air artillery defense systems and jet fighters ready to defend it, yet we are to believe that a plane that was flying around for more than an ENTIRE HOUR (while they were intently watching on radar) just **bypassed all their defense systems** and hit the Pentagon while the Pentagon had absolutely **NO FREAKIN CLUE?!** Doh! If no one sees this as proof positive, the most damning evidence of complicity, then we as a nation are doomed.

16. Over the years we have seen hundreds of photos of airliner crashes, all having one common denominator: ALL crash wreckage in the history of aviation always have: seats, luggage, bodies, large sections of planes. But for the first time in history we have 2 planes that "crashed" (the Pentagon plane and the Pennsylvania plane) and they blew up to smithereens! Both **planes totally VAPORIZED!!!, unidentifiable, no seats, no luggage, no nothing**. Interesting thing is that the "plane" that hit the Pentagon left an engine, and one tire but they where way too small to have come from a massive airliner, well what do you know! they **SHRANK** in size from the original standard sizes! The Pennsylvania plane that landed in a field crashed and **left NOTHING**, no debris bigger than the size of a golf ball!!!! DOH! No human remains, no seats, no luggage, no airplane parts, nothing. Well golly gee whiz!

17. Building No. 7 of the World Trade center was never even hit by a plane, it had just a couple **SMALL** fires. Yet they tell us that it just collapsed also, all on its' own, for the **FIRST TIME IN HISTORY** a steel frame building collapsed this way, neatly into its' own footprint **EXACTLY** like a demolition experts would do it. **No steel frame building in history has EVER collapsed due to fire before or after 911**, period.

18. Two airplanes cannot crash into two buildings... and knock down **THREE** buildings.. what about building 7? It was never touched by those planes! DOH!

19. More than 1hr prior to the collapse of building 7, the police and firemen were **telling everyone to move away from the building because: "it is going to collapse soon!"** Wow! they had ESP!!!?

20. Both CNN and BCC news coverage were reporting **LIVE ON AIR**, about the collapse of building 7 in "past tense" **30 MINUTES BEFORE IT COLLAPSED!** Doh!

21. You have Larry Silverstien giving **recorded video confession stating that they "pulled building 7"** (pulled is an industry term for demolish). Ummm, ok.

22. Months prior to 911 Silverstien took our extremely **rare insurance policy** on all World Trade Center buildings to **specifically cover terrorist attacks...**

23. **Hundreds of people made statements of hearing EXPLOSIONS all over the World Trade Center buildings PRIOR TO (and during) the COLLAPSE, the lower floors, lobby, basement, etc!** Many of these **reports were seen on live TV**, but never again to be heard of, most of those video footage have **mysteriously disappeared**. Even the firemen testify of many, many explosions.

24. Satellite readings showed temperatures underground of **MOLTEN STEEL for WEEKS after 911**. Even at building 7, where there was **NO** jet fuel or no airplane crashed, there was **MOLTEN STEEL** for days after it neatly imploded into its own footprint. Did I mention that underground many firefighters witnessed and reported seeing **MOLTEN STEEL** flowing like rivers of lava? Science 101 news flash: jet fuel can **NEVER** melt steel this way even under ideal laboratory conditions.

25. Even all the biased paid "experts" agree: jet fuel **can NOT** "melt" steel. They only claim it "weakened" the steal. Still no credible official explanation for the "molten lava flows".

26. Pictures of ground zero show many, many steel beams with **very neat diagonal explosive charge cuts in them**. Appearing exactly as the beams from an explosive demolished building! If this is not a smoking gun, then I have no clue what a smoking gun is.



27. All steel (hello this is usual, standard protocol, called and treated as *evidence from a crime scene*) was ordered to IMMEDIATELY be **removed and shipped off to** (get this:) **China!** Sorry, but golly gee whiz, now no one can do forensic analysis on the steel evidence. Oh well, we already know the boogeymen who did this so why bother with silly investigations.

28. The Pentagon has the world's BEST video surveillance system on the planet. **Every inch of the Pentagon IS covered by highly quality state of the art video footage.** Yet no attempt has been made by the Pentagon to make public the footage of at least a dozen of their own surveillance camera footage of the "plane" that hit the Pentagon. I don't know about you, but if I were getting accused of complicity in such an evil act as 911 and I had in my possession actual high quality videos showing a massive jumbo jet flying into my building, common sense says show everyone the proof! That would put ALL the accusations to rest.

29. The PentaCon **CONFISCATED ALL SURVAILANCE VIDEOS** from EVERYONE (mostly business's security cameras) in the vicinity and never returned them back to their owners. (you know, because of "national security") Several years later they release ONE crappy grainy footage of a few frames taken from a gas station far away, where you can only see a smoke trail and an explosion. Doh!

30. How convenient that the "plane" that hit the Pentagon **hit the one area that was under renovation?**, with very few people in it! The kicker is that the plane had to make an amazing aerial stunt and do a wild U turn to hit that spot!

31. Photos of the Pentagon immediately after the crash show **INTACT windows** were the two 6 freaking ton engines should have smashed into the building! Videos of the two planes that hit Towers 1 and 2 both clearly show the wings making huge holes in the building upon impact. But not the Pentagon "plane"!

32. The last inner wall penetrated by the soft aluminum nose of the "plane" made a perfect round hole through 3 feet of concrete! WOW! This is after going through tons of concrete outer walls!

33. They claim they had "no clue" what happened, yet the very same day of the "attacks" the FBI **conducted the fastest investigation in the history of mankind!** Within minutes of the attack, later that day they came out with a list of each and every "evil culprit", dossiers, pictures, life histories and all! Neatly tied it all up to some **Al-CIAda** terrorist group who's' headquarters were in primitive mountain caves on the other side of the globe!

34. Everyone has seemed to have forgotten all about the Anthrax attacks that literally caused a suspension of the bogus 911 "investigation". It was hyped by the administration as "evil terrorists sending weapons grade anthrax", and who where these shipped to? The media and leaders in the senate, **only the senators who opposed the Patriot Act!** Doh! Fear gripped the sheeple by the balls!!! "Quick sign the Patriot Act into existence! Bomb the evil bastards"! The make believe "investigation" was soon mothballed. But of course, they knew it was one of their false flag fear mongering ops. They eventually came up with a convenient patsy, to blame, a "lone gunman" who conveniently, supposedly committed "suicide" not long ago. Before supposedly killing himself he supposedly leaves a note claiming he "**did it to drum up business**"

for his vaccine”!!!? Doh! These blackops people in the CIA can’t even make up believable stories? Wow, so how was he going to profit from his vaccine while sitting in jail? Just *another* hair brained explanation by your beloved government who looks straight into your eyes and lies its ass off.

35. The republicans spent **over 50 million dollars** investigating Bill Clinton's sex life in their efforts to try and destroy him. **500 million** dollars were spent on investigating the Space shuttle Columbia accident that only killed a dozen or so people. Yet those same leaders still in power at the time of the attacks **BALKED** at spending a measly **3 million** to investigate the **BIGGEST ATTACK IN AMERICA HISTORY!???** They finally spent a measly 9 million on what was to become a world class sham of an investigation, the same amount that was spent on the fiasco O.J. Simpson trial where only two people died.

They even went as far as to pull out one of the most notoriously secretive scandalous Zionist Henry Kissinger to head the bogus "investigations!". After a great deal of public objection they had to ditch Kissinger then just appointed a bunch of **good ole career cronies** (all of whom had absolutely no investigative experience) to head what eventually turned out to be the gazillion page "**911 COMMISSION Bullshit Report.**" Who was eventually appointed to lead the "investigation"? None other than one of the Bush administration's insiders who was instrumental in working out the details for attacking Iraq! The 911 Bullshit report is like having a Mafia crime family to conduct their own investigation into THEIR OWN WRONG DOING! Doh! “Hey, guess what? We found nothing wrong here! Case closed, everyone go on minding your own business now!”

36. Fast forward to England 7/7/07, The day of the train and bus bombings. Guess what? They were holding "drills", exercises of "terrorist" bombings in trains and buses that day! No, it gets much better! The "drills" were being held at the very **SAME EXACT 3 LOCATIONS OF THE ACTUAL 3 BOMBINGS!** At the very same times that the "terrorist bombings" occurred!!! Double: Doh!

37. Oh, what a coincidence! FEMA's entire emergency management network had just happened to come into NYC on 9/10/01 the day right before our nation's biggest national emergency! Why were they there? None other than to hold "**drills**" of course!

38. Talking about drills, what an amazing other pure coincidence that we just happened to have a **major battle fleet on its way to the Persian Gulf** to do what? Hold more "**drills**" there of course! Golly gee whiz, they happened to be right there where we needed them to attack the those evil bastards that attacked us just when we needed them to be there!

39. In all criminal investigations law enforcement officials ALWAYS follow the money trail to get the "top dogs", the financiers of the criminal operations. As for 911, after lots of pussy footing the issue of who the financiers were. It was finally proclaimed that "it did not matter"! Why? Because the trail led directly to **CIA** and Pakistan ISI intelligence agencies! (who the CIA works with) Doh! The ISI terrorist money man General Ahmad was hanging out with the top brass at the CIA, the PentaCON and the White house before, during and after the days of the 911 attacks! Then the day after 911, ALL air traffic was closed, except for ONE plane that was given

high level clearance to leave: the Bin Laden family plane! All the while they were telling the world that "Bin Laden did it" Huh?

40. JFK assassination had the indestructible "magic bullet", the sheeple ate that up hook line and sinker, so what is their new work of art without a: MAGIC PASSPORT! How does the story go? A plane hits the north tower, explodes into a massive fireball, where the plane and everything in it gets completely pulverized, disintegrated into itty bitty bits, yet one of the would be "hijackers" passports lands on the ground in pristine condition! LOL

41. **NONE of the names of any of the so called "hijackers" appear in any lists of any airline flight manifests!** Doh! None of the "hijackers" appear in ANY airline security video footage either, going through metal detectors or boarding any planes either! Ummm.... How on earth did all these Arabs get on all those planes? To this date not one of the so called "hijackers" has ever been proven by any means, video surveillance, documentation or whatever to have actually been on ANY of the flights. All we have is the ALLEGED claims of the Bush & Company crime syndicate propaganda ministry's word for it.

42. A bunch of the "hijackers" are **alive and well walking around today!** LOL! Absolutely NO ATTEMPT has been made to explain that one! The official story still stands: "it was 19 hijackers" no changes in names or details have been changed to this date to account for the live "terrorists". Doh!

43. Oh, why won't they release the black box data? Doh! We are still waiting. Golly gee... maybe because it is all a bunch of bull shit lies they don't want us to listen to?

44. It seems that everyone has forgotten that the Twin Towers WERE meticulously **SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED to withstand direct MULTIPLE impacts by large jet planes**, hello! that carry jet fuel tanks! and still remain standing.

45 . I was there on 9/11.. (you can thank 911 for my KNOWING that our government was involved in this murderous event up to its neck, therefore getting me involved in this research project). No one on the planet can EVER deny all the other explosions that occurred. Today the propaganda spin doctors have officially turned all those explosions into figments of our imagination:

Folks, the fact that more 8+ years have now gone by and all of America is so fucking brain dead STUPID, they have absolutely no powers of analytical thinking or reasoning, frankly I am disgusted. It doesn't take a freaking rocket scientist to figure out that SOMETHING is seriously major off mark here. Do we need to resurrect Einstein from his grave to spell it out for us? The official bullshit has piled so high, the stench so blaring, yet the media remains oblivious and complicit, millions of Americans can't smell the stench either. For they all go along their merry ways like sheep being spoon fed cow dung. Yummy give me more!

The government propaganda ministry machine with its news media bedfellows in its back pocket has since taken the stance of **ridiculing anyone** that comes out **questioning valid points** such as those mentioned above. Instead of serious dialog and inquiry into these issues we witness ever

more pathetic efforts to cover everything up. You would think that our loving caring government would do anything for its people, they are in elected positions to "serve the people" right? Not anymore it seems. Weeping widows & **activists seeking just the truth** and further investigations, instead get regularly labeled as wacky leftist tinfoil hat mental cases. At an ever increasing rate many activists and seekers of truth are being arrested and jailed for their efforts to even get the government to listen. I don't know, it all stinks to high hell, the stench of all the bullshit is so blatantly obvious. **The official stance to this day is: "shut the hell up and move along, nothing to see here folks".....** Show up with a camera or camcorder to record anything any you now get arrested! Please, please, please wake up folks.... Something is soooo very wrong here.....



THE AFTERMATH OF 911:

For if there were no 911 attack we would **NOT** be "at war", thousands of our loved ones who gave their lives in their quest to "protect us" would have never lost their lives. We would have over 100,000 fewer ex-military disabled veterans. Over ONE MILLION people would have still been alive today in Iraq and Afghanistan. (no one really knows how many dead and wounded they have). We wouldn't be in the insane "war" in the middle east. The CIA/Mossad sponsored Terrorist population would still number in just a few hundred at most, not the hundreds of thousands of **brand new America hating REAL possible terrorists** we must face due to our prolonged invasion on their soil. We sure taught those Iraqis a lesson, we sure taught the whole Muslim world a lesson! Our invasions and subsequent occupation has not put an ounce of fear in their hearts. **All we did is to UNITE them in a common cause:** to fight off the tyranny of the western world. So much so that each and every one of them is willing to freely give up and **sacrifice their lives** to do so. Our soldiers on the other hand just want to do their time and come back home. Who do you think is more dedicated? Who will persevere to the end, no matter who is right or wrong? Granted today, **NOW** after blowing their lands back into the stone age, we truly face an enemy that is pissed off and wants us all dead. They wear no uniforms, some of them walk among us, smile at us and say "hello" when we pass them by. We are now in deep shit. Hey Dorothy, we are not in Kansas anymore.

So what are we doing to "fix" this? Are we closing down our borders to stop the onslaught of potential enemies coming into our country? No way! That makes just too much logic! Leave the freaking "doors and windows" wide open to our home, America, so the enemy can just walk right in! Then instead lets rev up the war machine and attack IRAN and other Muslim nations too! That will show em! Doh! Lets piss off the whole freaking Muslim world! Diplomacy? What is that for? Trying to make amends? Healing? Care? Empathy? That's for wimps! Let's spend another 800 billion dollars on more bombs and kill them all off! That will teach them to mess with us, right?

Before 911 there were only several dozen terrorists to no more than a couple hundred **worldwide**. Now we have possibly over one million real American hating terrorists! Doh! Golly gee whiz, that idea of bombing Afghanistan and Iraq back into the stone age is working wonders! Hey lets go bomb Iran and Syria back into the stone age also! That will really piss off the rest of the Muslim world and teach them all a lesson! Doh!

At this point I realize one major point: they **DON'T teach COMON SENSE** at any ivy league universities! The rulers and leaders of our world live in their own cocoon, alternate reality devoid of truly caring for their fellow man, where they mold and shape the public opinion of the goyim sheeple they lead astray at will. **No one dares question the bosses**, the leaders, for when the day you do so, **you are FIRED!** Oh, I'm sorry, it's not called "fired" anymore, it's now called "laid off", or in its most polite form: forced "resignation". The repercussions of the punishment soon follows, you are left in dire straits, mounting debt, hunger and poverty then knocks on your door. After the lesson, you will **never** again go against the authority.

No matter what, the ruling elite could give a rats ass about "common sense", fairness, equality, compassion, love for thy fellow man, etc. For the ruling elite, it is NOT about money anymore, they swim in it from childhood, **it is about POWER**, the ultimate DRUG. To have goyim **sheeple serve you, bow to your every whim, WORESHIPPING you** and your cause, after money, nothing else comes close. **Power is THE ULTIMATE TRIP**. You can't get closer to being **GOD** than wielding ultimate POWER.

So, why did America REALLY invade Afghanistan, Iraq, soon Iran then other middle eastern countries? Several reasons: First and foremost, the Zionists Jews and Christians want and feel it is their DESTINEY to get back the Temple Mount from the hands of the Muslims then **rebuild Solomon's Temple**, for without it, according to scripture, the messiah will never come. The materialistic stimulus was quite simple: get the black gold: OIL, for the world's number one most powerful industry on the planet. Oil production has peaked and has been on a downward spiral for some years now. This is a known FACT. And those hard headed Muslims are not playing by OUR rules! They must all DIE!!! "All their oil rightfully belongs to us!"... Die infidels die! How dare they deny our western corporations their oil? Doh!

Seven years have already passed, we have hundreds of thousands of people who realize that the official story of 911 just does not add up. No matter what is said, what proof is presented, the establishment continues to ignore repeated attempts for a REAL investigation. But then, **a REAL investigation will NEVER happen**. Just as in the JFK assassination 44 years ago, so will it be with 911. The public will waste their time asking for the truth and they will waste countless

years in never ending DEBATES on this subject. They will NEVER allow the truth to be revealed. They CAN NOT EVER allow the real truth to be revealed. If the truth ever got out, they know there would be no where on the planet any of them could hide, their gig would be over. So NO, you will NEVER get the truth out from them.

Just as in the JFK assassination, the entire project was pulled off by CIA Black Ops for a very tight nit group of elite leaders who had come to the conclusion that "**the ends justify the means.**" For the way they look at the world: to sacrifice several thousand lives to attain the elusive goal of accomplishing their world wide conquest in the guise of "protecting us"... is perfectly reasonable in their minds.

Twin Towers Demolished?: - Video

If after reading all the facts listed on this page and you can still say "oh no, our loving government would NEVER harm its own people"... you are then a hopeless case. Take your number, stamp it on your forehead and step in line with the rest of the other sheeple. You are then truly one who deserves what you have coming to you. Go forth and graze with the other mindless sheeple, your day of reckoning will soon come.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





WHAT IS THE MATRIX

and

Operation Truth Storm

*“the Matrix is the world that has been pulled over your eyes to blind you from the truth” -
Morpheus, Matrix, the movie*

There are two reasons why I have wrapped my research findings under the title “Matrix Report”. First of all is the fact that the word matrix perfectly describes the intricate inter-connected web of people, institutions, governments, corporations, etc., when viewed as a whole, a solid cohesive structure begins to emerge. When you connect the seemingly separate sectors in relation to one another as in a diagram, the resulting chart is that of a matrix (see picture below). Then there was the Hollywood movie “the matrix.” What I view as an incredible stunningly relevant part of the movie is the premise that the world you live in is really a fictional world devoid of true reality, you therefore live in an alternate reality world created by the rulers of that world to control mankind. Many people “feel” that many things are not right, but they just accept things for what they are and go along their merry ways. Then there are the “Neos” out there that question everything and search for truth, upon realizing the true reality, they become outcasts, and soon become marked for elimination. The “Neos” go forth to expose the matrix and battle its evil rulers. WOW. If you understand what I’m talking about, you will readily see the truly deep, incredible correlation between that movie and real live struggles we face today.

America the beautiful. We are taught ad nauseam that the first settlers that came over did so with the intention of escaping overwhelming corrupt, fascist, imperialist countries. In search of religious freedom and freedom from oppressive regimes. They came for the promise of a better more equal future for themselves and their children. But what they don’t tell you is that along

with those first settlers like the Pilgrims, came all sorts of criminals, the aristocrats, conquerors, fortune seekers, empire builders, and of course let us never forget the banksters, etc.

The history we learn in school is pathetically aligned with the “fairytale” like stories of the Pilgrims and overlooks the dirty secrets of the founding of this nation. Such as: the fact that this nation was basically established on the foundation of pure GENOCIDE. The systematic raping, pillaging and extermination of the entire Indian race. The genocide that went on in the early days of America makes the holocaust in Europe look like a boy scout operation in comparison.

Those first “good” settlers who’s motives were to start clean without all the constraints and embedded layers of the aristocratic society is what all the history books focus their pages on. Our history has been so polished and romanticized over time that very few people truly understand the bloody truth.

First of all let me explain the fact that **you actually live in the United States of America INC.** The U.S. Incorporated, as we know it today was founded with a corporate charter from England as the Virginia Company, who made up the 13 colonies. The agreement also included the stipulation that the corporation pay England a percentage (we refer to it as a tax) of what they make in their profit seeking endeavors here in the new world. You absolutely **MUST** look up this topic on the internet on your own to see the amazing hidden truth behind the establishment of this country. Anyways, the Virginia Company was growing so well that at some point the elite running the **Virginia Company (corporation) decided the best way to cut out the middleman and maximize their profits was to break from England and RENAME their corporation.** It was easy to convince the locals, to back them up on this plan, hence the now famous Boston Tea Party. Consequently, the now world famous U.S. Inc. Oh come on, stop fighting the programming and **see the proof** for yourself, just go to your local city or town and look for the deeds and charters: EVERY single state, city and town is INCORPORATED. We all live in a massive corporation with thousands of smaller subsidiary corporations on the local levels. Behold: For I just come forward to open your eyes.

The European elite that were in those days the rulers of the earth sent their armies to the Americas to conquer and bring back the loot. Those countries input had a direct impact on the results of the Americas we see today. In reality those few bands of people that came for religious freedom had very little impact on the course that history would take. The pilgrims came **AFTER** the Virginia Company (corporation) and had to get permission from them to settle in their lands. I kid you not.

Most of the “founding fathers” of the U.S. were from European society socialites. They came here with pre-educated understanding of wealth and power under their arms. They all came with and took on more slaves. They came with the same mentality that they were impregnated with throughout their lives in their European countries. Yet these settlers did have one thing in common, many wanted something different than the stagnant oppressive governments they all left behind. Little would they all on day come to never know is the fact that this great nation they were starting would one day become the greatest and most powerful nation on earth, yet begin to take on the same imperial fascist ways of the oppressive regimes that they all fled. And one day become despised throughout the world by countries on every corner of the earth.

The Boston tea party is interesting. It is identified as the single moment when the Americans turned and rose up against the host countries. Interesting because the main point for the uprising was “taxation without representation”. Hmmmm, **modern day Americans are now paying more taxes than anyone ever did in history!** Sales tax, city tax, school tax, property tax, state tax, wages tax, estate tax, etc. and if you fail to pay your taxes or are caught trying to avoid paying said taxes? You get thrown in jail! Déjà vu!

The “holy scriptures” that are referred to as our Declaration of Independence and the Constitution have been losing their meaning, influence and importance over the years. The founding words of the very foundation of America have been covertly and overtly attacked and dwindled in importance day by day. Take for example “freedom of speech”. Almost all Americans will say yes we do have freedom of speech. Tell that to the thousands of dead people that died “mysteriously”, by accident, prematurely or “took their own promising lives right after attempting to expose some sort of government/military function. Tell that to the thousands of people still alive today that have witnessed or been involved to some degree in any of the events/issues that they have been sworn to secrecy in, “or else”. Tell that to the untold thousands of people silenced by the FCC and the FDA. Oh, I could go on and on.

Think about it. How many more were ordered to cease and desist “or else”. It is and has been very common throughout the years for the government (through the hundreds of different agencies) to DEMAND people to keep quiet about so many things they don’t want known that the library of congress would have a hard time cataloging them all. Those who spoke out were and are routinely dealt with. Oh yes, there is “freedom of speech” as long as you “don’t go there”.

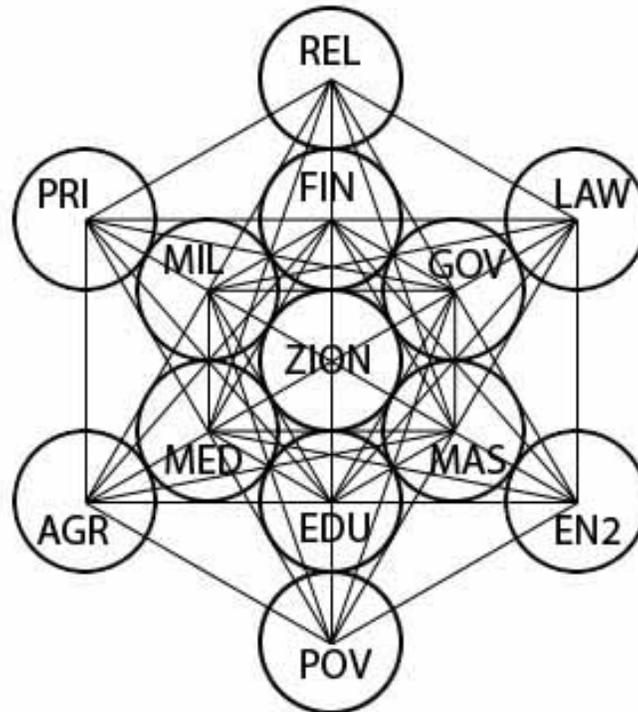
You know we live in very troubled times when the
people's only source of truth comes from comedians: - Video

The Power Matrix operates in total secrecy. Yet we are faced with the impact of their collective decisions and policies that have dramatic effect on our lives on a daily basis. Many researchers have tried to reveal the Power Matrix but have all fallen short. Their works systematically debunked ridiculed by first the government then by the media then by academia then finally dismissed by the public, regulated to the “crack pot section” of the bargain bin basement in obscure bookstore shelves.

What/where/how/who is the Matrix? That info I will reveal shortly. I chose the word matrix for its uncanny resemblance to the movie theme. Today we live in a world that is NOT what we perceive it to be. It is NOT what we are taught from the day we go to our first school until we graduate from college. I’m going to “unplug” you from the matrix and you will see the reality of the world we live in. **The matrix is the federal government/powerful elite of society...** by the time you finish reading all of what I have to share my only hope is that the broad clear picture that I’m trying to paint is crystal clear in your eyes also. As stated and expounded upon in other chapters of this Matrix Report, never allow yourself to be fooled **the Matrix is ultimately being**

controlled by the Zionist Jew elite of this world. The Vatican and the Freemasons have been infiltrated long ago by the Zionist and today just do their bidding.

Simplified Chart of The Matrix:



1. ZION = The core of the Matrix: Zionist/Masonic Elite
2. FIN= Financial Industrial Matrix
3. GOV= Government Industrial Matrix
4. MAS= Mass Media Industrial Matrix
5. EDU= Education Industrial Matrix
6. MED= Medical Industrial Matrix
7. MIL= Military Industrial Matrix
8. REL= Religion Matrix
9. LAW= Justice & Enforcement Industrial Matrix
10. EN2= Energy & Environment Industrial Matrix
11. POV= Wealth & Poverty Matrix
12. AGR= Agricultural Industrial Matrix
13. PRI= Prison Industrial Matrix

The above chart is just an attempt to illustrate the structure of Matrix we are trying to expose. As you can see with our attempt to explain “the Matrix” the chart identifies some of the major individual sectors that make up the completed Matrix puzzle. Yet each Matrix sector is a complete Matrix puzzle in its own rite (a puzzle within a puzzle). Every sector of each Matrix is connected to the others, making up the full Matrix. This is the dynamics involved when trying to analyze and understand the massive overall Matrix. In other words the “Matrix” is a massive

puzzle with lots of pieces that when put together will reveal the “Matrix”, but each of the pieces of the puzzle are in fact their own puzzles that must be put together by connecting the dots within that sector. (We will discuss each sector of the Matrix outlined above in individual detail in the following chapters) Take the Military Industrial Matrix for example. You can spend months or even years on end researching and becoming an expert and discovering all the hidden pieces of the “puzzle” that makes up just that sector. Pieces of the puzzle such as people, organizations, events, etc. Since all the facts and information are actively covered up and hidden from the public, we know the ruling elite work in total secrecy, each major information find is, in essence “a piece of the puzzle,” and part of connecting the dots. Behold: I hereby reveal the structure of the Matrix.

There is no more formidable corporation than the government of the United States of America Inc. This country that was established under the ideals “of the people, by the people, for the people” has been turned around in our very face and shoved down our throats for what it truly is today: really an undercover fascist state “**of the corporations, by the corporations for the corporations**”. There are just so many layers of government, agencies, organizations, entities that it is relatively easy to obscure things, twist things, mold things into whatever they desire.

So let me get this straight: there exists this whole conspiracy by key government insiders and power elite to rule us as they so choose and we have no clue? LOL. The real question is who/what/when/where/how is the Power Matrix. Since this Power Matrix (the unseen group of peoples controlling key other peoples, organizations, government agencies are the ones “pulling all the strings”) has permeated society to such an extent that goyim sheeple have no clue who they are or what they are doing, all we can do is observe what has happened in history and what is currently happening today to understand where they are headed and what they are doing. It’s out there the general public is fed up with all sorts of bull shit they have been witnessing, yet they don’t know how to put one and one together. You have separate groups like umm, let’s take the “tree huggers”, they are out there fighting against “the powers that be” to save their trees, yet they have no clue that their fight, their knowledge of wrong doing they have discovered is but just a small piece of the puzzle of the overall Matrix. Connect the dots people.

The key is to understand that: yes! In fact there does exist an exclusive group in society that has the power to change the course of history. Yet remain a “figment of peoples crazy delusional thinking” therefore they DON’T EXIST as a cohesive coordinated entity. Or so they would have the sheeple believe. Money and fame have nothing on the pursuit and wielding of **power**. Power, absolute power of gods is the highest greed and “high” anyone can ever achieve. And those that control the peoples have in effect “the power of gods”. Some have claimed that the Freemasons are the bad guys, the Illuminati, the Rockefellers, the Bildeburgers, etc Basically every avenue you pursue brings you to basically the same type of secretive group: secretive religious in tone, often occult in nature groups in power in plain sight yet ridiculous to even accuse them. Our findings have conclusively pointed to the current world leading faction to be none other than the Zionist Jew cartel. They as stated over and over again in this report, over the centuries they have come from being the “persecuted” to infiltrating and pulling the strings behind the curtains. The Vatican and entire Roman Catholic Church prostituted themselves to their financial rulers the Zionist Banksters long ago. The Masonic order was infiltrated and run at the most highest levels by Zionist Kabala practicing occult worshiping Jews. Wake up and smell the coffee sheeple.

Hundreds of works have been published about the hundreds of topics and events in history that have been a result of the Power Matrix yet very few, up until today has ever put 2 and 2 together. I am in broad strokes, outlining the Power Matrix and while I'm at it I will also proceed to identify many of the corrupt works and frauds that I have been researching. Mind you that the scope of this report limits me from even getting close to being an "encyclopedic" detailed work with tons of references to each and every fact revealed here. But with that said, I beg of each and every single person to happen on this report to take it upon yourself to Google.com any and every claim made here, wade through the tons of material out there, there is lots of junk published on every topic, but sift through the planted junk stories designed to throw all who seek truth off course, keep searching, you will eventually find the gems that reveal the truth. I hereby provide you with the framework, and pertinent details for you to proceed verifying the facts for yourself. Elsewhere in this report I will try to provide actual outside links to important information sites to help you get looking in the right directions.

As to not waste any time, the main agencies that the subversive side of the **Power Matrix hides behind here in the U.S. Inc. are the: NSA, CIA (right hand of our military industrial complex) and the FEDERAL RESEARVE BOARD.** The three are among the most secretive and dangerous agencies on the planet. Who outside their walls, if anyone, really knows what is going on in there? NO ONE! **The Federal Reserve and all Central Banks are where the Zionist Banksters rule and make policy from, the secret intelligence agencies are their strong arm enforcers** carrying out their dirty deeds in their quest for global domination Most people only know what the powers that be WANT US TO KNOW. This is why it has been so hard for anyone to blow the lid off so many events, scandals, corruption and mysteries in history **(these are just the clues they leave behind).** Not only are we going to blow the lid off their game, we the truther community is going to expose them for what they are. I only can hope that once we open Pandora's Truth box that researchers and the peoples will do whatever they deem necessary and right with this knowledge.

Our government has been taken over many, many decades ago by private interest groups and corporations, we are no longer living under the statement: **"of the people, by the people, for the people"**. Tax breaks for the rich and corporations, laws and policies enacted solely for the benefit of large corporations and the rich are just some of the symptoms and clues that clearly demonstrate who really runs this country. I believe that our government is so messed up that we have to at some point as a people for the people take a good long hard look at our Declaration of Independence and read it, digest it and at some point try and figure out HOW we the people, of the people, for the people will get OUR government back! Even if I were right on only 20% of what I say, then America is in serious trouble.

Declaration of Independence: "WE hold these Truths to be self-evident, that all Men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty, and the Pursuit of Happiness--That to secure these Rights, Governments are instituted among Men, **deriving their just Powers from the Consent of the Governed, that whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these Ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government,** laying its Foundation on such Principles, and organizing its Powers in such Form, as to them shall seem most likely to affect their Safety and Happiness."

I hereby solicit the help of all those who understand that what I speak is the truth, I seek no financial riches or fame, I just want to live in the America that was promised to us by our founding fathers. If you choose to participate in this endeavor to put this information out to the general public please understand that if you are caught you will most likely be ridiculed, persecuted or even prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law (under the guise of something like hostile dissident, "national security" or "enemy combatant" "mentally unstable" or some other trumped up charge) or in the worst case scenario you just might turn up floating down a river after suffering an unfortunate /cough/ "accident" or found to have "committed suicide" with a shotgun to the back of your head... only then have your case quietly shoved under the carpet with the thousands of other skeletons... Beware, for these criminals have no qualms in taking out PRESIDENTS, and important leaders, cover up their tracks and go have lunch like child's play.

If there ever was a real reason and purpose for your talents to be put to use in this merry go round we call life, here it is. Your mission if you choose to accept, is to disseminate this information everywhere on the net, lime wire it, torrent it, share it and spread it on all media and society and to not get caught! Let the chips fall where they may.

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

...:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"



AND NOW A MESSAGE FROM THE PEOPLE
WHO ACTUALLY RUN THINGS...



THE FINANCIAL INDUSTRIAL MATRIX

THE OVERLORDS of CAPITALISM

THE TRUE RULERS OF THE UNIVERSE

"History records that the money changers have used every form of abuse, intrigue, deceit, and violent means possible to maintain their control over governments by controlling the money and its issuance." - James Madison, U.S. President

The Federal Reserve, Bank of International Settlements, IMF, World Bank, Central Banks of major nations are **THE central instruments of world domination and control**. These entities literally hold entire nations financial well being in the palm of their hands. **They are masters of enslaving all of mankind under the guise of "benevolent providers of capital" aka: DEBT enslavement.** Repeat after me: DEBT ENSLAVEMENT...

DEBT ENSLAVEMENT...

DEBT ENSLAVEMENT...

DEBT ENSLAVEMENT...

DEBT ENSLAVEMENT...

Every single thing that is wrong throughout this entire planet can be directly traced back to debt enslavement, take the time to sick back and digest those words.

The core, the essence of debt enslavement bankdom, is that they always PRESENT THEMSELVES AS "ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AGENCY" thus they weasel their way into the people's and organizations hearts and minds as supposed "benevolent"... Supposed "helpers"... Supposed "partners" of their VICTIMS.

They begin their trap as "benevolent" providers of money by LENDING it to you, they then lend to organizations, towns, cities and finally nations... Money that was NEVER theirs to begin with! All debtors are equal, having accepted the same conditions, the same terms; "you must pay it back, and then some." Doesn't matter who you are, they enslave everyone and everything from the personal level on up to entire nations.

The pure ingenuity of their charade is that they HAVE FOOLED THE ENTIRE PLANET into thinking that they, the banksters, are actually on your side, as part of your TRUSTED team. While in fact they are THE source of ALL ills that plague our world no matter what corner you may look into. So thorough is their brainwashing of the population, that even today as we are facing dire economic collapse, you witness the insane act of giving the culprit corrupt banks ALL the bailout, "stimulus" money instead of where it is most needed, the poor souls who were ripped off by the banksters...

You fools think your car and home (or anything that was purchased with bankster money) belongs to you? Look at the deeds, the fine print. **EVERYTHING belongs to the banks!** Until the day arrives that you make that final payment, it is legally property of the BANKS, you my friend are just a "glorified rent-to-own sucker for paying for 3 houses home owner" (it's called interest) instead of one, IF you ever make it to that final payment. Behold, for in the same way the banksters fool the world into believing that their financed homes are "theirs", is the same concept as to how the elite perpetrate their fraud and have mankind believe that they are "free."....

United States Constitution, Article 1 states: "The **congress shall have power to coin money**, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures; No state shall make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts."

"If the American people ever allow private banks to control their currency, first by inflation and then by deflation, the banks and corporations that will grow up around them will deprive the

people of all their prosperity until the people wake up homeless on the continent their father conquered." - Thomas Jefferson

I have deep resentment of ex president Woodrow Wilson, for this **TRAITOR** sold out our country, lock stock and barrel to the Zionists. He was an ardent supporter of the Balfour Declaration and the Zionist state of Israel. The one pivotal turning point in U.S. history where we lost all our fortune and America began its stupefying descent into the abyss was all accomplished under this traitor's watch. Under the backdrop and pressure of Zionist engineered World War I, the Zionists masterfully, ever so silently waltzed right in and took over the reins of power in America.

President **Andrew Jackson** was the only president to ever eliminate the national debt, he was one of the few presidents who truly understood the dangers of **outside financial forces trying to take over the money supply of our country.** He eradicated the private central bank, only for them to regroup decades later in 1913 to establish **FEDzilla**, aka, the Federal Reserve under the auspices of Wilson. That was not the only act that was initiated, they went to town with Wilson in their back pocket.

Prior to Wilson's term, American NEVER had income taxes and got along just FINE. Not good enough, Wilson oversaw the establishment of the diabolical Internal Revenue Service who exists to plunder the citizens of this country of their hard labor, and if you fail to give your allotted share, they will come over, take your home, everything you own and imprison you for good measure. So with Wilson's treasonous enabling of the **FED who print money out of thin air**, then turns around and LENDS it to us at INTEREST, subsequently they also sold Wilson on the sinister IRS to come in and collect the monies to pay the interest fees from the working citizens of the country as "federal income tax", of which 40% goes pay that interest.

The worst part of this is the fact **that the "Federal Reserve" is just as "Federal" a part of our government as the "Federal Express" (FedEx) is!!!** The Federal Reserve is one of the biggest SWINDLES ever to operate under the auspices of our government. Whom ever comes forth to challenge it are quickly dealt with, even presidents fear it, JFK who swore to disband it "*to the four corners of the earth*" was only just couple months later end pushing up daisies. The FED's secrecy is cloaked on an even higher level than even the CIA who must report to Congress! The FED's books are not open to the public, congress or even the President. Congress has yet to audit it, and never will.

Under Wilson's "loving care" we also witnessed the birth and emergence of what many today call "Big Brother", The Sedition Act of 1918 under the pretext of "*dissent, in time of war, was a significant threat to moral*". The passing of this act forbade Americans to use "disloyal, *profane, scurrilous, or abusive language*" about the US government, flag or armed forces. Thus he opened the door, the way and means of our current surveillance society. Then there was the one way voyage mission of the famous Lusitania purposely sent directly into German U boat territory. Well, it went down in history as the catalyst or more adequately stated: excuse to get America into the war.

These are just a few of his big accomplishments, I care not what “great” things this man may be credited with, he was a traitor, **this is what the conscience stricken Wilson had to say in his own words after he sold us out and was done giving the monetary rights to our country away:**

*“I am a most unhappy man. **I have unwittingly RUINED MY COUNTRY.** A great industrial nation is [now] controlled by its system of credit. Our system of credit is concentrated. The growth of the nation, therefore, and all our activities are in the hands of a few men. We have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of **the most completely controlled and dominated Governments of the civilized world.** No longer a government by free opinion, no longer a government by conviction and the vote of the majority, but a government by the opinion of a small group of dominant men.”*

*“A great industrial nation is controlled by its system of credit. **Our system of credit is privately concentrated.** The growth of the nation, therefore, and all our activities are in the hands of a few men who, even if their action be honest and intended for the public interest, are necessarily concentrated upon the great undertakings in which their own money is involved and who necessarily, by very reason of the own limitations, chill and destroy genuine economic freedom.”*

*“The government, which was designed for the people, has got into the hands of the bosses and their employers, the special interests. **An invisible empire has been setup above the forms of democracy.**”*

*“We have restricted credit, we have restricted opportunity, we have controlled development, and **we have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated, governments in the civilized world.**”*

*“Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men’s views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the U.S., in the field of commerce and manufacturing, are afraid of somebody, are **afraid of something.** They know that **there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it.**” – Woodrow Wilson*

Remember the Wilson Doctrine of 1918 – 14 Points? In his famous address to Congress, using the occasion of the Great War to propose “his” blueprint to “remake the world.” Many decades later we are still under the grip of Wilson’s ideas. Yet **another** noted agenda Woodrow Wilson was working hard to push for **his Zionist masters** was the establishment of the League of Nations, the failed globalist predecessor of the United Nations. Let there be no confusion as to the **Woodrow administration being THE key turning point in American history** opening the doors and rolling out the red carpet for complete takeover by the Zionist elite. The bankers captured and enslaved our people and country with their ungodly system of usury and DEBT as certainly as if they had marched in with a uniformed army. You owe it to yourself to understand the full impact of the **ECONOMIC RAPE OF AMERICA.**

During the great depression, Congressman Louis T. McFadden (who served twelve years as Chairman of the Committee on Banking and Currency) asked for congressional investigations of criminal conspiracy to establish the privately owned 'Federal Reserve System'. He requested impeachment of Federal officers who had violated oaths of office both in establishing and directing the Federal Reserve. McFadden, quoted from his own words In describing the FEDzilla:

*"Mr. Chairman, we have in this country one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known. I refer to the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal reserve banks. The Federal Reserve Board, a Government Board, has cheated the Government of the United States and the people of the United States out of enough money to pay the national debt. The depredations and the iniquities of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal reserve banks acting together have cost this country enough money to pay the national debt several times over. **This evil institution has impoverished and ruined the people of the United States**; has bankrupted itself, and has practically bankrupted our Government. It has done this through the misadministration of that law by which the Federal Reserve Board, and through the corrupt practices of the moneyed vultures who control it".*

"Every effort has been made by the Federal Reserve Board to conceal its power but the truth is the Federal Reserve Board has USURPED THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. IT CONTROLS EVERYTHING HERE AND IT CONTROLS ALL OUR FOREIGN RELATIONS. IT MAKES AND BREAKS GOVERNMENTS AT WILL."

"Faithless government officers who have violated their oaths should be impeached and brought to trial." - McFadden

As has happened to anyone who went too far in attacking the FED, he also was subject to 2 attempts on his life, a failed shooting and an apparent poisoning that made him violently ill after attending a political banquet in Washington.

The FED was illegally established, shoved down our throats, on December 23rd while everyone was on vacation. The all out cries in opposition from furious leaders couldn't stop it. Even after the corrupt powerful banksters with the help of the FED engineered the 1929 collapse, no one could stop it. Nothing any respected leader could say or do has ever been able to stop it. Even after the intense efforts of McFadden pleading congress to do something, in the end, the FED prevailed as always. For good measure, soon after that, they stripped the U.S. off the gold standard to further render it powerless.

The people at the heart of the "globalization" scheme are none other than the world banksters. Who have throughout history been funding BOTH SIDES to every war, every conflict, for generations on end. Point blank, the **single most powerful group of people who unanimously control almost all the worlds premier banks are the Zionist Jews**. Go ahead and cry anti-Semite!!!!!! Call me a "self hating Jew", The TRUTH is the truth, like it or not, hide your head in the mud, it does NOT change this staggering fundamental fact. Look up the names of all the

key people running all the world's central banks, the most prominent investment houses, precious metals syndicates for yourself!

In order to properly understand a mind-boggling repeating theme within the Jewish people we must look back in time, way back: The staggering fact is undeniable, the Jews are the **ONLY** people throughout history to always manage to get **EXPELLED** out of every nation! They were **EXPELLED from the land of Egypt, Rome, France, Spain, England, Portugal, Germany, Europe and Arab countries**. Gee... there seems to be more than meets the eye here... The singular common denominator, **the great sin of the Jews seems to always be monopolizing USURY**, money, investments, finance. For some remarkable reason throughout all of history this ethnic group of people always swarm like flies to money. They are so closely connected, so closely conspiring, so closely tight knitted, so devious that they always seem to gradually, methodically work their ways into the host countries' major financial back bone and like a killer virus slowly overtake it by forming money cartels. Sorry, this is **NOT** anti-Semitism... it's called the bare naked **TRUTH**. In each case where the Jews were expelled out of each country it was only after the Jewish control of the financial markets became so overwhelming, so suffocating, so destructive to the country that the kings really had no other realistic option on how to deal with the "Jewish Problem" other than to kick them all out and reclaim all the ill-gotten wealth.

You see, when the Jews take over an industry such as the usury industry that seems to run deep in their veins and blood vessels, permeating their entire being, they are so secretive and exclusively confined to themselves that they literally form Jewish cabals, cartels, monopolies, thus locking everyone else (the goyim) out, the real kicker is the **synergy factor of this action**. Using OPM (other people's money) they ensnare the goyim under DEBT, as the interest compounds, their wealth amasses and grows exponentially, the results are none other than spectacular phenomenal financial growth within their private cabal.

They make key sweetheart deals exclusively with their own kind. Since the money gets "sucked in" but never really leaves the "Jew Realm" and just accumulates, they further expand their scope, they then finance their own Zionist people in other fields of endeavor. When they "retire" filthy rich, they all become "philanthropists" establish front organizations, further funneling their personal massive fortunes to their own kind and support Zionist agendas. That's exactly how the Jew domination works in a nutshell. Their advanced synergetic unity based relationship is not a fluke, for it is instilled deep in the hearts and minds of all Jews. They call it "**Kol Israel Arevim Ze la ze**." In essence what this means is "the people of Israel are responsible for one another." Now **THAT** is how **THEY** roll. On the other hand they want, nourish and encourage all of the rest of the world to remain divided, bickering and fighting amongst one another...

Carefully reviewing history one can see that **modern Jewish control of all world finance truly began in the 1700s with the "Court Jew"**. The master "craft" of insider finance and economics was passed on by generation to generation within the Jewish community until giants emerged to dominate the entire financial landscape. **Some are like "gods" among men, these are literally king makers and breakers**. Such as the one of the key elite ruling families, the Rothschilds, who's power was so pervasive that Mayer Amschel Rothschild proudly boasted "*permit me to issue and control the money of a nation and I care not who makes it's laws*", now that's what I

call **bona fide** “**GANGSTA!**” These people who wield wealth in the TRILLIONS of dollars are NOT listed on Forbes richest people magazine... you will NEVER see their names listed in ANY such list, for these TRILLIONAIRES run massive networks of businesses and organizations that cleverly conceal the true nature of their wealth, no government body dares even try to take a peek at their real wealth.

You have to really sit back and admire the sheer audacity and magnificence of the Jewish ingenuity. After they get iron fist control of markets and secured their wealth they all form "philanthropic" organizations. Hundreds of billions of dollars are then strategically funneled into their “golly gee caring, warm, loving and fuzzy” “philanthropic” organizations, yet what have any of these organizations done to truly help the world? NOTHING. For they are mostly all just slush fund **Front Groups**. Those organizations are there to fulfill the sole purpose of supporting and advancing The Jewish “GOD GIVEN” mandate of ruling the entire world. Oh sure, every now and then one of the large philanthropic organizations will come out with a well publicized freebee for the goyim pheasants, in order to keep up the charade that they are really doing good for all mankind. Behold here is the clue of clues to identifying the elite of the elite: just identify the founders of the largest most wealthy Trusts and Foundations and you will be right on track.

The list below has not been checked for accuracy, but is none the less hastily included here from the publication “Basic Statistics for Untied States Imperialism” for its displaying a mere tiny glimpse of the scope of infiltration by entities operating today under false pretenses and concertedly working together on pushing undisclosed agendas.

Prominent Front Organizations used to advance US imperialist interests:

Adolph Coors Foundation: rightist propaganda slush-fund
AFL-CIO: CIA controlled labor organization
African American Institute: CIA front group
American Council for International Commission of Jurists: CIA front
American Enterprise Foundation: rightist think-tank
American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees: CIA front
American Foreign Policy Council: rightist think-tank
American Friends of the Middle East: CIA front group
American Newspaper Guild: CIA front group
American Society of African Culture: CIA front group
Brookings Institution: rightist think-tank
CANF: anti-Castro lobbyist
Cato Institute: rightist think-tank
Carnegie Endowment: rightist think-tank
Center for Security Policy: rightist think-tank
Center for Strategic and International Studies: rightist think-tank
Competitive Enterprise Institute: rightist think-tank
Council on Foreign Relations: NWO think-tank
Ethics and Public Policy Center: rightist think-tank
Ford Foundation: CIA front group
Freedom Forum: rightist think-tank
Fund for International Social and Economic Education: CIA front group

Heritage Foundation: rightist think-tank
Hoover Institution: rightist think-tank
Hudson Institute: rightist think-tank
Institute for International Economics: rightist think-tank
Institute for International Labor Research: CIA front group
International Development Foundation: CIA front group
International Institute for Strategic Studies: rightist think-tank
John M. Olin Foundation: rightist propaganda slush-fund
Koch Family Foundations: rightist propaganda slush-fund
Liberty Lobby: neo-fascist agitprop
Lynde and Harry Bradley Foundation: rightist propaganda slush-fund
Manhattan Institute: rightist think-tank
National Education Association: CIA front group
National Endowment for Democracy: CIA front group
National Student Association: CIA front group
Progress and Freedom Foundation: rightist think-tank
Progressive Policy Institute: rightist think-tank
RAND Corporation: rightist think-tank
Reason Foundation: rightist think-tank
Rockefeller Foundation: slush-fund
Scaife Family Foundations: rightist propaganda slush-fund
Smith Richardson Foundation: rightist propaganda slush-fund
Soros Foundation: CIA front group
USAID: official humanitarian front used to control food politics
USIA: primary disseminator of official "white propaganda"
Voice of America: CIA-controlled radio
(Note: if someone could please help me build a more accurate list, please email me your list)

Let it be perfectly understood: Many if not most of the prominent **"philanthropic" organizations throughout the world are nothing more than shrewd SLUSH-FUNDS established to subsidize and work in concert with their N.W.O. agendas.** Prominent leaders of industry "retire" and join the exclusive ultra chic "philanthropy club", establishing FRONT ORGANIZATIONS to disperse their fortunes and help fund the globalist agendas by means of protected and overlooked entities often called "Foundations." These are none other than sophisticated secret SLUSH-FUNDS.

Yes, the day Rothschild proclaimed that he didn't care who was the president as long as he was the man in charge of its monetary system, was the day that he was so powerful that he could confidently admit his strategy yet expect absolutely NO retribution or fallout. Now that's pure unadulterated bad ass power. One of our ex-presidents, James Garfield basically admits the same thing when he admitted: "**whoever controls the volume of money in any country is absolute master of all industry and commerce**".

Our Federal Reserve is neither Federal nor public. It was founded and controlled by PRIVATE interests from day one. Hey let's take a look to see who are the main men running the FED: Alan Greenspan was the Chairman of the Fed for decades, oh, by the way, he is JEWISH. Who

stepped in to take its place, Bernanke, oh, did I mention that he is also JEWISH? The current board of directors of the FED consists of ALL Jewish appointees! Yes you have heard it right, the entire Federal Reserve is run by a Jewish cabal, look for yourself [here](#), yes Bernanke, Kohn, Warsh, Kroszner and Mishkin are all Jews, what a coincidence eh? They no longer even bother appointing non Jews anymore to keep up the appearance of neutrality. The Jews also run the IMF, World Bank, Bank of International Settlements, Bank of England, etc., etc., etc. (actually, There are now only 5 nations in the world left without a Zionist controlled central bank: Iran; North Korea; Sudan; Cuba; and Libya).

Well folks these are just the public figures appointed to positions that the rest of the world sees, the FED has been under direct Jewish rule since day one of its establishment in **the 1913 Financial Coup D'état of America** was perpetrated. Later on that same year the IRS was established FOR THE SOLE PURPOSE of paying the Federal Reserve all the interest it would milk our country for in the decades to come.

Federal Reserve, banking and the economy: - Video

Another one of the great sins of our time has been the **replacing of common sense with financial formulas**. "Cost-Benefit Analysis" and "Return on Investment" is what often determines 95% of directions leaders of industry and state take other than rational logic. Sure it makes lots of short term financial sense to close down all our manufacturing and ship all of it off to China, India and Mexico, but in the long term this is just SUICIDE.

You must understand: that policies and acts established for the good of and strategic financial well being of private for profit group, enterprise or corporation all too often turns out to be poison and long term suicidal for the people, local economy, state, nation, or world. The fundamental largest blatant flaw of capitalism is that it all its participants (mainly large corporations) does NOT compute social & public economic impact of ANYTHING they do. That is irrelevant in the eyes of every corporation whom all exist for the selfish self-centered purpose of concentrating wealth, i.e., the all mighty "stockholder return." For the corporation has just one legal parameter it must adhere to above and beyond all else: return on shareholder equity. Profits, profits, profits. That's ALL that matters, all else is disposable and just pettiness in the corporate world eyes. Under those parameters everything and anything goes, loot, plunder, ravage, legally swindle, take over, monopolize, become number one at all costs. May well being of "the locals", the environment, ethics and what is morally right be damned. Go ahead, struggle with the truth, yet again, you know perfectly well that I am, yet again, right.

My last attempt to try and articulate this very important point is: look all around the world. Every modern civilization has come to experience the impact of rampant capitalism. **Third world nations, up and coming nations are routinely "sodomized" by the finance industry and large conglomerates and banks** who (the story is always the same) come proclaiming to *benevolently* "HELP" the locals, with the assistance of local media and sold out politicians, they convince the locals that by selling this or that natural resource, land, rights, organization (or whatever is in their target) to the large conglomerate will be an immense "great benefit" for the

locals. In the end, the story never changes... the large conglomerate rapes and pillages the resources, leaving the peoples and nation destitute on the verge of starvation, financially robbing them of their natural wealth and shipping off the profits to other countries wealthy stockholders. Say it ain't so Joe! Need look no further than all over Africa, South America and all corners of the globe for irrefutable proof of the devastation they leave in their wake.

Yes, take a good hard look at any country African nation, left in total economic ruin and famine for a Scrooge McDuck awakening of the true nature of the **BEAST** that ravages entire nations. Once they were done with Africa, their sights were turned to South America and other poor gullible countries around the globe in their insatiable search for ~~victims~~, umm, "*trading partners*" to "*liberate*" by spreading "*Democracy.*" LOL. Argentina is an amazing case study. The International Monetary Fund (IMF) currently run by Zionist Jew Dominique Strauss-Kahn, Austerity Program required that a full 33% of government revenue be diverted to IMF banks. This contributed immensely to the destruction of their currency and crippling the nation's once thriving economy. Find the documentary "Argentina's Economic Collapse" to see a chilling account of how a nation is brought down to its knees by the banks and corporations. **A case study on how an entire nation became slaves to the world banksters:**

Argentina's Economic Collapse - Video

The IMF austerity programs rape and pillage nation after nation, **stripping them of wealth and resources**. Many people have no clue, but when the IMF lends a nation money, in the terms and conditions ("conditionalities"), the **receiving country basically hands over cart blanch, key rights to the IMF**, in which the IMF can and often does exercise policy making for that sovereign country! For example; Ghana was forced by the IMF to accept deliveries of chickens from outside countries that literally put local growers out of business. In a phenomena known as "dumping" by developed countries, Ghana farmers were losing hundreds of jobs and millions of dollars, when the Ghanaian government tried to protect its domestic business interests, but the **IMF stepped in and exercised its overruling power slapping them down**. Thus we see a clear example of the IMF power of overriding national rule of law. The "benevolent loving caring" IMF has been instrumental in destroying many nations, from all over Africa to South America. For "programs more often than not lead to an INCREASE in poverty in recipient countries." Doh! "While it was created under the guise to 'help stabilize the global economy', critics claim over 100 countries (almost all their membership) have experienced a banking collapse" many as a direct result of the IMF input and or demands. This is your Zionist monetary masters at work in their element.

What makes the above video so scary is that the U.S. is on a eerily similar economic path of Argentina. Our recent economic collapse and 8.5 TRILLION (and counting as this is being written) in "bail out" funds (and still pilling up debt) have no connection to common sense or even logic. These funds are being handed out only to mega monolithic insider BANKs and financial institutions **THAT HAVE CAUSED THE MELTDOWN TO BEGIN WITH!** The very enemies of state that have been working endlessly to bring about the major fall of every nation they embed themselves in order to achieve their dreams of total world domination are in the process of financially gutting out our country.

One of the IMF's right hand partner in crime is the World Bank, currently run Zionist Jew Robert B. Zoellick. Again we see that this bank was established to /cough/ "provide financial and technical assistance to developing countries for development programs" /cough/ In reality this entity is nothing more than a catalyst for the escalating global social disparity aiming at financial enslavement of the world, on parity with third world nations they already have under dire poverty through the control of global monetary policies.

Today we are witnessing the ingenious sinister power of the Zionist elite as they are maneuvering about in creating a global financial meltdown as never before witnessed. They are contracting the markets and once again (as they did in the great depression of 1929) consolidating their power, as the "little guys" and competition fold.

The economic collapse of 2008 is nothing other than their engineered 911 Economic Demolition Collapse! Fannie and Freddy Macs both began the suicidal policies of unwarranted extra risk they had never done. The FED was a central conspirator in the housing bubble, as in 2003 we witnessed the FED push the interest rates to their lowest level ever. CDOs were then being bundled and pawned off to unsuspecting investors in the tune of hundreds of billions of dollars. Even the FBI warned of massive subprime fraud as early as 2004. These are just a couple massive indications that reveal the fact that the entire collapse was premeditated.

Before long we will all witness how the central banks of the world will soon DEMAND that the United States dollar CEASE be used as the reserve currency of the world. Watch as they will soon push for a new world reserve currency... this is what's next on their agenda. The western hemisphere will undergo extreme pressure to STABILIZE the economic chaos thus be forced to issue a new regional currency similar to the European Union currency.

We are yet again witnessing the age old Problem – Reaction – Solution Paradigm in operation. Exactly like the banksters of the era CRASHED the financial markets in 1907 in order to several years later under the calculated massive desperate cries for help and reform, they then stepped in to "SAVE" the day by completely taking over our monetary system. Were in 1907 they crashed the markets to then in 1913 establish the Federal Reserve, so it will be an exact repeat of history. Behold for in the next coming years with the cries of help echoing from all corners, our bankster "saviors" will yet again erect, yet another more sprawling, more powerful central monetary structure to rule over us all. Oh what wonderful most benevolent banksters...

Fannie May and Freddy Mac where the "twin towers", Bear Sterns was "Building 7" that mysteriously collapsed, Washington Mutual was the "Pentagon", and Lehman Brothers was the plane that magically disintegrated into vapor in a Pennsylvania field. Behold: how they magically absorb once powerful financial institutions for a tiny fraction of what it was worth. Bear Sterns, Washington Mutual, Lehman Bros, are just a few of the big guys, hundreds and hundreds of smaller banks are being knocked off each week. The list will grow much, much larger as the elite Zionist players consolidate and absorb everything in their path just as in that old movie "The Blob."

The mind blowing aspect of this preplanned, engineered and perpetrated colossal economic collapse is the dumbnifying way that these **Zionist gangsters pimped out and looted our entire**

financial system and suckered America out of 8.5 trillion bucks (and counting) while all the experts, reporters, pundits, Washingtonites all rushed to give them this money as if in some bewildering crazy drunken stupor. Only now after the fact, are some people waking up and saying “what the hell did we just do?”

Can you sit there and tell me that these are all “mishaps” “coincidence” “mistakes” “miscalculations” and so forth, regularly made as if by policy decision by our elected officials whom all graduated from the best of the very best Ivy league schools of the world. Yet they regularly make glaring errors even a simple minded peasant would never consider. No, these are not “mistakes” or whatever they call their current atrocity. For these people in the top 10% of worldwide brain trust are in fact shrewd calculators and strategists. In their worlds there is no such thing as a “mistake.”

America is FLAT BROKE in debt up the wazu, nothing is “made in the U.S.A.” anymore (except for crappy cars), we are technically BANKRUPT and what do we do? We borrow TRILLIONS... to... GIVE IT ALL AWAY TO THE THIEF BANKSTERS!!! Yaaaayyyy!!! WTF? Folks, I have bad news for you: we are like, so screwed. The banksters are LOOTING AMERICA, they are the ones who created this mess and the complicit Washingtonites are bending over backwards to throw billions and trillions of dollars at them to accelerate the gutting of our nation in what can only be described as committing economic suicide.

Many Washingtonite leaders all cry out in unison “**WE NEED MORE TAX CUTS TO STIMULATE THE ECONOMY!!!**” What batshit insane preposterous claim! **All the tax cuts in the world will NEVER help the poor and especially the UNEMPLOYED victims of this economic collapse!** Duh!!! The millions of unemployed people will NEVER see ONE SINGLE PENNY of those tax cuts. The house is on fire and the filthy rich only care about themselves, for these are the ONLY people that tax cuts benefit.

Again we witness the elected sold out leaders pushing policies and acts that will ONLY benefit the wealthy elites. The painfully scary and heartbreaking part of all this bull donkey is that all the brain dead masses believe all the hyperbole. Many of them yell in unison “more tax cuts!, more tax cuts!, more tax cuts!” /sigh/ Yes, those tax cuts are going to be **a great stimulus package... for the banksters hoarding trillions of dollars and buying up the smaller banks and businesses for a fraction of what they are worth!** When they are good and ready they will finally open their DEBT windows and take those billions upon billions that easily flowed into their war chests and further enslave mankind by LENDING it to you with high interest rates, fees, charges, conditions and one sided stipulations. Oh isn’t this a wonderful free world system!

The banksters are actually DOING NOTHING and will do NOTHING, to stop the collapse but of course not, it makes perfect sense since it is their engineered economic collapse work of art. They are **sitting back in their million dollar board rooms sipping tea watching the chaos unfold**, while they count the TRILLIONS that the Washingtonite minions are sending them on top of the billions upon billions they have already fleeced the world over.

For only very few people have recognized the true nature of the **Bankster Beasts** that roam the world, for they are nothing more than **BLACK HOLES** that suck up peoples’ and nation’s

wealth. Their powerful vortex is too much for anyone people, organization and even nations to pull out of due to the fact that they do not understand the fundamental principle forces of how it operates and where it gains and multiplies it's POWER... Who dares confront and slay THE BEASTS? Who will dare take down FEDzilla?

When everything is said and done and the dust settles, and **America finds itself BANKRUPT**, you will see how powerful the bankster community will come out of all this... they will be INVINCIBLE GODS.

Let me see if I got this right: **The Zionist illuminati banksters engineered this economic collapse and looting of America**, they purposely targeted and subprimed the heck out the minorities out there, credit default swapped the shit out of investors and hoodwinked the institutions with CDOs and even more convoluted derivatives. Folks who do not understand all the fuss that has been going on, just sit back and watch as the Zionist Bankster elite do their thing and further tighten the noose around the necks of their prey.

In the end **be prepared for these Banksters to magically come up with a “wonderful benevolent” solution to the economic woes....** Let it be known: the **Zionist Jews OWN this country lock stock and barrel**, guess what? **You my dear friend are but a powerless spectator.**

Why Wont The Bail Out Work? MUST SEE! - [Video](#)

“You think it's not a rigged game? Then check out this revealing passage that Silber highlights from [Whitney's article](#):

In truth, Geithner did us all a big favor on Tuesday by exposing himself as a stooge of the banking industry. Now everyone can see that the banks are working the deal from the inside. Geithner has assembled a phalanx of Wall Street flim-flam men to fill out the roster at Treasury. His chief-of-staff is lobbyist from Goldman Sachs. The new deputy secretary of state is a former CEO of Citigroup. Another CFO from Citigroup is now assistant to the president, and deputy national security adviser for International Economic Affairs. And one of his deputies also came from Citigroup. One new member of the president's Economic Recovery Advisory Board comes from UBS, which is currently being investigated for helping rich clients evade taxes. The Obama White House is a beehive of big money guys and Wall Street speculators.

To which Silber adds this appropriate and devastating gloss:

So who are you going to believe? The ignorant and/or lying voices of the system that's killing you (at this late date, you can place primary emphasis on the "lying" part of that description), or your own lying eyes?

Silber then harks back to [a prophetic piece he wrote last fall](#), when the "credit crunch" was still being described as an "economic downturn":

Those people who have followed the foreign policy catastrophes of recent years are repeatedly struck by this phenomenon: all the "experts" who are supposedly so knowledgeable in this area -- that is, all the "experts" who led us into the catastrophes and who were grievously, bloodily, murderously wrong about every significant matter -- remain entrenched in the foreign policy establishment. Moreover, they are precisely the people to whom everyone turns for the "solution" to the disasters that engulf us, both now and the disasters likely to come. This is what it means to have a ruling class. As I have said, the ruling class rules. The ruling class exercises a lethal monopoly on the terms of public debate, just as it exercises a lethal monopoly on the uses of state power.

What you have seen over the last six months and more, and what you will see in the coming months and years, is the same phenomenon in the realm of economic policy. **All of the solons who led us into this abyss of mounting debt, worthless securities, failing financial institutions, economic contraction and collapse, rising taxation, and all the rest, will now instruct us as to how we should "solve" the crisis that THEY have created.** The crisis may be ameliorated to a degree, and the worst of the consequences may be postponed for a while. But whatever "solutions" are implemented, whatever reorganization and reregulation is imposed, it will all be done in accordance with the ruling class's desires and goals. It will all be to protect their own wealth and power to whatever extent is possible, and to expand their wealth and power still more, if that remains at all feasible."

The bankster Zionist crime families rule the world. The king of the bankster families is none other than the Rothschilds have OWNED England's central bank, thus controlled them lock stock and barrel since 1815 (in other words they have had mad power over nations for over 200 years). Ever since those days up until the present 21st century, the banksters RULE by controlling all the worlds countries' central banks, then offer their host countries **DEBT** as a viable monetary fiat system. The "conquered" countries have to pay back the private central banks with INTEREST in return for printing money for them. That is the fundamental concept of their **fiat currency scam**, DEBT, the secret ingredient in their world enslavement quest.

The World Wilderness Congress was established in the 1980s under the benevolent **guise** of "helping to save the planet." The important piece of which was the concept of creating a "World Conservation Bank" and the proposal of taking collateral for national loans in the form of the debtor's national lands and parks. What happens when the countries cannot repay their loans? Their lands can then be confiscated and sold to one of their subsidiary or partners at colossal profits. As you can see with this one small example, DEBT is THE instrumental ingredient to ENSLAVE even entire nations. The banksters will never be satisfied until they own the deeds to everything on this planet.

Hundreds of billions upon billions, to mounting trillions of dollars are being systematically handed over to the financial institutions "to restore the CREDIT markets"... Washingtonite leaders believe this is the central part to repairing all the ills we are now facing, pumping money into banks **to spur CREDIT**. What this demonstrates beyond a shadow of a doubt, is the FACT

that the entire monetary system is a purely DEBT driven system. Pure insanity. **There exists NO real wealth, there can be NO real wealth for ANYONE other than the banksters in this type of system.** The loan sharks rule the land.

News flash, while the rest of the world is in the middle of massive economic collapse, there are many insider Zionists that are doing extremely well. The House of Rothschild banks have all been claiming to be making “comfortable” profits (why am I not surprised?) while the rest of the financial industry is tanking... and how about the Zionist crown jewel? Their “holy nation” of Israel... Golly gee whiz... while the rest of the world is on flames, burning down and being sucked into the abyss, they are the **ONLY** country PROFITING and prospering on the entire planet:

The screenshot shows the FT.com website interface. At the top, there is a search bar and a navigation menu with options like 'SERVICES' and 'LOG IN'. The main content area features a navigation sidebar on the left with categories like 'Home', 'World', 'Middle East', and 'Africa'. The main article is titled 'Financial caution pays off for Israel' by Tobias Buck in Jerusalem, published on November 4, 2008. The article text discusses the credit crisis and the Bank of Israel's economic outlook. A registration prompt is visible at the bottom of the article, stating 'To continue reading this article, please register – it's quick, free and without obligation...'. Below this, a box indicates that the user has viewed their 30-day allowance of 4 free articles and offers a registration option for free access.

Hey, I don't make this stuff up, I am just exposing the FACTS.... The TRUTH that is right in front of everyone's eyes, but yet you are too blind to see...

The Zionist Jew chokehold on world finance is absolute, as they rule with an iron rod. I don't know how the WORLD will break or if they can break out of the debt chokehold, other than to purposely cease and desist, just stop doing business with the banksters. A large majority of debtors would have to break from their enslavement in order for it to have a significant impact and give the beast a mortal blow. The only option that I can think of is for all the masses to do the “unthinkable.” **There is only one thing that makes the banksters shake with fear and pee in their pants...** Yes we would all have to perform a **TABOO procedure**, that the financial industry views as a nightmare sin of sins, so much that they have spent years in brainwashing the masses of this greatest of SINS. According to the financial world if you do it you will become a leper, your friends, family, business associates will lose all respect for you, society will frown upon you and spit at you, you will become scum, less than a worm and maybe even go to hell... this is how they portray the retribution of:

Behold: for the only way I can see **to kill the “Debt Beast”** is for everyone to go into **BANKRUPTCY**. Yes, the “B” word. Cut those financial chains that bind you and blow off those blood sucking bankster leeches for good, then never go back begging for credit (debt) again. If enough people file for bankruptcy then it will **gravely weaken or even slay the beast that enslaves** us through our finances.... Think about it.....

You have no reason to fear bankruptcy, the stigma and negative connotations associated with this **liberating practice** has been fostered and carefully cultivated over the centuries as a **unforgivable SIN** by none other than the bankster blood sucker parasites who wish to keep you enslaved forever. **Once the bankruptcy process is over, the banksters no longer OWN you.** You will actually have **SECURED FREEDOM FROM THEIR BONDS**, destroyed the chains that have you financially imprisoned, now free to do whatever you want.

Once emancipated from yet another form of enslavement. I would suggest that you NEVER get another credit card, or finance a car again though. You can drive a used car and save up for 2-3 years and buy a brand new one if you would like. Home ownership? NEVER go to the blood sucking leech banksters! Two options here: save for 10-15 years and buy a home cash, it is yours, the second option is to find an “owner financed” home, where at least the person who gets the interest payments is another honest citizen and not a blood sucking parasite. As for credit cards, you really don’t need them, for real. Just use your ATM Visa/MasterCard debit card if you must.

What is paramount here is that you understand how you are being enslaved by the banksters for whom you go to work day in and day out to give them most of your paychecks! Whether you realize it or not, you are their whore who goes out and pulls “tricks” then brings the money to the pimp master bankster. Of course, as any smart pimp, they have enforcers, theirs is called the IRS who always have their greedy hands in your pocket, they just take their cut before you even see a dime. Unless you are among the 2%er club, top of the top, wealthy of the nation, who then pay whatever they want, if you want, as per your well paid creative account’s calculations.



I will finish up this section with more disturbing food for thought: **The SATAN CLAUSE**

There is an old saying “the devil is in the details.” This is never more evident and pertinent than in the key instrument used in the world of finance and business, the integral part of Uniform

Commercial Code Law, any written agreement and contract: the “**terms and conditions**”, the king of “the details” and the “small print.” **The main ingredient to watch out for within any agreement are the terms and CONDITIONS the “CLAUSES.”** It’s all about the clauses that set up parameters one must navigate around and understand, the clauses bear the pitfalls and traps. More often than not, any one particular clause may seem benign and harmless until you fall into its web. “I will lend you this money on _____ conditions.” It’s always about the CONDITIONS (when the IMF enslaves nations it refers to them as “Conditionalities”).

Satan presented the very first **clause** in history to Adam and Eve... look what was the historical result from agreeing to that clause! Every sinister, self-centered, one sided, pit trap, takeover clause in existence can be considered a “**Satan Clause.**” One must always bear in mind the age old warning, “if it sounds too good to be true, then it is.”

You have all unknowingly been trained into the acceptance of ridiculous clauses since childhood. The very first terms and conditions you were suckered into was the “**SANTA’s CLAUSE.**” Where you were lead to believe in a **FALSE BEING that literally replaced the most holy son of God, Jesus Christ...** who proclaimed “none will go to heaven except THROUGH ME.” Then there was the all important commandment: “Thou shall have no other idols of gods above me.” Did you wish and pray to Santa or Jesus for “toys”? Eh? Children innocently, inadvertently, unknowingly “**worship**” a **false being** named Santa... thus automatically by default, regulating Jesus to the status SECONDARY in importance and relevancy, this has been the genius of this **SATAN CLAUSE.** Yet again, as always, the devil is in the terms and conditions, in the details, in the clauses.

Behold: for “Santa Claus” is none other than the “Satan Clause.” (Is it any wonder why his official costume is red?) According to the fine print of this CLAUSE, you have all been guilty of IDOL WORSHIP, of placing someone else above and over your true Lord. Oh, then you celebrate his death with the **Easter Bunny!** Doh! Oh what a colossally blind society we have become. This message has been brought to you by your loving, caring, most benevolent Zionist media masters who continue to promote and encourage your pagan practices and wish to enslave you.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

...:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





WEALTH vs. POVERTY - THE ENSLAVEMENT MATRIX

SLAVERY IS ALIVE AND WELL!

“He who owns all the gold, makes all the rules.”

It has been a continuous cycle throughout history: All societies eventually become separated into the “haves and have not’s.” All throughout every ancient European country’s history, and world history as a whole has seen the notorious the ruling class oppressing and bleeding the working class dry. This has never changed. Even today, though we don’t refer to our leaders as the “aristocrats”, they are still that same very faction. Today is no different than any other time in history other than that we are highly advanced technologically. As the gap widens, the middle class begins to shrink. The “middleclass” is the current rank of the working class. The laborer

class, who work your farms, factories, stores, etc., for the most part, can technically be described as the poor. What I'm trying to explain is the science and history of "class", and they do have it down to a science in remote circles of society. Class struggle, separation and control has been around for ages and has been practiced right here in modern society without our slightest clue, you just don't recognize it.

Most regimes tax their constituents to the max. But isn't it ironic that the wealthy and the corporations are ALWAYS the ones who get cut all the breaks? While the working class and the poor wield the crushing weight and burden of "the system." The elites and the wealthy are always the ones that overwhelmingly fill the positions within government, where they pull the strings and enact legislation designed for their benefit. "To hell with those inferior pathetic uneducated, deficient subservient sheeple" is a common unspoken attitude of the wealthy elite, as they continuously line their pockets with our cash, blood, sweat and tears. Dire poverty is all over this country, Europe and the world. The wealthy rulers could stop poverty in a nano second if they so wished. Instead they perpetrate the concerted fraud with the help of their paid and owned experts, pundits, scholars, media that has us all believing the **myth** that poverty is out of the control of their hands. All the while they continue their practices of raping the lands of the poor nations and giving them doggy biscuits in return. They tax us to death and cut themselves all the deals, I could go on with this list for pages on end, but I won't, for I think you understand what I mean. The rich and powerful TAKE and are entitled to what they lay their eyes upon, and the rest, well, you can have the crumbs... and you shall be grateful... for you are "free" as the wind and have the same opportunities of achieving the elusive "American dream" as those **who own you** in this wonderful land of OZ.

I'm just here to proclaim that they have been deceiving us for centuries. Their main tool in enslaving mankind and maneuvering mankind to do their bidding is **OPPRESSION**. They **oppress** your wages, readily available financial options and means. They **oppress** you through all sorts of creative means such as legislation, laws, rules and so forth. They **oppress** you by setting up barriers and massive hurdles to access sectors you are to be shunned from. They **oppress** you and your kind by purposely making high level education economically out of your reach. They **oppress** you by appointing and backing political leaders who are one with their same agenda. They continue to **oppress** you with unfair financial constraints and burdens, such as inequitable taxation. They **oppress** you by making the act of receiving adequate medical out of your league and obtainable only through high financial burden... Ok, again, I could go on and on. Do you get the picture? You and everyone here has been unknowingly living under the **MYTH of a "free and open society"**, when in reality, many forms of **OPPRESSION** are being applied and exercised at every turn and corner **without your slightest clue, or ability to identify it as such.**

Perhaps in the collection of the biggest illusions ever pulled off in the history of mankind is the convincing of the world that slavery was abolished. Slavery is not only alive and well, it has grown to epidemic proportions. Pervasive all over this country and in every corner of the world. How is it possible that the masters of this world could have pulled that off without you or anyone even noticing? Slavery is all around you. There are at least a minimum of 50 million certified slaves in America alone. Are you one of them? **The amazing part of the grand illusion was in convincing the slaves that they are NOT slaves!** How do you get your slaves to cheerfully

work your lands while in captivity and stop complaining and demanding freedom was among the dilemmas posed of the slave owners. The ingenious solution was to set them "free"!

"Stare into my eyes, you are getting sleepy, when you wake up, you will be "free" and happy." Ok you are free to go now. Off they go into the wilderness. But oh, now they realize that they must put a roof over their own heads, hey, now I have to buy my own clothing and food, pay my own medical bills, etc. Off they then go looking for work. Guess what? **The very same masters that used slaves are NOW HIRING!** Welcome back my child! Here are your tools, now go out and work my lands, and companies, you better do as I say or you will be FIRED. Here is your quota, do as you are told, never complain, be late, or question our policies, for the day you fail to follow our rules you will be fired. Back out to the cold hard cruel world penniless you will go if you do not get with the program, do you understand? Oh, how much will we pay you for your hard work? We have a new system, it's called MINIMUM WAGE! Minimum wage= slave wage. For the smarty pants among you sheeple we will make you slave masters of your own sheeple and give you titles like "manager" and give you extra money for your efforts. The day you cross us you will be ruined and pushed under the bus. So do you understand?

Ok, for those of you that still don't get it, I will spell it out for you: In the days that we used the term slaves, the business owner had to pay for the slaves, they had to pay for their housing, they had to pay all the expenses, their food, clothes, housing, transportation, medicine, doctors, etc. For simplicity's sake let's say the average expense (using somewhat close to market values of today) of keeping one slave is \$1,000 per month. Simple, set him "free". Give him \$7 an hour for his work, this will still roughly amount to \$1,000 per month, JUST ENOUGH to cover his own housing and food, maybe a few cheap clothing also! Now the SLAVE thinks he is "free", comes to work for you every day, never complains and he is no longer your HEADACHE. You can rent out the old slave quarters as an added bonus! The moment any of your freed slaves act up in any way, you can now easily get rid of them and new ones are eagerly waiting for the "opportunity" to serve you! Now they want to become one of your "team members"! Productivity is going through the roof now. Beatings were never good on the moral of the slaves. Now that they are "free", they come to work with a smile on their face. If they don't come back to work for you, or any of the other business owners, they will be destitute! Pure genius!

Oh, yes, come back they all did. Maybe not to their original masters, they all found new masters that give them a check at the end of the week. Only to find out that little check will only grant them the most **impoverished** lifestyle on the planet not very different then what they had before. They toil the lands, factories, kitchens as before, then take their minimum wage paychecks that ONLY covers the most basic necessities. Even after pulling in 40 hours a week, many still have problems just scraping together enough money for FOOD. (hence the government thus having to subsidize the slave population and come up with the food stamp program) Meanwhile the old "slave masters" changed their titles to "employer." Now you are on your own, you wanted "freedom" now you have it! Now YOU pay for the housing we used to provide for you on your own! Now YOU pay for your own meals! Now you worry about the clothing on your back! Now you deal with your own medical problems and so forth! Here is your minimum wage paycheck, good luck. Welcome to your new FREEDOM! **Behold: not only are they still your masters... you have not only had the wool pulled over your eyes, you ate up the illusion that you were**

freed. So I ask of those poor, tired, hungry, low educated souls that toil day in and day out just barely scraping by: "are you truly free?" I say to thee:

Emancipate yourself from the bonds of mental slavery.

According to the US Census Bureau, 35.9 million people **live below the poverty line** in America. At any given point in time there are anywhere from 1 to 2 million homeless people in America. This is just counting the people **BELOW** the poverty line, there are easily another 10 to 30 million that are not very far **ABOVE** the poverty line. According to Dept of Health, an estimated 27 million people age 12 to 64 lived in families that received government assistance last year. While you have 35.9 million people living in certified poverty in these wonderful United States of America, there are about just 1000 people who own almost half of America!

That's not even mentioning global slavery. Where people and children are still literally bought and sold on market at rates never seen all the history of mankind. Africa? Those poor people are among the most unfortunate souls on the planet having been born in a destitute land that is under strict planned ecological genocide. My heart goes out to these victims, but in reality there is basically nothing we can do for them since it is the power elites that have them suffering to death through there imposed genocide policies. It's all part of their **global population reduction strategy** program. (Remember, I encourage everyone to google.com every single fact I point out in this report) What? Premeditated genocide of millions upon millions of people? No way! Those Africans are doing that to themselves! Sorry Charley. The **REAL** culprits behind the ecological starvation and slaughter of the black nations has been brought to you and sponsored by none other than the global ruling masters. For instance: what do you think? That the IMF and World Banks were **really** founded to actually **HELP** poor developing counties? LOL! Oh come on, stop being so gullible sheeple! **The real purpose of those central banks is to straddle and ENSLAVE poor and up and coming nations with massive DEBT!** Just like any unscrupulous loan shark, the victims who borrow from them only feel the pain when it comes time to make their payments they cannot afford... they are then **OWNED** by the money men, for:

DEBT is THE NUMBER ONE INSTRUMENT USED TO ENSLAVE MAN, INSTITUTIONS AND NATIONS.

This is how the Zionist Jew banksters have operated their money debt scam throughout all of history. Everywhere they go they literally enslave the masses with easy credit. Then the goyim sheeple toil endlessly in a web of debt in interest repayment for their entire lives, for as you repay, they offer you even more credit. **You ARE their slaves whether you choose to accept it or not.** Now **BOW** to your financial slave masters you pathetic bunch of goyim sheeple!

Wake up sheeple, hello, when you buy a car and make payments you actually buy **TWO** cars! The one you get to ride that the bank owns until you finish making the payments and the other car, the invisible one made up of **INTEREST** payments, so instead of paying \$15,000 for that car, when everything is all paid off you shelled out about \$30,000 in the end. Duh! The American Dream in reality, it is actually the Zionist fabrication and **their dream** come true. You finance a home of let's say \$100,000 and 30 years later, (go ahead do the math on your own home!) the grand total you would have coughed up will be roughly times that amount! Doh! So

you will end up paying \$300.000 for that \$100.00 home! Yeeeha. So the Zionist scum banksters pocket two thirds of the money for doing absolutely nothing! Oh, and if you have any un anticipated financial troubles along the way? Foreclosure baby! The banksters takes back THEIR HOME, you are put on the street and STILL OWE THEM EVERY DIME THEY LENT YOU, then they put it back on the market and start the whole entire debt trap all over again on another gullible victim in search of the illusive American Dream. I command you to bow to your all powerful banker masters you poor pathetic goyim sheeple!

Now go out and plow their fields, pick their cotton, work their factories like good goyim sheeple you should be and don't you dare complain for they are watching and monitoring what you say and do with CCTV, for as you are in that deep slumber, they are busy tapping your phones and monitoring your internet activities, opening your mail, snooping around in search for possible dissenters. You have just one right: be afraid, be very afraid...

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

...EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





MILITARY INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX

THE TRUE MERCHANTS OF DEATH

aka:

THE MINISTRY OF "PEACE"

"We must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought by the military industrial complex. The potential for the disastrous rise of misplaced power exists and will persist." Dwight D. Eisenhower, President 1961

"You know, one of the hardest parts of my job is to connect Iraq to the war on terror" - King George W. Bush, Sept. 6, 2006

The pentagon routinely spends multi-billions of dollars on full scale propaganda campaigns to mold your mind, to shape your perception. They operate without so much as a whimper from the long defunct "checks and balances" dept. Now they just write their own scripts and just hand them over to the "news" stations where they repeat what they have been told like nice obedient servants that they are. This is the current status of our unchallenged Military Industrial Complex where Rumsfeld getting up in front of the cameras declaring in your face that "last year the PentaCON LOST 2 TRILLION DOLLARS." /sigh/ "Golly gee whiz, we don't have a clue where all the money went." Now everyone run along, nothing to see here. Barely anyone notices no one cares, the resounding response from the goyim sheeple public is a unanimous: "hey I wonder who is winning on Dancing With The Stars."

One thing that is really bothering me lately, making me lose many a night's sleep is the fact that **I am witnessing "the case for war with IRAQ" all over again!** The pentagon **spin machine** is

putting out the EXACT same bullshit case for war with IRAN (almost word for word) as it did when they conned us into attacking Iraq! What is troubling me night and day is the FACT that everyone with an IQ of over 70 knows and admits that the whole Iraq war thing was A) initiated with pure bullshit lies and B) we all agree that it was a big mistake C) now it's almost impossible to find a way for anyone in politics to get us out due to the fact that the bastards in charge compounded the quagmire.

Despite all the FACTS that are now history about the war with Iraq, and despite the FACT that we are still embroiled in that mess, the pentagon spin machine along with mass media are doing their best to ram a new war down our throats... AGAIN!... no shame in their game... they even dare use the EXACT same lame bullshit justification they got the gullible people to believe them in the first place with Iraq. Is America really this stupid? Are we really that far disconnected with reality as to allow the same exact bullshit con job to be perpetrated on us yet again?

I have a mandate. Let it be known, in any future society that overcomes this current decrepit system. When and if any leader votes for any war or any assault on any other country, let it be THEIR CHILDREN (every single one of them, uproot them and draft each and every one of them) be the FIRST IN LINE on the ground in the FRONT LINES of the assault. You voted for war? OK, your children will fight and represent your decision not in some protected bunker hundreds of miles from the bombings, no, they shall be the ones carrying the flags in the midst of the bombs and attacks! THEN, and only then would you witness for the first time in history, caution and real consideration of the battles we wage around the world. I am totally disgusted and fed up with the reports of the RARE instances of famous and world leader's children who are enlisted yet receive all the fame and glory while sitting pretty far, far, far from harm's way. Fuck you, fuck your children all you fucking spineless fucktards. I'm tired of you sending the goyim sheeple's children to die by the thousands while you and your 00.1% enlisted offspring get all the glory.

The entire premise for America attacking Iraq was "weapons of mass destruction"... "if we allow them to develop nuclear power we are doomed"... "EVERYON RUN FOR YOUR LIVES!!!" What? They are going to strap a nuclear missile on the back of a CAMEL and attack us? Today we have every neo-con extremist, the pentagon, Washington, the entire military industrial complex, in unison with the Zionists, all chanting: "we must attack IRAN because they are going to develop weapons of mass destruction!" **DEJAVU!!!** "if we allow Iran to develop nuclear technology they will bomb us tomorrow! Come on America!!! Is this nation so brain dead that it is completely paralyzed from exercising rational common sense?

The democrats in congress unanimously got elected in 2006 on the premise that they would put an end to these insane wars, have instead since day one, been funding every penny the Bush war machine has been demanding, the democrats have helped pass ALL the spy and surveillance acts against US citizens without a slightest fuss.

In short, we are screwed, the "conservative" republican party got hijacked by extremist NWO neo-cons long ago and are just now emboldened to the point where they now "in your face" their agendas on you. **The spineless democratic party with no balls finally revealed to the world that it was actually on the same team as the republicans all along.** It was all an illusion,

you've been hoodwinked, you have no one to turn to, we are screwed. Get ready to serve when they institute the DRAFT soon... cause according to the graffiti writing on the wall, we is going to war yet again to get the rest of the middle east. **Israel is getting very impatient... must fulfill the master's wishes...**

Yes, you read it right: our military industrial complex being referred to as "the ministry of **peace**", LOL. We have all been brain washed since childhood into believing that our military exists only for "peace". Our warm, caring, loving protector of democracy, freedom and the American way. So when we see of and hear of countless numbers of invasions we make on other countries that our most loving U.S.A. does on our behalf, **the mass murder in its quest for "peace" and to "promote democracy"**, we can all sleep soundly at night, knowing we are safe and sound in our most peaceful and loving country with military 173 military bases all around the globe to "protect us."

Oh why does all the world hate us so? Oh how our loving leaders in Washington care so much about us they go out of their ways to invade any and every country that does not agree with our "democratic" (spelled: capitalistic) principles. Is there not a corner of this planet that we have not invaded, yet to "liberate", depose of its "evil rulers" and export our "democracy" (spelled: capitalism)?

If there are any rogue nations out there still defying our export of our "democracy" (capitalism), please call the PentaCON at once and drop a dime. For they will see to it that they dispatch the CIA to that country to build a local terrorist network that will overthrow that pacifist hippy peace loving government. They will freely distribute guns, ammo and rockets at will to add "stability" to the once conflict free region. The CIA will teach those evil bastard countries that refuse to not allow our banks, cars, soda, Exxon, and all our other merchandise into their countries! How dare they refuse to sell their mineral rights and farm lands to our corporations! We will force our "peace" and "democracy" (capitalism) down their throats!... in the name of **peace**, of course.

America has gone from the shining beacon of light to the entire world, to the bastard nation seen by all the world as corrupt and evil. We have become the single most hated country in the world. Gone are the days with masses of immigrants scrambling head over heels to get into our country for "freedom". Today there is just one group left still trying to get in, and those are the Mexicans that have it so bad in Mexico, that a job "under the table" paying what is equivalent to third world slave labor is actually an *upgrade* from what is available in Mexico. Where did America go wrong? When did it all change from the **land of freedom to the land of fear?**

First of all you must acknowledge and truly understand that our "Democracy" has been overtaken by Capitalism many, many decades ago. America went from a Democratic centered society to a Capitalistic centered society. Take a look at what we *still* refer to as our democracy: where routinely our elected leaders completely ignore all the polls of the vast majorities' wishes and still goes on to do whatever they want anyway. Our so called "democracy" was been owned a long time ago by special interests. For decades, our government has been run "by the corporations for the corporations", face it, "we the people" are just an afterthought the politicians

must put up with and fictitiously pamper to, giving out little "trinkets" here and there to keep us happy. For they must still work to keep up that illusion of freedom.

Again I find it my duty to have to inform you of some ugly facts. Look at key people's names within our national security apparatus we call the military. Surely the Zionist Jews haven't taken over our military right? LOL. Bin there done that. Most of the key players and decision makers are..... drum roll..... Zionists! Duh! Not only that, most of whom actually hold dual citizenship! What we have in many instances is **Zionist Jews in our military and government making decisions for our country who still hold citizenship in their own country!!!!**

For instance, **Michael Chertoff?** Israeli citizens running OUR Homeland Security! Doh! No other country has this bizarre setup with America other than Israel, go figure, connect the dots sheeple!!! **Paul A. Schneider**, this Zionist Jew is the Deputy of Secretary of US Homeland Security, **Fred L. Schwien**, this Jew is the Secretary of Operations of US Homeland Security, **Jay M. Cohen** is the Jewish Secretary for Technology of US Homeland Security. This is JUST the Dept. of Homeland Security people!!!! WAKE UP!!! Our country has slowly and steadily been overtaken and ruled by proxy by another sovereign nations people!!!

Perhaps one of the most famous Zionist Jews to have infiltrated out United States Inc in the past century was Henry Kissinger, the weight he held in our past administrations and military is legendary. I mention Kissinger to highlight the point that the Zionist Jews have be heavily embedded and involved in our so called democracy for many decades. Come on now, do some searching yourself, you will be amazed to see who is Jewish and all the important key positions these Jews are holding. There are dozens upon dozens of Israeli Jewish citizens who have been running OUR country... running OUR military... deciding what, when, where and how on all sorts of matters of national security, yet they still bow to their masters in their home country of Israel. Is it any wonder why some of the most notorious spies in history to have been caught were Jews in our government working for Israel?

Shouldn't it be like illegal for citizens of other countries to hold key positions in our government and military? Conflict of interests? Only the Zionist Jews have the distinction of holding dual citizenship... go figure.

Why we fight: - Video

Finally, what is fundamentally wrong at the core of the military industrial complex anyway? Could it be that this series of entities are the ones whose entire being closely resembles the spiritual makeup of a cold hard satanic killer more than anything else?

We are lead to believe that our military is here as "our benevolent protectors of our freedoms." This may have an ounce of truth, but what I'm trying to point out is the fact that this rigid monolithic apparatus only operates in a far away reality vortex devoid of many positive traits of common humanity. They breed cold hard killers, the chain of command is absolute and unchanging, no flexibility, no room for logic, rationality or common sense. This is a alternate reality world where only the objective, the mission at hand matters. Where only BLIND

execution of orders is paramount. Where the overall benefit of mankind or God, be damned, and is rarely if ever taken into account.

I really don't want to come across as anti-American, for I still love my country. This is why I am here before you documenting all that ails it, in hopes that some day we can somehow perform a miracle and save this country from the fascist extremist hell bent agents who have been working endlessly to destroy it. The simple fact that I am trying to point out here in this section is that our military, though it is supposed to serve the purpose of DEFENDING OUR COUNTRY from attack, is instead been converted into some strange crazy multi-headed monster with tentacles all over the planet on a quest of invasion and occupation. And central to allowing these defense agencies to become easily manipulated monsters is the absolute "just follow orders" protocols that breeds and hides all the nasty evil that lay beyond your perception.

I will have to revisit this section in hopes of better articulating what I am trying to convey. In the mean time, I will just post an interesting story of "The Death Dealers took my life!" in hopes that you may get just a itty bitty tiny glimpse of the multitude of things that are wrong with this inhuman MONSTROUSITY we call our military:

By Mark Benjamin and Michael de Yoanna Feb. 9, 2009 | Salon.com

The day before Halloween 2008, Army Pvt. Adam Lieberman swallowed handfuls of prescription pain pills and psychotropic drugs. Then he picked up a can of black paint and smeared onto the wall of his room in the Fort Carson barracks what he thought would be his last words to the world.

"I FACED THE ENEMY AND LIVED!" Lieberman painted on the wall in big, black letters. "IT WAS THE DEATH DEALERS THAT TOOK MY LIFE!"

Soldiers called Lieberman's unit, the 1st Battalion, 67th Armored Regiment, the Death Dealers. Adam suffered serious mental health problems after a year of combat in Iraq. The Army, however, blamed his problems on a personality disorder, anxiety disorder or alcohol abuse -- anything but the war. **Instead of receiving treatment** from the Army for his war-related problems, Adam faced something more akin to harassment. He was punished and demoted for his bad behavior, but not treated effectively for its cause. The Army's fervent tough-guy atmosphere discouraged Adam from seeking help. Eventually he saw no other way out. Now, in what was to be his last message, he pointed the finger at the Army for his death.

It would be a voice from beyond the grave, he thought, screaming in uppercase letters. The last words, "THAT TOOK MY LIFE!" tilted down the wall in a slur, as the concoction of drugs seeped into Adam's brain.

Late last month the Army released figures showing the **highest suicide rate among soldiers in three decades**. The Army says 128 soldiers committed suicide in 2008 with another 15 still under investigation. "Why do the numbers keep going up?" Army Secretary Pete Geren said at a Pentagon news conference Jan. 29. "We can't tell you." The Army announced a \$50 million study to figure it out.

It is not just the suicides spiraling out of control. Salon assembled a sample of 25 cases of suicide, prescription drug overdoses or murder involving Fort Carson soldiers over the past four years, by no means a comprehensive list. In-depth study of 10 of those cases revealed a pattern of preventable deaths. In most cases, the deaths seemed avoidable if the Army had better handled garden-variety combat stress reactions.

Interviews, Army documents and medical records suggest that Adam might not have attempted suicide if he had received a proper diagnosis and treatment. His suicide attempt seems avoidable. But the Army's mistreatment extended well into its aftermath.

At the last minute on Oct. 30, Lieberman stumbled out of his room and dialed 911. He lived.

Five days later Adam's mother, Heidi Lieberman, sat opposite the desk of Lieberman's battalion commander, Lt. Col. Lance Kohler, at Fort Carson. Nobody from the Army had bothered to call her in Rochester, N.Y., to tell her about Adam's suicide attempt. There was no requirement to alert parents of an attempt, the Army said, only a successful suicide.

Heidi had watched her son's mental health deteriorate precipitously after he returned from Iraq in late 2006. He had suffered from a laundry list of symptoms typical of post-traumatic stress disorder, including insomnia, depression, panic attacks and flashes of violent anger.

Two days after he swallowed the pills, Adam called his mother himself from the hospital. Still slurring his words from the effect of the meds, Heidi could barely understand her son. When Heidi asked him where he was, Adam had to ask someone.

Sitting across from the lieutenant colonel's desk, Heidi wanted to know why the Army had not moved her son into a unit supposedly dedicated to healthcare where he might get better treatment.

"Well, he has legals," Kohler told her. Legal trouble. She knew Adam was struggling. Mostly Adam had been **silencing his demons** with 30 beers a day plus some Jameson. He'd puke in a bucket and start over. **Mental health professionals call it self-medicating** when a soldier comes back from war and turns to booze when he can't get help, another typical reaction. Just as predictable is the bad behavior that comes with it.

To Heidi, Kohler's response showed that the Army considered Adam a discipline problem, but didn't seem particularly concerned about why.

"What legals?" Heidi asked.

Adam had broken into a candy machine, so petty larceny. He had also gone AWOL for a short time to say goodbye to an Army buddy in Texas headed off to a second tour in Iraq. The Army denied Adam's request for leave. He went anyway.

"And defacing government property," Kohler added to the list.

"When did he do this?"

"Within the last couple of days," Kohler responded, staring.

Heidi thought. No. Couldn't be.

"What did he deface?"

Kohler stared. "The wall in his bedroom."

Heidi met his stare, exasperated. "You mean his suicide note?" Kohler just looked at her.

The next day Heidi called Adam's company commander, Capt. Phelps.

"You know," Heidi fired at Phelps, "I still have a hard time wrapping my mind around the fact that my son is being charged with defacing government property and you people are more concerned about your wall than my son," she stammered. Then she threatened, half jokingly, "I will paint that wall and make this stupidity go away."

A pause, and then Phelps snapped, "We'll contact supply and have them bring you the matching paint."

And so, the Army allowed a mother to paint over her son's suicide note. Heidi's handicapped sister helped.

"I was kind of surprised that they took me up on that," she said late last year sitting at her dining room table in her home in Rochester, N.Y. Heidi's sister took photos of her, paint roller in hand, erasing what was supposed to be her son's last message. "He agreed that if I painted that wall that charge would go away," she recalled about her talk with Adam's captain. "It didn't."

Just before Christmas, **MPs fingerprinted and booked Adam for defacing government property.**

*****end of story quote*****

There you have it, a picture perfect example of how our benevolent military entity functions, right down to the core. There are so many points and observations that can be made just out of this short story. How cruel, insensitive and inhumane our military is. But I will point out yet another less obvious factor that slips the ordinary citizens mind:

Once you join any branch of military **"YOU BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA"** are the exact words that came out of the mouth of the commander the day I was sworn in for military service. I have never forgotten those spine shilling words. **THE PROPERTY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** He went on to say "you will be issued a number and you are to memorize your number" blah, blah, blah. **You are OWNED, you have ceased to exist as an individual. You are just another inventory item,** a strategic

commodity. The next several years ahead are then devoted to “cleansing the mind” and reprogramming.

Behold: for you have just been ~~enlisted~~ **ENSLAVED to become an obedient servant for your military**. Like the hundreds of millions that were brainwashed and enslaved before you. Don't worry, they day will come when we set you lose back into society as a mere shadow of your once proud old self, stripped of all innocence, sense of self, dreams and what is good in life. You will then go forth and integrate with your people, yet never again to be a normal free spirited human being...

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

...:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





MASS MEDIA – PROPAGANDA MATRIX

THE MINISTERS OF "TRUTH"

“People have to realize that the Jews in the U.S. control the entire information and propaganda machine, the large newspapers, the motion pictures, radio and television, and the big companies. And there is a force that we have to take into consideration.” – Richard Nixon, U.S. President

The mass media is like every other separate branch of the Matrix connect the dots puzzle the Matrix Report exposes, this branch has been covered throughout the ages by many researchers and independent experts, but unfortunately most works out there exposing the mass media cabal as a separate messed up segment and does not connect it to the whole Matrix elite structure. I cannot hope to do an exhaustive expose on this subject. Instead I will go straight to the issues that are KEY revealing "the media matrix" and how they have been controlling the masses.

First of all, I need to address the fact that almost all merchandise that is produced by the media barons and presented in well laid out formats and presented to the public as “News” is nothing more than **one dimensional** encapsulated bits, pieces and sound bites. We live in a 3D world, yet everything that is presented for our mental consumption is always on a singular one dimensional format. At best sometimes we will received a 2D “programming.” Our real world is multifaceted, multidirectional, multiple view points, multiple dynamics and factors, yet all they give us is one dimensional feeds. More often than not, it is the one dimensional “sanctioned official story” feed that goes national on all media. I won’t even try to cover beyond the 3rd dimension, just trying to keep things simple. With this concept in mind, you can then begin to dismantle and begin to understand how our media industrial matrix works. For its tentacles cover every aspect of life.

Throughout all of history every emperor, society, nation and empire has recognized the pivotal importance of controlling the media in order to control the citizens. Communist societies are infamous for their strategic control of media and brutal enforcement. So called "free" societies control their media "behind the scenes". Through unseen and never published owner's agendas and "editorial policies". You also have government propaganda arm agents embedded in important positions in just about every mass media outlet. One known major effort in infiltrating the media by the CIA was Operation Mockingbird. This was a very successful covert operation of infiltrating the media, so you can see, this is not just a figment of my imagination.

The one single Major Factor No.1 that allows the media (and government) to control the vast majority of the public's opinion and shape how they perceive the world around them is facilitated by the fact that there has always existed a major portion of the population that is so poorly educated and just plain dumb, (education level of the average American ranks around 36th place worldwide) that they are easily lead like a herd of sheep. This segment makes up the majority of the masses. These are the people you will never find reading a book, let alone visiting thought provoking web sites with lengthy articles that resemble a doctoral thesis. Oh, yes, a portion of this mass do go on the web, but their areas of interest are limited to sections of the net that require very little "brain stress" and mental activity such as MySpace, Face Book, porno, YouTube, etc.

I cannot stress enough how the mass media knows that the majority of the public is just plain STUPID. For example: the marketing and advertising community has it down to a science, manipulating public opinion has been documented very well in that industries' text books. The videos below will give you a glimpse of the collective mental aptitude of the masses. There are hundreds of such videos on the net. I post just a couple here to drive my point across.

Our government also knows full well that the **majority of its citizens are just plain STUPID**. Virtually every politician takes advantage of the gullibility of their constituents, especially when it comes time for re-election. The KEY to understanding how special interests have taken over American policy is in understanding that the **mass majority of "sheeple" really have NO CLUE about important issues!**

The very, very sad fact is that these are the types of people that come out and vote! These sheeple not only have absolutely NO CLUE and are easily miss-guided by not only the mass media, but by our very own **government propaganda machine**. So there you have it. The core key on why/how it is possible for mass media and propaganda machines ability to relatively easily mold public opinion and scam our public to believe even the most outrageous of stories circulated.

Major Factor No. 2. Is the **herd mentality** of peer level thinking. Put at its most simplest form: No one likes being the "idiot" in the group. Therefore whatever the prevailing opinion of the group becomes the adapted norm. This social psychology of "group think" is another issue that has been proven and very well documented by many researchers.

Major Factor No. 3. **Short attention spans and very quick loss of memory**. Another highly researched scientific fact taken advantage by our government propaganda apparatus (and media).

This is why they use "talking points" and "sound bites". The strategy is in keeping the message simple using catchy phrases and repeating the message over and over again, then having the same messages "echoed" (repeated) by different sources.

Major Factor No. 4. **Conditioning.** We have all as members of society, been conditioned in so many ways throughout our lives, I don't know where to begin. Conditioning is everywhere. Starting when we are children, they see the world around us and imitate what they see, we all adapt to our environment, this is a basic elemental function of life. **The beginning of official conditioning starts off in the school system.** "never question authority figures, do as you are told", they teach you their fairy tale versions of history, this is where the first images of the American dream are planted you are to pursue for the rest of your lives, etc." Conditioning is where the substance of the pseudo reality is emblazoned in our minds. Once we leave high school we are ready to join the other sheeple in society, ready to assume your small role as a "liberated slave". **Preprogrammed and ready to serve your new masters.** Conditioned to not question your authority figures, the media, nor masters in government. So what if you graduated with a 6th grade reading and math levels, perfect, they succeeded! You are now ready to face the world just the way they want their sheeple to enter society: with an IQ of a chicken. Everything is running according to plan. Oh, lest you never forget: all those textbooks you have had in all the schools over the ages? The History textbooks provided all of us with our fundamental cohesive image and understanding of the world around us. The History textbooks have always taught one side of the story... the side "they" (your ruling masters) want you to think happened. Textbooks are produced by your benevolent, unbiased /cough/ information custodians... the MEDIA corporations' publishing arms...

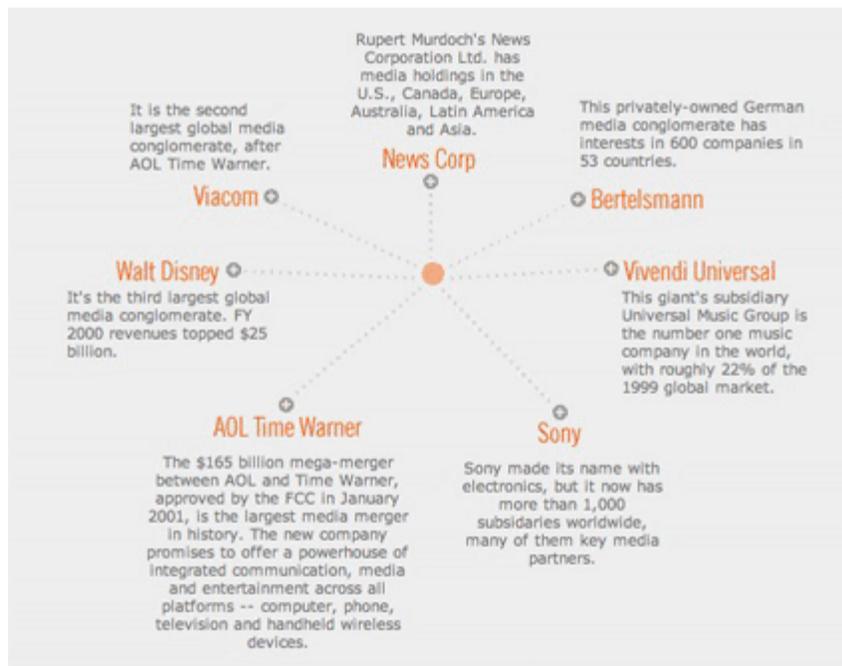
Major Factor No. 5. The **entertainment factor** is an often overlooked aspect of media control and shaping of mass public thought. Millions upon millions of Americans of all ages sit in front of the TV set for hours on end, many times achieving a type of HYPNOTIC state, completely engrossed in the media being broadcasting. Interesting that in the media the term they use all the time is: "**programming**"! "the following program was brought to you by..".

The vast majority of "programs" are all entertainment. We are the most entertained people on the planet. Why are we fed so much entertainment programming? Eventually people find their favorite niches, the feeble minded people are consumed by their hobby/sport/shows were they devote hundreds of hours on end in silly trivial pursuit. Take for example Baseball. For many fans it engrosses huge sections of their lives. The fans sit and talk for hours about dumb stats and the players and so forth. Then you have the "fan factor" in which the young waist valuable time, money and mental energies on **worshiping their idols.** The core concept and main goal of the over abundance of entertainment is to **keep the masses entertained and their minds off of the real important issues in life.** To keep the masses distracted and their eyes off of the prize. Those very issues that are dealt with daily, what is going on in the halls of all the government offices, monetary issues, policy issues, etc are purposely made appear boring and rarely covered, and when the few issues that are mentioned on the boob tube come up, it is only in a 30 second sound bite by a talking head on a news channel. Then they quickly divert your attention to the main segment of the "news" of the day "Paris Hilton or Britney" for example, whom they will proceed to spend the next 20 minutes covering. Doh!

We have literally hundreds of channels to surf on our TV sets, the majority of them cater to specific interests, I would say maybe something like 90% of the programs being shown at any given time are all one form or another of entertainment, much of it is so idiotic I can barely watch TV anymore without feeling mentally insulted. It is sad when most of the citizens have absolutely no clue about what is going on within their government and world yet can tell you everything on the planet about their favorite TV show, stars, trivia, sports, etc., to the point of making you nauseous.

Role of media in the overall scheme of things. Mass media and the dissemination of information and news has throughout history always been controlled by only handful of elite within the establishment, this has been so since the early days of radio and TV. In our times the media has all been predominantly owned and or controlled since day one by none other than **the Zionist Jews**. Today's media cartel consists of:

The 7 EMPIRES of Information dissemination:



THE FOUNDING FATHERS OF ALL OUR MEDIA OUTLETS WERE ALL JEWS:

MGM: Jews Marcus Loew & Louis B. Mayer; founder father of **ABC**: Jew Leonard Goldenson; founder of **CBS**: Jew William Paley; **NBC & RCA**: Jew founder David Sarnoff; **Paramount Studios**: Jew founders Adolph Zukor & Frohman's; **Warner Bros**: Jew founders Warner brother family; **Universal Studios**: founder Jew Carl Laemmle; **Miramax Films**: Jew founders Harvey & Bob Weinstein; **Fox Film & 20th Century Fox**: founder Jew William Fox; The list goes on and on... Keystone Studios, DreamWorks, etc. and were the Jews don't outright own and or operate the media company, they have key people in key places deciding what media is to be fed to you. Yet we have not even touched upon the tip of the iceberg. these are just but a few media companies owned and run by the Zionist Jew elite. Before I continue, I must ask: do you, can you truly understand what this means? Do you comprehend the ramifications of what I am

disclosing here? One group of people, seems by design, to have founded and operated EVERY major source of news and entertainment output since the inception of mass media. This is not conspiracy theory here folks. This is REALITY staring at you in the face.

Oh but that was a long time ago they started those media companies, now they are on the stock market and free enterprises you say? Not! Today, modern day, right now, this minute, the entire media world is owned and or controlled lock stock and barrel by guess who? The Jew elite! lol.

TODAY'S ZIONIST MEDIA BARONS ARE: [News Corp.](#) President **Peter Chernin** (Jew), [Paramount Pictures](#) Chairman **Brad Grey** (Jew), [Bertelsmann](#) a private conglomerate run and owned by **Reinhard Mohn** and **Hartmut Ostrowski** (Jews), [Walt Disney Co.](#) Chief Executive **Robert Iger** (Jew), [Sony Pictures](#) Chairman **Michael Lynton** (surprise, Dutch Jew), [Viacom's](#), chief (Jew) is **Summer Redstone** (aka Murray Rothstien), [Warner Bros.](#) Chairman **Barry Meyer** (Jewish), [CBS Corp.](#) Chief Executive **Leslie Moonves** (so Jewish his great uncle was the first prime minister of Israel), [NY Times](#) owned by **Arthur Sulzberger Jr.** (Jew), [Vivendi Universal](#) chief (yet another Jew) **Jean-Bernard Levy**, [MGM](#) Chairman **Harry Sloan** (Jewish), [New World Entertainment](#) owned by **Ronald Perlman** (Jew) and [NBC Universal](#) Chief Executive **Jeff Zucker** (mega-Jewish). [ESPN's](#) CEO is **Steven Bornstein** (you guessed it, Jew), [Seagram's \(MCA, Universal Pictures + lots more\)](#) president and CEO is **Edgar Bronfman Jr.** (Jew), [Fox Group](#) president and CEO **Peter Chernin** (Jew), [DreamWorks](#) Jews are **Steven Spielberg**, **Jeffery Katzenberg**, and **David Geffen**, [U.S. News & World Report](#) own by **Mortimer Zuckerman** (Jew), **Newhouse Brothers** (Jewish of course) control a massive media empire. [Time Warner](#) (who also owns [CNN and AOL](#)) **Jeffery Bewkes** (Jewish) his predecessor was **Gerald Levin** (guess what? Jew)... Even the Walt Disney media empire eventually came to be controlled by the Jews, this became official back in 1984 when they propped up **Michael Eisner** (Jew) as its head.

THIS IS NOT CONSPIRACY THEORY... THESE ARE UNDISPUTABLE FACTS. Bottom line is that the media world is controlled, TOTALLY DOMINATED, lock stock and barrel, no competition, not a peep, by a monopolistic ethnic group of JEWISH ZIONISTS.

These are the people who decide what you watch on TV, what you read in the newspapers and magazines. Period. These are the people who plant, form, foster public opinion to the masses. These are the people who publish your text books and history books. These are the people who tell you what is "truth" from their viewpoint. These are the people who create buzz and can instantly make anyone or anything popular literally overnight. These are the people who can also unanimously portray anyone or anything in such a negative light then the masses would despise the target. These are the people who sway elections, make it or break it for politicians with their biased reporting. These are the people fostering and nurturing decadence and airing morally degrading programming. These are the people that decide who to portray as the "evil" side and whom is the "good guy." These are the true POWER players, these are THE KING MAKERS and breakers.

The above list of Zionist controlled media companies is no where even close to being comprehensive, for I left out many, many more Jewish owned and controlled media organizations, not to mention the hundreds of well know subsidiaries of the corporations listed. It

is not the scope nor intent to catalog the amazing depth of Jewish owned/controlled media, only to summarize this FACT with its implications and deeper meanings. Now you must re-analyze the mass media's direct and indirect CONTROL over many aspects of society. Their input on the decadent moral decay of our country. Now you must re-analyze the biased news coverage of all sorts of subjects. Now you must re-analyze what fails to make it to the newsroom as news and what does. Now you must re-analyze EVERYTHING that comes out of the Zionist Industrial Media Matrix and how it intertwines with and relates to the goals and agendas of the other Zionist Matrix Departments. So from now on, when you see the mass media "laying it heavy" on any particular subject, you must always ask yourself this very important question: "WHAT DO THEY WANT US TO BELIEVE AND THINK TODAY." Wake up goyim sheeple!

"Should people expect impartiality and objectiveness from the Media Barons who all seem to have the same religious-racial-ethnic background, for some odd reason, and who monopolize the media, despite their small their small number in the population (2.5%)?" You now have no choice but to sit back and reflect, for **almost everything that you have seen, read or heard your entire life was contrived, produced and distributed by Zionist Jew media baron cabal.** You cannot in any right frame of mind just walk away from this earth shaking revelation of the colossal monopoly knowing perfectly well that this group has always had deep seated world ambitions and have been methodically throughout the ages working to accomplish their agendas. These Jewish people are the ones controlling all the major media, so is it any wonder how or why the **major media was the one who convinced the world that the holocaust killed the mythical "6 million Jews"**, despite rock solid evidence from official census data, the Red Cross any many more reputable sources indicating that figure to be **astronomically inflated** by several substantial millions... yet up to this very day, their highly exaggerated figures remain unchallenged and accepted as gospel throughout the world... now that is what I call the real POWER of media hype.

Most media influence comes at us via subliminal delivery. Hollywood for instance, seems, at least on the surface to be totally detached from influence and association of the financial Zionist elites who wish to obtain total world domination. But this view is held only to the vast majority of the consuming masses who have no clue. I yet again could go on and write about just covering the point I'm covering in just this paragraph alone, but we will have to suffice in making just two key points here to prove a point. First of all, everyone in Hollywood KNOWS that "the Jews run Hollywood", I won't even try to source this due to the easily researched wealth of evidence out there proving this to be true. Secondly, once your "eyes are opened" and you are no longer blind and can "see", everything in this world comes into clear view. I will provide just one CUTE, warm and cuddly and outwardly "harmless" movie for you to MUST SEE... Behold, for you **MUST** watch THE BEE MOVIE, yes the children's cartoon movie. Pay very close attention for the **POWERFUL subliminal brainwashing** that is prevalent throughout the entire movie. It is just jaw dropping. The people of this world PAY to sit down for 2 hours, achieve a hypnotic slumber and be BRAINWASHED! They then leave the theaters saying "wow what a great movie!"

Now that you understand that all major media are run by the same secretive group of card carrying illuminati Zionist club members. I will proceed to smash myths such as this doozy that has been pulled over your eyes: Liberal media vs. Conservative media.

One of the most mind boggling myths fed to the general public is the myth of "right wing media" and left wing "liberal media". It is all a bunch of bull shit because BOTH SIDES OF THE MEDIA IS CONTROLLED BY THE SAME FREAKIN PEOPLE!!! Conservative vs. Liberal is just another strategy of keeping the masses DIVIDED. The media is constantly feeding the public fuel to the fire to **keep them fighting amongst themselves!** For then the masses will never have the time nor clue to rise up and rebel against their TRUE enemies, their elite masters. Divide and conquer is as old a military strategy as one can think of. Actually the originator of divide and conquer was none other than the devil himself. Then there is the “join the bandwagon syndrome” in where people following their herd mentality, naturally choose a side and **jump on that bandwagon**. These people daily add to the collective dogma and reinforce the arguments initiated by the coordinating media manipulators, often on their own free will. Thus we witness the powerfully entrenched root system that this right vs. left deception has developed.

America will NEVER be able to unite and solve all of its problems until the day arrives when they finally WAKE UP to the bogus left vs. right/republican vs. democrat system that is the CENTRAL KEY FOR DIVIDING AND RUINING OUR NATION!!!

Folks, what we have had on our land is the "synagogue of Satan" (Zionist Jews) in total monopolistic control of all we see and hear in the media, corrupting the entire moral fabric of this country, constantly leading the goyim sheeple astray while pushing the agendas of their handlers in the banking, military and political arenas. Are you getting a perfectly clear picture here? For good measure, I keep repeating myself in hopes that this profound knowledge may sink in so that you may fully comprehend this dilemma. Think about it: the Zionist OWN/OPERATE practically 98% of ALL MEDIA and OWN/OPERATE practically ALL WORLD MONETARY SYSTEMS... This translates to absolute POWER.

So there you have it, those are the major players in the realm of the media industrial complex. More often than not, complicit with the government propaganda machine. Long ago, unbiased media was supposed to exist to keep an eye on our government, in some hypothetical “checks and balances” system, asking critical questions, making sure that the government was doing its job. Supposedly an integral part of fairness in society. Sadly, this is no longer the case anymore. **Today's media barons hangout in the same ivy league social clubs as the government officials** they are supposed to be keeping tabs on. They actually get many of their SCRIPTS and Talking Points directly from our government. Never questioning any issue no matter how bizarre. So there you have it: the government and or their financial masters says the world is flat, the media chimes in and repeats it over and over again as fact, the message echoed by all their different media outlets in every corner of society. The gullible public often concludes, ‘if they are all saying the same thing "it must be true"! Doh!

Once the media barons unite to promote the designated pick of the Zionist elite for any office, the masses fall for the avalanche of group think propaganda. It is not an entirely unreasonable concept for the media to be able to pull off and engineer a ludicrous “**Palin/Joe the Plumber 2012**” ticket win if that was their objective...

One practice I find especially disturbing is when the media pull out their "panel of experts" on any given issue. High ranking scientists, leaders, professionals, etc. These "panel of experts" are

chosen from a pre-defined pool of pundits that ARE ALREADY ON THEIR SIDE, they know what are their predefined viewpoints. So of course they will chime in and just **endorse** and reinforce whatever issue or agenda is at hand! Many of those panels of experts complicit directly or indirectly having **deep seated interests** or connections within the area being discussed. So **they bring on their biased experts to "prove their talking points"**, and the general brain dead public eats it up. "I heard about it on CNN, so I know it's true." /sigh/

Our benevolent government spends billions on propaganda. No cost is spared in their efforts to brainwash the public. To portray often ridiculous policies in a positive spin. They basically buy the news. The list of high level people, experts, pundits, scientists, etc., in the governments back pocket is astronomical. It is common knowledge in the news circles that if you but heads with Washington you get your press credentials revoked and you no longer get invited to anything. For reporters it does not pay to take a stance against any government sponsored issue. Ask any scientist for instance how long he will stay employed if he were to come out and debunk any one of thousands of different agendas and issues that are steadfastly being promoted by the establishment. The media sources of information, more often than not it comes straight out of the government or any number of their federally funded public relations contacts. They rarely even edit or scrutinize any news release and just publish/air whatever they were given as gospel.



The practice of OMISSION must be one of the most dangerous practices in the dissemination of information and news. This practice is so widespread, so prevalent within our government system that it is mind boggling. Even in the many cases of blatant omission and avoidance of key issues and facts arise, our media lays down like a good puppy dog and remains silent. Passing on the act of omission, eventually the general public only gets bits and pieces of the entire story that has been carefully orchestrated to portray any given message.

"We are taught, actually conditioned, from elementary school to believe in the myth of a free and unbiased media, that our press is free from government meddling. This is an insidious lie about the very nature of the news institutions of this country. One that **allows the government to LIE to us while denying the very fact of the lie itself**". History is said to be written by the winners, true. What they fail to also mention is that history is written by those who control the presses! The **Media barons**. Volumes have been written about the revisionism of history. **Zionist**

revisionist history has been rampant over this past century and well spread over all corners of the globe. So much so, that in some cases (such as the holocaust for example) it is almost impossible to sift through the massive piles of bull shit and hype to find the truth.

Censorship is alive and well in new Fascist States of America Inc. Censorship has been increasing dramatically in almost every sector of society. The number of people being arrested just for holding up a simple sign that reads "Impeach Bush" for example, now number in the hundreds, if not thousands. All across the country peaceful protesters are being arrested on absolutely no justifiable grounds at all. Bogus trumped up charges everywhere. The spineless media will never speak up about the abuses. By practicing their policies of omission of important news, they are in effect censoring the news also.

Zionist Jews funded, founded, own and control Google the world's premier information conglomerate, why do you think every single one of the media barons hyped Google stock out of the stratosphere? Well your friendly neighborhood Google is becoming a major backbone of Big Brother.

Government propaganda network has become so entrenched within our mass media that it is completely ridiculous. Take Fox "News" for example, for all intents and purposes, it should be viewed as just a media arm of the Zionist neo-cons and a government propaganda machine! They have Bill O'Reilly with his **news parody comedy show**, what is it called? "The Spin Zone", where they even have a section called "Talking Points", where they use the **actual** daily Whitehouse issued propaganda "talking points" given to all news venues! LOL. You would think that Fox would at least try to disguise the fact they are just a propaganda arm of the Zionist neo-cons and the government, but it seems that their surveys indicates their gullible viewing sheeple audience can't tell the difference.

The strategic ploy practiced in every one of the Zionist media empires, The FOX media barons push both sides of the isle: On one Fox channel you will see rabid right wing "religulous" neo-cons foaming at the mouth spewing hate and yet on any other Fox channel you will see them pushing the boundaries of jaw dropping moral decadence homosexual liberating and complete idiotic moronic "liberal" programming! Come on people! Wake up! You know I am right. It does not take a rocket scientist to see the self evidence of what I am revealing here. The Zionist media conglomerates purposely control all media so that they may manipulate ALL information in whatever direction they so desire in order to advance their long term Zionist Jew agendas.

People seem to forget that the music industry is just another arm of the media conglomerates. For the Zionist elite, this is just another avenue for them to infiltrate our minds and hearts and fill it with refuse and more "programming." They manufacture mega stars like candy. It is widely known and accepted fact that the musicians who are the major creative force, yet receive just a tiny portion of the revenue generated from the sale of their works. It is common for the industry to take, what? Like 90%+ of all revenue, leaving the artists with just a tiny percentage. This is plainly documented and well known throughout the industry and is never debated. Just another example of how big greedy corporations take advantage of everyone and use them for their own benefits. This is a perfect case in point were there is tons of research and information of industry abuse, but exists as if in a vacuum, only within that particular industry realm, yet not only is it

readily accepted as “so true,” everyone falls short and fails to connect the dots to reveal this industry as yet **another piece of the grand matrix scheme**.

But that is not even the main point I want to elaborate upon. Just as TV programming, movies and shows often serve a hidden purpose of shaping human perception of things. **Music is a key fundamental hypnotic trance inducing vehicle for deep inner programming** and has been used as such since time untold. Many people with iPods and mp3 players stuck to their heads 24/7 will be offended to learn that they have been manipulated to such a degree that it is mind boggling. Many people go out and **purchase their own brainwashing media**. The music industry promotes and avidly seeks out insane occult acts, then promotes them to the ends of the earth. This industry is riddled with satanic occult worship, morally depraved content, etc., whether outright or subliminal, you just cannot deny this once you truly understand how the forces are working.

Hopefully I will be able to give the music industry a more in-depth coverage it deserves in future updates of this report. For it is so pivotal in capturing the hearts, minds and souls of our youth and leading them astray at such early ages. For now I will summarize the fact that the entire music industry serves several purposes, one of which is to keep the masses **for ever entertained and distracted from the real reality of the world around them**. Another is to promote and spread occult concepts and misleading the masses. Then there is the deep subliminal aspect of music to convey attitudes, messages and states of mind, a perfect medium for propagating content. Suffice to say for now, that the music industry is an important arm of the overall Media Matrix empire in helping them to shape the air of overall environment and public opinion.

CIA's **Operation Mockingbird** was setup for the subversion of the free press by the CIA.

S.P.H.E.R.E. = Stimulated Psychological Human's Emotional Response Effect. This is what I call the science of triggering desired responses from pre-meditated stimuli. Peoples strongest reactions come not from logic, but from the most basic emotion recesses of our brain. What motivates us most into action: Fear, love, hate, envy, greed, empathy, excitement, sadness, happiness, etc. These are the trigger points or buttons they love to push. **They also have it down to a science.**

No coverage of mass media and government dissemination of information can be complete without looking into the vast practice of censorship. **Censorship in the "free world" is often much more subtle and carefully conducted in order to maintain the illusion of freedom of speech**. I recently came across a website called Project Censored, and their list of "Top 25 Censored Stories of 2008", sure enough, these people did a pretty good job of summarizing *some* of the top CENSORED stories NOT being reported by mainstream news outlets such as CNN, FOX, ABC, etc.

As a matter of fact, every single "news" station today is nothing more than **glorified CHEERLEADERS of the establishment**. Gone are the days and concept that our news agencies are supposed to be the checks and balances of power. Not any more, today all our news agencies are mere LAP DOGS and **WHORES of the power elite**. They have all collectively **SOLD US OUT...** we tune into CNN, FOX, ABC and all others just to get a bright eyed bushy

tailed sanitized Alice in Wonderland version of "news" from **prostitutes we call reporters** who dare not question nor stray from the SCRIPTS they are demanded to "report" for **fear of losing their rich cozy lifestyles and status in society**. Once the news casters finish reporting what they masquerade as "news" all the while constantly omitting tons of serious real news, they go home to their beautiful homes in the nice safe suburbs to their trophy wives and nice cars then play make believe, pretending the world is fine and dandy.

The mass media is also used as the **“Zionist Corridors of Power Gatekeeper tool.”** Huh? We witnessed this tool in action very vividly in the 2008 election, where the one true candidate that was not a paid for back pocket part of the Zionist establishment, the one person who could put this country back on track to sanity and back to its founding roots, the only sane candidate, was Ron Paul. But we witnessed the media GATEKEEPERS ridicule him, bash him, tear him apart like no other person ever, and while Ron Paul obviously had a huge following and support, the gatekeepers would not cover almost anything he was doing, thus leaving him locked out of any serious contention. The media gatekeepers closed the gate on Ron Paul, so the mass public at large had no clue who this amazing man was. Think about it. Instead the media darling was Obama... hmmm, even some Republicans are singing their praise for this man... makes you wonder, once the football is handed to him from Bush & Co amazingly “successful” run at destroying this nation, just how much further into the abyss Obama is going to drive us into the end zone... with the media and the sheeple cheering him on.

So there you have it. the **Zionist Jews RULE the media world with an iron fist as they do other vital areas of commerce and government**. What are you or congress going to do about it? NOTHING. The "play" will have to work its way out as foretold in the book of Revelations. The Synagogue of Satan (Zionist Jews) will eventually perish, but only after they inflict much bloodshed worldwide in **their “GOD given” quest of establishing themselves as THE global rulers of mankind**.

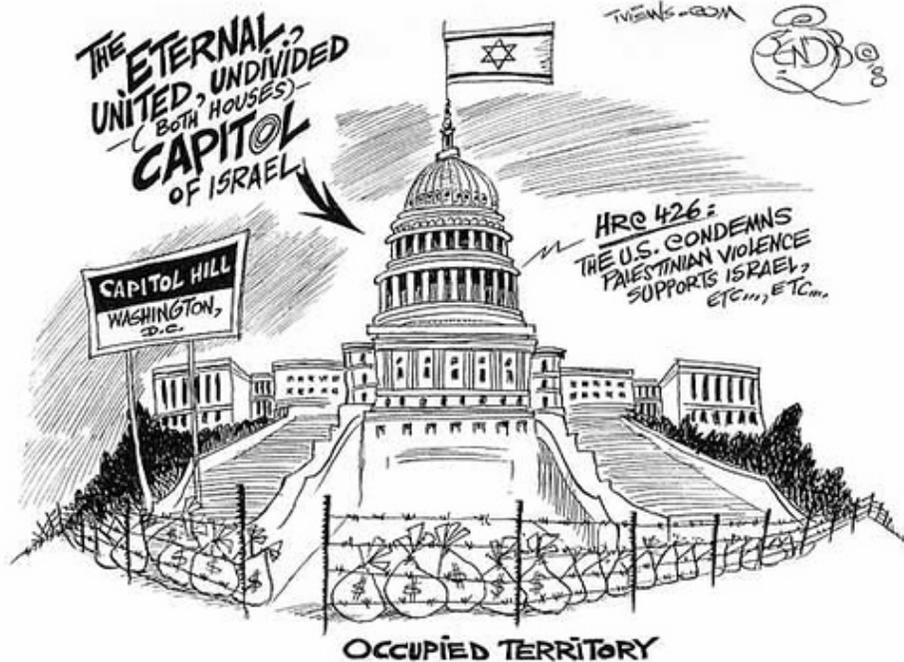
“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

...EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY...

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





THE U.S. Inc. GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL MATRIX

"When fascism comes to America it will be wrapped in the flag and carrying a cross." – Sinclair Lewis

"When the people fear the government there is tyranny. When the government fears the people there is liberty." - President Thomas Jefferson

The sheeple have known for ages that there have been a lot of things wrong with our government, it's just that they really don't understand the depth, breath, and nature of how bad or where it all originates. It is common and accepted for the majority of the population to associate our government with BIG BROTHER, yet they leave it at that, then turn around and say "hey Dancing with the Stars is on, let's go watch the latest episode", back they all go to their sheeple lives, back to their hypnotic slumber. Yes, sleep my dear ones, sleep... sleep... sleep...

Big brother is on the conscience of a large majority, it's just they have no clue how big, deep and REAL this entity really is. You witnessed the unprecedented, overwhelming rejection of "big brother" in the 2008 elections as the masses overwhelmingly went for the "HOPE" and "CHANGE" candidate. Crowds never before seen in election rallies' gathered for the "change" candidate. Yes, people have a vague idea about big brother, and they are sick and tired of "him". The problem is that they don't have a clue WHO or what big brother really IS. The real nature

and identity of big brother is none other than the **Zionist/Masonic ruling elite system in operation, whose collective actions, protocol and policies implemented throughout our government, reveal its characteristics enabling the conceptualization of what the people have come to loosely identify as BIG BROTHER.**

As I have been repeating over and over again throughout this Report, almost **everyone is absolutely clueless to the fact that they are ENSLAVED sheeple.** The bonds used in your enslavement are many. Yet most of you walk the earth without literal chains clamped around your limbs, as per the most advanced form of enslavement requirement of the Prison Industrial Matrix. **You have all been enslaved deep within your hearts and minds.** You have all been corralled into a box, confined to given parameters and framework of thinking from the programming that began since your childhood. You have all been victims of mass conditioning and indoctrination, group think. You are all skillfully maneuvered as a herd of sheep by your ruling masters. With that said and done, I come forth to identify, reveal, expose the various forms of slavery you are under. In this chapter of the Matrix Report we focus on your ruling masters that consists of your “government” ruling body, aka: United States of America Inc., its appointed representatives and it’s so called “elected” leaders.

If you have ever noticed, one of the defacto key perquisites of anyone pursuing a career in “public service” (lol, actually more akin to “master service”), is obtaining a LAW DEGREE. Why is that so? There is a saying that goes “the devil is in the details.” You see, our nation is a corporation that was organized, established, managed and governed by LAWS. Your so called rights and lack of thereof are all detailed in ridiculously complex legal speak.

Did you know that **every single president** from George Washington (Freemason) onward was a member of at least one of these secret organizations: Freemason, CFR, Bohemian Grove and Skull & Bones... hmmm, nothing to see here, run along now children, go play in the sand.

The U.S. Inc was founded and is operated under Roman Civil Law, Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) and Admiralty/Maritime Law. The UCC more often than not, trumps and supersedes Civil Law, that’s why you hear of never-ending stories of citizens getting shafted by government and non government institutions of all kinds including corporations and organizations. Is it any wonder when the “little guy” is faced with any legal assault by a big corporation who sends out their ATTACK DOG LAWYERS, the little guy RARELY ever, ever wins. That my friend is a crystallized exemplar of Uniform Commercial Code totally having drastically supersedes Common Law (besides the obvious fact that the little guy rarely has the vast financial resources of a big corporation backing him up).

This subject can be covered with yet another book, let me just summarize the fact, yet another one of the many forms of **enslaving the “free” public has been the LAW.** In a nut shell, our country’s constitution has been thrown out the window, the REPUBLIC (“to which it stands”) was shoved aside, trampled on and replaced by DEMOCRACY. The whole founding premise of “we the people, of the people, by the people” was intended for **THE PEOPLE to be SOVEREIGN**, but through **masterful manipulation of the LAWS** “we the people” LOST our sovereign rights, flipped upside down and have since been ruled **“by the nation for the nation of the corporate entities of America”.**

The disturbing trend that keeps alarmingly escalating are the trampling of the provisions of the Constitution, the only true limits on the powers of the government, are now routinely and largely ignored or reinterpreted to suit the interests of the government or the special interests of their masters, as the federal goliath perpetually increases in its own unrestrained powers. Our sovereign rights have long ago been stolen, we have since been allocated just mere spectator status regulated to participation in the land of largely make believe elections.

This report is all about exposing the truth, destroying myths and fairy tales. Thus, in order to truly comprehend the deep core being of this entity we call our country one must understand its true origins and the true context of its being. A interesting fact is that the original founding fathers (the history gatekeepers would prefer you not know) of the United States were REALLY the **Virginia Company**. Wikipedia states: The Virginia Company refers collectively to a pair of JOINT STOCK companies (i.e., corporations) chartered by King James I in 1606 with the purposes of establishing settlements on the east coast of North America. The two companies, called the “Virginia Company of London” (or the London Company) and the “Virginia Company of Plymouth” (or Plymouth Company) operated with identical charters but with differing territories.

Those **historical 13 colonies you heard so much about... well, FACT: they were ALL OWNED AND OPERATED by the Virginia Company** (corporation). . Sometime after they had reached 13 colonies and were rapidly expanding, the leaders made a strategic decision to cut out the greedy “middle man” (England) and run the Virginia Company as their own independent spin off or monopoly. Thus grew the derivative requirement for giving **their CORPORATION a name change**. The pivotal point you must truly understand is the fact that the **Virginia Corporation NEVER ceased its operations, nowhere in history was there ever any recorded dissolution of the Virginia Corporation... for it only broke from England and changed its name**. Behold the TRUE origin and nature of: “The United States of America.” INC. Sure they “separated” from England and all that, but the players and the game remained unchanged. Oh, those Pilgrims the history books focus and glamorize as “the first settlers”, well they came here 14 years **AFTER** the Virginia Company was formed. The Virginia Corporation already owned all the land and the Pilgrims had to get permission to become **legal tenants of the Virginia Company landlords**. History is finally becoming stunningly interesting!!!

As absurd as that may sound to some, all the historical records don't lie. What other better supporting data than the current modern day records as proof positive: Walk into the records hall of ANY state, city, town in America, search for the founding charters and you will be amazed to find out that every single state, city, town is in fact a CORPORATION. This is normal ordinary fact, just go to your local City Hall or record office and check to see if your local town, city is indeed a corporation. **They are all SUBSIDIARIES of the parent Corporation: The UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Inc.**

Did you know that Washington DC is its own **sovereign** state? This sovereign state literally runs the sovereign nation... Actually each state of the Union is also a **legal corporation** as are all the towns and cities in this country. Oh the complexities of this world we live in, and the mighty web they weave. There exists only two other sovereign states besides Washington DC operating

within a host country: the City of London and the Vatican City. This brings up a plethora of implications, issues, dynamics, factors, conflicts and so forth. I cannot delve deeper into in these matters with this report draft due to space constraints. Others are much more qualified and have done intensive research into this matter, you owe it to yourself to look into this matter further.

As I constantly urge, **please research and at least Google every single thing I reveal here in this report** for more detailed info, you must search hard and wide, but comb deep enough and you will find hidden truths. One very interesting work you must get your hands on is a rare book called "Pandora's Box" by Alex Christopher, this is a must read, though I cannot vouch for 100% validity of the content, but I believe that Mr. Christopher's in depth research speaks for itself. For another perspective about our national corporation please refer to Addendum section for: **THE UNITED STATES Inc.**, a reprint of a real eye opening article expounding upon this topic. If you would also like another very amazing glimpse of the state of our union check out: International Law Admiralty / Maritime Process Are You Lost At Sea.

U.S. Code Collection

Title 28 > Part V17 > Chapter 176 > Subchapter A > § 3002. Definitions:

- (13) "Security agreement" means an agreement that creates or provides for a lien.
- (14) "State" means any of the several States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, or any territory or possession of the United States.
- (15) "United States" means—
- (A) a Federal corporation;
 - (B) an agency, department, commission, board, or other entity of the United States; or
 - (C) an instrumentality of the United States.
- (16) "United States marshal" means a United States marshal, a deputy marshal, or an official of the United States Marshals Service designated under section 564.

We must also address some of the key illusions that the ruling elite pull off on the unsuspecting well meaning goyim sheeple citizens. Our founding fathers created America as a **REPUBLIC**. This whole democracy thing took on a life of its own later on down the road. Our founding fathers set up a: **REPUBLIC.... NOT a DEMOCRACY!!!** They all unanimously loathed the entire concept of "democracy." Somehow, some way, our entire founding principles became corrupted and the direction was strategically maneuvered into the focus and direction of a **DEMOCRACY**.

Again, I will reiterate: **OUR COUNTRY WAS FOUNDED AS A "REPUBLIC" NOT A "DEMOCRACY."** As in: "...to the **republic** for which it stands, one nation under god, indivisible with liberty for all."

Our Republic has since been morphed into a democratic "us vs. them", **left wing vs. right wing rivalry**, essentially creating a NATION DIVIDED. How does the quote go? United we stand, divided we fall? Republican vs. Democrat, bottom line, after all is said and done, **they both server the same elite masters! Democrats and Republicans are just like two mafia crime families that server the same masters**, their "god fathers", the Zionist/Mason elite. Republicans and Democrats are just two sides of the SAME COIN.

Team Democrats MISSION is to focus on and control the liberal left wing masses and push the ruling elite's strategic liberal policies such as gun control, lowering the tolerance barrier of immorality, cater to and appease the worker class and the POOR. They enact **SOCIALIST laws and policies** to help develop the ruling elites master plans that reside squarely on the leftwing part of the spectrum. The democratic party's largest financial contributors are none other than the Zionists

Team Republicans MISSION is to focus on and control the right wing, bible carrying masses (this is nothing but a cover), and of course, the filthy rich (and corporations) who are their number 1 base along with being the shameless sluts of corporate America. They implement the rightwing spectrum of **FASCIST laws and policies** of the ruling elite's master plans. The hard core extremist neo-cons of the republican party consisting of mostly Zionists are the undisputed leaders. This party "of the, by, and for the wealthy fascists" is where you will find most of the elite's direct support and backing. Also note how the democrats easily fold and do the bidding of their republican comrades, rarely the other way around.

As long as the politicians can keep the right and left at each other's throats no one will be able to tell that they are all the same corrupt people. The dynamics of the "**us versus them**" mentality, struggle and opposing ideologies that naturally comes to play within "the conflicting two parties diversion" is both legendary and pure genius. It naturally snowballs as independent people come out of the woodwork to join the forces "of their side" of the "war" and fight the other side tooth and nail. The ruling elite have been masterfully using and playing BOTH parties for decades on end to achieve unheard of advances no one could dream of otherwise. No guns, no bombs, no military invasion has been necessary to infiltrate and inflict the damage that the two party division has accomplished.

What is NOT readily understood and observable to the masses is the fact that through this most amazing dynamics of opposing forces constantly battling it out on the public arena, resides the fact that our entire structured establishment is ever so subtly, ever so fluidly creeping and forming itself into a "hello, guess who just walked into the room!"... none other than the **OLIGARCHY** that we presently have in place ruling over this nation today.

How The Elite Control Politics - Video

Right now at this very moment it is the **democrats TURN at the helm to advance the leftwing aspects of the Zionist world conquest plans.** Please take note that they will NOT eradicate any of the hundreds of preposterous/oppressive laws and policies setup by the previous republican administration, for they are purposely left in place as **building blocks** for the next administration

and so forth. Until the day arrives when we will all wake up, sit around and wonder how the hell did our once powerful “FREE” nation end up in ruins.

The most important thing that you and everyone on this planet can ever come to understand about this two party system is: In the end it doesn't even matter what side you are on because **BOTH parties are actually ONE... they serve the same elite rulers.** Now put that in your pipe and smoke it! This is the reality of the world we live in! Between both of those political parties they have 95% of the masses covered, constantly squabbling and fighting amongst each other. Pure genius.

The essence of the entire Republican vs. Democratic system is designed to keep our “United” States DIVIDED!

DIVIDED!

DIVIDED!

DIVIDED!

Fighting and bickering amongst ourselves, until you and the rest of the sheeple truly digest this FACT and understand this FACT, this nation will NEVER, NEVER, NEVER break its bonds thus continue its long decent into the abyss as it prostitutes itself like the grand scarlet whore that it is.

America will NEVER be able to UNITE and solve all of its problems until the day arrives when they finally WAKE UP to the bogus left vs. right - republican vs. democrat system that is the CENTRAL KEY FOR DIVIDING AND RUINING OUR NATION!!!

Before I go further in trying to cover this byzantine part of the Matrix, I must remind you to try and shake off the brain washing you have been programmed into believing your whole lives that your government leaders are some sort of sanctified loving benevolent caretakers of the public's best interests. You know deep in your heart that the most sleazebag corrupt people on earth are the politicians, (and lawyers, and most politicians are both) yet you **trust** them, you **believe** their lies, over and over again. Now if that is not a baffling mystery I don't know what is.

I quickly put together another compilation of several researcher's data and added it to the addendum section called “**Criminals Who Run Our Government**”, just for those that are still wearing their rose colored glasses. In that section (no way gets close to being extensive) you will get a crystallized idea of the literally hundreds upon hundreds of criminals, scandals, pedophiles, check bouncing, thieves, etc. the corrupt slimeball custodians we TRUST to run this nation. The sheer number of crimes and scandals is bewildering, the **number of people actually CAUGHT are just the tip of the iceberg**, for far more never get caught and or are “bailed out” and swept

under the rug by their cronies before we even know about it. Just look at the, what? Half dozen or so TAX CHEATS Obama picked for office, of course not one of them gets prosecuted, not even a slap on the wrist. The bigger picture here is, can you possibly imagine the actual number of tax cheats, corruption and crimes that never ever get reported or see the light of day on both sides of the isle.

Ron Paul REVOLUTION

Mind you, yes there are a very few “good guys” (the complicit media loves to portray as fruitytuti nut jobs) such as Ron Paul, Dennis Kucinich, Cynthia McKinney, and couple of others, that despite all the odds, and heavy media bias, managed to somehow get elected and remain seated for so long while they attacked the status quo establishment. But these are **lone renegades in the system, who are often ridiculed and shunned, for they dwell and work among a den of vipers**. They are completely out numbered and out gunned, often blacklisted. One mistake like in Cynthia’s case, and they seize the moment to boot them out of office.

Have you ever wondered why the Fascia symbol (the official logo of fascist regimes) is displayed prominently in many places in our government? Halls of congress, the senate, all over Washington. It was even on the back of the U.S. dime! There are two giant Fascia symbols on the wall behind the president when he gives his state of the union address. So if the fascia symbol is THE logo or symbol that stands for fascist government and regimes, don’t you want to know WHY this symbol has been used in, and prominently displayed in our so called “democracy” for decades on end?

The cold hard truth is the fact that “they” know that they can proudly display their mottos, symbols and logos all around society without even a whimper from the sleeping sheeple masses. As time progresses they become more emboldened and daring with “in your face” attitudes and policies, you know what? No one cares, they all go back to sleep, sleep, sleepy....

FYI: Some people just don’t know what fascist means, for those who need a refresher: **fascism is simply the rule of government by, of and for the corporations**. Period. So the fairy tale day dream that our country was founded and run “for the people, by the people, of the people” is just, like Penn & Teller would put it: **bull shit**.

No shame to their game, evidence they proudly display their true colors:



Never has it been so obvious that our elected leaders don't give a dam "the people"
(YouTube title: fuch you george w bush you fucking fucktard fucker!) -Video

George W. Bush - America's Greatest Fuck-up... - Video
Amazing how we now allow the elected bastards to get away with high crimes

That is not even the biggest part of the scam. In all actuality our "Republic" has really was cleverly morphed into an illusion... of smoke and mirrors called "Democracy." The day that you wake up and truly realize that our country has been run by the large corporations and special interests while we are being are lead to believe that our country is a free nation being run for the people, by the people, the day you realize this, is the day you begin to realize just how badly we have all been conned.



Go ahead, follow any campaign trail for any government office, listen to all the bogus "debates" and so forth, it does not matter what election it is, for what office, it's all the same bull shit. In the end some bought and paid for greedy bastard that could care less about you and the people gets placed in office, he then spends quality time being wined and dined by the lobbyists, attending Ivy league "fraternity" club meetings, and so forth. In the end, that person went around shaking hands all over the place promising you the kitchen sink to get elected will first and

foremost cow tow and kneel down to the establishment apparatus, do as he is told by his handlers and get in line at the feeding troughs, all the while looking how best to climb that corporate, political ladder, and lining his personal golden parachute. Politics as usual, more political jokes for the late night comics, tons of new stories for the "truthers". In the end **we all know and jokingly admit that lawyers and politicians are the scum of the earth... yet we just accept it as that and go on our merry ways.** We put on our blinders and cover our ears, pretending that ours is the best political system in the world, nope, our shit does not stink. "Oh how ours is the "best" country in the world". Keep repeating that over and over again, you just might make a believer of yourself.

America the Oligarchy - You are free to do what they tell you... - Video

Politicians promise you everything under the sun come election time, once the moment comes when either side wins, they develop amnesia and forget about all the dumb promises they made to get elected. This insanity has been going on for centuries! It has been said that the definition of someone that is crazy is "someone who does the same thing over and over again, always expecting a different outcome". By that definition, all Americans are bona fide loony tunes! Hello America, this is your wakeup call! How many more times will you keep falling for the same old scam? It does NOT matter what political party you belong to. In the end the secret elite always end up running the show as they see fit. The mega corporations will continue to have more influence than multitudes of millions of voters best interests, this is plain ordinary FACT. This Matrix Report is not about dumb conspiracy "theories", I have spent the past several years losing many a night's sleep carefully putting this report together to expose the FACTS.

Our government lies to us with impunity : - Video

We have been misled to believe that our country is a "democracy", when in fact the heart of what rules, shapes and drives this country first and foremost, far beyond anything else is: CAPITALISM, CAPITALISM, and CAPITALISM.

Democracy took a back seat to capitalism many decades ago and no one ever realized it. The old line "of the people for the people" has become a mere joke. Our leaders in government view its constituents as the pathetic panhandling vagabonds and the corporations as the true masters it serves. This is the very definition of fascism. **If something drastic is not done soon to change our run away government, our country will face sure self destruction.** All our "good ole boys" politicians face virtually zero oversight, no accountability, no responsibility, no penalties for being in bed with corporations. The overwhelming number of politicians that get "caught" in any wrong doing are the ones that broke out of step from their handlers and masters, thus are fed to the lions so to speak and prosecuted for whatever deviant thing that particular politician is up to his neck in. The most grievous offenders are silenced by having unfortunate "accidents". Just about **every politician in Washington has a dossier being held over their heads by their Zionist controllers,** who blackmail and extort their way all around Washington,

those dossiers are one of the keys to how they consistently twist the leaders arms into doing their bidding. The kicker is that they use our own intelligence agencies to build up the secret dossiers and spy on the elected official's activities to document any illegal activities they can use for ammo later on. Yet on the other hand you have witnessed countless examples of politicians getting away with the most ludicrous offenses that would land a mere mortal in prison, in a heartbeat, not the politician in good standing with his ruling masters, not only do they avoid prosecution, the media and the propaganda machine work on overdrive to gloss over, if not just bury the entire incident.

This whole "political contributions" (legalized bribery) thing has to stop immediately. Term limits on CONgress must be imposed, like yesterday. All "Special privileges" must be stopped. A myriad of laws with actual sentences that are actually enforced must be setup to keep ALL our politicians in line. The activities of this group of **serpents running our government** must be constantly monitored using all sorts of surveillance tactics used on the other "terrorists" by a special "untouchables" squad of independent investigators. Secrecy at all levels must be abolished. Our government **MUST** be run transparently and must be made to have to answer to its people when the majority demands it. **The drunken orgy in Washington MUST come to an end.** The only way to save our nation is get all the politicians parading around as prostitutes, kicked out of office, corralled and dropped off on a deserted island in the middle of the pacific. Every single one of them until there is not ONE single career crook left in office, then and only then can you begin staffing our entire nation with fresh blood.

It is truly like a bad joke being played on the innocent gullible public. You see pundits on TV always bickering, left wing and the right wing always battling it out, liberals vs. conservatives. It's all the same old tried and true military strategy: divide and concur. Hence to see how the elite use this, they divided the field into Democrats vs. Republicans and concur by cleverly making everyone having no choice but to choose sides, they enslave us with a view point and embedded hope that, "MY political party", "MY CONgressman", "MY senator" **is a good guy**, he will look out for our best interests, etc. Behold: You have all been played like a cheap violin over and over and over again and continue to fall for the same old crap.

The truther movement for example has been squarely labeled as "leftist" liberal side.... Presto, by such a simple act as labeling an enemy as "leftist" (or right wing) the other side easily points them out to their own people, followers who take this as their "queue" to completely dismiss and/or attack the "opponent". Each side acts as if the other side is "the enemy", exactly as they do in team sports as in the Red Socks vs. the Yankees: **It does NOT matter who is right or wrong! People will cheer for "THEIR" side, their "team" despite all LOGIC!!!!!!** "that's MY team", so reason and logic is of no use there.

Those who make it as candidates for president are culled from the pool of career politicians who over the years have **proven their loyalty** and earned the complete trust of the ruling elite. The ruling elite would rather have the neo-cons running their show since this group of republicans more closely follows their agenda to the T. Whenever there is Democratic control of any office, the ruling elite must work harder with more covert maneuvering to advance their agendas due to the fact that if the Democrats must at least seem to be on the side the working people and of liberal left wing causes. Of course these two mafia families fight tooth and nail for control. Who

does NOT want to be king of the hill? Yet both are equally as dangerous and ultimately bow to the same masters.

Didn't you see it. After the 2006 elections the Democrats swept up. The public outcry against the horrors of the Bush administration united them as never before. The elected democrats got elected on the false promise that they would prosecute the criminal Bush regime. I will never forget the day I was closely watching when Pelosi & Co. went behind closed doors to meet up with Bush & Co. Oh boy, that was it everyone thought we would finally witness the impeachment of the criminal Bush administration, boy are they in for it! Nope. Pelosi walks out of the meeting with a smile on her face, Democrats & Republicans where all buddy, buddy and smiling. The first thing she said "impeachment is off the table"... what?!!!! My jaw dropped, I was dumbfounded! Then it dawned on me, come on, what did I really expect, **they serve the same masters**, Bush loyally served them well, so who was I kidding in expecting the democrats to press charges on the most insanely criminal administration in history?

I care not how inflammatory this may sound, but basically what happened in that meeting was that Pelosi prostituted herself to the neo-cons in that room, after all was said and done she exited the room with a smile on her face saying "impeachment is off the table" end of story, thus sold out the citizens of this country while she was at it. The Bush crime syndicate runs free to this day, where not even the Obamanator will dare prosecute the criminals, this is smoking gun proof they all work for the same masters and are just two sides of the same coin. Just two crime families in the governing mafia we call the democrats and the republicans.

To illustrate the scope and breath of worldwide illuminati control one need look no further than Europe, who are way more advanced and ahead of us in the New World Order curriculum. Bush's European counterpart who was also "coincidentally" leading his country for almost the entire same time period as Bush, was the charismatic Tony Blair. Who, at every single turn, "coincidentally" implemented the same variety of Acts, laws and policies in his country that the Bush crime syndicate shoved down our throats...

Even the peaceful protesters are routinely rounded up, silenced, closely watched and of course, jailed in England just as they are here. It is almost as if both countries' modus operandi notes were completely shared with one another. What we have here are **identical twin police state THUGACRACY** in position and in the making, both propping up, supporting and helping one another achieve the same results and goals, **for both are in the same quest, the global world domination bandwagon**. They work side by side as one in furthering the common "agenda" of their Zionist Mafioso Cosa Nostra GODFATHERS.

America as a "free country" it flaunts itself as, often has "do-gooders" that are not allies or a product of "the establishment" or owned by private agendas enter the political arena. These are the very rare few do-gooders that came out from society who have managed to earn or win a place within the system. These people try their best to honestly work and fight for our rights, but they are way outnumbered in politics by the "dark side". For they enter "the den of vipers", and must stand down to the status quo. These independent do-gooder politicians are at times basically thorns in the sides of the ruling elite and "the establishment". Over the years many who

entered the system as originally concerned "do-gooders" eventually become corrupted by the establishment and learn to just assume their spot at the feeding troughs.

Of course the ruling elite would prefer to have their neo-con brethren running their show instead of having to work the harder job by their sleight of hand and having to change teams all the time. When viewed as a flow chart, as is common in any corporation or organization, you quickly realize that, the same ascension principles exist in Washington as any other organization. Everyone must "climb the corporate ladder." Seniority plays a major role. Those who rock the boat and do not go along with the agendas are quickly reprimanded, blacklisted, with the worst offenders placed on the **fast track to the exit door**, only to see their successful career in Washington on a certain decline. Only those that kiss up and become experts in brown nosing and obeying their masters' wishes eventually make it up the career ladder in Washington. Therefore, it is easy to realize that, of course only "career suicidal" individuals will come forth as whistle blowers and expose the mechanisms of fraud, corruption, bribery, oh, did I mention, **bribery is called "political contributions"** in Washington's alternate dimension reality where they **register the officially sanctioned BRIBERS, in a dignified and organized fashion call them LOBBYISTS.** Only in politics is BRIBERY PERFECTLY LEGAL.

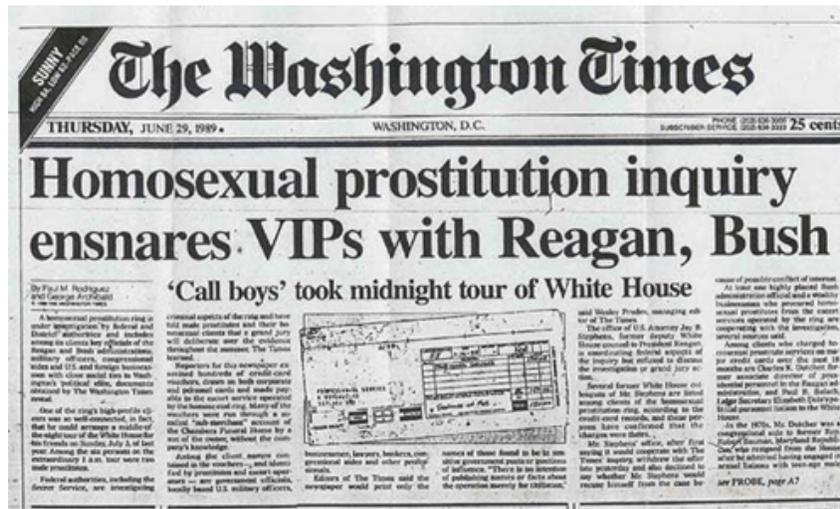
We are living in an **era of mass delusion and denial** on the part of leaders in both major political parties, were stating the obvious can be a radical act. Mass delusion and denial has permeated this society to its very core. There are no more real heroes, all we have left are the goyim sheeple who just want to do their job, get paid, go home to their nice cozy homes and new cars, big screen TV, iPod, iPhone, Wii and just let their brains melt. Most of who just DON'T even want to know the truth anymore! True hero figures have been strategically replaced by mass media fakes such as rock stars, movie stars, sports stars, those who get paid unimaginable millions for just a few days "work" to keep the sheeple entertained and distracted. Americans from sea to shining sea worship these fake idols, want to emulate them, dress like them, wish they could be like them, all the while, their minds are consumed with these pathetic feeble thoughts and pursuits while the REAL prize, is being taken right from under your noses, little do they all know that they have forfeited their birthrights. The day will come when America wakes up to REALITY only to find out that the **coup** already happened right in front of their faces decades ago, yet they never realized it...

Impeachment is a tool established by our founding fathers so that we the people could rid our country of corrupt leaders, confront people who would try to lead our great nation astray. Impeachment is a vital tool for the defense of our most basic liberties. What I find so frightening that it makes me sick to my stomach is the fact that the current administration has basically shredded the constitution, they do whatever the hell they feel like, even when a landslide majority of Americans might be against it, totally running against the founding principles of a nation "for the people by the people". Yet there is no outcry, just business as usual.

This administration has been getting away with the most mind boggling acts, neglecting our own people, focusing on spending billions upon billions trotting all over the globe to promote "democracy" (CAPITALIST INTERESTS of the corporations) not to mention the many outright federal crimes and treason against the US. For all intents and purposes, the Bush administration has somehow managed to not only dodge all attempts of investigation, they seem completely

untouchable. The laws of this great nation do not apply to the Cheney & Bush Administration. They are ABOVE THE LAW.

In essence what we have here is like a serial killer who some daring prosecutors would like to interview, but the law enforcement can't even conduct an investigation due to the fact that THEY (the serial killers) are the police and have control over revealing all the evidence that can put them in jail! DOH! Of course they are going to claim "executive privilege"!!!! and deny any wrong doing until their last dying breath!!! "Hey boys, bring in that industrial strength shredder and hit delete on the emails while you are at it." "now yaw pesky nosey bodies go outside and play, leave us superior beings alone to do what is right for you, now scam along". A must see PBS documentary "Cheney's Law" (click on watch the full program).



Our sick country has been run by the biggest group of sick perverted criminals ever to walk in America. (Note: see addendum at end of this report called Criminals Who Run Our Government). "Uncle Sam" has become more and more like the child molesting uncle you would NEVER trust your children alone with. It has come to the point where whenever "Uncle Sam" says ANYTHING, you must take it with a grain of salt and never believe a word he tells you, until you have thoroughly scrutinized it, then followed it up with your own investigation to see if what they say is true. Our Uncle Sam is America, and all its myriad of leaders who represent it.

The key to breaking the stranglehold of insanity within the establishment is somehow getting congress to make an amendment to the constitution on limiting the use as a shield the phrases of "CLASSIFIED - TOP SECRET". For our leaders today pull out the "classified top secret and 'national defense' cards" on a regular basis to HIDE EVERYTHING they are doing. **Our government has ALREADY been taken over by a coup! PHASE ONE** steal the "election" in 2000-1, **PHASE TWO** was Iraq & Afghanistan... **PHASE THREE** is the rest of the middle east and possibly at some point, if the sheeple wake up and get out of hand: martial law here in our own country. It's just that they haven't sent out the memo to the world yet! Soon they will pull out their ultimate con job. After the next "national emergency" false flag operation is conducted (brought to you by your friendly loving caring CIA) Iran? Pakistan? Syria? will be invaded, war will break out all over the middle east, America will eventually go under martial law to "protect you"... Then it will be too late for you to do or say anything. America will wake up AFTER it is

under TOTAL control of the police state. **The definition of what Top Secret & Classified really means is: "fuck off; I'm not going to show you how we have been screwing you and the world"**.

King George and his "new improved" Fascist States of Amerika: - Video

Seven years after Cheney/Bush & Co Crime Syndicate rose to power after the flawless coup of the new millennium still referred to by the mainstream as "the elections of 2000" with America's first official modern electoral coup. They lied when they took their oaths of office "to serve and defend the constitution", instead bush today rants "the constitution is just a piece of paper!" My friends, what this man has been up to is called TREASON. Some Americans seem to FINALLY be waking up from their deep sleep, yet all they can still do is TALK and continue their pathetic lives as if nothing really wrong is going on. I have deep seated despise for the bitch that took over the position of Speaker of the House, she SOLD HER SOUL TO SATAN then gets on national TV smiling telling America "impeachment is off the table" no matter how many insanely certifiable treasonous acts come out of 1600 Pennsylvania Ave. The criminals MUST be brought to justice, otherwise the bar will have inadvertently been raised as to how much more they will all be allowed to get away with in the future.

Forget impeachment, **Charge all the criminal sons of bitches with RICO RACKETEERING ACT!** Send every pea brain treasonous idiot that staunchly supported, aided and abetted them all to prison for life! America needs grand juries and indictments. The time has come for us to conduct our own Nuremberg trials. Those two criminals (along with all their co-conspirators) that are holding the highest offices of our land deserve only the very best: Hang them as was done in the old days, at the very least give them all life sentences in jail for crimes against the constitution, treason, crimes against the people of the United States of America, war crimes of Iraq and finally crimes against humanity. I want to see heads on silver platters!

Only problem with that scenario is the fact that the Bush & Co Crime Syndicate is ABOVE THE LAW who are only doing the bidding of their Zionist Jew masters, and no one has the balls to prosecute those two treasonous imposters of freedom hiding out in the White house. Therefore, the next administration will still be free to proceed with their plans of lunacy of invading Iran or whatever Muslim nation Israel has its heart set on destroying. The shit will then REALLY start to fly bringing untold chaos to all, putting humpty dumpty (America) back together from the repercussions is going to be astronomically extremely difficult, especially trying to do so while we are all under MARTIAL LAW! In a country were **the ONLY THING that will whip the mass media news into a frenzy of non-stop 24/7 "hyper news reporting"** are events that involve the likes of Britney Spears, (remember the OJ Simpson trial?) Ana Nicole Smith, Paris Hilton and the other brats... /sigh/ I have a terrible sinking feeling that we are all doomed to accept whatever fate befalls us.

In these trying times, the only source that the goyim sheeple public can get a CLUE to what is really going on is not CNN, ABC, CBS, Fox, or any mainstream news source for that matter. Most of the masses get their doses of TRUE REPORTING from COMEDIANS, comedy shows

and CARTOONS! Think about it, only comedians like George Carlin, Lewis Black, Chris Rock, Comedy Central's John Stewart, SNL, etc., are often the ONLY sources of the REAL NEWS! In your news papers and magazines, just skip over to the political cartoons for the unbiased truth. What is sad is that you know that, as much as you hate to admit to it, I yet again have another valid argument there.

Government propaganda divisions, Hollywood and Madison Avenue marketing wizards all have mass communications down to a science. They can make the target audience BELIEVE ANYTHING. Do you think that our government and those running it don't have access to the great manipulating minds and techniques of Hollywood and Madison Ave.? The true masters of illusion, some of the world's best and brightest copy writers, editors, directors do NOT even work for Hollywood or Madison Ave, they weave their craft within the Ivy towers of government halls, these are the masters of PsyOps. They hammer out the master piece propaganda epics for the ruling elite. The **politicians then FOLLOW THEIR SCRIPTS they have been handed..** exactly as Hollywood Oscar winning actors, as in any video shoot, they do the same as all mass media outlets, they rehearse their scripts for hours and say whatever the TELEPROMPTERS tells them to say!

Our elections are our governments "Oscar Awards". Where the 'Best Actor Winner' **gets to play the ROLE of President** of the United States for the next four years. The supporting actor role goes to the vice president and so forth until all positions for the entire cast of the next 4 year "movie shoot" production are filled. It's all a dog and pony show during the elections, where all of America KNOWS they are being lied to and promised a bunch of bull shit that will NEVER be done, yet Americans blindly believe the same bull every four years. Just like we believed in Santa Clause, the Tooth Fairy, the Easter Bunny, we have been conditioned to believe in fairy tales since childhood, this is preparation for when we become adults. Don't worry America, when the next Santa Clause wins the election in 2008 he will bring you all nice gifts and peace on earth. LOL! "...you better be good, you better not pout cause **Satan** Clause is coming to town"!



INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE & THE TAX RACKET

I couldn't figure out what chapter to place the IRS under for it is technically not a true government institution. For there are no laws in existence giving this entity its power. But since

it makes believe it is and is run as if it were a legal part of our government I therefore cover this entity here.

The **IRS is nothing other than a criminal extortion racket** set up to pay back the other criminal entity known as the Federal Reserve, the money that the our government borrows from them. There is absolutely no law ever created or ratified that justifies the existence of the IRS. One day someone said let's start collecting taxes and the rest was history. To put it in the most simplest form, In other words the IRS are the hired "muscle" of the Federal Reserve Mafia that goes out and collects your extortion payments.

What I find truly interesting is the fact that this nation was established under a direct catalyst of opposition to "taxation without representation". The Boston Tea Party was the event in that moment in time when America said enough is enough. Our once great nation banned taxation all the way up until the year 1913, the very same year that sinister bankers created the **Federal Reserve Bank and took control of all the financial destiny of the entire country**. Upon the creation of the Fed, the IRS was established right on its heels. Today our nation is one of the most taxed nations on the planet. Go figure. The National Taxpayer's Union says taxes have gone up 175,000% in the last 83 years. There are taxes on EVERYTHING in this country, taxes on payroll, personal property, pensions, severance, social security, corporation, stock transfer, tobacco, tonnage, transportation, utilities, accumulated earnings, alcoholic beverages, amusements, apparel, capital gains, consumption, corporate income, dividends, employment, estate, excise, franchise, fuel, furnishings, gas, sales, gift, gross receipts, health care, holding company, income, inheritance, land, license, life insurance, luxuries, motor oil, vehicle, occupation, operator's license, school tax, sales tax at every local level, the list goes on, and on, and on. Yes, continue to believe the myth that you are free from bondage sheeple!

As billionaire Warren Buffet recently pointed out: he makes \$46 million a year and is only taxed a 17.7 percent rate on his federal taxes. By contrast, those who work for him, and make a measly \$46 thousand a year pay an average of 32.9 percent in taxes. He went on to offer \$1 million to anyone in the room who could show that one of the nation's wealthiest individuals pays a higher tax rate than their subordinates like his secretary. This is just scratching the surface. For many politicians often don't even bother paying taxes and get away with it with absolutely no penalty. This common practice was recently brought to the limelight by Obama's cabinet picks. Geithner put the icing on the cake because this tax cheat was picked to head up the Dept. of Treasury! LOL. In the midst of all the turmoil of confirmation hearings two other Obama tax cheats had to withdraw due to the discovery that "golly gee whiz, I forgot to pay that gazillion bucks I owed on my taxes." Again, the Zionist of the pack Timothy Geithner got away with it, for he had powerful aristocrat "friends" pulling for him and his nomination went through. If it was you or me that owed the IRS what they did, we would be part of the "establishment": the prison industrial matrix! Not them, not so much as even a slap on the wrist. Off they go on their merry ways business as usual, nothing to see here folks, mind your own business and scam. Now let this be a lesson to you, since YOU will have to pick up the slack of those non-taxed elites and pay your fair share... or else. And yes, YOU WILL PAY.

So we have the "working class" who are actually extorted out of 32.9 percent of each dollar they make, so that leaves .67 cents out of each dollar. Oh, wait, the state also takes their cut, lets lay

only 5%, that leaves us with .62 of every dollar we earn. So in essence the government, like a mafia protection racket, takes approximately one third CUT of whatever you make, but instead of breaking your fingers or legs it sends you off to jail if you refuse to pay your extortion fees.

Oh, no, it does not end there, this is just the beginning! Now with that .62 cents per dollar you have left, EVERYTHING you PURCHASE also gets taxed! Yep, cough up that sales tax! If you own your home then you are one of the privileged that get to pay thousands upon thousands of EXTRA TAXES such as home owners tax, school tax, property tax, city tax, law enforcement tax, fire dept tax, community development tax, transit tax, etc., etc. Oh... and if you can't pay those taxes? You are served lien papers and the enforcement mafia come in and takes your property and/or you are even imprisoned! Meanwhile many goliath billion dollar corporations get off scot free without having to pay any taxes, as a matter of fact, according to the US Gov. Accountability Office, in July 2008, many corporations reported NO tax liabilities. In fact, from 1998-2005, a staggering 72% of foreign controlled domestic corporations, and 55% of US controlled corporations reported ZERO tax liability for at least one of those years! Doh! Open your eyes sheeple for you are in reality just slaves within the system. Your freedoms are all an illusion. But oh yes, you have rights, yes, you have rights to remain silent, do as you are told and pay up buddy.

So... we as a nation have come full circle. We demanded and got our independence from tyrannical oppressive highly taxation driven government called England and today we ARE again living under the exact same circumstances, yet this time around, come April 15th of every year all the sheeple line up to pay up like nice docile servants, then head back to their allotted slot in life. Back to the rat life treadmill.

I am often so disgusted at what I witness happening in this nation of ours that at times I wish this were all a bad dream. 30% of our population lives in dire poverty levels, our public school system is rated along with the worst in the world, right behind third world countries no less, over 47 million sheeple have absolutely no medical care, for example: recently Bush vetoed and said NO to a \$30 billion package to provide healthcare to our poor children here in our country, and within the same time period it was disclosed that Bush signed a \$30 billion aid package to Israel! DOH! This is business as usual.

For over half a century, **the US has been spending and giving away HUNDREDS OF BILLIONS of Dollars EACH AND EVERY YEAR to other countries all the while completely DENYING its own citizens of basic needs.** I have seen our ghettos, I have witnessed dire poverty all over our country, I have been in hundreds of public hospitals and schools. It is a readily accepted fact that the chasm between the rich and poor keeps growing. Yet no one cares, business as usual. Tax breaks for the aristocrat rich, more taxes and burdens for the working class. I can go on and on.

For many reading this, I am not saying anything new. This is common knowledge, and everyone seems to just sit back and accept this as a way of life. What everyone does not know is that in fact all this is a product of our Zionist masters. The U.S. Inc. is just another TOOL in their hands. The Zionists are not concerned about the U.S., their vision and goal is GLOBAL DOMINATION. If they stopped bleeding us dry here in this country who would pay for the **173**

military bases around the globe to protect their interests? Who would pay for all the globalization and expansion? The Zionists own this country lock stock and barrel. Period. You will just accept what little funds they keep in this country to keep the motors going and be happy with it. For all the rest of the moneys will, as has always been, continued to be siphoned away, business as usual, so go back under your rock and leave the Zionists alone sheeple. Sleep, sleep, sleep.

Male Prostitute and White House Correspondent Extraordinaire - Video

But **WHY** must we continue to give away hundreds of billions of dollars each and every year to other countries and watch our own nation go deeper into darkness and despair? At one point in time, America was viewed world wide as "the best", the best schools, the best transportation, the best medical, the best of this the best of that, the list was amazing. Today we are no longer viewed or even qualify to be "the best" at almost anything. No longer do those elected bastards in Washington give a damn about this country.

We have been sold out to the highest bidders. All our manufacturing has been shipped overseas to countries such as one of America's arch enemies like COMMUNIST CHINA! Under the Bush Administration alone America exported (lost) 4,401,000 manufacturing jobs (that's *just* the manufacturing sector) to other countries, is it any wonder why we are now being faced with catastrophic economic collapse? Doh! Our leaders, in their ever increasing stupifying brain deadness even encourage shipping as many jobs as possible out of this country! You actually **GET TAX BREAKS FOR DOING SO AS AN INCENTIVE!!!**

Today we are witnessing the **engineered major financial meltdown of America**, that has also taken a global toll, one that is poised to make the engineered Great Depression seem like a boy scout operation. Trillions of dollars are quietly maneuvering around. Fortunes will be made and lost. The ruling elite are consolidating more wealth and power, buying up dirt cheap corporations. The middle class will become almost extinct. The "elected" officials running our government could care less about you, the working class, you have all been sold out long ago to the highest bidder. The sooner you realize this, the sooner you can begin to see true REALITY.

Hundreds of thousands upon thousands of jobs constantly "OUTSOURCED". No it is not some miscalculation or mix-up on the part of our elected leaders, the **organized and premeditated export of the BACKBONE of AMERICA jobs** has been nothing more than another key factor in the **PREMEDITATED ENGINEERED COLLAPSE OF THE ECONOMY** brought to you by your benevolent, caring, warm and fuzzy bankster elites who methodically pushed for these policies and actions that lead up to this masterful collapse.

What we are witnessing yet again is the off the shelf **official strategy or modus operandi** of the ruling elite: **The Problem Reaction Solution Paradigm** (The Hegelian Dialectic) in action.

- 1) The government creates or exploits a problem blaming it on others.

- 2) The people react by asking the government for help willing to give up their rights, property, wealth, etc.
- 3) The government (of government & their complicit institutions) offers the solution that was planned long before the crisis.

Through this Rosetta Stone we can get a good idea on what the TRUE intentions of the engineered collapse are. (We already know the major goals of the Zionist elite is the establishment of their “*GOD given commandment*” to establish THEIR one world government and rule over the entire world. Every year they get closer and closer to making this a reality). Behold, as the Zionist elite masterfully manipulate the world financial markets and world leaders leading up to the “SOLUTION” of the world economic collapse... a NEW WORLD ECONOMIC ORDER.

Yes call me a tin foil hat fruit cake if you must, but when you go to sleep at night, you will know deep in your heart, I have been right. Right about just about everything, EVERYTHING I have discussed here in the Matrix Report is based on one common denominator, the TRUTH.

One thing that keeps nagging at me is the overwhelming feeling that it seems that the Republicans “took a dive” for the 2008 elections. Look who they had posing as potential “presidential material”: drag queen Giuliani, senile grandpa McCain, half interested Hollywood actor, a dimwit airhead Palin for vice president pick. Then they all ran seriously flawed half witted hate filled propaganda campaigns. **Admit it, the republicans wanted to lose!** You see, they were playing “hot potato” and Obama with his democratic party are the last ones holding the hot potato. The republicans systematically, literally destroyed the economy, gutted out the financial system, embedded us on several “no win” clusterfuck wars, etc. Now that they have their “patsy” in place as president, they are all looking to setup the democrats to blame for the sure oncoming implosion and self destruction of our country! I don’t make this stuff up, look, the republicans are fighting any real recovery efforts with tooth and nail, pushing for proven failed tactics of ever “more tax cuts!” as if they would magically heal the whole country (not to mention the what? 40 to 50 million folks with no jobs for tax cuts to help out! Doh). Some of them are even declaring they will not accept stimulus funds, and so forth, the shenanigans are mounting daily. It’s all about sabotaging the recovery and taking back the senate and the house in 2010.

Gee, look how cute Obama looks with his Jew beanie cap on:



Pictured above, Obama bows to his Zionist Jew masters.../jab/ For those of you with high hopes of the new “savior” that was recently appointed, the Obaminator, to TRULY change our government and fix all that ails “the system”, boy do I have bridge to sell you! BTW: 80% of Jews voted for Obama. FYI: first clue he is sold out: he refuses to prosecute the criminal war crime gang of Cheney/Bush/Rumsfeld/Rice. Send ALL those traitors to prison, then, and only then will I stand down and start to develop HOPE that you have campaigned of.

Prove to us you are truly a reformer and send ALL those criminals to prison beginning with Bush, Cheney, Rumsfeld and Rice. Until then, I will blaze ahead with my “Weapons of Mass Truthstruction”, and I will be taking no prisoners, for I will cut all liars and evil ones down with my sword of TRUTH. At this moment, just days before the coronation of Obama, we are witnessing the most massively over hyped media promotion of an agenda in history. Estimates run in the \$175 million just for the coronation extravaganza. Every single newspaper, TV station, networks are abuzz with excitement. All the Zionist owned media are operating in overdrive praising and propping up the Obaminator to no ends...

Home boy has been putting together what the media are hailing as a “DREAM TEAM” consisting of the status quo, who’s who of Washington insiders. The red flag, and warning sign that we have all been duped yet again, is the appointment of many hard core Zionists (and Crypto Jews) for key posts throughout his administration, beginning with one of the most frightening hard core Zionists Jew to walk the corridors of Washington: Rahm Emanuel. This guy is (yet another out of many dozens in office) passionate **Israeli citizen** who loves Israel so much he left the US not so long ago to join the Israeli Defense Forces Army, then came back here to continue his *infiltration* of our political system. **How foolish our nation that allows devoted hard core citizens of OTHER countries to hold prominent important high offices of OUR nation is beyond me.** It’s all good, soon it won’t matter. For if my calculations are correct, Obama will sell this nation’s sovereignty out and have us join some sort of regional or global North American Union scheme “to save our country” from total economic collapse. You all will cheer him on too. So be it then, for destiny is calling...

Washington has at times rightfully been referred to as the “**Occupied Territory of Israel.**” Will Obama change that? Let’s see, the Zionist’s who he has so far appointed to run his presidency, include the usual CFR and Trilateral Commission, all Zionist Jew agents such as Rahm Emanuel, Richard Haass, Richard Holbrooke, Dennis Ross, David Axelrod, Peter Orszag and crypto Jew bankster Timothy Geithner (these are the ones he just appointed, don’t get me started about the dozens upon dozens of Zionists **already embedded in key positions throughout our entire system**). He choose Federal Reserve banksters for his economic staff, kept Bush’s people in the PentaCON, appointed a bunch of the Washington status quo to his cabinet and selected earth raping Monsanto supporters for his dept of agriculture, so forgive me if I am just a tad bit completely pessimistic, bordering on utterly cynical and totally not believing that the “**change**” he is going to usher in will be one we can all rejoice in, **for in order for that to happen, he must betray his masters...** Oh there will be some change alright, **he will be allowed** to give the public a few bones here and there with some highly praised executive showmanship, then with everyone cheering him on... “**it**” (the Zionist surprise) will come.

The infiltration of our political system by entities outside our national system is so prevalent, so thorough, so pervasive, coming from all directions, it is often hard to notice who, what when and where of it all. Again I will opt to just reprint an article to further help elaborate my point that our country (let alone Obama) is an occupied territory run by other entities by proxy:

“Rothschild Agents Take 10 Key Posts In Obama Administration” By Michael Collins Piper
American Free Press 2-21-9

"Six former Rhodes Scholars (educated at Oxford University in Britain) and four others associated with the London School of Economics are serving in key posts in the Obama administration. That's not good."

Our greatest founding father and first president, George Washington, probably wouldn't be ready to celebrate his birthday on Feb. 22 if he were alive today. Having led the 13 colonies to independence from the British Empire in 1783, following the course of a difficult eight-year struggle by those freedom-loving American colonists who followed him, Washington (who lived from 1732 to 1799) would most assuredly be appalled to see that the liberties achieved from the American Revolution are now being flagrantly defied by a number of figures who populate the upper ranks of the administration of Barack Obama.

Six former Rhodes Scholars (educated at Oxford University in Britain) and four others associated with the London School of Economics are serving in key posts in the Obama administration. That's not good.

Susan Rice - ambassador to the UN; Michael McFaul - head of the Russian desk at the National Security Council; Elena Kagan - solicitor general of the United States; Anne-Marie Slaughter - State Department policy planning staff; Neal S. Wolin - deputy counsel to the president for economic policy; Ezekiel Emanuel - senior counselor at the White House Office of Management and Budget on health care policy; Lawrence Summers - head of the National Economic Council; Peter Orszag - director of the Office of Management and Budget; Peter Rouse - senior advisor to the president; Mona Sutphen - deputy chief of the White House staff.

The truth about the Rhodes Scholarships is not known to the average American who is constantly told by the mass media that Rhodes Scholars (such as former President Bill Clinton) are among "the best and the brightest."

The Rhodes Scholarships-awarded to Americans and students from other former British colonies-are funded by a trust set up by 19th Century British imperial figure Cecil Rhodes, **whose intent was to indoctrinate these scholars with the theme that the American colonies should be reunited with the British Empire and that they should work through "public service" to achieve that goal.** But Rhodes wasn't just some rich madcap dreamer. His ventures were underwritten by the international Rothschild dynasty operating from the financial district in London known as "The City"-the banking center of the Rothschild controlled British empire that also includes the London School of Economics.

So now a clique of internationalists trained in the idea of extinguishing American independence are ensconced in the Obama administration.

And another Rhodes Scholar, Louisiana Gov. Bobby Jindal, is widely touted as the great Grand Old Party candidate to "take back the White House" in 2012. Jindal doesn't offer "change." He-like the other globalists in the Obama administration-is part of the problem.

All of this is not a "conspiracy theory." Rather, these facts are well known to those familiar with what the Rhodes scholarships are really about.

*****end of quote*****

When you witness not just the media, but also infamous Zionists such as world renown criminal Kissinger (just to name one out of the bunch) who are all blowing their trumpets of PRAISE for the Obaminator.... **I can't help or shake this gut wrenching feeling that we are being setup for the "big one"**, just like a good con man smooth talks his prey and sets them up for the big score, so it feels like the ruling masters are prepping to go for the juggernaut, will they succeed in riding Obama over the goal line? We are witnessing the concerted praise is coming from all spheres of the media world... The end of the world because even FOX news the rabid foaming at the mouth radical neo-con network are out singing Obama love songs!!!! One story that made my jaw drop was: "Chicago Jews say Obama is actually the 'first Jewish president'" Watch out! **"The stage has been set", "the actors are getting ready to play their roles"...** this is going to get very interesting indeed... You wanted "change", oh boy, you better buckle your seatbelts for this is going to be a thrill ride!



I in no way wish to diminish the hope and significance of the Obama presidency, There is a **part of me that TRULY hopes that Obama could somehow be for real**, a true icon for the sake of God and the citizens of this country. A true reformer and equalizer. A true defender of injustices perpetrated by the corporate and wealthy aristocrats. I wish he is as true as he sounds in his speeches and turns out to be even better than JFK and proceeds his unfinished task of dismantling the CIA and Fed for starters, but just not get WHACKED, like JFK before he reforms the nation. But, ummm.... I don't think so, just not happening. I would really like to give this guy the benefit of the doubt, but knowing how the Washingtonites roll. /sigh/ Even if he is for real, homeboy walks among a den of vipers ready to strike with lethal poison at a moment's notice. The moment he gets too far out of line the ruling elite will have him whacked in a heartbeat.

Behold: Get ready to join the masses cheering Obama on as we say goodbye to even more of your rights and freedoms, for you are about to witness your **Zionist ruling masters ride their house negro** into history while evermore consolidating their powers and further thrusting this nation into absolute enslavement, servitude and ruin as he continues the defacto practice of pimping out America's birthright (sovereignty) to the globalists. Ummm, all for "your benefit," of course! Note: for when the true rulers are done with him they will eliminate him and turn him into a martyr...

We must somehow bring back a "nation for the people by the people". Completely eradicate lobbyists, corporate and special interest meddling in Washington. Place term limits on ALL elected officials. Instead of making war, spend those funds HERE on good works for OUR citizens, such as health care for all, invest in our educational system for real. Stop sending billions to countries who don't really need it. Abolish the FED and the CIA. Fix all that is wrong in our home and stop meddling in other countries affairs. Stop trying to export what you refer to as "our form of democracy" when in reality, the only REAL export is not democracy at all, but instead is the ZIONIST FORM OF CAPITALISM shoved down unwilling recipients throats.

The ultimate reality is that America could care less if another country kills its own people and are communists (just one example out of dozens: China) the bottom line is: America could care less if the other country is not a democracy, the REAL bottom line is that for a country to be

accepted as an allies, of America simple, all they need to do is OPEN THEIR COMMERCE to western trade and investment, presto! They are then our best friends! Let them establish their banks, sell you their products, own your lands, your mineral rights, oil, etc., and America could care less if that country kills it's newborns and drinks their blood as long as you are one of their trade partners like China. "**Spread of democracy**" is just a batshit feeble disguise.

Behold: For America is the harlot, the whore who prostitutes herself out to the highest bidder, she fornicates with the Kings of the Earth, her pimp masters are none other than the Zionists and the globalist elites who keep the corrupt gluttonous Washingtonite wenches on short leashes.

(NOTE: Your homework assignment: put together a list of all the Jews that have had held high office positions throughout our entire government, military, central banks, media, and mega corporations in just the past 50 years... see if you start to get the REAL picture of the scope of infiltration..... whoever comes up with the most comprehensive list along with titles and dates for each entry, please forward to me, for I will include it in the next update of this report).

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

...:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





ELECTION FRAUD FACTOR

I'm so disgusted with the state of rampant voter fraud here in America that I am having a real hard time even trying to gather my thoughts together and muster the will power to even try and articulate this "known evil but no one really cares" subject. Let me just sum this up real quickly and just get it out of the way. Voter fraud here in America is so pervasive, so entrenched, so part of the system that it is regularly just shrugged off. Yet the electoral process is supposedly one of the most important fundamental features of any so called great democracy. It is through supposedly being "elected" by the constituents that our so called "elected leaders" take office and get a hold of POWER. So you would think that this process we call elections would be one of the most sacred, protected and secure processes in our so called "democracy". In actuality, it is the opposite. It is almost like: "anything goes," each election is a contest of who can rig the vote better than the other guy. This is the accepted norm.

Stealing America: Vote by Vote - [Video](#)

Just how pervasive is voter fraud? There are so many ways to steal an election it is not even funny, a quick look at Wikipedia's list: Electoral manipulation, gerrymandering, manipulation of demography, disenfranchisement, intimidation, vote buying, misinformation, misleading or confusing ballot papers, ballot stuffing, misreporting of votes, misuse of proxy votes, destruction or invalidation of ballots, election fraud in legislature, and the new kid on the block, jerry rigged machines. In the old days, exit polls were amazingly accurate, but now that stealing an election is as easy as having one of your hackers conveniently working at any given polling location EASILY being able to changing the numbers within a couple minutes. For the first time in history, the day they started using the electric machines, was the same moment the exit polls "were no longer accurate", way off... actually not so, the exit polls never changed, in all actuality it is the machine counts that are way off. But our ruling masters have convinced us all that the problem is with the exit polling. Yeah, right. But convince everyone it's all the fault of the exit polls they did, now exit polls are scorned at.

Votergate - Video

In my lifetime I witnessed the most amazing election theft ever, that was in 2000 when George Bush stole the presidency of the United States of America Inc. There were several areas of attack that were highly coordinated. His brother Jeb Bush was the Governor of Florida, he pulled lots of strings and laid the groundwork for the smoke and mirrors theft. At the heart of the heist was the paper company that provided the special paper for the cards used in the punch machines. For the first time ever the company that provided the special paper changed the paper to an inferior paper that created something called "chads". Quality control specialists within the company pointed out the problem, they were silenced and told to just use that paper and shut up or else they would be fired (there is a video floating around YouTube with their testimony). Low and behold, we came to witness the resulting big Florida "hanging chad" fiasco. What you didn't also know was the company that provided the new paper they used was a subsidiary of none other than Diebold... who, after the massive fiasco made out like bandits selling millions of dollars worth of their easily rigged electronic machines.

The setup didn't stop there, Katherine Harris who was a republican staff ended up being the person to stop the recount and call the vote.... For... ummm, her buddy! This went all the way to the republican supreme court that agreed that their republican candidate "won". The rest is history. I am purposely over simplifying this, as there are tons of evidence that I refuse to even delve into at this point. Bottom line was that Bush & Co. crime syndicate literally stole the election, ushering in the first president of the new millennium. The world was readying itself for the coming of and fearing the devastation of the anti-Christ, and the Y2k bug, but had no clue it would come in the form of a "BUSH." (Who would incidentally soon after, go destroy the biblical land of Babylon The Great, aka: today's Iraq, just as prophesized in the bible end times!)

Fast forward to 2004, this time around the stage had been set, Diebold was in like slim. They had their easily rigged machines all over the country. The president of Diebold at one point even boasted in a memo to Bush how he was "*committed to helping DELIVER OHIO's electoral votes to the president next year*"... what would you know! While everyone was busy paying attention and conducting extensive surveillance of the Florida vote, it was OHIO that "won" Bush his second term! This time around the republicans were bold in their theft of the presidency, they had republican majority in all the houses of the government, raging war everywhere, the terrorist boogeyman instilling fear in people's hearts and minds.

They threw out the kitchen sink with bogus voter registrations, they purged the hilt out of democratic voter lists, they suppressed countless thousands of democratic voters, absentee ballots, a host of inaccuracies all over the place, and of course, those amazing voting machines did their job of handing bush his 2nd term all the while he was losing. And still actually did lose, but yet "won." Voter turnout was astronomical as voters showed up en mass to vote AGAINST Bush. All the exit polls in every single state called it for Kerry, but for the first time in history ALL exit polls were completely off, gee whiz, I wonder why. Again, I am just scratching the surface of the 2004 election theft.

The powers that be would have you all believe that our country is divided 50-50 among democrats and republicans. This could be nothing more further than the truth. The best accurate

numbers point to more of a 65% democrats vs. 35% republican registered voters. But... go ahead and search for reliable statistics, should be a simple thing to find out, right? Nope. The list of total registered voters separated by party does not exist. For the day that the actual true number of people who are affiliated to each party comes out will be a day of reckoning. People would instantly realize that the whole thing was nothing more than a sham.

But does that even matter when they are all part of the same Mafia? The democrats can be more accurately summed up and viewed as the Genovese crime syndicate and the Republicans as the Gambino crime syndicate. The president becomes the new "godfather" to both crime families and even he gets his marching orders from the secretive ruling royalty they all serve.

That's all I have to say about the sorry state of our so called democracy's appalling voting system. America the "**great bastion of democracy.**" In sad reality it's all just a farce, smoke and mirrors. I believe that the staggering mess we call our voting system should get a complete simple old fashioned ballot box checks and balances paper trail makeover. Then again, I wish the tooth fairy were real also. It will never happen with the status quo firmly entrenched in the feeding troughs. Our system will stay this way due to the simple fact that the ruling elite **WANT** our voting system full of disorder, confusion, disarray and chaos. For it is under those ideal circumstances they can **APPOINT** whomever they so choose, then feed the American public any fairy-tale story they have dreamt up for the occasion. The obedient lap dog media all chime in like well trained parrots and repeating the story over and over again until no one questions anymore, and those who do, finally forget or just give up. Now go back to sleep sheeple... sleep... sleep...

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





THE MEDICAL INDUSTRIAL MATRIX

OVERLORDS OF HEALTH

Over 780,000 Americans are killed each year by conventional medicine and FDA-approved prescription drugs, costing our nation **\$282 billion** in economic losses.

America is the **ONLY** country in the industrialized world which does not provide universal health care. Another important fact is that our country has over 47 **MILLION** people without healthcare. Yet another important fact is that we pay more for their drugs and medical care than **ANY** place on the planet. That is just for starters. There is a perfectly logical reason for these facts, it lays squarely on the basis that our medical industrial complex is **THE** world's most corrupt, selfish, self-centered, compassionless, fraudulent, profit driven medical apparatus in the world. Is that clear enough?

We live in the most technologically advanced society ever on the planet earth. Our country stands at the forefront of many medical advancements. Yet our society is plagued by millions upon millions of ill people who are in dire need of medical help and cannot find it. In some form or another, a major portion of our citizens have some sort of ailment. And of course our benevolent medical establishment is there to provide us with literally thousands of different drugs for each one of those ailments. It will cost you though. Empty your bank account and they can fix you right up. "Take this or that drug for the rest of your life and you should be fine." (not to mention the fact that every drug in existence creates side effects that require more drugs in a

never ending cycle). The entire medical industrial matrix is similar to the military industrial matrix in that if peace were achieved, then they would all become bankrupt. Likewise, **it is NOT in the best interests of the medical matrix to actually cure anyone of anything**, instead they focus all research and development into PRODUCTS (hello, all entities in medical field are **big business**) **designed to just keep people alive, creating the perfect loyal dependant CUSTOMERS for rest of their lives**. Behold: for in just one paragraph I have revealed to you and exposed the essence of the medical companies Holy Grail... their secret sauce, modus operandi.

Documentary: Big Bucks Big Pharma - Video

Oh, you are going to die if you don't get this or that operation? No money, no insurance? "Sorry, can't help you, but can you please sign this paper giving us the rights to harvest your organs when you die?" You see, we exist to make a profit and we must answer to our shareholders, there are many of filthy rich wealthy people out there that can afford life saving procedures; I'm sorry but all we need are the **spare parts** that you can provide from your sad and unfortunate demise...

Go ahead, call me cynical, I'm just getting started. Is there not one single area of our society that is NOT being manipulated by mega conglomerates that directly and indirectly control the entire industry? Evidently: NOT! The entire medical industry is such a sham that I truly get saddened to my very core. I have witnessed firsthand on literally hundreds of occasions the cold hard realities of this industry. Yet I must state that I have met some of the warmest, caring doctors and nurses who are also another part of this industry. The evil exists not at the personal level of care. For those who chose to pursue a career in medical care profession more often than not do so because they care about people. I therefore accuse not one doctor or nurse (of course there will be some bad apples) that are in practice, saving people's lives. All **doctors were all trained like parrots to repeat what they were taught** by the complicit medical establishment schools. **Polly want a cracker?**

The problem, as with almost all other industries lay in the boardrooms and stockholders' best interests of the massive medical establishments, all profit seeking organizations. They ultimately answer to one master: the shareholders. What do the shareholders always want? Returns on investments! MONEY! MONEY!, MO MONEY! Who are the majority of shareholders worldwide? Financial institutions, investment funds, big corporations, immensely wealthy individuals, and so forth, and who are the chief controllers of said financial industries? Doh! The Zionists! Hello, I don't make this stuff up, I just tell it like it is.

The medical industry collectively has a massively powerful lobbying group that pushes not only congressional policy but also formulates public opinion. **The stranglehold of the medical establishment is an amazing study into the magic of it basically formulating its own oversight**. (Please bear with me, I am in no way a medical expert, yet will try to articulate the realities). The one governing body that overlooks the entire medical field is what? The FDA. That stands for: **Food and Drug** Administration. Why do I bother spelling it out? Ah, why are 2 completely different sectors of industries grouped into one overseeing agency would be a much

better question! What does food have to do with drugs? **Is there something that they know that we don't?**

The reason for the existence of the Food and Drug administration is because **your food is FULL of chemicals and drugs!** Walk into your kitchen, open the cabinets, pick up any random item in a box and read the ingredients. Almost everything we devour in our lifetime has been treated with some sort of weird named additives. Even a simple apple from the fruit section will have traces of pesticides still on it. And those ingredients on all that junk food we eat, only God knows what how they ultimately affect us. Folks, we are being poisoned ever so slightly here and there. The connection between the foods we eat and the disorders we develop throughout life are ABSOLUTELY connected. Evidently some people figured this out long ago prior to the founding of the FDA. Yet **the same institution that supposedly exists to “protect the consumer” is for all intents and purposes being run by the medical establishment itself.** This is an un-disputed FACT.

So what do we have here? A perplexing situation where the agency that is supposedly there to “protect” us, is in the very midst of literally thousands of **conflict of interest** scenarios. They approve certain “ingredients” in our foods that in turn have certain side effects, certain side effects require certain drugs to rectify. Sounds more like a scam to me. All the while many “organic” remedies and cures are being systematically assaulted and OUTLAWED by the FDA and other agencies. **The FDA BANNED over the counter sales in the US of any product claiming to have therapeutic value, health benefits, or making any medical claims, unless it is a DRUG!** Let me repeat: nothing on this planet can cure you unless it is a DRUG!!!! Sanctioned and approved by the industry rubber stamp lap dog, the FDA! There you have it folks, the wolves that are watching over the hen house have long ago BANNED natural remedies and cures that have worked for ages! We therefore have virtually no official funding and therefore research, at all into healing with natural sources. If this is not proof positive that **the FDA is just a sinister entity whose sole purpose is to DRUG mankind**, instrumental in creating and maintaining the perfect servant class in society: the sheeple. I don't know what else to say. If you possess one ounce of doubt in what I am disclosing, then just go right back to sleep, yes, sleep, sleep, sleep, everything is going to be A ok, trust your masters...

Recently our most loving caring and benevolent FDA has reversed its own declared facts that Melamine is a toxic poison, that “absolutely no amount should be in our foods.” That was yesterday, today the FDA is now allowing Melamine even in BABY FOOD. Nothing to see here folks, now run along.

The numbers of people and situations that have been forcefully buried over the decades that the FDA has been “protecting” us from is astronomical. The hundreds or thousands of cases, proof, are just so many that it is completely out of scope (at the moment of writing this draft) of this website. Get off your lazy ass and look stuff up on the net! Look into the FDA deeply enough and you will come to only one conclusion. One undeniable truth. The reality that **the FDA WAS FOUNDED TO PROTECT THE DRUG INDUSTRY!** The proverbial Fox watching over the hen house. They **pretend** to exist for the wellbeing of the consumer, but this is the biggest crock of bull shit farce ever, for the FDA is nothing other than a front and cover to lend credibility to **PHARMACROOKS** who RUN the medical industrial complex.

Our modern elite rulers have advanced well beyond the capabilities of the past tyrannies of Attila the Hun, Stalin's, the Pharos, rulers, kings who all lacked the ability to harness the power of DRUGS to overpower their constituents and servants thus greatly facilitating the difficult task of the unruly mobs all under control. For instance, it is common knowledge that the first evil ruler to utilize drugs on people was **Nazi Germany's Hitler use of FLUORIDE in drinking water in the concentration camps to "sterilize humans and help control the masses into calm submission"**. What is it that they discovered about this poison? *"Repeated doses of infinitesimal amount of fluoride will in time reduce an individual's power to resist domination, by slowly poisoning and narcotizing a certain area of the brain, thus making him submissive to the will of those who wish to govern him."*

Alex Jones: Question Your Reality - Video

Fluoride is also one of the basic ingredients in both PROZAC (FLUoxetine Hydrochloride) and SARIN GAS (Isopropyl-Methyl-Phosphoryl FLUoride). Fluoride is a poisonous chemical, and today has been **BANNED from being used in the water supply throughout almost all of Europe**, yet here in Amerika, its "ok", "don't worry about it, stop being paranoid, now go on and mind your own business." The problem all tyrannical regimes have always had was that mad citizens often became tired of being enslaved, therefore rebellions would eventually become common place throughout history and often lead to the downfall of nations. **Our new improved modernized New World Order elite have been ingeniously, quietly immunizing and medicating their citizens in the doctor's offices and through their drinking water, reducing the resistance of the masses to domination and control and loss of liberty, turning them into docile humble followers and servants.** BaaaaHaaaaaHaaaaa... Sheeple. Yes, sleep, sleep, sleep... oh, look over there! Its Paris Hilton! Watch dancing with the stars! Here is another credit card, go shopping! Yaaayyyy!

Sodium Fluoride, a hazardous waste by product from the manufacture of aluminum, is a common ingredient in rat and cockroach poisons, anesthetics, psychiatric drugs, and military nerve gas. Many independent studies have been done by researchers, but as you can probably guess, they were all silenced in one way or another. What they have found of Fluoride, the "golden child" of the dental professionals around the world, is that Fluoride apparently has the **ability to cause DNA damage and even "cell death"** in human cells (Dr. C.D. Anuradha). Independent scientific evidence repeatedly showing up over the past 50 years reveals that fluoride shortens our life span, promotes cancer and various mental disturbances, accelerates osteoporosis and broken hips in old folks, and **makes us stupid, docile, and subservient, all in one package.** **"Fluoridation... it is the greatest fraud that has ever been perpetrated and it has been perpetrated on more people than any other fraud has."** – Professor Albert Schatz, Ph.D. (Microbiology), Discoverer of the streptomycin and Nobel Prize Winner. **"Fluoridation is the greatest case of scientific fraud of this century."** – Robert Carlton, PhD, former EPA scientist, 1992

Quotes from Einstein's nephew, Dr. E.H. Bronner: **"Fluoridation of our community water systems can well become their most subtle weapon for our sure physical and mental deterioration"** – *"As a research chemist of established standing, I built within the past 22 years, 3 American chemical plants and licensed 6 of 53 patents. Based on my years of practical*

experience in the health-food and chemical field, let me warn: fluoridation of drinking water is criminal insanity, sure national suicide. Don't do it"- "That any so-called "doctors" would persuade a civilized nation to add voluntarily a deadly poison to its drinking water systems is unbelievable. It is the height of criminal insanity... treason" Are you starting to get an idea WHY our country's population has collectively become SO STUPID?

WAKE UP AMERIKA! YOUR BENEVOLENT LOVING CARING GOVERNMENT IS DRUGING AND SLOWLY KILLING YOU!

Documentary: Vaccination The Hidden Truth - Video

Volumes of books exist in print that delve into the myriad of questionable acts of the medical industrial complex, so much so that this website can never hope to cover all the bases. All we can hope to do is open your eyes to the fact that the entire medical industry is **just another sinister tentacle of the Matrix** and is purely composed of morally devoid **FOR PROFIT CORPORATIONS** who's **first and foremost and ONLY priority is: the stockholders**, as in **MAKE MORE MONEY** at your expense. Taking a more detailed look into this industry reveals the same corruption, maneuvering and practices of all the other major industries. What makes the "sins" of the medical industrial matrix so much more painful is the fact that this industry fleeces the poor, weak, sick and elderly alike. Actually there are many clues that when revealed and viewed in a certain frame of light would point to a **startling conclusion that the medical establishment is out to create perfect SHEEPLE**.

Vaccinate your children or go to jail (just the beginning) - Video

Mother jailed, put on trial for curing her son of Melanoma. Loving parents are now increasingly pressured to give their children potentially dangerous vaccines or the option of going to jail. Unless you are among those that are among the fortunate upper "leading class" or can afford to put your children in expensive private schools and **synagogues**, your offspring is destined to be "**neutered in the brain**", prepared for life in the sheeple lane by the medical establishment.

The "establishment" is out to zombify your young - Video

Mercury In Vaccines Causes Brain Cell Damage - Video

shoot em up - the truth about vaccines - Video

I believe that at some point the US will offer some type of "socialized healthcare" as they call it in their success campaign of convincing the population that universal no strings attached healthcare is "bad." Oh gosh! We can't have that! But with certain stipulations, as in maybe you

must get RFID chipped in order to participate in the program! The perfect setup for the NWO crowd to put into effect their long awaited human chip program. Even NWO shill Michael Moore put together a convincing award winning documentary that has been getting the population ready to accept the new health care program to be revealed in 2009. I must state that the "establishment" often uses "shills" to steer potentially chaotic situations into the route that is in line with their NWO plans. So mind you, that their "shills" will always be in the midst of the real truthers and chanting along side with them. In Fahrenheit 9/11 they jumped into the midst of the 911 "tin-foil brigade", in Bowling for Columbine Moore took his best shot at **demonizing legal gun ownership** that was guaranteed us by our founding fathers, but must be outlawed for the NWO police state to one day be able to clamp down and move around freely without opposition, and now Sicko, he does a pretty good job of revealing to the sheeple (as has been so obvious to many of us truthers for decades) the diabolical state of the US medical care industry, thus preparing the multitudes for the next phase of new world order plans.

Sicko Trailer: - Video

Throughout this Matrix Report we reveal how each and every sector of society and commerce is tightly woven and spun by the ruling elites. The one factor that makes this Medical Industrial Matrix so sinister is the fact that THEY KNOW the secret of health is in what you eat and put inside your bodies. Have you not EVER wondered WHY the Jewish people refuse to even enter our super markets and eat the same **garbage** that we are marketed and consume on a daily basis?

Behold! Herein is one of the biggest clues! The garbage that you, the Goyim call "**food**" is **laced with toxic poisons!** Oh what a mighty web they weave. Some of the stuff you consume is even blatantly referred to and classified "junk food" yet everyone obliviously munches down. The poisons in your bodies accumulate throughout the years, until finally your bodies begin to give up and start breaking down. At which point your slavery is then transferred to and hosted by the medical establishment department. Yes, once your body has been subjugated by the poisons and toxins you ate throughout your life, you then spend the rest of your Goyim lives as willing slaves and Ginny pigs to the medical matrix! Go ahead, hate the truth biatches!

In your desperate attempt to prolong your pathetic sheeple goyim lives you will submit to all sorts of medical tests, policies and regiments. You will, till your last dying days willingly conform, submit to, and eagerly anticipate your subjugation in your selfish quest to prolong life. Your later days in life will be to serve your medical masters who dispense all sorts of obscenely expensive drugs, all of which bring forth all sorts of more side effects, further breaking down your system and intellectual abilities, most drugs having the side effect of creating new problems! Doh! Oh what a sad crime, for in the later days of life when one should be at one's peak of wisdom, minds as sharp as whips, from all the experience in life, the goyim sheeple instead lose all cognitive abilities, becoming perfected ultra dependant docile servant sheeple. Never again to formulate sustained cohesive rational thoughts about this chaotic world, let alone commit thoughts to memory, to utilize their once bright minds and energies to confront their captors, nor share their testimony about those who conspire to enslave the mankind.

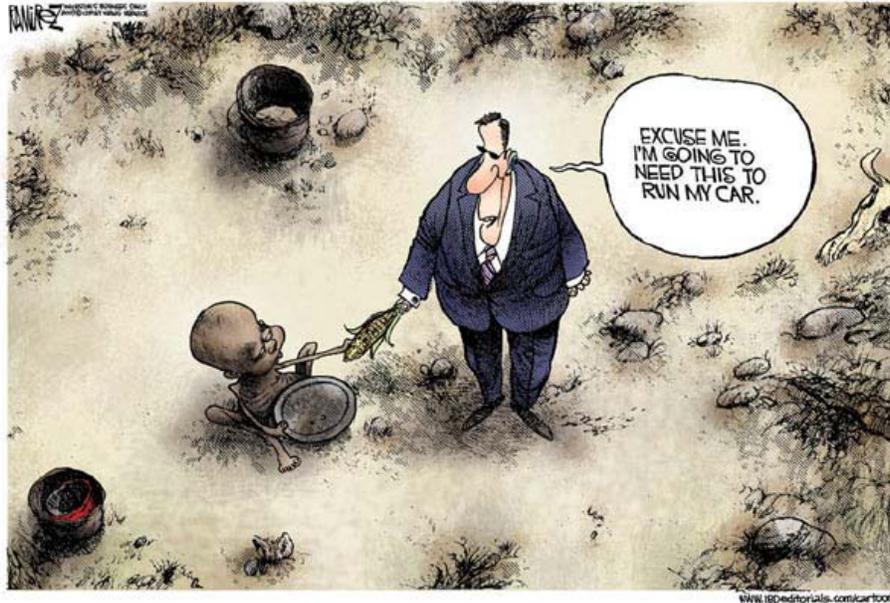
“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIAL MATRIX

As the case was made in the previous chapter on the Medical Industrial Matrix, so the horror stories continues in this chapter. Our food supply has been subject to none stop contamination, manipulation and deliberate application of toxic chemicals. Often explained to the sheeple masses as “benevolent breakthroughs for the sake of humanity”, LOL.

Just as in other markets, the agriculture industry has also been subject to consolidation and takeover by large industrial corporations. Presidents, CEOs, board members serving on one another’s boards, intricately intertwined are their agendas. In this insane system we currently have, it is perfectly ok for the past presidents, owners and CEOs of media companies to run the FCC, USDA and FDA. Just as we have witnessed past and present CEOs of the evil genetically engineered Monsanto monster serve as the head of the FDA! Doh! Conflicts of interests? No way! It’s called business as usual. These commonly accepted practices throughout our government and society can be likened to figures such as Al Capone being appointed to head the FBI.

Most of the foods we purchase at the local mega supermarket are literally saturated with all sorts of chemicals, yet on the other hand an alarming trend exists by the medical establishment along with the nutritional establishment to literally OUTLAW NATURAL SUPPLEMENTS. When I first heard about this, my first reaction was complete disbelief, yet the more I looked into the matter, the more heartbreaking I experienced. Is there not one single area in life that is not subject to full all out attack by sinister forces? Obviously not.

Again, I must point out the fact that this Matrix Report is a summary of many different segments that make up the entire “matrix” so I urge all who read this report to realize that every single paragraph and sentence can and SHOULD be looked into further, (Google everything I say) for in many instances I do not have the time nor space in this current edition to get into elaborate details, such is the case with this issue at hand. Suffice to say that it seems that our rulers are hell bent on literally slowly poisoning us all, **robbing us of vital nutrients so that we are weakened in mind, body and spirit**. Soon many key supplements that our “loving caring” pharmaceutical conglomerates want outlawed will no longer be available, because they have wonderful expensive highly toxic artificial substitutes they will make them billion\$ in pushing down your throats. The key word here is Codex Alimentarius.

The FDA is the major player forcing the pharma poisons on the gullible sheeple and shamelessly giving green lights on all sorts of sick demented ~~drugs~~ poisons. Green lights to all sorts of insane chemical additives in your food. Not to mention the fact that they are increasingly not even using natural vitamins. Believe it or not, even **vitamins are now ARTIFICIALLY made in laboratories!** Synthesized garbage is what many of you are taking in your multivitamins, don't even mention what is really in your food. Nothing is sacred anymore. Yet I am barely just scratching the tip of the iceberg here. Did you know that there is also another entity on the world level that is jockeying into position to control what you can or cannot consume? Get ready to welcome and have to obey your masters of **Codex Alimentarius...**

The more you dig and research this industry the more alarming data seems to appear all over the place. Take for example the ongoing assault on all natural crops, you would think that was the entire scope, NOPE. That is just the beginning. The genetic engineering assault also encompasses privatizing and patenting livestock is well underway, cattle, sheep, pigs you name it, they are busy genetically engineering “superior” strains then patenting them. God forbid if you break any of the mounting list of bizarre conditions that are being made-up and enforced on an almost daily basis, for the penalties mean up to hundreds of thousands of dollars in draconian fines to the little farmers.

Bottom-line is: soon the day will come when no farmer will be permitted to plant crops or raise livestock that are not genetically sanctioned and “APPROVED” of by your loving caring most benevolent government that will never do anything that is against the people's best interest... */sarcasm/* Your benevolent caring government is also busy implementing NAIS (National Animal Identification System) to track every single animal and livestock in the nation. In other words, soon the day is advancing where no one will be able to grow crops or livestock without government approval and surveillance.

You think my imagination has gone wild? Just because the farming industry news rarely ever makes the mass media headlines does not mean events are not quietly happening all over the place without your slightest clue. While you and everyone else is asleep at the wheel watching “who wants to be a millionaire” Homeland Security and USDA are busy planning attacks against natural livestock and then some. Please do go to that link just provided and follow the many more links that website provides to get an alarming glimpse of what the future holds in store for us.

The “Bird-Flu” scare? Oh you haven’t heard the last of this yet. As with all the Problem – Reaction - Solution paradigms, get ready for all the worlds chickens to be mandatorily replaced by none other than genetically modified chickens who are immune to the bird-flu. Golly gee whiz, how nice and caring of them. Soon the day will come when you will be an outlaw if you have your own natural chickens. /sigh/ Oh, the market for chickens? Of course it will be dominated by one or two giant monolithic patent holding corporations, the little pesky farmers can all go find real jobs. All those annoying little farmers shall all be liquidated.

Thousands of Indian farmers are committing suicide after using genetically modified crops. Here is a bleak true story of what is happening at this very moment around the world. How an evil entity cheerfully portraying itself to be the next best thing to sainthood is actually ravaging the planet.

I was stunned, completely floored to find out that the boogeyman... (aka al-CIAda according to our most humble loving caring ruling Washingtonites who would never lie to us)... is hiding around the corners of your local farms!!! Sinisterly, ever so deviantly awaiting for their opportunity to blow up your local farms!!! The boogeymen BIOTERRORISTS are out to get you!!! Run for your lives! Seriously though, I can barely contain my composure in finding out about the Bioterrorism Act of 2002 along with the most draconian set of laws that accompany it. I am rarely surprised by anything but this Act has me completely in despair. Where is the HOPE in our future? For everywhere I look we are being caged in and surrounded, flanked on all sides by evil government entities getting ready to pull the trigger on us all.

I could not read the whole Bioterrorism Act, for the mind fuck was too much to bear. The Fact Sheet cuts to the chase and sums it all up: Anyone can have their property stormed and seized without notice. “Bioterrorism” claim has now moved control over normal food even more tightly into the hands of government and corporate agencies, giving them national reach, crushing regulations for farmers, immense policing power over food, and the use of any “emergency” to be able to seize and destroy anything they choose. Even your personal food hording will be subject to search and seizure once a national emergency is called.

In essence the entire agricultural industry is entering a Gestapo era never before seen in this nation. The groundwork, plans, the web has all been laid out. The days will come where only officially sanctioned farmers can operate and only officially sanctioned “food” can be consumed. Sold by officially sanctioned sources. Forget about “evil” vitamins and supplements.. they are now BAD for you!

One of the most alarming organizations that flat out rightfully puts fear into many people’s hearts is called MONSANTO. This corporation has been developing patented genetically engineered plants. They have basically cornered the market with their terminator seeds, known as such because they have been designed to grow the host plant for one season and never produce more working seeds, therefore enslaving the farmers with no choice but to perpetually buy the terminator seeds, fertilizer and weed killer each and every year. There are a host of problems and inherent risks that go along with genetically engineering our food supply.

That's just the beginning, for they have been real busy working overtime putting as many small time farmers out of business as they can keep up with. They are literally changing the entire agricultural landscape as NEVER seen in the history of mankind. The entire realm of agriculture will soon to become completely dominated by one entity just as in some demented sci-fi horror movie.

I urge you to do more research and read the work of others in this field have done a great job cataloging and discussing the sins of Monsanto. I will just copy and paste a couple random articles I quickly found here:

"The World According to Monsanto" Expose Disappears from the internet!

By Barbara Peterson

The excellent French documentary titled "The World According to Monsanto – A documentary that Americans won't ever see," is evidently living up to its name. When I first became aware of this movie, I immediately watched it, then placed it on my websites. Today I checked the link, and found that the video is gone. In fact, when I typed the title "The World According to Monsanto" into the Google search engine, I couldn't find the full video anywhere.

This is a call for action. If you find this video anywhere on the Internet, please let me know. If you haven't seen it, you need to. If you have seen it, you know what a powerful video it is for exposing the corruption of Monsanto and the U.S. government. If Google Video has removed this documentary in acquiescence to the U.S. government or Monsanto, then that is testimony to the power and corruption behind the massive corporate movement to wage war on the environment and all living things in the pursuit of profit and power, the people be damned.

Siv O'Neal states:

The gospel according to Monsanto is that their patented GM seeds and their bovine growth hormone (BGH) will increase worldwide production of agricultural, dairy and meat products and Bt cotton to the extent that worldwide hunger and poverty will be eradicated.

The actual truth is rather the opposite. GMOs are creating serious damage all over the world and artificial BGH injection in cows cause numerous health problems, and even death.

Monsanto is not held back by any considerations of ethics and it hides the reality of its sordid machinations behind a wall of secrecy. Everything Monsanto does is exclusively with the intent of increasing its own profit – everything else be damned. (2008)

This is an information war, and it is highly possible that either Google Video is doing its part to help the corporate giant pull the wool over the public's eyes so it can poison the planet with impunity, or has been threatened. Fight back! Spread the word and try to find a source for this extremely important expose' about collusion between the U.S. government and Monsanto. It is too important to put off. Our planet is in imminent peril because of the machinations of this evil corporation.

If left to its own devices it (Monsanto) will most certainly destroy the livelihood of millions of farmers – a process begun a decade ago in India and certainly in many other countries as well. The planet's ecosystems will be seriously threatened by unnatural ways of changing agricultural patterns. The dangers of GMO cultivation to the environment come in many forms:

- Switching from age-old biodiverse crops that can tolerate low-level amounts of water to industrial monocultures of crops such as GM soya, cotton, sugarcane, etc. that require large amounts of irrigation.
- Inundating cultivated lands with toxic herbicides, in particular the dangerous Monsanto product Roundup, to which the GMO seeds have been made biomechanically resistant. Any other growth should succumb to Roundup, were it not for the fact that weeds to a very large extent become Roundup resistant.
- Putting an end to biological farming and poisoning non GM cultures through pollenization from GM crops and accidental exposure to Roundup herbicide.
- Deforestation to make more land available for the culture of the GM seeds Monsanto sells at high prices to poor farmers. (O'Neal, 2008)

This issue is too important to put off. Please, try to find the video. People need to have this information. "The World According to Monsanto" is one of the most important videos I have ever seen. Help expose Monsanto!

I saw a News Hour piece on Maharashtra, India, about farmers committing suicide. Monsanto, a US agricultural giant, hired Bollywood actors for ads telling illiterate farmers they could get rich (by their standards) from big yields with Monsanto's Bt (genetically engineered) cotton seeds. The expensive seeds needed expensive fertilizer and pesticides (Monsanto, again) and irrigation. There is no irrigation there. Crops failed. Farmers had larger debt than they'd ever experienced

And farmers couldn't collect seeds from their own fields to try again (true since time immemorial). Monsanto "patents" their DNA-altered seeds as "intellectual property." They have a \$10 million budget and a staff of 75 devoted solely to prosecuting farmers. <http://www.grist.org/comments/food/2008/01/17/>). Since the late 1990s (about when industrial agriculture took hold in India), 166,000 Indian farmers have committed suicide and 8 million have left the land.

A snap shot of our food:

Oils: Sheep died in India after feeding on Bt cotton fields. We feed our children Bt cotton, as cottonseed oil in peanut butter and cookies.

Grains: 49% of US corn acreage was planted in Bt corn in 2007. A French study proved Monsanto's GMO corn causes kidney and liver toxicity.

Soft drinks and candy have highly concentrated Bt corn, in the form of high fructose Bt corn syrup. The US food system depends most on two crops, soy (90% GMO, 90% of traits owned by Monsanto) and corn, the largest crop (60% GMO, nearly 100% Monsanto traits). "[E]ssentially our entire food supply is genetically modified, to the benefit of one company." The Grocery Manufacturers of America in 2000 estimated that 70 percent of US food contains GM traits.

Meat: Steroids bulk up athletes. Monsanto steroids bulk up animals - more weight, more profit. We feed our children steroids in meats. Is this why our children are fattening, like Hansel and Gretel?

Poultry: Bill's USDA weakened chicken waste and contamination standards and attempted to allow sewage sludge as fertilizer crops. I will say more about disease from industrialized poultry farms waste, at the end of this letter.

Milk: Over 30 scientific publications have shown increased levels of IGF-1 in milk with rBGH increases risks of breast cancer by up to seven-fold, also increasing colon and prostate cancers risks. Canada, 29 European nations, Norway, Switzerland, Japan, New Zealand, Australia, and South Africa ban U.S. rBGH dairy products. Bill's USFDA put no restrictions, no warning labels (not allowing labels at all).

***** end of inserted reference data*****

By and far, Monsanto is not the only sinister being in this industry. The farm industry's goliath is the privately owned infamous Cargill monster who rake in over \$110 billion a year. Followed closely by the Zionist private \$98 billion behemoth goes by the name of Koch Industries, they are into exploiting everything, you name it, fertilizers, chemicals, energy, forest products, fibers, and so on. Koch loves ecology so much that stripping the forests of its trees isn't good enough, their biggest preference is to dump toxic waste in the likes of 91 metric tons into your backyard. They've only been caught red handed in just 315 acts of pollution.



The entire farming industry has been under attack for decades. Our loving government has interfered with regulations and manipulation on mind boggling level at times. Little family farmers have been slowly “weeded out” of the business. Of course, as usual, most rulings and policies are made to benefit the large corporate agro businesses. Today for example we are witnessing the totally ridiculous and batshit INSANE concept called BioFuel.

In a nutshell: there are literally billions of people in the world DYING OF STARVATION, yet the mad men running our country are having farmers grow crops to turn into fuel. There are so many fundamentally wrong dynamics to this insane concept. Oh by the way, once you get the entire system hook on and geared up for this BioFuel thing, what happens when natural disasters or other ecological event completely ruins your crops? Duh! These biofuels are already pushing the prices of everything in the food chain up, up and up. Chickens need corn, cows, etc, everything goes up in price due to the fact that our brain dead elected officials sold their souls to the highest bidders then proceeded to sell us all out.

Go ahead rape our lands, when we no longer have anything left, go finish your suicide mission of cutting down the entire rain forests! There are still billions and billions of bucks to be made there! Industry just keeps poisoning our lands, skies, lakes, oceans and rivers to no end in sight. This will not end until we have a collective catastrophic retribution from mother earth. For our elected leaders have proven over and over again that they don't really give a damn about our natural resources we call earth as they continue to rubber stamp the greedy corporate rape and pillage mother earth until she lays barren, only then will they look around and say “oh shit.”

I barely touched upon the iceberg that makes up this section of the Matrix empire. I find this writing about this segment heart wrenching and will try to revisit it in the future to try and better articulate and cover this area better. Please do follow the few links I have provided and research these facts for yourself. You will have no choice but to realize that YES there exists a grand scheme that is **methodically clamping down** ever so surely. Cherish your freedoms and what is soon to be the good ole days while you still have them.

Last but not least. What? You thought I would finish this chapter without smashing the Zionist Jew's world conquest in the name of their GOD agenda? I don't like getting into "maybe" and "ifs" and conjecture, for I like to stay on the trail of cold hard facts as I have been doing for this entire report. But, but... for just this one case, I have to share a gut wrenching thought: Kosher.

Someone please come forward and prove to me that the Jews who are eating their own special "Kosher" food NOT treated with all the chemicals and toxins they are POISONING the rest of the world with! Yes! I went there! Sue my shadow for self-hating Jew anti-Semitism biatch! What is to say that these people, hell bent on world conquest and domination who have a strangle hold on our governments, finance and media are not also lacing our food supplies with chemicals to **slowly destroy us while they** "for religious reasons" /cough/ eat their own clean unadulterated food? You want to know what? I don't know about you, but I will be shopping at my local Kosher store from now on! Shalom baby! Now where did I leave my beanie cap? Go ahead, **hate the TRUTH** biatches!

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

...EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY...

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





THE ENVIROMENT MATRIX

ENVIROMENT IN CHAOS

The Systematic Destruction of Our Environment

The entire Global Warming issue has recently become one of the most hottest debated topics worldwide. On one side you have a majority of the world scientists claiming that the world is warming out of control. On the other side of the debate you have scientists funded directly or indirectly by the energy corporation cartels and the government who state: "everything is fine and dandy, don't pay any attention to those other dim wits". We are not going to sit here and pretend to be experts in this field and deal with the tons of reports. As is the whole purpose of the Matrix Report, we are going to get right to the nitty gritty.

Though I tend to lean toward the argument that global warming is in fact happening, no matter who, what, when where, or why the cause. But then there are some very convincing rebuttals out there. **Bottom line is: It does not matter if global warming is or is not happening! The global warming hysteria is ultimately just another vehicle of your ruling masters to enslave mankind and is being used as a catalyst for implementing an entire host of hidden agendas and insane restrictions, clamp down on the sheeple and just a front for wealth and power redistribution.**

With the that said and done. No matter how you look at it, all the worlds ice covered regions ARE MELTING! This is an absolutely irrefutable FACT. I care not who is responsible or if it is a natural process. While the government is busy trying to make you believe that everything is fine, just go on your merry way, shop till you drop!. **Every major northern country is**

currently busy staking out claims in the melting arctic! While you are under a deep slumber, they are busy dividing the pieces of the new pie. The U.S., Canada, Russia, Norway and other European countries are currently investing BILLIONS of dollars to survey the arctic and in preparation to begin new operations to exploit the vast untapped natural resource there. **The main point here is that all these countries know the obvious fact that the ice is melting so fast that they will, within just a few more years time be able to actually stand on dry land and get to work on exploiting it!** Serious negotiations are currently underway at this very moment, as our government is busy telling us that there is no such thing as global warming, they are simultaneously trying to figure out how to divide the arctic with the other northern countries that want a piece of the pie. The race to secure subsurface rights to the Arctic seabed heated up when Russia sent two small submarines to plant a tiny flag under the North Pole.. Folks, this is not made up. Think about it, even though those areas are currently under massive ice sheets, they are all in the process of drawing up plans and preparing to begin major operations (roads and all) in the ARCTIC within just a few years time!



This brings us to the core of this whole global warming agenda. The people behind it are none other than the multinational energy corporations. Much in the same way that the big cigarette companies denied that smoking was bad for you decades ago then fought tooth and nail for years, funding medical "experts" and all sorts of entities to "prove" smoking was ok. So has the energy sector been following that exact same tactic to the letter! And again, the government who is easily swayed by the most powerful lobbyist groups on the planet, who's industry is the world's single most largest powerful industry worldwide, who just happen to have hundreds of key allies and ex executives running the government.

Ok, so the monolithic trillion dollar energy corporations are the ones behind the cover up because their industry (and products) ARE the number one CAUSE of global warming. But why have they chosen to ignore (or buy then lock away in a bank vault) every single fossil fuel free inventions and discoveries of the past decades that could have avoided the sure catastrophe that our world will now face?

There are several reasons. One is pure greed. Just a handful of corporations control the entire energy sector. Among themselves they have a pure monopoly on the worlds energy. The big oil

companies are singlehandedly guilty of massive choreographed practice of stifling, interrupting, buying, violently opposing and doing everything in their powers to stop any and every marvelous invention or discovery that poses a threat to their cash cow fossil fuel monopoly. Again, we don't come here to just make vague claims. This is not only proven irrefutable FACT, it is their basic "M.O". We will cover this in more detail later.

But why would these people purposely continue to shove down our throats an antiquated fossil energy that they KNOW is DESTROYING our planet? Ah, now we are asking the right questions. Again, the trail leads right back to the Zionist and Jesuit societies that are working behind the scenes and control all the major corporations! An integral part of subduing the world's population is dependent upon: First of all keeping everyone on the planet **enslaved to the gas pump**, you cannot go anywhere without saying filler up. Everyone on the planet is DEPENDANT on the oil companies, being "dependant" on them is the same as saying "who's your daddy?" The oil companies are your daddy. Be keeping the global economy hooked on oil this should help accelerate the decline of mankind, indirectly helping reducing the unwieldy large 6 billion+ population to a more manageable size. Once the ice caps truly start melting at an alarming rate and coastal cities are inundated, they will have THE MOST PERFECT absolutely ideal scenario to truly begin to implement their massive takeover, global coup d'état, in the history of mankind. Countries will declare national emergencies on the scale never seen before, declaring martial law due to the incredible upheavals of biblical proportions.

New Orleans was just a giant real world martial law "practice drill"! CIA black ops team blew up those levies on purpose! (Operation Noah's Flood) Our wonderful loving government would have us believe they had "no clue" what was going on down there for several days, meanwhile everyone on the planet was watching the horrible news in real time 24/7 and our government had no clue? The government intelligence WAS watching intensively, as a research and real world drill, taking very serious notes. Only after holding out as long as they possible could, having studied how the citizens reacted left to defend themselves on their own under the suffering a REAL world massive natural disaster under REAL circumstances, did they finally go in. When they finally came in, they did so as a real live "drill" that could never possibly have been created by a computer model.

Don't you find it a bit perplexing that instead of the national guard they sent in the Military? Now they have real live data on what type of reactions to expect from the citizens, they have worked out real live responses, they have worked out strategic coordination's between agencies and so forth. Most importantly was having a real world practice of FEMA's new role as NATIONAL POLICE FORCE. Did you ever notice or find out that once the military finally arrived in Louisiana one of the very first items on their "to do list" was: DISS-ARM ALL THE LAW ABIDING CITIZENS! Yep. Riots and looters all over the place and the police went home to home taking away the only protection law abiding home owners had! DOH! "There you go, we have done our best to 'help' you, have a nice day, good luck defending yourself from the crazy looters." (it's actually part of their final plan, to remove all guns from the citizens so they will not be able to revolt from the coming police state takeover)

Our government has been preparing for "national emergencies" like you would never believe. FEMA has already been reorganized to assume the role of main law enforcement agency in the

US. They have concentration camps in almost every state, facilities, plans, millions of plastic coffins waiting for victims are in plain sight storage facilities, practice drills, executive orders paving the way, allocation of powers, the complete list and the accelerated pace of how they are preparing is just frightening. The next scheduled national emergency: CIA false flag terrorist attack(s) on major cities. Finally they will pull out their new and improved "national emergency along with martial law, then kiss your freedom goodbye plan" hello New World Order.

The raping of the earth has gone unimpeded for decades on end. The energy cartel are not the only evil doers. The "deforestation industry" has been running in high gear for over a century. I believe it was in elementary class when we learned that trees were good. They help get rid of carbon dioxide and are a critical part of the ecosystem, to the survival of all species here on earth. The greed of the logging industry is unforgivable. Why can't they just plant a tree or two for every tree they take down? Problem solved. This is just too simple, it makes just too much sense. The forestry industry is run by the same type of soulless sleazebags that dump the hundreds of toxins from industries into the atmosphere and waters! Greed, simply put, human greed has been at the forefront of destroying our ONLY planet.

Actually to all you do gooder environmentalists out there, I hear you, I know you all have the best of intentions for the environment. Organizations such as Green Peace are doing their best to stop the mad gang rape of our planet, but they have NO CLUE who the **real** villain central figures are! They fight in one sector of the Matrix and yet they don't even know that "the Matrix" exists! They target individual companies yet have no clue it is the Zionist/Masonic elites calling the shots. Their failure to identify the true evil masters, in effect, renders the activist's attacks for justice akin to attacking the great wall of China with a tooth pick.

There is a little secret I must share with you all: THE ENVIROMENT IS ALREADY SCREWED (but yes, please keep up the good fight up until the end), as in, there is no turning back the clock, as in global warming is a freight train doing 500mph with no breaks, NOTHING you do now will have any real impact on the course of severe turmoil we are headed in. I also believe that **NO ONE will dare take on the illuminati masters running the Matrixes**, so the alarming trends of rampant harvesting and destruction will only accelerate. Therefore, I say to thee: heed my words and PREPAIR for the worst while your fellow man is busy being entertained by Paris Hilton, Britney, sports, mass media, while merrily going on his way to the disaster. Many of you who truly understand will try to warn your loved ones and friends only to be ridiculed, you silly space cadet! Your path will be a lonely one of preparing for the upcoming "perfect storm." Emergency supplies, check, food, check, move to safer areas, check, dump worthless paper money and gold and silver, check... Behold: you have been forewarned of what is to come what you do now is up to you.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

...EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





THE ENERGY CONSPIRACY MATRIX

It seems as if there exists no sector of society that is not under the rule of the elitist special agendas. It is no secret that the one of the single **LARGEST** most **POWERFUL** industry's on the **PLANET** is the oil/energy industry. Look what corporations are always on the top of the Fortune 100 lists and see for yourself if you doubt that fact for even one moment. Interesting note in that at one point in time not very long ago, the entire oil and energy industry was predominantly controlled by one person: John D. Rockefeller, who along with his family has been involved up to their necks in almost every elitist agenda existing in our society...

What you, and millions of others around the world do not know is the fact that from the days of Nicholas Tesla, major oil companies have for years been **QUIETLY BUYING UP** all sorts of **PATENTS**, control of products and inventions that can give us virtually **FREE** energy. Over the past decades virtually **ZERO** dollars have been spent on serious research by the large multinational energy corporations. They spend hundreds of million dollars into developing more fossil fuel sources and into developing other "constant revenue producing energy alternatives" (such as bio fuels and hydrogen) that will continue to provide them with constant non-stop inflow of sales revenue and keep you enslaved to "the pump". **"Free" energy such as solar and electric battery power is simply a disastrous long term financial route for all the monolithic energy companies.** The topic of how the world is under a massive spell of fossil fuel energy dependency is so huge I cannot possibly hope to cover the vastness of this very real conspiracy. For the purpose of demonstrating the absolute fact that our energy sector in cahoots with other large corporations (such as the automotive industry) are in fact seriously obstructing the development and spread of cheap, clean alternatives. For the sake of keeping this topic simple, I will focus on just **ONE** example: **the electric car:**

Fisker Electric Car



Before I do so, I just want to point out yet again that this is not just “another hair brained conspiracy theory”. **ALL the info that follows are undisputed FACTS.** And it is a fact that once and if new, cheap, free technology makes it into the mainstream, the entire multi-trillion dollar oil/energy industry and the hundreds of other dependant businesses that survive along with those markets would **VANISH OVERNIGHT**. Powerful millionaires & billionaires would be bankrupted. The destruction of the monolithic antiquated fossil fuel industry could trigger a massive financial catastrophe that would have devastating repercussions throughout the world. Thus, any and all cheap alternatives that eliminate and or break up the "energy status quo" have been deliberately sabotaged, taken over, eliminated, phased out, attacked, mocked and finally, some of those innovative inventors have even met with strange and abrupt endings to their lives...

Imagine for just one moment, if the electric car industry took off and everyone owned an electric car. Exxon, Mobil, Chevron, Shell, Texaco, etc **would lose over 60 billion dollars of revenue each and every WEEK.** Thousands of gasoline stations would have to be closed down, losses in the billions. The automotive companies would also lose billions in some departments. Hundreds of thousands combustible engines, car parts and the parts industry would be virtually obsolete, not only that, the engine manufactures would also have virtually no products to make. Resulting in billions upon billions of dollars lost. The brake maintenance billion dollar industry would vanish due to the fact that electric vehicles have advanced braking systems. Entire businesses and industries gone overnight. Millions of people unemployed. Raving mad stock holders, fortunes lost. **Get the picture?**

On the other hand. It would also open up tons of new opportunities. Entirely new industries would flourish. Millions of new jobs created. New parts companies, etc. The general public would save thousands of dollars for each and every vehicle they own by not having to spend money on gas. That money would make it into the economy in the form of extra spending money on other goods and services. The planet would be rid of billions on top of billions of cubic meters of pollutants.

The advantages far outweigh the disadvantages and the “pains” of a major economic revenue shift. But, as is to be expected. Those who stand to lose the most will fight the hardest to keep the old ways, and their established sources of revenue instead of embracing the new technology and even becoming leaders in those fields, thereby not losing much in the process besides seeing billions of dollars of their hard made investments on old infrastructure disappear. They know this, so they will try and milk the oil cow until its dry. Then and only then will you see real advances in the realms of alternative energies.

To what extent does the Oil Industrial Complex go to **keep us HOOKED on gas and oil**? We are now going to take a more in-depth look at what has been going on with the electric car fiasco. Were the main power source are simple batteries that you could just plug into a wall outlet and **bypass** the gasoline stations and the oil corporations, FOR EVER.

Tesla Motors Electric Car



Did you even know that there have been quality, fully functional electric cars available? 99 people out of a 100 have no clue. There never were any real attempts to advertise and sell them. The ones we did see advertised were designed so **ugly and stupid looking** most of us would not be caught dead driving one. It's almost as if it were a secret they even existed. Mind you, even though the automobile industry might seem independent of the oil industry. They are related, like brothers in arms, since one needs the other and vice versa. They are completely dependent upon one another in their current form of existence. So in order as to not step on their "brother's" toes and harm their affiliates, no real attempt was made to market the cars.

If you look at the data, it's clear that an electric car is the cleanest and most efficient kind of car in existence. The data is undeniable. It seems that electric cars have been designed by people who thought we shouldn't be driving at all, but if we must, we should suffer every minute of it. Electric cars have had terrible range and embarrassing styling. For those that say that "electric cars have been tried and failed": That is exactly what the "establishment" wants you to think. Of course electric cars will never catch on if you make them so limited, featureless, ugly, expensive, and with such limited driving range no one would want them! DUH!

Documentary - Who Killed The Electric Car:

100 years ago there were MORE electric cars on the roads than gasoline cars! Check out the timeline at: <http://www.sonyclassics.com/whokilledtheelectriccar/electric.html> So what happened? The oil companies pushed hard for the use of gas instead of batteries, and the rest is history.

In 1976 congress passed the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research and Development Act **over protests from automakers** and President Fords veto.

In 1995 California Air Resources Board (CARB) adopts the Zero Emission Vehicle (ZEV) mandate, requiring that automakers make a small percentage (2% by 1998, 5% by 2001 and 10% by 2003) of ZEVs available to the public.

In 1996 General Motors makes the battery powered EV1 electric car available for consumer lease ONLY at \$400 – 500 a month.

In 2000 GM decides to stop making its EV1 cars and shifts production to gasoline powered cars like the gas guzzling Hummer. (little wonder that electric vehicles are abandoned as soon as good ole oil men Bush & Cheney get in office?) In 2001 GM begins laying off its EV1 sales team, **starting with its most successful sales men!** In 2002 GM, Chrysler and some auto dealerships **sue** CARB to repeal the ZEV mandate. Later that year the U.S. dept of Justice steps in and sides with the automakers. 2003 Bush signs the Hydrogen Fuel Initiative providing billions of dollars, for hydrogen research and development, completely ignoring the cheaper, cleaner and available ‘now” electric car!.. Do you understand what was going on here? **They completely crushed the long available, reliable, working electric cars that used up ZERO fuel of any kind and spent billions to develop one that will use a form of fuel you will have to buy to fill up your tank.** Do you understand? It could not be more clear than this.

Also in 2003 the California Air Resources Board folds its hands and gives up, no longer requiring automakers to make electric cars. Then GM announces it will not renew EV1 leases and dispatches tow trucks to impound the vehicles from happy customers that still wanted them, and proceeded to CRUSH each and every perfectly good EV1 vehicle they ever made. Mind you that no car company has ever done this before or since. The car companies have always been more than happy to sell their lease vehicles. Not in this case, **they DESTROYED every electric car, shelved the entire project, then focused on making gas guzzling Hummers!!!!** They also somehow bamboozled their way into getting Hummer owners massive tax deductions, much greater than the tax deductions for owning a non polluting electric car!!!

The entire time since the CARB mandate was issued, the **automotive and oil industry lobbyists fought tooth and nail against the development of battery powered Electric cars.** They virtually never even tried to market the cars. The people that leased them found out about the cars by word of mouth. In 1993 the Western States Petroleum Association **hired a PR firm to drum up public opposition to the EVs!** The oil industry spent millions upon millions fighting the electric car movement. **Mobil Oil even took out ads in Time Magazine, USA Today and Newsweek to argue against electric cars** and the ZEV mandate.

Here is the kicker: Ovonic Battery Company developed a proprietary NiMH battery. What turned out at the time to be the best batteries for an electric car. Making it possible to drive a lot further between recharging. General Motors had bought up a 60% share in Ovonic. In 2001 it **sold its 60% share to Texaco**, yes! The oil conglomerate! **What is Texaco doing with batteries?** Absolutely nothing. They have just been sitting on the technology and trying their best to hide its revolutionary potential.

Toyota Rav4 R.I.P.



They then turned around and issued cease and desist orders then SUED each and every car maker! They sued Matsushita Battery, Panasonic EV Energy, and Toyota for patent infringement, those cases were settled in 2004 and the **settlement terms were kept confidential,** with no party admitting liability. In 2004 Toyota stopped production of its electric car the RAV4 EV. I wonder why? (points at the lawsuit). Hmmmm, **2004 was also the year GM destroyed all its EV1 line of vehicles. Chrysler, Ford, Honda and Nissan also all jumped ship and stopped their EV productions.** Interesting. Texaco has taken a superior product done a good job of moth balling it and making the Ovonic NiMH battery very scarce, today they have only **ONE** customer, **GM.** (source: <http://www.fool.com/portfolios/rulebreaker/2001/rulebreaker010306.htm>)

This sort of strategy is not new. The automotive industry bought out all the Trolleys way back when they were everywhere and was the main source of transportation in urban areas. Why? So people would have to buy cars!!!! This is well documented and known fact, a.k.a. modous of operandi. This is now history.

By the way: in 2005 alone Exxon posted the largest profit ever of any company of \$36 billion dollars. This is just one year, and just one oil company. They along with the other multi-billion dollar **energy corporations will allow us to have clean, pollution free, fossil fuel free electric vehicles to the masses over their dead bodies.**

There is a documentary with many of the facts I discussed above. The central mystery of the new movie “Who Killed the Electric Car?” is why General Motors created a dynamic battery powered auto that drivers loved, only to crush it to smithereens. The auto industry once prodded to pursue – only to sabotage covertly – a cleaner future.

The Hydrogen Illusion Myth: First of all. Who are the key players behind the hydrogen car scheme? **The Oil industry.** The one and only reason they want us all to go to hydrogen is because they are in the perfect position to reap massive profits off of it. The infrastructure required for the delivery hydrogen to the consumer is not much different that gas. And all they have to do is revamp all their gasoline stations with new hydrogen pumps, then presto! The drunken party continues! The most important factor is that **they intend to keep us all**

HOOKED like drug addicts to their gas stations. The plan to shift us from the gas drug to the hydrogen drug. It will be more expensive. Harder to make, and most hydrogen today is made by using fossil fuels.

The oil companies are also behind the **Ethanol and Bio Fuels JOKE**. Actually, it is very far from being a joke. More akin to wildly delirious fantasy. Ramblings from those in an insane asylum! Only a bunch of brain dead idiots from Washington can actually back that foolhardy idea in the first place, then actually follow through and force unimaginable inflation upon us. Ok, in their twisted reality, they expect us to plant and produce an impossible to maintain in the long term, MILLIONS OF MILES OF CORN or whatever plant to power all the cars? **Meanwhile our food prices and everything along the food chain are starting to skyrocket due to the fact that there will be less corn.** The prices of eggs, chickens, beef, etc., etc are all being affected. Many farmers have stopped growing food items, to plant more profitable Bio Fuels harvests. And what happens when there WILL be major droughts? Floods? Freezes? Where entire harvests are lost? DUH! Someone please take away the crack cocaine from those Washington law makers!



So we see that Bio-fuels is in reality a **ridiculous solution** coming from the same folks that are desperately trying to have us developer hydrogen. What is the common denominator? **The gasoline station.** The oil companies have a delivery infrastructure based on the gasoline station. **Bypass the gasoline station, no matter what other liquid based fuel they have, and you bypass the oil companies.** Plain and simple.

Political leaders who are forever under pressure from the oil/energy industry and their lobbyists, proudly tout the virtues of hydrogen, in doing so they give the general public **the ILLUSION that they value innovation and conservation** while promoting the interests of their lobbies.

It seems that just last week, Our dear president Bush single handedly discovered global warming! After years of denying that global warming even existed, and after being battered over the head with overwhelming evidence. President Bush announced a **\$1.2 billion hydrogen fuel initiative**. Washington COMPLETELY ignores the obviously superior electric car sector, with

small operations consisting of ordinary people and companies actually building working electric cars... today! So in his infinite wisdom Pres Bush has officially declared that our government is going to fund the hydrogen gasoline station into existence. Sorry folks, no free rides for any of you with cheap battery powered cars! That solution is just way too simple and makes way too much common sense! [Read all about the Whitehouse plans for your hydrogen powered future here.](#)

Meanwhile electric cars are currently out there now, today with virtually no publicity. One place to start your own research web sites called [Autobloggreen.com](#), [chuck full of all sorts of interesting fossil fuel alternative info](#) and [EVworld.com](#) and [EAA PHEV](#). There are kits available to convert any car to electric. And there is one very interesting company called [Tesla Motors that makes an electric car that goes from 0 to 60 in just 4 seconds!](#) (faster than Porsche, Corvette and others!) This car goes for over 200 miles per charge But how did Tesla manage to build a viable electric vehicle without the Ovonic/Texaco batteries? It's a good thing technology never stands still. They are using Li-ion batteries! Thereby bypassing the **Texaco roadblock**. [Fisker Automotive is coming out with a car they claim gets 100mpg.](#) Another small [unknown company that makes electric vehicles is Phoenix Motorcars](#), they have been around since 2001. Have you heard of a company called [AC Propulsion? They are yet another creative electric car company](#), Tom Hanks drives one of their tricked out Scion conversions. Have you heard of the [Venturi Fetish production electric car](#) that can smoke any Ferrari with 3.9 seconds 0-60 and travel 250 miles on a single charge? How about the [Spyder and COM-V3 made by Universal Electric Vehicle Corp?](#) Ok, did I make a point here yet? Washington burns 1.2 BILLION DOLLARS away in some ridiculous hydrogen bullshit scheme while electric vehicles are the OBVIOUS no brainier route to go on. Many people, organizations and companies have PROVEN BEYOND A SHADOW OF A DOUBT as not only highly superior, but actually DO-ABLE, as in they are making it happen YESTERDAY and TODAY! Imagine if the big automotive giants are ALLOWED to mass produce these electric cars! They could easily ramp up production into the millions of cars for each model and the prices of electric cars would sky dive down to extremely affordable levels overnight. BUT... BUT... mind you, that key word you passed by a couple seconds ago: IF they were "ALLOWED" to make those EV cars in mass production... Sorry but your Zionist masters have other plans Bubba.

Out of the 16 EV (electric vehicle) companies (yes there are 16 small companies making electric cars, yet Detroit somehow lost the plans to their working electric cars and forgot make them?) I am watching, I'm keeping an eye on Tesla Motors. This new revolutionary company has NO ties with the established automakers or the oil industry. The proverbial David vs. Goliath. I can only hope that GM, Ford, Exxon, Chevron, Texaco or some other illuminati company does not buy them out just to phase it out, never to be seen or heard of again just like they did with the EV1 and others. Maybe this time some other oil conglomerate will buy the patents for Li-ion batteries and sue Tesla, issuing a Cease and Desist order? I am also hoping there will be no industrial sabotage or something of the sort. But don't be surprised if "something happens" to them and they end up having to close their doors... Update: I have yet to release this report and sure enough Tesla is up to its neck in troubles... how did I know this?

I can only react in utter dismay at how **small little companies out of nowhere with a tiny fraction of budget and resources that the big automakers have, can somehow produce**

highly efficient, superior cars and the GIANT CAR CORPORATIONS WITH BILLIONS OF DOLLARS IN RESOURCES HAVE NO CLUE!! ? How can hobbyists convert regular cars to electric and get up to 300 miles per charge yet the giant automakers cant? Plain and simple: **THEY DON'T WANT TO !** (and/or are being heavily forced not to) Meanwhile guys like Jonathan Goodwin can easily convert a full sized Hummer into a hybrid and get 60 MILES PER GALLON! You can even buy kits to convert hybrids into full electric vehicles at places like: <http://www.electroauto.com/> The potential in electric cars is phenomenal to say the least, just look at ways to extend the capabilities, like adding solar roofs. Another interesting product is the Hymotion hybrid car Battery Range Extender Module. These are just a couple examples in the realm of electric & hybrid cars, do a search on the net and find more similar advances being made, all the while the major auto makers are *STILL* pushing **30-50 year old technology and fuel standards, wondering why they are losing sales and market shares.**

Bottom line is: Today the major shift in Detroit seems to be “hybrid” cars that run on gas and electric, still emits carbon dioxide, still not solving our oil dependency problems, just postpones them, with the run of the mill current hybrids getting ridiculously low average MPG compared to what we see private small time operators getting in their garage operations. The **automakers and the oil men came to some sort of agreement behind closed doors**. The oil companies are somewhat happy because they can still have us all visit the **gasoline station** and pay your dues, the automakers get to put in their combustible fossil fuel engines into the cars, and their car parts divisions are happy, they can continue as they were.

Throughout history we can see that the car industry and the oil industry (gas) sustain one another. So what has been bad for one, has been bad for the other. The auto industry could make a clean break from big oil and produce electric cars, but the repercussions and backlash from big oil seems to have ALL the major car makers scared to do so. No one, no car company, no politician, no one dares take on the big oil conglomerates. If they say you will be driving a hybrid as an option today, then that is the way it is, if they say the fuel of tomorrow is hydrogen, then you must just shut up, bow your head and accept it. Reason and logic have nothing to do with it. You must come to grips with the reality of the fact that the oil industry has been steering our nation in the directions it so chooses, many times seemingly at will.

The question is: what are YOU going to do about it? You have read this far, you now know more about this situation than the average person. What are you going to do about it? If you choose to keep quiet and not share this information with anyone and just ignore it, so be it. You won't be alone in line waiting to pay up the nose for that next fill up at the **gas/hydrogen station**. I for one will try my best to champion the virtues of the humble battery powered electric car and try my best to get my hands on one of those electric conversion kits, just so I can "stick it to the man" and drive right by every gas station I see for the rest of my life. Please email this to everyone you know, pass it on, download it and re-publish it, whatever, just don't sit there and pretend that everything is hunky doory. Do you honestly believe that the big oil corporations only exist to look out for YOUR best interests? Singing Christmas carols, like angels, forever making sure you are ok? DOH! Wake up and smell the OIL. They could ALL care less about YOU and your well being. The only thing the care about is that you pull up to their gasoline pump (soon to by hydrogen station) and fill-err up!

Wake up America! DEMAND fully electric vehicles from the automakers. Eventually if enough people find out about the fact that these vehicles can be made today, and ARE being made today by little mom and pop shops, the establishment will have no choice but to eventually listen. The only problem with this scenario is that it is a David vs. Goliath battle to make happen. We all know the media remains silent because they are just another sector of the Matrix. Electric vehicles **WOULD SOLVE THE ENTIRE WORLD ENERGY CRISIS OVERNIGHT** AND SERIOUSLY BANKRUPT MANY OIL CORPORATIONS! Therefore they want nothing to do with it.

There is no need for those with the financial means to wait for anyone. If you are one of the fortunate ones that can afford an electric vehicle or have a full conversion done on your own vehicle, then you can be among the privileged first group to **SET YOURSELF FREE from the bonds of slavery of the gas pump**, cut the chains and shackles of oppression that the oil corporations have imposed on you. You would literally be FREE to go where ever you want whenever you want without having to say "filler up" and PAY the "fossil fuel travel tariffs" (gas) at the local gasoline station. Imagine a world without gasoline stations... imagine yourself FREE to ignore irrelevant issues such as the price of gas, since it would have no effect on your mode of transportation... It is up to YOU to make YOUR move, don't wait for Washington, the energy cartels or anyone to tell you when it's ok for you to have your FREEDOM to travel for FREE. Take it yourself, vote with your wallet NOW, buy ELECTRIC and stick it to those who wish to oppress us all. The more people with the means to go electric early, and do so, will not just create further demand and fund the technology, but will help push the whole ELECTRIC VEHICLE industry into the spot light where the mainstream media cannot continue to bypass and ignore it forever as it has been for years.

P. S.

Anyone who can stand up and try to deny even 1% of the facts listed here must

A) need serious psychological help

B) must be completely hopelessly brainwashed (and brain dead)

C) are being paid off by (or part of) the oil/energy or Zionist sectors to discredit these truths.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





THE EDUCATION INDUSTRIAL MATRIX

AKA: THE INDOCTRINATION COMPLEX

Today America is the most powerful nation on the planet. Yet its public educational system is rated right there somewhere around 26th place worldwide, (right behind that of Russia no less) just above third world countries' education levels! Have you not ever wondered how this came to be? How is that even possible? Why is it so easy for **our benevolent government to constantly send out countless BILLIONS of dollars to other countries each and every year, yet always give our educational system only lip service?** The Washingtonites more often than not treat our school system like a bunch of leper beggars, and just give the absolute minimum to keep it just barely going. This folks is nothing more than an unspoken Zionist policy being enforced. Keep the masses stupid.

Point Blank: Again, the ultimate truth of the matter goes all the way up to the Zionist, Masonic & Jesuit rulers of society. **The masses of this country MUST be kept illiterate to the lowest degree in order to facilitate the management of this once great country.** God forbid that this country would have a massive **well informed intelligent society!** If that were the case, they know that the end of their hidden agendas would come crumbling down. They prey upon and **count on the masses of dumb Americans that go along with just about anything they do.** For stupid people are much easier to handle and led astray than pesky smart inquisitive ones.

The public school systems are nothing more than **indoctrination camps** where the young are institutionalized and pre conditioned for later release into society, to fulfill their part in society as "sheeple". Think about it. One of the basic brain washing techniques is taking advantage of insufficient sleep, they make the children wake up and be in school at incredibly early hours. This is where you are trained to abide by rigid schedules, taught to obey orders and your masters, obey whistles and bells. This is where you are implanted with the fairy tale version of history and are taught what are "accepted norms", how our society works.

Ever since you were a little kid with an easily molded sponge of a mind you were conditioned and taught that evil and corruption come from just a very few sinister looking types and that our politicians are loving benevolent custodians of government who wake up in the morning just exploding with care and the utmost concern for your well being. So that later in life to even dare entertain the thought of your government being totally corrupt becomes incomprehensible. They implant the illusion that our social system is not only sound and normal but that there are **just a few** deviant, corrupt and criminal types out there. They prepare you for entering pre defined segments of society with all their extracurricular activities such as drama, debate team, sports, and so forth.

So when you see your kids being trained to stand in line and march down the halls in single file, so cute and well behaved, remember it was me who revealed to you that your kids are being trained to become accustomed to the concept of MARCHING for the military industrial matrix.

Have you even noticed the ongoing assault on parental rights? Today it is all too common and accepted practice for the state to walk into a families' living room and take away their children for a whole array of different excuses, some going as far as imprisoning parents.

We have been witnessing the rise of "basic human rights" for children, all the while constantly eroding and destroying parental rights to raise their children as they choose. To the uninitiated, the "blind" masses who have no clue about the goals and wishes of the worlds ruling elite, never connect the dots. On one hand you see the elite leaders "championing for the family values", while on the other hand they enact legislation that hampers and tears families apart, ever so slightly, just a little here and there. You must understand it is NOT in the best interests of the ruling masters for there to be peace, love and harmony within the common family. The onslaught of the family comes from every single direction you can imagine, with their favorite mode of infiltration is creeping in the front door of your educational institutions were they teach your children whatever they please behind your back while you are busy trudging along 9 to 5 day after day out there making money to give to your banker slave masters.

So how far into the stratosphere are they convoluting your parental rights? According to the Parental Rights website the CRC (U.N. Convention on the Rights of the Child) dictates some of the following:

- 1- The best interest of the child principle would give the government the ability to OVERRIDE every decision made by every parent of a government worker disagreed with the parent's decision.
- 2- A child's "right to be heard" would allow him (or her) to seek government review of every parental decision with which the child disagreed!
- 3- Child would acquire a LEGALLY ENFORCABLE right to leisure.
- 4- Allowing parents to opt their children out of sex education has been held to be out of compliance with the CRC.
- 5- Children would have the right to reproductive health information and services, including abortion, WITHOUT parental knowledge or consent.

The government would decide what is in the best of interest of a children in every case, and the CRC would be considered superior to state laws. Parents could be treated like criminals for making every-day decisions about their children's lives... This is where your ruling elite masters are taking your parental rights to.

Behold; For you must understand, that in their eyes YOUR CHILDREN BELONG TO YOUR RULING MASTERS. Savor this statement, digest it well.

Another very sad fact about our society is the massive educational system inequality. From the beginning of the establishing of our school system there has always been schools for the "haves and have not's". Wealth is the overall single factor in determining the quality of one's education. Of course we have the people that will deny this simple fact. Their rational is: Well there are many good public schools out there, there are also many grants and student loans available. Though this statement is true. It by and large does NOT apply to the majority or entire public at large. When you study the statistics you will see that only a small percentile of the public has access to such "luxuries".

The young of the elite in society have their entire education planned in advance. Groomed from birth for success. They automatically go to the best ivy league schools around the world then later in life join exclusive secret "fraternities" such as "Skull & Bones" (just to name one). They are ones groomed for top leadership posts. Granted, this does not come automatically, they still **must prove their loyalty and devotion to their handlers** and "the cause" of that particular segment of the Matrix.

The intelligent ones from the "pheasants" of society who attend the public school system and climb their ways up the educational chain distinguishing themselves with their higher IQs. These superior intellectual ones are often singled out somewhere along their route and converted to true followers of "the system" in whatever segment they are ultimately gifted at. They are then immersed in the "think" of their industry segment. This conditioning begins in the universities. Special "head hunters" whose job it is to identify those gifted ones, often keep tabs on them, waiting for graduation day where they are chosen to join whatever segment has best use for this new talent pool. After joining the elite business, government, organizations, etc., they are carefully monitored by top brass. Those who prove loyal to "the cause", mission, establishment, etc., are promoted and groomed for higher level positions. Only after demonstrating absolute loyalty and trust, to their masters, will they, little by little be given key positions were their work is to perpetuate and advance whatever "system" that they are placed in.

In corporations, they call it climbing "the corporate ladder". In government they start out at lower echelons and after years of brown nosing and demonstrating absolute loyalty, they begin to rise with the blessings of the insiders and old timers, they are shown the ropes of the system, until they ultimately become fully fledged in the Matrix, these "made men" are easy to find for they are the ones that hold all positions of power and are the ones you will find listed on the membership roles of all secret organizations such as CFR, Bildeburgers, Trilateral Commission, CIA, Mossad, Central Banks, etc.

The interesting segment is the religious chain. Advancement works in principle as the schooling system described above. But here is where fanatical religious, emotional and spiritual emphasis takes key roles. The Jesuits have the largest network of educational systems around the world. **Follow the educational trail of the elite in society and it will reveal untold core beliefs of the individual and his alliances.** Remember: the world is ultimately controlled by the Zionist and Jesuit Factions. Some who graduate from religious universities go into the public sector and some go into the religious sector, the key is that most of the important indoctrination happens within the educational system, be it within the classrooms and or the exclusive fraternities. Potential future leaders whatever height they might reach, are more often than not identified early on by “sponsors” and receive special guidance and training. They forge alliances with their peers and mentors, alliances that often last a lifetime.

In most of the key influential of fraternities such as the Skull and Bones of Yale. Their inner workings are held in the highest secrecy imaginable. This group in particular (there are many others such as this one) is very notorious due to the fact that no member ever has come forward to expose its inner workings, until recently (see video below). Almost all alumni make it to the highest levels of leadership in society. Interesting to note that the Skull & Bones was established in 1832 by General Russell fashioned under the German Bavarian Illuminati.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





DESTRUCTION OF AMERICA INC.

THE SYSTEMATIC SELLOUT, DECLINE, and FALL

"Nothing can destroy a government more quickly," the court noted, "than its failure to observe its own laws, or worse, its disregard of the charter of its own existence." Supreme Court

The onslaught on America's collective moral standards has been legendary throughout the 20th century. The moral decay of our once great nation has been spearheaded by our wonderful Zionist media conglomerates. While on the other hand, The great industries that once made America the world's foremost economic power and provided working people a decent standard of living have ALL been shipped overseas, along with the technologies and know-how that made them such powerhouses.

Then there is the often overlooked dynamics of the colossal selling out of our major companies to foreign investors. In other words, what we have not literally shipped overseas we are selling to foreigners anyway.

Behold: For I hereby proclaim to thee... the monetary crisis this nation is experiencing are purposely engineered, **our nation is systematically being gutted out**. Prepare, for the days of woe are at your doorstep, here cometh the decent into the abyss.

THE GREAT AMERICAN SELL-OFF: A DISASTROUS HABIT

\$2,121,031,767,319

This is the money spent by foreign entities to buy out American companies since 1978. [Click here](#) to see list of companies sold.

FOREIGN OWNERSHIP

FOREIGN FINANCING

U.S. CONSUMPTION

Foreign Ownership of U.S. Industries

| | |
|---|-----|
| Sound recording industries | 97% |
| Commodity contracts dealing | 79% |
| Motion picture and sound recording industries | 75% |
| Metal ore mining | 65% |
| Motion picture and video industries | 64% |
| Wineries and distilleries | 64% |
| Database, directory, and other publishers | 63% |
| Book publishers | 63% |

[View Full List of Industries](#)

The day Bush and Cheney took office, they SWORE on the bible, the same oath of office as every elected leader of these United States that came before them. **The solemn oath of office of the land states: "I swear to serve and protect the CONSTITUTION of the United States of America..."** well; several years have since transpired only to witness Bush and Cheney hacking away at the very pillars of foundations our great nation was established upon. Even referring to the constitution "as just a god dam piece of paper." Those two criminals holding the highest offices in our land have trashed the constitution in the most devastating assault EVER in the history of the United States. So much so that there is no other solution, Bush and Cheney MUST be tried for TREASON. For this special occasion America must **bring back the gallows for this one occasion then keep the gallows open just for our public servants who betray the public trust.** They, along with all their co-conspirators deserve nothing less than to face a grand jury, be indicted and hung for treason. Only then will those who seek to continue to lead our once great country astray will realize that WE THE PEOPLE will no longer allow our country to be led astray and taken over by agents working for special interests.

The decline in America's wealth and world power status is directly tied to the moving of major industries off shore to other countries such as China. Removing untold billions of dollars of revenue that used to be generated HERE in the United States. Now China is on the verge of overtaking the U.S. not only in gross national product, but also as the world's leading industrial power. Not only are major corporations moving ALL manufacturing out of the U.S. Bush's policies **actually REWARD companies for moving their operations out of the U.S. with tax incentives!!!!** America has been on a suicidal path to self destruction for decades. No one has done more than us to export all our jobs and manufacturing overseas, in the process, propping up communist China as the new worlds number one producer while our county is steadily sliding into an abyss. This is no conspiracy theory folks! I just call out the FACTS and state things the way they are, revealing TRUE REALITY.

Americans, a bunch of mindless idiots: - Video

America has become the king of waging bogus wars, spending hundreds of billions of dollars, while alienating so many countries, making untold life term enemies of the U.S.. Have they not learned a single lesson from Vietnam and other blustering region attacks we have made all over the globe over the past half dozen decades? **Seems like we are always attacking some poor ole country because they won't let U.S. multinational corporations run their BANKS, OIL, LANDS, etc.** The moment any country rejects our CAPITALISTIC endeavors, they are toast! In reality America could care less if any country be communist, socialist, or democratic! All we care about is that whatever country it is, import our products, let us buy and run their lands, let us install our banks, let us run their businesses, etc., Hey, it is only "fair", their mineral rights BELONG TO US! We could care less if they be a communist country like China, as long as they do multibillion dollar deals in our favor. When they allow our takeovers, no problem, they are now our trading buddies. **Hey stupid, it's NOT about exporting "democracy" it's all about exporting our CAPITALISM** and shoving it down everyone's throats. Cuba is a sinister evil country were Castro drinks the blood of children because he kicked out our banks, **took OUR land away from us, giving it back to the local dumb starving peasants** and won't even allow us to sell a Coca Cola there!

Of course, should any county resist our gracious efforts to control your vast resources and sell you all our products, we have another industry that is always looking for an itch to scratch. Our CIA and mighty military industrial complex might just have to go pay your country a visit to straighten things out. You know, */wink/* in the name of "democracy" and stability. Heck, all the military contractors the entire multibillion dollar industry that exists solely by selling arms would cease to exist and go bankrupt if there were no conflicts for any long term amount of time! Simply put: the chaos & conflict defense industry can make NO PROFITS when peace exists! So go ahead, make our day! Hand over the deeds or we'll blow you and your momma to smithereens!

In all actuality you must understand that there exists a reason to the madness. If you truly comprehend how deeply the Zionist/Masonic illuminati is embedded in our country and if you have done your homework, you would **realize that the world headquarters of the Zionist/illuminati has always been in Europe** (of course Israel is now the center of the universe). Sit back, digest this most important fact and you will realize just how much fun they must be having plundering our once great nation. **The elite masters pimp out our country and do all their dirty deeds and heavy lifting by using our prostitute government as its agent,** running their operations from our shores. Meanwhile the real puppet masters keep their hands clean, hiding in their control rooms overseas. Behold sheeple for I hereto expose one of the mysteries of the two headed beast.

We sit back in pure bewilderment as we witness our country giving away billions upon billions of dollars in foreign aid to already well off countries for no real reason while the problems here at home just continue to build up. So what, that our country has one of the worst educational systems in the world? So what, the poor children in this country are being denied health insurance, like Bush just vetoed, heck, we need those billions of dollars to send to Israel and other well off countries. So what, our infrastructure is crumbling all around us, let's spend another \$400 billion a year attacking other countries, it's more fun.



Giving carte blanche freedom for insurance companies to fleece the American people while all the while taking their monies. No need to look further than what happened with Katrina and the hundreds of thousands of people who had insurance coverage yet were all denied claims. Yet, didn't Washington pump, what, a staggering 130 Billion dollars(!!) in disaster funds for Katrina? Who got all this money? **Definitely NOT the people who needed it most**, not the poor helpless victims! they only got a small fraction of 1% of those funds. Where did the money go, as is always the case when money gets pumped into any situation. **It went directly into the pockets of the ruling elite's good ole boys network as just another cash infusion for their own.** In this case the evidence is overwhelming, for you need look no further than the entire 9th Ward (where all the poor lived). You tell me that you claim to have spent over 130 billion dollars yet virtually absolutely nothing was accomplished to restore virtually nothing? Meanwhile the insurance companies that were crying bloody murder while denying EVERYONE claims, made out like bandits with historical profits that year and the next. Folks, this is not conspiracy theory, **this is pure plain ordinary FACTS, this is how our system is rigged.** The cards are always stacked in favor of the ruling elite's business interests while the poor and working class get empty promises, lip service and eventually the benefit of picking up the tab.

The Revolution Begins - Ron Paul - Video

It is neither my intent nor purpose to dwell on rumors or hearsay. But at this point I can only wonder about some reports I read online where they claim that Washington, FEMA and the Pentagon knew the hurricane was headed straight for New Orleans with a high probability of a major catastrophe. It seems they purposely sat back and watched, analyzing how the citizens reacted left alone under a major massive widespread emergency. As the world stood in awe wondering when our government would finally get off their rear ends and get into action. I just cannot fathom what took them so long to respond! They try and have us believe that even though every single news media was giving 24/7 coverage of the disaster, they had NO CLUE how bad it was? No clue what was going on until 4 days later? No, something was up. From my observation of this government over the years, I choose to believe that they took this opportunity **to study** the results of its citizens under a major national emergency. More of which they believe will happen in the future, under their own false flag ops or not. One interesting thing is how the government eventually responded: they brought in the MILITARY... (under Posse Comitatus

Act, our military is not supposed to be used in the states), then they proceeded to go house to house then strip all the legal law abiding citizens of their guns! Wow, ok, so we have a city in chaos with hundreds of gangs and criminals going nuts and the legal, law abiding home owners have their only protection taken from them? DOH!

The entire "truther" movement has been labeled as a liberal left wing mental brigade as part of the **official orchestrated truther propaganda rebuttal policy**. Ok, lump us all under the same label, but actually I'm a lifelong republican, a diehard CONSERVATIVE! I believe in God and know he plays a key part in not only our lives but worldwide. I believe that homosexuality is most definitely a sin. We firmly believe that the ruling elite have been purposely inundating our society with sick media in their **efforts to mold our world into a more easily managed hedonistic society, constantly eroding our moral values**. America is ground zero in the war of spreading hedonism. The goal is none other than to continually erode the hearts, minds and souls of the masses through mass entertainment, free sex and the unrelenting promotion of gayism. Many of us are in fact true conservatives, yet in their efforts to divide and conquer, they **MUST** label us with whatever derogatory term to instill fear and doubt in people's minds and keep them all divided and fighting amongst each other rather than **UNITING** and thus achieving critical mass and common purpose of combating the real culprits.

As if the above scenarios were not enough, an increasingly alarming practice of our government is that of actively promoting Bio fuels such as Ethanol. This whole ethanol issue is one of the most dangerous and downright stupid ideas ever. First of all, the farm lands that once used to exist to grow **FOOD** are now being converted to grow food that is just processed and converted to fuel and or fuel additives. Thereby **making prices of many food items unfairly rise, shortages happen, then prices go skyrocketing, not to mention that they are foolishly messing around with our FOOD supplies**. DOH! And the domino effect is being felt in other sectors of society. This is absolute lunacy! What is this country trying to do? America is slowly destroying itself with absurd policies such as this.

These are just a few examples. There are so many an encyclopedia can be written on how our elected leaders policies and decisions are actually leading this once great nation to complete and utter **DESTRUCTION**.

Naomi Wolf Warns America: - Video

The systematic orchestrated denial of global warming (or maybe it's a double sided strategy?) along with continuing business as usual will eventually lead this nation head first into unforeseen dire circumstances we have yet to encounter. All we hear from our benevolent loving government is "everyone not need worry, continue as you are, and ignore all the tinfoil hat environmental, economic and government conspiracy "alarmists". What I find not only insanely alarming but downright extremely depressing is the fact that the majority of Americans continue to live blindly ignorant of the wholesale, in your face destruction of our nation. Look at this clip below from a TV show, the elite bastards that are taking over this country know that they can do and say anything they want even to the point of clearly telling it to the nation on TV, in the news,

on the internet and they know that NO ONE will do a thing to stop the madness. **Everything they are doing is being hidden in plain view!**

I will end this chapter with a complete reprint of an article that landed in my inbox. I do so for the simple fact that the author, whom I've never heard of prior to this piece so eloquently articulates so many important truths that it is best to just keep his words intact as they were written:

"Prepare to fight to the finish, or your kind will vanish." By Michael O'Meara

In the last year, one crisis has followed another. First there was a housing mortgage crisis, then a liquidity crisis that led to a banking crisis, then a dollar crisis, then a credit crisis, then a geopolitical crisis, then an energy crisis, then a crisis of consumer confidence, and finally a political crisis at the highest level of the state, involving a crisis of meaning that brought a negro to power—a negro symbolizing everything against which the American once defined himself, and thus symbolizing a transvaluation of the very basis of the American's original being.

The burning question today is: **are these cascading crises "conjunctural"** (i.e., due to a combination of circumstances) or are they "structural" (**inherent to the system's nature**)? If the latter, then **the "American System,"** which has governed the world since 1945 and which has programmed the end of European man, **faces a potentially systemic rupture whose implications are catastrophic.** If only conjunctural, the news is still good, for it cannot but highlight **the system's anti-white nature, of which most white Americans are still clueless.**

A crisis, it needs stressing, is always a turning point, **"a stage in a sequence of events at which the trend of all future events, especially for better or worse, is determined."** Though most commentators tend to emphasize the economic origins of the crisis, almost all of them recognize its system-disrupting potential. Hence the current obsession with the Great Depression of 1933 and, in more radical quarters, the Soviet crisis of 1985 that brought Gorbachev to power. But whatever its exact nature—and time alone will tell—the crisis is likely to put increased demands on the welfare and security of the white middle class and thus **advance the cause of the ethno state favored by white nationalists.** Lacking an organizational structure and a popular following in the real world, **the white nationalist project is, in fact, predicated on just such a crisis.**

As we enter the new year, **the one clear thing is that the crisis is going to get worse.** Since the mortgage meltdown of December 2006, the crisis has mainly affected Wall Street, commercial and investment banks, insurance companies, and several government-sponsored enterprises (like Fannie May and Freddie Mac). **The new year is likely to take the crisis to Main Street, in the form of retail bankruptcies and unemployment.** Auto and related industries will also be hit hard. At the same time, many local and **some state governments (like California or Michigan) may collapse because of insolvency.** It's **"the worst economic crisis in 70 years"** most agree, but no one quite knows exactly what it forebodes. Indeed, the pervasive uncertainty surrounding the crisis, threatening as it does the capitalist system, the prevailing model of globalization, and America's standing in the world order, lends it **a certain apocalyptic quality.**

1. The Crisis

Americans like to think that their country is "number one," though they **know almost nothing about "the rest of the world."** Compared to the black and brown nations that comprise the Third World, America may indeed be a paradise (even if most white Americans are lonely, isolated, and lacking any sense of who they are as a people). But compared to Western and Central Europe, or to Japan, Hong Kong, and certain of the other Asian Tigers, it shapes up badly.

The great industries that once made America the world's foremost economic power and provided working people a decent standard of living have been shipped overseas, along with the technologies and know-how that made them such powerhouses. Trade imbalances have correspondingly grown, just as the US has shifted from being a creditor nation to a debtor nation. At the same time, the national infrastructure has been neglected, household debt has become as unmanageable as the national debt, and American-pioneered technologies are being applied more often abroad than at home.

In 2005, James Fallows, one of the few to predict the current crisis, wrote that: **"A year in a private college now costs \$83,000, a day in a hospital \$1,350, a year in a nursing home \$150,000. . . . Eighty percent of the public [has been] priced out of a chance for future opportunity"**—that is, they have been priced out of participating in what our ideologues call the "American Dream." Other mainstream observers are claiming that **the US "no longer controls its economic fundamentals"** and that **"compared with the rest of the world, it's on the way down."**

Even Thomas Friedman, the oily globalist cheerleader at the New York Times, has, after a recent trip to the Far East, begun to complain that **America is becoming "decrepit"**—somewhat in the way the Stalinist achievements of the old Soviet Union were becoming decrepit in the 1980s. Friedman nevertheless continues to celebrate the openness and creativity of the American people, though he fails to note that unrestricted Third-World immigration has changed not simply the population's composition, but its character, and that **discriminatory practices against white males, based on disproportional taxation, affirmative action in education, hiring, and contracting, and anti-free speech laws and denial of due process, are hardly sign of America's alleged openness and creativity.**

The dominant mantra, which endeavors to portray the above as signs of progress, remains, accordingly, **to "consume," not "produce."** It seems hardly coincidental that **America's principal export is now the junk culture fabricated in Hollywood, a "culture" which celebrates behaviors and values historically-considered pathological.**

De-industrialization and "financialization" (i.e., the hegemony of financial economics over equity and industrial economics), which were to make the United States the leading edge of the new postmodern global market, **are obviously implicated in the current crisis,** but few establishment commentators have cared to explore these implications. At the most basic level, it might be noted that the new interdependence of a world market based on financial exchanges means that problems in one sector inevitably become problems in another, that disturbances in

one country are likely to set off corresponding disturbances in other countries, and that local crises have the potential of becoming system-wide crises. **Added to the inherent instability of this compromising dependence on exterior forces is the "Ponzi" dynamics of the U.S. financial sector, which is based on speculative confidence, not wealth creation.**

Just to pay the interest on its limitless credit card debt, the country in the last decade has been obliged to borrow two to three billion dollars a day from foreigners, mainly Chinese and Japanese, who are acquiring in the process ownership of large swaths of the economy, while American speculators accumulated vast (and, as it turns out, largely meaningless) ciphers of wealth in the virtual world of cyber space.

America's human capital is also in decline. **Literacy rates are among the lowest in the industrial world**, its once prestigious graduate schools of science and engineering are now filled mainly with foreigners, and its public schools are less and less concerned with mastering the rudiments of reading and writing than with dispensing contraceptives to fourteen-year-olds and preventing the use of hand guns on its premises.

Geopolitically, the situation is even worse, as other countries begin lecturing the formerly self-righteous schoolmarm on how to conduct her bungled affairs and as regions traditionally subservient to the US (like Latin America) defiantly assert their autonomy.

But most consequential, **the dollar is losing its status as the world's reserved currency**—which means **no more credit cards** and no more free rides.

Relatedly, both American and foreign academics, some with very distinguished credentials, have begun predicting **"an economic and moral collapse [which] will trigger a civil war and the eventual breakup of the United States."**

There have also been warnings from several former high-ranking Bush officials of a **"secret coup,"** as **the higher reaches of the state fall increasing under military control.** What began in Iraq and Afghanistan, as the Army became a colonial administrator, is apparently "coming home." In violation of the Constitution, **the Army is now planning to deploy 20,000 troops within the US to respond to any possible "civil unrest."**

Though the military's "mission creep" began under Bush, **Obama has already appointed three high-ranking officers to his Cabinet, promised not to cut the Pentagon's astronomical budget, and plans to augment US ground troops by another 100,000.**

The Pentagon has also, according to a recent US Army War College publication, prepared its own "transition" in case the crisis provokes social struggles that will need to be quelled at home. What's most significant here is the expectation, among numerous establishment authorities, that **the crisis could lead to violent class struggle, military dictatorship, or even social revolution.**

The American System that must be held responsible for this situation has, against all traditional precept, made **"the rapacious business-dominated state the embodiment of every cherished**

human value." Unlike the 19th and early 20th-century European nation-state, the American System is not, and never has been, a national-state system committed to the defense and well-being of the nation; instead, its principal function has always been to defend those liberal democratic practices that facilitate market transactions. **Uncommitted, thus, to the embryonic white nation that made up the American people before 1965,** governmental elites have been free to pursue policies that foster their specific institutional interests or those of the dominant economic interests, while policies favoring the interests of the country's white majority have only rarely been adopted and then usually only under threat of electoral retaliation. More scandalously still, **this system, in true liberal form, has "privatized profit and socialized loss," so that now middle-class tax payers will be expected to pick up the tab for the reckless policies of billionaire CEOs.**

The distant lineage of this American System can be traced back to the liberal modern principles born in 1789. More immediately, its foundations were laid by the architects who designed the National Security State and its phony Cold War. When, in the course of the 1970s, this postwar system went into crisis, its social democratic components, which favored a social security net and regulation of important industries and utilities, were jettisoned by the free-market fundamentalism of the neo-liberal Reagan Administration and then given a new armature with the "globalist revolution" carried out by the Clinton Administration.

As globalists proceeded to remove those national barriers preventing the free movement of capital, goods, and labor (which meant, among other things, eliminating borders and "old-fashioned" obstacles representative of any lingering sense of national interest and national identity), **they sought a complete deregulation of financial practices, based on the capitalist fiction that markets are self-correcting.** At the same time, the globalization of American capital severed whatever remaining ties it may have had to the American nation and its culture.

The folly and stupidity of this system, whose ramifications are now going to be paid for with a good deal of popular misery, assumed fantastic—and, as it turns out, unbearable—proportions under the present outbound Bush Administration. Thus it was that the neo-liberal, globalist tenets that ideologically undergird the American System and reduce every question to a matter of individual economic interest gave way under Bush's neocon cabal to the boundless vanity identified with its Judeo-Evangelical "faith-based community"—which held that anything the American state does is right, that the US always triumphs in the end, and, contrary to traditional Christian stricture, that the US is identified with God's purpose in the world. **As a result, Washington for the last eight years has been unable to distinguish between fact and fantasy.**

A four-hundred-billion-dollar-a-year war, with no strategic goal, except perhaps **to support Israeli interests, was launched simply on the basis of a neocon hallucination** (non-existent Weapons of Mass Destruction). Then, as the government entered this theater of illusion, **its vast military machine bogged down before a few lightly armed insurgents** (who were eventually bought off with great dollar sums during the so-called "surge"); **lies and deception then became the basis of US policy;** incompetents and schemers willing to kowtow to the reigning illusions were put in control of policy-making; billions and billions of US loans and aid somehow went missing; **those who questioned the Administration's aims and practices were deemed un-**

American, as historic liberties were compromised or destroyed; and, all the while, aliens, at the top and at the bottom of the American polity, were allowed the full run of things—from dictating foreign policy to allowing Mexicans to challenge American sovereignty on American streets.

When George W. was asked recently who should be held accountable for the present economic crisis, he answered that no one person or group was actually responsible. **"The whole system,"** he explained, **"became inebriated."** To the degree that the crisis is indeed systemic, **he, better than most commentators, has designated the real culprit.** But what he didn't mention is that **the system wasn't just temporarily inebriated: It was plastered from the start.** And like the mind-numbing incoherence of any serious drunk, the destabilizing, de-structuring, and disordering power of the American System of the last sixty years—despite the wealth and prosperity it created for some—is about to provoke the most massive civilizational hangover in history.

2. The Man of Destiny

There has been no better example of the bankruptcy of the American System, based as it is on liberal ideological abstractions and certain well-meaning but illusory tenets, than the presidency of George W. Bush. That this third-rate individual, lacking an understanding of the most basic things, including English syntax, was put at the helm of the most powerful state in history testifies better than anything else to the system's unfathomable corruption. Though different from his predecessor, **"a self-indulgent bubba with the morals of an alley cat,"** he too was another example of the system's want of character. Bush's mediocrity, his lack of vision, his small stature as a man—have all consequently taken a terrible toll on both the nation and the state. His presidency, as even many Republican commentators acknowledge, bears responsibility for squandering the vast power and legitimacy that was bequeathed to the United States in the wake of the Soviet collapse.

Obama's programmed election was specifically designed to restore something of the power lost by Bush's neocon administration. In the highest reaches of the American establishment (and this is evident less in written documents than in the innuendoes and asides of its representatives), it became apparent in the last two or three years that **a restoration of American power and prestige in the world would require a make-over of unprecedented proportions.** Hillary, who was previously the leading establishment candidate, was thus abandoned, for she was simply too closely associated with the establishment to create the impression of a major turn-around in American politics.

Hence, **the entrance of the black knight, who was provided the money, the advisers, and the media frenzy to made his candidacy not only a shoo-in, but a god-send.** Obama has not disappointed his handlers, for he was an ideal candidate: he was inexperienced, undistinguished, and possessed the seemingly "populist" credentials to appeal to an electorate fed up with the neocon mania of the Bush Administration; he naturally took to the tiresome rhetoric of stirring but vacuous campaign promises; and, above all, he knew how to appeal to MTV-educated white youth and feminist-influenced white women who saw his campaign as some sort of rehash of the Great Awakening (with "racism" replacing the older Calvinist notion of sin), which had

entranced earlier generations of Americans. **He was also, of course, guaranteed the vote of the hundred million non-whites who now occupy our lands.** The prominent British historian, Niall Ferguson (who has been dubbed "the Leni Riefenstahl of Bush's new imperial order"), could thus trumpet, once the formality of the vote was over, that "American world leadership is [now] back in business."

Obama may, however, turn out to be the last president of the United States. For those who care to look, **scandal and fraud seem to lurk everywhere behind his media-constructed image.** His past has thus been carefully erased from the public record; **he may not even be a native-born American and thus not constitutionally eligible to be president. But this cover-up won't last forever. The strident anti-white racism of his wife and many of his close negro associates, as well as his numerous dubious connections to the corrupt Daly machine of Chicago and the scandal-ridden governor of Illinois (Blagojevich) will also eventually surface.** Finally, given the nature of the economy, **he probably won't even be able to deliver the goods to the black masses, who see him as some sort of cargo-cult Messiah, and this will undoubtedly become a source of further unrest.** But most of all, **Obama is thick with the Jews, whose wealth and power controls the Democratic party** (even more than the neocon-led Republican party) and whose interests, as already evident, will be foremost among his Administration's concerns. **The gap between the governing elites and a white middle class wary of further social experimentation may thus widen and become more unbridgeable, as blacks, Jews, and raceless whites join the crusade to "change" America.**

Obama's failure, though, will not come through an exposure of the smoke and mirrors surrounding **his fabricated persona.** There is a deeper, structural problem that confronts this first post-American US government.. As William Lind points out, **"the heart of our inability to reform is the crisis of the state itself. Reform endangers the money and power of the New Class, which controls the state and feeds off it."** Though there will be a qualitative expansion of the state under the new regime, as money is thrown at the crisis and new projects are undertaken to root out the "racism" of white Americans, **the anti-national impetus of the American System, which wars on the forces of history, culture, and nature, is almost certainly to remain untouched, just as the parasitic economic system, so crucial to the elites who support him, will go unreformed.** If the crisis is conjunctural and short-lived, this, of course, may not matter; but if it is structural, **it will mean the collapse of order and authority, and ultimately of the state's legitimacy.**

Against this backdrop of impending "change" and uncertainty, **the controlled media** (to the obvious delight of the immodest African) has endeavored to portray Obama as a man of destiny, another FDR or Lincoln, who will lead us through the valley of shadows to the Promised Land. This may, perhaps, occur, for anything today is possible. But I tend to agree with Philippe Grasset at dedefensa.com that **our postmodern global age, which destabilizes and disorders everything that has meaning for us, is being shaped not by our putative leaders, but by the accelerating force of events, whose "maistrian" effects simply sweep up and carry along all who try to control them.**

The man of destiny may turn out, then, to be **the man manipulated by destiny.** Given that he represents the refutation of America's European being, **it would be ever so fitting if he should**

preside over the demise of the failed experiment known as "the United States," opening thus the way to the founding of another, more organic expression of European America.

3. The Knife

As we enter the new year, **white Americans once again face a despotic threat to their way of life**, as they did in 1776. **They have fallen under a regime that cannot control the dysgenic economic forces it has unleashed; a regime ruled by incompetents, thieves, and cosmopolitans;** one that never considers the interests of those it rules; that is contemptuous of the history, culture, and tradition of the majority; that refuses to uphold laws and defend the border; that is influenced by foreign lobbies; that relentlessly attacks Christianity; that establishes "hate" laws and restrains free speech **to muzzle whites opposing its anti-national policies.**

This regime is not, however, some modern variant of old George III's venal monarchy, but **the American System founded on the same liberal modern principles that inspired the Communist system.** Native to both systems is the primacy of "reason," understood mainly in quantitative economic terms. **Liberal reason consequently believes in nothing, for belief (which stems from religion, culture, tradition, and tribe) is the opposite of reason.** Such economically-anchored systems of "consummate meaninglessness" may therefore function smoothly as long as they deliver the goods, but **once things begin to break down and become dysfunctional, they lose all legitimacy.**

A half dozen years ago, "Yggdrasil," one of the pioneers of American white-nationalist thought, argued that the United States would likely go the way of the former Soviet Union if its system of financial rewards and punishments should ever cease to benefit the white majority. For though **US elites have not the slightest interest in the welfare and security of the white majority,** the majority was willing to be bought off as long as the elites provided the material benefits to ensure its allegiance. **Today, we are entering an era when that ability to deliver the goods may be rapidly diminishing.**

For this reason, I believe **catastrophe alone will cause white Americans to abandon their allegiance to the existing system** and to see the elites controlling it as their real enemies. Such a transfer of loyalties away from the state is thus likely to entail less a racial awakening than **an understanding how to live in a hostile reality, once the virtual realities that are at the heart of the American System have collapsed.** Nevertheless, at that point when whites abandon the status quo, **the possibility of an emerging white national movement will quicken.**

Our role as nationalists ought thus to be subversive and revolutionary, not conservative. **For there is nothing worth conserving in the existing anti-white system. Instead, we need to forge a spirit that opposes it at its root, that defines America as a nativist variant of European civilization, and that prepares a new Declaration of Independence.**

"But our numbers are too small!" it will be argued. But this is always the case. **For "history is made not by majorities who vote but by minorities who fight."** The great Belgian revolutionary, Jean Thiriat, once pointed out that **a man skilled with a butcher knife can reduce a five ton whale to steak slices.** The knife is the revolutionary sect and the whale the

completely flabby society preoccupied with economic matters and devoted to the pursuit of pleasure. **Such a society is extremely vulnerable to the action of a determined and organized political minority, especially in times of crisis.**

Where, today, are such minorities to be found?

Every generation of Europeans has produced men ready for the heroic life. When the opportunity arises, they will appear.

The important thing to remember, as we enter this year of crisis, is that the future belongs to us— if we will it!

Michael O'Meara, Ph.D., studied social theory at L'Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales in Paris and modern European history at the University of California, Berkeley. He is the author of *New Culture, New Right: Anti-Liberalism in Postmodern Europe* (Bloomington, Ind.: 1stBooks, 2004).

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





JUSTICE & ENFORCEMENT MATRIX

THE POLICE STATE COMETH

"If tyranny and oppression come to this land, it will be under the guise of fighting a foreign enemy" James Madison 4th President of U.S.A.

The one aspect of government that has been instrumental in helping America become the great nation and reach the heights of world leadership in history is our judicial system. **The LAST LINE OF DEFENSE that is holding this country from diving completely head first into a fascist tyranny is none other than our judicial system.** All other sectors of government have been infiltrated and subjugated by special interests, private agendas and corporate dominance and the Zionist "illuminati" many decades ago. The judicial system are the last survivors of the special interest takeover of America onslaught. The judicial system is largely a special agenda free system... and yet we are alarmingly witnessing it's infiltration and corruption on an almost daily basis. The Whitehouse comes in first place in destroying the sanctity of the judicial system. One need only look at the antics of Bush & Co. patsy ex-attorney general Gonzales to get a glimpse of what is happening to our judicial system. The entire Whitehouse has been corrupting the judicial system and they all have get out of jail free cards to top it off. Who knows how many Justices of the peace are now in the pockets of special interests. It's only a matter of time when every appointed judge is bought and paid for, leaving only the ghost of impartiality and justice to protect America.

Napolitano: A Nation of Sheep - Video

The Cheney-Bush & Co Crime Syndicate administration will go down in history as the single most enabling administration that allowed a century's worth of erosion to occur in just 8 years of Cheney & Bush sitting on their throne systematically tearing apart any bit of reason, logic, ethics, rights, freedom, honor, that was left in our once great nation. The Zionist ruling elite played those two criminal puppets to the hilt in the quest to destroy this country. The ground work has now been laid, our nation now stands at the edge of a great abyss... will the next "leaders" dare continue to sacrifice our entire nation in an insane attempt to achieve the twisted goals of their masters? Chaos, riots, anarchy, martial law are right around the corner.. just like "they" planed it. Will the Judicial dept, our last line of defense against total complete fascist tyranny fold under the immense pressures and hand over the keys of our country without a fight? Or have they already done so? Are we just living in a complete a world like the movie the Matrix in which the world around you is the pulled over your eyes to blind you from the truth? Gonzales was a strategic plant. Strategically chosen for his absolute LOYALTY to this handlers. He was just a puppet that was way over his head, he was easily manipulated, a nice puppy dog, always eager to please his masters. Lots of damage was done to our judicial system under his watch.

There is an old fairy tale that is taught to all the masses even to this very day: "justice is blind". (yeah right) If you look at one of those statues of lady justice you will notice that she has a blindfold covering her eyes and is holding a set of scales. I will summarize our entire judicial system in one simple statement: That blindfold is there so that the justice dept can have plausible deniability! Those scales of justice that she holds out in front of her are for the litigants to put their MONEY on... **those who possess the MOST money, power, influence and fame TILT the scales of justice to their favor. PERIOD.** The rich, influential, powerful and famous people get away with outrageous offenses, slaps on the wrists, while the poor go straight to jail, do not pass go, nor collect \$200. There are two systems within the system: The powerful, influential, rich and famous are "innocent until proven guilty", while the poor, minorities and unfortunate are treated completely opposite: they are treated as "guilty until proven innocent", this group is the one that more often than not ends up in jail.

Another unlawful TOOL at the police state's disposal is the draconian asset forfeiture statute. If the government even **suspects** you used your home or car in any crime, they can just come in and take it and sell it at auction! They don't even have to prove your guilt. They call this practice "civil asset forfeiture", but in reality it is just legalized THEFT. It violates the 4th, 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, and 14th Amendments. It also encourages law enforcement to put profits before justice. This tool is just another in their bag of tricks to keep the masses in check and under constant fear of the establishment, for the moment you make that one stupid move, BAM! Say good bye to all your shit. So who among you will even DARE fall out of step? Eh?

The "system" is designed to **keep the poor people, the working class, suppressed.** Just another tool to help keep the sheeple under constant pressure. It is no accident that the majority of people in this country's prison system are all MINORITIES. Blacks and Hispanics make up like three fourths of the population of inmates. One small misstep and they fall into the trap, sucked into the prison industrial complex only to come out a labeled man with a criminal record. **Thus BRANDED for life. Once they have a criminal record they are also refused the right to vote along with a whole host of disadvantages.** (Neo-cons love this side effect due to the fact that millions of once imprisoned democratic minority voters will NEVER be able to vote against

them). Once incarcerated one's options in life suddenly become drastically limited for they have been "marked" by the system . Only very few who put a super human effort eventually pull themselves out of the "poor criminal minority pit" and achieve **true** success in life.

Oh the establishment would have you believe that this world is "fair". When the fortunate ones live in a world of difference social circles, with safe cozy upscale neighborhoods, upscale peers of like kind, superior education at private elite schools, daddy sends them off to college, all paid for, no problem, they throw in a new car and paid housing, college dorms. While the minorities of this nation are huddled together in decrepit 3rd world nation level public school system that is falling apart, who's closest peers (friends) are all also of uneducated families, financially unfortunate therefore bound to the dire circumstances they toil under the weight of the environment, year after year, generation after generation. For those who manage to avoid all the myriad of pitfalls posed in life to the unfortunate poor minorities in this nation, who avoid getting locked up in the "can" and actually graduate from school in one piece. Then they are faced with yet another seemingly impossible daunting task: how to get into college, even a cheap one. No daddy to pay for college, let alone a car for transportation and how the heck will they pay for their housing, food, and all the necessities for the next 4 years?

No... this world is **NOT** fair and balanced. For the poor the task of trying to get out of their unfortunate circumstances is as monumental as climbing Mt. Everest with 150lb back packs and no oxygen tank, for the rich it is like a wonderful paid vacation on the Swiss Alps, gracefully skiing downhill and taking a lift to the summit, going in for hot chocolate at the campfire, while the poor are busy trying to figure out how to work and school at the same time, how to keep warm and continue to pay for their basic necessities, let alone focus on getting passing grades. Don't even try to patronize me with the bullshit stories of grants and this and that, the overwhelming fact is what I have written above is 100% true and the tables are completely stacked against the poor and unfortunate, it has been for eons, will always be.

Our judicial system reflects this reality we face in this society, but since the "fortunate ones" that grew up with the silver spoons in their mouths make up the majority of the "establishment", they really have NO CLUE on how the rest of the poor people live. They are the first ones uttering idiotic statements such as "everything is fair, the poor are poor because they don't try hard enough and are lazy", etc. They have no clue, the rich lived that wonderful sheltered life, now they are the ones making policies and laws. The poor, the unfortunate, the minority goyim sheeple are a mental puzzle in their minds they will never figure out, for to them they are like subhuman species from another planet. The police are there to protect them from those poor savages. The judicial system is there to put away all those undesirables, keeping up the faux security so they can feel good about themselves when they drive home in their Mercedes to their wonderful lives in their wonderful homes with their "normal" families and wonderful - powerful rich friends.

Look at the mess in the White house, there is a mountain of evidence of all sorts of wrong doing leading straight to the White house from every administration to ever serve, especially the Cheney/Bush Admin, not even the CONgress can (or dare) mount a successful investigation. It is as if there were a massacre with a trail of blood leading directly to the 1600 Pennsylvania Ave, then when the police try to find the culprits they are told to go take a hike. They pull out their

"can't touch me" "Executive Privilege" Card and the "don't even try" "National Security Card" relieving themselves of any prosecution for their crimes. Bottom line is the fact that this current administration has changed the entire upper levels of corrupt operations for ever. They no longer want to nor need to answer to no one, not the people that elected them, not the people they are supposed to serve, not the congress, not the senate, no one. The Whitehouse has become like a secret gluttonous frat club were they do as they please and all the members have get out of jail free cards. Ok, so they occasionally feed one of their own to prosecution to appease the justice starved crowds. The insider key players that get caught by failing covering their tracks and not being careful enough are the ones that are pulled out with their safety nets, no matter what the charges. Look at Scooter Libby. A presidential pardon for: covering up for the president! Doh!

From crib to grave you will be watched - Video



A POLICE STATE?

Perhaps one of the most startling finds we have recently made was in finding out that ALL our nation's State Troopers have been completely organized, affiliated and controlled by the MASONIC ORDER! Can you possibly understand the magnitude of the implications here?!!! This has been going on right under our very noses for decades! Police state? "The SYSTEM" has already been in place for DECADES! Just waiting for the right time to launch the next phase! Behold: We present to you PROOF POSITIVE our State **Police is completely under the MASONIC ORDER control.** Behold:





The above patches are genuine. Observe that **EVERY** single State Police patch has the **MASONIC emblem** clearly shown in each state patch! You can run, but you won't be able to hide! Do I have your attention yet?

The Militarization of Our Police: - Video

Today we see an ever increasing mantra coming from the mass media, more and more with greater alarm the peaceful activists are being DEMONIZED. Recently even Glen Beck referred to the "truthers" as ANARCHISTS, also implying that their actions and speech are to be viewed as TERROIST. The writing is on the wall: all those who peacefully oppose the powers that be are being set up, the day will soon come when all peaceful dissenters will be framed and jailed as TERRORISTS.

News stories of peaceful activists being arrested for absolutely no grounds whatsoever are increasing in numbers nationwide. State Police putting harmless activists' names on terror lists, they were also spying on those "terrorist" devoted to such dangerous wide ranging causes such as promoting human rights and establishing bike lanes! Ridiculous stories abound around our nation such as "woman arrested for reading the constitution", "arrested for slogan on T-shirt", "arrested for standing on the wrong place", "hundreds of people being arrested for taking pictures", "arrested for looking at or filming a police officer", the stories go on and on. Don't tase me bro! All activists arrested have ALL been peaceful law abiding citizens just wanting answers. The writing is on the wall, it is very clear: little by little **all activists that are not aligned with the "official fairy tales" will increasingly be viewed as hostile threats to the security of our police state.** All perpetrators will eventually be considered as hostile enemy combatants and dealt with accordingly. Interesting how we are continually witnessing the same police forces that

are **arresting peaceful protesters** on one day, then the next day they are **protecting extremist groups!**:

What is wrong with this picture?



With the introduction of the Patriot Act, the Military Commissions Act, the "improved" Insurrection Act, Violent Radicalization and Homegrown Terrorism Prevention Act, dozens of Executive Orders, House Resolutions, Hate Speech Crime laws, Thought Crimes Act, Fairness Doctrine, Civil Disturbance Plan 55-2, renewed enforcement of the Sedition Act., etc., our world as we had come to know it has officially ENDED. **We are now ALREADY officially living in a police state they have yet to begin full all out enforcement of the new "laws"**. All the new laws for a 100% police state ARE IN PLACE RIGHT NOW **in the testing stages of being enforced.** In the good ole U.S. of A, we are all suspects now.

Police State III: Total Enslavement - Video

The "capstone" to the whole barrage of liberty reducing laws is currently in the channels: US House Resolution 1955 (the **Thought Crime Prevention Bill**) entitled "**Violent Radicalization and Homegrown Terrorism Prevention Act of 2007**" for instance. The vote has passed with a landslide in the House of Representatives 404 to 6 (virtually no opposition from anyone!), wait

and see: seems like the Senate will also pass it into law without a whimper... to best summarize what this new law would mean, I think Ward Churchill sums it up best: *"HR 1955, as I understand it, provides a basis for subjective interpretation of dissident speech that allows those in power to criminally penalize anything they consider to be particularly effective in terms of galvanizing an opposition that might conceivably in some sense disrupt or destabilize the status quo, so it's to keep everything in that nice sanitized arena that I was just talking about where you're actually a collateral functionary of the state by participating"*. In other words: your freedom of speech is not only worthless, this Bill criminalizes any act of, or promotion of, anything the Government interprets to be "radical" or "extremist."

Official Future Designated **Free Speech Zone:**

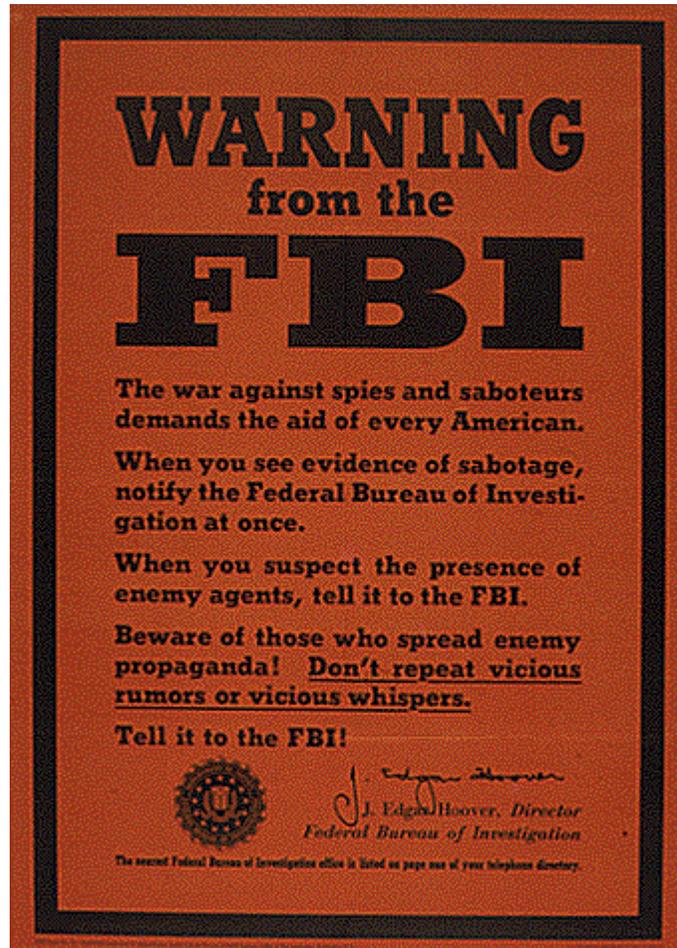


The ruling elite have been rapidly consolidating an infrastructure of repression to "suppress rebellion" against their authority. Or more conveniently put, to suppress "rebellion against the authority of the United States". And so, as the PentaCON Inc. increases its imperialistic violence around the world, the chickens have indeed come home to roost here in America in the form of a national security doctrine obsessed with domestic "insurgency" and the need to preemptively neutralize it. Its' code name: "Garden Plot". (re: [The War At Home](#))

Read the local news from around the country for example a Washington Post headline reads "[Md Police Put Activists' Names On TERROR LISTS](#)" I don't make this stuff up folks. I just provide you the cold hard to swallow FACTS.

Another sinister, ever so innocuous way that the establishment is limiting freedom of speech and no one has a slightest clue that it is even happening, is done under a **guise called Political Correctness**. It has become increasingly acceptable to silence and or redirect peoples speech with because "**it is not politically correct.**" **We now have sanctioned acceptable and non acceptable speech.** This is nothing other than sugar coated censorship. Think about it, for the days are coming fast forward where you are being limited on all sides what you can or cannot say. The walls are closing in...

What we chose to ignore - Video



To facilitate them in clamping down on our society our loving and caring most benevolent politicians in Washington have been busy hammering out surveillance laws after surveillance laws all "**for your protection**" (oh, but of course!). Doh! Even the very definition of privacy is being re-written. Even your family doctor can (and increasingly do) turn people in for investigation and prosecution under a myriad of laws. Even what your children tell their teachers in school can help you land in very big trouble. Even your co-workers are often encouraged to report anyone for a myriad of reasons. Millions of cameras everywhere, soon there will be nowhere to hide. **Welcome to the new improved land of the free, liberty, justice and the American way!** Someone please take the crack pipes away from our elected leaders!!!!

Still not convinced? Unless you have been living in a cave the last several years, you would know that it is no secret that our police, FBI and intelligence agencies have been spending millions on developing **FACIAL RECOGNITION PROGRAMS**. Oh yeah, we are all told these are to be able to "catch the bad guys". Behold: beware, for the cameras are watching EVERYONE... including YOU. No one is exempt from surveillance, the moment you decide to

"step out of line" and participate in something they have deemed "illegal" such as a PEACE MARCH, or voice any dissenting opinion, that's it, you will also be a marked man... see the video below for a glimpse into reality.

This is What A Police State Looks Like - Video

There was a program initiated by the FBI in from 1956 through 1971 called COINTELPRO (an acronym for Counter Intelligence Program) was a series of covert and often illegal projects conducted by the FBI aimed at investigating and disrupting dissident political organizations within the United States. The FBI has used covert operations since its inception, however, the motivation at the time of establishing COINTELPRO was "protecting national security, preventing violence, and maintaining the existing social and political order."

At the same time COINTELPRO was established, the CIA also ran their own surveillance project called Operation CHAOS, a domestic espionage project. Along with several other CIA projects they spied on domestic anti-war activists, and political dissidents.

The fact of the matter is that COINTELPRO (or Operation CHAOS) was never really disbanded. Sure they SAY it ended in 1971, but what really happened was that it went further into deep cover in the intelligence infrastructure. The work of COINTELPRO was discreetly transferred to the NSA where they have cart blanch access to anything and everything they want under the guise of "national security." The NSA has long since been busy monitoring EVERY phone call and internet transmissions for years now, so much so that they have long ago connected directly to the root internet hubs at AT&T and setup billions of dollars worth of snoopware infrastructure at strategic communications junctures to accomplish their mission.

Today have been witnessing the reemergence of the FBI's involvement in the COINTELPRO field with the hiring of thousands of new cyber investigators to "help battle the cyber terrorists threat" of course. Rest assured that today we, the citizens of this country are being diligently spied upon, by the most sophisticated surveillance apparatus to have ever existed, on a scale that mind boggling, yet it is done so clandestined that no one has the slightest clue it is happening.

It's all good, for the sake of "protecting us from the boogeymen "terrorists" eh? Yeah, sure. That is what you are told over and over again. In all actuality the DRAG NET is far and wide. Anyone that does not fall in line with the New World Order agenda is subject to strict scrutiny, surveillance and eventually prosecution in their quest to silence and dismantle their works. The examples are piling up so fast it is hard to keep up. Even the animal rights and ecological activists are being targeted as TERRORISTS! Where will the insanity end?

Welcome back to the COINTELPRO program baby, it is alive and well, stronger than ever before. All activists, include animal rights, environmentalism, socialism, labor organizing, ANYONE that may upset or challenge the status quo, ANYTHING you say or do against the 'establishment' they don't like, any type of dissent, then you are in deep shit, off to jail you will go, treated as a TERRORIST at that, oh, by the way, since Habeas Corpus was declared null and void years ago by the many of the signed Acts, you can be hauled off to jail, no lawyer, no voice, no trial, etc... and held indefinitely. Oh what a mighty web they weave.

Do you STILL believe this is a “free country”? Only communist countries have political prisoners, right? NOT. America has imprisoned hundreds of political activists. Do a Google search for “political prisoners in the United States” and see for yourself. American Indian movement activists, Puerto Rican independetistas are just a couple of many others from all areas sit in American prisons for standing up and speaking out, some with insane sentences such as 73 years hard time. Yes you have rights, you have the right to shut the hell up, blindly believe everything they tell you and do as you are told. Period.

Read all those executive orders and Acts that have been signed into law! The writing is plainly on the wall. All you activists will soon be viewed and treated as hostile dissidents, enemy sympathizers, enemy combatants, for whoever disagrees with the rulers of this nation are then labeled evil anti-American traitors, you terrorists! All the anti-war, antifascism, anti-tyranny, 911 truth, etc. **activists will soon see the day when they are all hauled off to jail.** CNN, Fox, ABC, CBS and all major news media will make sure you are all demonized also!!!. America is in deep shit quicksand folks. Check out the Confessions of an American Thought Criminal, eloquently written, poetically true.

Yet another scary aspect is that along with the dissolution of Heabus Corpus we are witnessing the ongoing attempt to abolish the “Exclusionary Rule” also known as unfair search and seizure, one of our constitutional rights that is guaranteed by the 4th amendment. In other words, our most caring loving ruling masters would like to do away with the pesky problem of having to get a warrant to enter your premises on the basis that “today’s police officers are so much better trained and equiped they would never do anything wrong or dishonest,” /cough/ I kid you not. The day they abolish this last thread of protection will be the day any cop can just walk right into your home, look around as he feels happy until HE FINDS something to imprison you for.

Meanwhile the groundwork has been laid by the Cheney & Co Crime Syndicate who had been quietly preparing for the "big lock down", "*in January when the Army Corps of Engineers awarded HALIBURTON subsidiary Kellogg Brown & Root a \$385 million **contract to construct DETENTION CENTERS** (aka: concentration camps) somewhere in the US, to deal with 'an emergency influx of “immigrants” into the US, or to support the rapid development of new programs,' KBR said*" [Market Watch, Jan. 26, 2006]

Later, the New York Times reported that "*KBR would build the centers for Homeland Security Dept for an unexpected influx of 'immigrants' (lol, yeah, right), to house people in the event of a natural disaster or for 'new programs' that require additional detention space*". These are just a couple out of dozens of other hard fact news stories by mainstream media telling about our government's activities in preparing a nationwide concentration camp network... folks... we don't make this stuff up... this is REALITY.

It does not matter that a new president was elected, it does not matter that now the democrats are supposedly “in charge.” You must understand that the power players remain in place no matter who “wins” in any election! The concentration camp system that was being setup throughout the Bush & Co. administration is going ahead full steam even in the Obama administration. Before anyone was able to get over the hangover of all the celebrating of Obama’s coronation, just 2 days later congress pulls out H.R.645 seeking to authorize and legalize FEMA camps!

The masses can't smell the stench for they have gotten used to it over the decades, by the time they realize it, America has already been sinking in the quick sand, too late to do anything about it. Warning to all: he who has eyes and can see and he who has an ear and hears what others can't... **you know what is coming, get your affairs in order, plan ahead, prepare for the upcoming storm...**



We supposedly live in the land of "freedom", where the statue of Liberty proudly stands at the harbor of NYC declaring to the world "America the land of the Free". Well, kind of, you see, throughout America it has become increasingly mandatory to silence ANYONE who does not agree with your agenda. Local and federal governments now routinely setup "free speech zones" miles away from where any government gathering is taking place. I don't know about you, but to me it looks like, smells like, tastes like a form of CENSORSHIP. "Say whatever you want to say as long as you say it at the top of that mountain over there where no one can hear you".

Surely professionals who labor day in and day out looking for cures for mankind in the realm of medicine can speak their minds? LOL: NOT! You can be the world's foremost expert in any given medical field and have discovered a NATURAL remedy to cure or treat a disease, but the law will never allow you to not only NEVER tell anyone, it is also a CRIME to state that any natural substance or supplement can be considered as medicine! **According to the FDA "only man made drugs can cure people"**! Is this not CENSORSHIP in its most drastic form? This is just the tip of the iceberg in the medical field where logic, reason and public service increasingly take back seat to fleecing the public

All major media companies, news papers, magazines, TV, all of them practice some form of censorship. For absolutely NO story gets circulated without approval from top brass, none, ever. Those who control what the public hears and sees, carefully choose what they WANT the public to see and hear. Omitting anything they choose to. Guess what, I'll say it yet again. Censorship is alive and well in America. **Coming soon will be i-9/11 and i-Patriot Act** to help silence all you free thinkers and loud mouths on the internet... you have every right in the world... **TO BE AFRAID... VERY AFRAID.**

Beware: For the **powers that be are actively trying to foment ANARCHY** – rebellions – and even riots within the populace... For this is the perfect starting point and platform for them to use those acts **as leverage** to launch their NEXT PHASES of your enslavement and expand their

ever more encroaching police state powers and oppression... “all for your protection” of course...

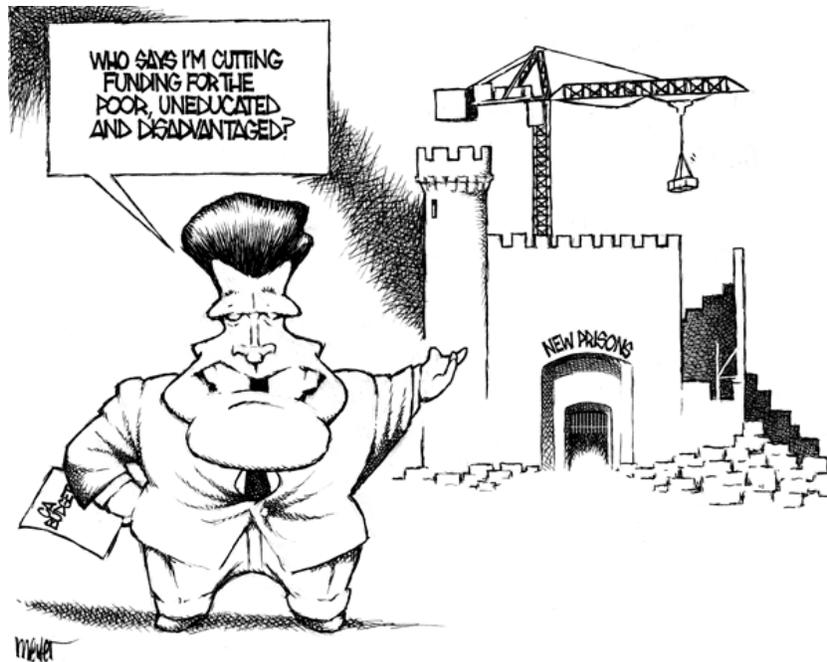
“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





PRISON INDUSTRIAL MATRIX

JUSTICE IS NOT BLIND...

"If ye love wealth better than liberty, the tranquility of servitude than the animating contest of freedom, go from us in peace. We ask not your counsels or arms. Crouch down and lick the hands which feed you. May your chains sit lightly upon you, and may posterity forget that ye were our countrymen!" - Samuel Adams (American revolutionary)

The old saying "justice is blind" used to refer to the concept that "everyone was treated equal". This is just another case of blatantly false myth portrayal of our justice system that has been perpetuated for centuries. Justice is absolutely NOT blind. The rich, powerful and famous get the "innocent till proven guilty treatment" while the poor, minorities get the "guilty till proven innocent treatment". It is all so obvious that there is definitely a two standard system. 1) For the rich, famous and well connected. 2) For the rest of the masses.

The prison system in the US has been highly commercialized. **The privatized prisons system is RUN BY FOR PROFIT CORPORATIONS.** These corporations, answerable to shareholders, must constantly expand their business (more jails & prisoners) and make it more profitable (more customers = more inmates). For that to happen, there must be more crime, more and lengthier convictions, and more prisoners. Yeah, lots more prisoners! The prison industrial complex consists of the corporations that make a living out of building the prisons, maintaining the prisons, supplying the prisons and those who run the prisons, etc. All said and done, the **prison industrial matrix is a multibillion dollar high growth industry.**

These corporations contribute massive amounts of money to "tough on crime" politicians , and **they lobby Congress and state legislators to for more laws and stricter enforcement of those laws**, endlessly working toward eventually sending the most amount of people in the country to prison. Despite overwhelming evidence that our entire prison matrix is a failure and must be reworked and re-thought from the ground up, nothing is ever done to truly change the system into a true "rehabilitation" of inmates system.

The US is the world's worst prison state. Dept of Justice reports more than seven million people in the US were serving sentences by 2004. That's **TEN TIMES MORE THAN ANY COUNTRY IN THE WORLD AND MORE THAN THOSE JAILED IN ALL THE OTHER NATIONS COMBINED** (according to the International Centre for Prison Studies).

And what is the number one way to get the "inferior" races of this country out of circulation? What better way than to completely blanket their neighborhoods under tons of drugs?

Here is a perfect example of our judicial system at work filling up our prisons: A black man who robbed a Shreveport Capital One bank of \$100 because he was out of a job and hungry has been sentenced to 15 years in prison while Madoff sits at home in his mansion after stealing \$50 billion. Now that is justice! There you have it, a picture perfect example of our system working the way it was designed to.

THE DRUG WAR HOAX:

THE BOGUS WAR ON DRUGS & THE CIA

No discussion on the prison industrial matrix can be complete without covering the drug war hoax. After thirty-five years and \$500 Billion, drugs are as cheap and plentiful as ever. One has to wonder, why, if we have been waging this all consuming "war" on drugs for years on end, just WHY and how the fuck do we actually have **more** and cheaper and better drugs on the streets than freaking EVER! I will sum it up for you in the simplest fashion that I know how: **The "war on drugs" is no different than the "war on terror", they are both absolute FRAUDS of epic proportions.**

Is it any wonder that it was none other than America's premier new world order innovators, the Rockefeller ruling elite, who concocted and pushed the Rockefeller Drug Laws that tied the hands of the judges by requiring **LENGTHY PRISON TERMS** even for first-time offenders. Essentially, the law allowed prosecutors to decide who went to jail and for how long. The system, which has been imitated throughout the country, **filled the jails to bursting, while doing nothing to curb the drug trade.** But our prison trade is booming!

Drugging of America. The bogus "drug war" has been nothing more than a well orchestrated facade for imprisoning "inferior" black and Latino population who represent the overwhelming majority of those held in state prison for drug offenses. The poor minorities not only have no clue, and very decrepit education, but are overwhelmed by the sheer magnitude of the drug war

onslaught. Millions of them have succumbed and become victims in one way or another to this most despicable faux war.

Again, as in other sections of the Matrix Report, I don't want to waste time delving into and repeating the same information exposed by others who have done much more extensive research and documentation. As I keep reiterating over and over again throughout this Matrix Report, I encourage anyone that wants to follow this rabbit down the hole just need to use Google (Zionist founded and controlled search engine) and search any and every claim and word we say here, you will find tons of supporting truth. I'm here to expose what many people don't know... in this particular case it is: **the CIA is THE BIGGEST MOST POWERFULL DRUG DEALER IN THE WORLD.**

Remember the "Iran Contra" scandal? Oliver North and the CIA got caught red handed running drugs and weapons. Hello! This IS standard history, pure fact. After the bogus "investigations" we witnessed one of the CIAs main cocaine importers, Ollie North become a famous CELEBRITY instead of being imprisoned for life!

What you don't know is the fact that the CIA realized that drug running was the PERFECT way to fund all their BLACK OPS missions with the never ending supply of unknown billions of dollars. Multi hundreds of BILLIONS of dollars a year are laundered through financial institutions annually. Behold for our nation's entire financial sector's rise has been in some way propped up by these blood monies. Narcotics money is such an integral part of our financial system, so much so, that if all drug money laundering were to stop at this moment, our entire financial system would receive a critical blow. Ex police officer whistle blower, turned truth activist Mike Ruppert has been instrumental in helping to blow the lid off the CIA drug connection. Unfortunately he was attacked to the point where he has chosen to "retire" and no longer speak, for he has witnessed the full power of the enemy up close and personal, they did their best to destroy him, almost to the point of death. Hence, you won't get him to talk any further but I believe his website "fromthewilderness.com" is still up and running by others, check it out.

The Iran Contra fiasco was JUST THE TIP OF THE ICEBURG... The CIA saw the billions on top of billions that the Medellin Cartel was making and decided that it no longer wanted to be a middleman and went on to wage war on the Medellin cartel for once it destroyed Escobar and his cartel, the CIA could muscle in and fill in the void, taking over the entire operation. After the Medellin cartel was neutralized, the entire drug war scene moved into obscurity, ever since those days the CIA has been making regular drug runs with thousands of pounds of cocaine with CIA front company planes. A couple of those CIA front company planes recently crashed, no problem, the CIA's operations are in no danger of being exposed in the mainstream. The entire drug running operation is conducted with major high level top secret "national security" clearance, LOL. They essentially just fly those planes back and forth with ABSOLUTELY NO FUSS. Occasionally they tip off the coast guard on shipments of their "competitors" so that it seems that our bogus war on drugs and the hundreds of millions spent are "working".

The billions of dollars the CIA makes with its drug running business gets added to their 30 to 40 billion "chump change" annual budget it gets from Washington. It's drug money is "off the

books" so to speak. With these added billions the CIA funds its most clandestine Black Ops Skunk Works operations such as its infamous Al-CIA-da terrorist division, to name just one. All you have to do is look around the globe, it is easy to spot the clandestine activities of CIA terrorist false flag ops.

Clue: where ever America is having a hard time getting the opposing country to bend to our demands, such as "allow our form of democracy (capitalism) into their country or else", which basically means that any country that does not allow western banks, Exxon, McDonalds, Coca-Cola, etc., etc., FREE REIGN to do as they like, and take over all their lands and natural resources. If not, you will soon have to deal with the CIA False Flag Black Ops Division operating in your back yard. In the middle east it's called "Al-CIA-da," in south American countries they are busy organizing and fomenting similar internal "freedom fighters", the gorillas, and so forth.

Over the years the CIA has consolidated much of its drug running empire. Prior to the US invasion of Afghanistan the Taliban were not cooperating with demand. The Taliban had drastically cut heroin production to un-acceptable levels. One fringe benefit of the invasion of Afghanistan was the fact that our troops cleared the way and PROTECTED the poppy farmers! LOL! Soon after, the production of heroin skyrocketed to historic heights all the while our loving military is right there in Afghanistan carefully watching over and protecting our "interests". Ever wondered why no one ever gets caught smuggling thousands of pounds of heroin? It's entirely run by the CIA baby! Put those facts in your pipe and smoke it! **State sponsored drug running** is centuries old. It was England who forced heroin on the country of China way back when! I kid you not, look it up! The so called war on drugs was not only great funding scheme for the CIA, it also turned out to be the governments perfect pretense to continue on their agenda to create a society of people who fear their neighbors and are more open to a **big brother** government. The perfect pretense to expand the constant onslaught on your freedoms.

Last but not least. Part of the entire explosion of the entire drug scene here in the US has been a well hidden secret addiction operation. I don't care who tells you otherwise, this is very true. Highly addictive drugs were purposely FLOODED into the inner cities to destroy the largely black and Latino population. This has been an ongoing super top secret operation no one can access other than Gamma ESI clearance. This operation has been a war of destroying the BRAINS, minds and will of the minorities, to create docile dysfunctional sheeple. For the most part it has been hugely successful. The constant cheap access to tons of drugs in the "ghettos" along with a correlating massive education void, the minorities were left to destroy not only each other, but the more they used the drugs they were to sink ever deeper into mental handicapness.

I spent many years in the inner cities researching this operation, I cannot even begin to describe the rivers of hidden tears and pain I had to endure throughout my work in the "ghetto". The children and the children's children suffered the most, their parents unable to function at full capacities, immersed in a local society riddled with drugs and hallucinogens, poverty at all sides, no real education, schools that resemble zoos, millions upon millions of minorities in many cities unable to participate fully in social and democratic processes of society at large. Those living in the "ghetto" by and large suffer the single most incredible case of being socially,

environmentally, educationally, economically HANDICAPED I have ever witnessed in my entire life.

Video: CIA, Drugs and The US Economy: - Video

Crack The CIA - Video

CIA Contributes To The Creation of the Crack Epidemic - Video

Fake & Corrupt US War on Drugs: - Video

CIA Drug Ops: - Video

CIA Drug Ops documentary: - Video

Yes "Operation Drug the Ghetto" worked wonders for the ruling elite in not only segregating the minorities but also clearly oppressing their entire peoples into an inferior form of life. Never would the majority of these poor peasants be allowed to have a level playing field, flourish to acquire knowledge, to rise above their habitats to one day be able to confront their oppressors, their rulers, their masters. For there must only exist two classes in society: the rich/famous ruling class and the peasant worker servant sheeple. Behold: the middle class will soon be no more, welcome to the land of poverty, desperation, constant struggle to make ends meet, hopelessness, were you will find yourself powerless to fight back, let alone get out... I hath spoken.

Sure ignore all the videos above, ignore all the evidence that has surfaced over the years. I am just a space cadet with a great imagination... right? YOU WISH! Even I wish that were so, for then everything I have revealed would all be a figment of my imagination and the reality would be just like Alice In Wonderland and I could go back to "La La Land". Sorry but true reality that has been BEAMED and forever ETCHED into your mind throughout the years is very sad indeed.

I would love to be able to tell you that everything is hunky doory and that the Tooth Fairy is real, but the reality is that secret elite Zionist/Mason rulers have been running our government and then created the BEASTS we all know as the CIA/Mossad/Mi5. This organization is not the Peace Corps, on the contrary. The sole purpose of existence of the CIA is to cause unheard of damage, pure unadulterated harm, to destroy people, places, things, even nations. To infiltrate

and miss-lead their targets. Miss-information, disinformation, lies, deceit, murder, assassinations, bombings. Drugging a population? That's "fun" for them. Imprisoning millions of minorities and turning them literally into free labor slaves working the fields for pennies a day, is pure bliss.

So there you have it, our prison industrial matrix is nothing more than our modern day Gulags. While we have a bogus war on drugs that help keep those gulags full, here is your multibillion dollar for profit industry hard at work literally enslaving a segment of mankind.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





THE JFK ASSASSINATIONS HAVE ALREADY BEEN SOLVED!

THE COUP D' E'TAT OF THE CENTURY

"CIA killed President Kennedy" – Jim Garrison

"There exists in this country a plot to enslave every man, woman and child. Before I leave this high and noble office I intend to expose this plot." - JFK

"The very word 'secrecy' is repugnant in a free and open society; and we are as people inherently and historically opposed to secret societies, to secret oaths and to secret proceedings. We decided long ago that the dangers of excessive and unwarranted concealment of pertinent facts far outweighed the dangers which are cited to justify it. Even today, there is little value in opposing the threat of a closed society by imitating its arbitrary restrictions. Even today, there is little value in insuring the survival of our nation if our traditions do not survive with it. And there is very grave danger that an announced need for increased security will be seized upon by those anxious to expand its meaning to the very limits of official censorship and concealment. That I do not intend to permit to the extent that it's in my control. And no official of my Administration, whether his rank is high or low, civilian or military, should interpret my words here tonight as an excuse to censor the news, to stifle dissent, to cover up our mistakes or to withhold from the press and the public that the facts they deserve to know."

"For we are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily on covert means for expanding its sphere of influence – on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion instead of elections, on intimidation instead of free choice, on guerillas by night instead of armies by day. It is a system which has conscripted vast human and material resources into building of a tightly knit, highly efficient machine that combines military,

diplomatic, intelligence, economic, scientific and political operations. Its preparations are concealed, not published. Its mistakes are buried, not headlined. Its dissenters are silenced, not praised. No expenditure is questioned, no rumor is printed, no secret is revealed.” - JFK

The fact of history remains: **JFK’s main efforts and focus during his presidency was trying to secure PEACE** with America’s enemies, yes, including Russia. He is quoted dozens upon dozens of times imploring for peace (here is just one of those quotes: *“let us call a truce to terror, let us invoke the blessings of PEACE, and as we build an international capacity to keep peace, let us join in dismantling the national capacity to wage war”*). But to the powers that be, and the military industrial complex that were firmly entrenched prior to his taking office would have NOTHING TO DO WITH PEACE. For this group, talks of peace was pure blasphemy. His predecessor President Eisenhower, in a famous speech prior to leaving office, also warned of the military industrial complex. Not to mention President Harry Truman’s worst fears that the CIA might degenerate into an “American Gestapo.”

So it was, that the “powers that be” were hell bent on escalating the cold war and itching to start wars, so much so that they presented Kennedy with the infamous OPERATION NORTHWOODS plans. He rejected it flat out but later succumbed and approved Operation Mongoose, he then quoted as saying *“Something very bad is going on within the CIA and I want to know what it is. I want to shred the CIA into a thousand pieces and scatter them to the four winds.”* Note that the essence of Operation Northwoods was a plan to setup FALSE FLAG operation to falsely accuse the target nation of an attack so we could then justify going to war against them. Isn’t it quite interesting that immediately after JFK was wacked that America was suckered into the Vietnam war by none other than A FALSE FLAG operation?

So there you have it, in a nutshell, one of the secondary motives of JFK’s killers. Kennedy’s main sin was that he was a do-gooder president and wanted to turn “swords into plowshares” thus crippling the trillion dollar juggernaut death industry. But that is not the end of the entire story. For you must never forget the REAL decision makers are the men behind the curtains, the monolithic monetary masters who finance the wars and have to keep on **schedule in subjugating all parts of the globe** in their quest to fulfill the commandment that “GOD” ordained and promised them of one day RULING THE WORLD, yes, I again, speak of your friendly neighborhood Zionist Jews.

The straw that broke the proverbial camel’s back was when Kennedy crossed the UNFORGIVABLE line. He vowed to end the FED (Federal Reserve Bank), he began to BYPASS the FED and issued DEBT FREE CURRENCY in circulating SILVER CERTIFICATES this was a first step to eliminating the monetary masters. The banksters were furious and knew that their private monopoly known to us as the FED would soon be over if they did not put a stop to him. He was executed shortly after his speech were he promised to expose **“the Gnomes of Zurich,”** aka, the ultra-secretive and powerful illuminati who control FEDzilla, World Bank and IMF. These are the ones who sanctioned the hit on Kennedy, which was carried out by their CIA assassins, who were more than happy to oblige thus ensuring the longevity of their military industrial complex. Among some of President Johnson’s first acts as president were none other than to quickly reverse Kennedy’s Acts and discontinue issuing silver certificate money, then he gladly lunged our country into the blood bath we know of today as Vietnam.

The Zionist banksters and their death industry blood brothers were now as happy as pigs in shit. Emboldened more than ever before as they realized that they could literally get away with ANYTHING in broad daylight, have their media barons gloss over and obfuscate the events, and hit full speed ahead with the agenda at hand.

The main reason I am at many times so pessimistic about the ability of the truth movement to have any significant impact in exposing the course of destruction that the Zionist/Mason lead devastation is headed in, is the JFK assassination. This assassination HAS BEEN SOLVED!. **The CIA planned it, executed it, then covered it up.** Period. The assassination of a sitting president, in broad day light was perhaps **history's most daring, well conceived and executed coup d'état ever.** They got a few mafia men involved in the plot (contacts from their "get Castro" Operation Mongoose and Bay of Pigs gig), basically to provide false leads and send wanabe investigators up the wrong alley, CIA killed some of them also, those who got too close, for dead men tell no tales. Dozens of people connected to the assassination were killed off, including key witnesses.

The forensic EVIDENSE in the JFK murder is beyond denial. The volumes of eye witness testimonies is undeniable (not to mention the tons of testimonies that were purposely silenced). The **subsequent massive COVERUP was unprecedented in the history of the U.S.** (until the 9/11 cover up that dwarfs all others) Films, tapes, research reports, forensics, breaking news stories, whistle blowers and participant's confessions have all uncovered and revealed the truth. The evidence is overwhelming. Yet 44 years, FORTY FOUR YEARS, have passed and not one single person has been brought to justice. **They will NEVER be brought to justice. For you must understand that it was the CIA that executed the entire operation and very high level people in very high places were behind the coup.** The murder of one of our president hides so deep under Top Secret clearances that no evidence will ever see the light of day, as more and more participants die, the more the JFK murder continues its slide into the annals of mystery's such as the statues of Easter Island and Big Foot sightings.

The day that the CIA is abolished (yeah, dream on) and "scattered to all corners of the earth" as JFK had planned to do, would be the day that you could raid their headquarters and reveal to the world the atrocities of that sinister organization. Yes Kennedy had plans to abolish the CIA and the Federal Reserve, in so proclaiming to the world he was going to do this, **in publicly saying so, he inadvertently signed his own death warrant.**

The key of what we are trying to convey here is the fact that in the 1960s the **Zionist's/Masonic secret enforcement arm called the CIA**, consolidated power beyond comprehension. So much so that it not only could and would kill one of America's beloved presidents, then get away with it. With a sort of "in your face", "so what are you going to do about it" confidence. The reality of this situation is that the CIA has become completely **untouchable, completely above any law of any land**, they have since perfected the art of assassination and deception to such an extent that TODAY they operate with stealth and impunity at levels unimagined 4 decades ago.

Following the Kennedy assassination the complicit establishment put together the Warren **cOMMISSION**, a group card carrying members of the complicit establishment, political cronies that had no expertise in the realm of investigation. Oh, golly gee whiz, they ignored all the

evidence and the laws of physics, then "officially" determined that nothing was astray, everyone go home and just forget about it all.

Fast forward to Sept. 11, 2001. After the CIA orchestrated its most dramatic infamous False Flag operation in its history by taking down the World Trade Center and hitting the Pentagon. What did the establishment do yet again? They pulled out their old operations manual, play by play and proceeded to cover up the entire event EXACTLY as they did with the Kennedy assassination! The perps grudgingly put together **another bogus "investigation"** just like the **"Warren cOMMISION"** that consisted of cronies of the establishment, this time they called it the **"911 cOMMISION"** staffed by hardcore "lifer" political hacks. Again a jack ass group of puppets comprised of card carrying members ignored common sense, ignored the laws of physics, along with all the evidence. The final report summary: "everything is ok children, go home, go shopping, play your Nintendo games or something, nothing here for you to see, now let's go kick some ass in the middle east".

That leads us to what we have been trying to explain all along: There will NEVER ever be any real investigation into 911 or any admission of guilt!. Just EXACTLY how the entire JFK thing went down so will the 911 event go down. Another 4 decades from now there will STILL be 911 truth movement, a bunch of old men in old age homes, "tin foil hat brigade" still trying to wake up the hypnotized zombie sheeple to the truth!!!!

Granted that today we have a powerful new "weapon" to fight back with, it is called the INTERNET. The old ruling elite geezers of the 1960s have been losing many a night's sleep over the fact that they have absolutely no control of this medium. Right now the internet is their biggest pain in their ass, with the avalanche of non establishment controlled REAL news coverage. This is what gives us hope. Hope that maybe this time around, just maybe the world will NOT ignore the TRUTH.

Kennedy was foolish to believe that he was safe as a sitting president in taking them on. He never developed a game plan, a strategic offense and defense. His brother learned the hard way also that perusing his brother's true murderers was hazardous to his health. They whacked him too right there in front of the whole world and covered it up also. Nothing to see here folks, we caught the patsy, so go home and watch TV. Ted Kennedy KNOWS what the deal is, and chose the "I don't know nutin, keep my lips sealed" route. He became a raging alcoholic in the process of drinking his conscience into oblivion. As for Jackie Kennedy, that crazy woman knew EVERYTHING, the fact that she never once uttered a word says volumes in of itself. She later goes and shacks up with worldwide illuminati mogul Onassis.

Back to reality. The people behind the bold assassinations of JFK, Robert Kennedy, Martin Luther King, Malcolm X have since consolidated great power beyond our wildest dreams. **John F Kennedy was the first MARTYR of the truth movement.** He was about to expose to the world the sinister CIA, the Fed and the secret elite that hide behind the curtains. He had plans to disband the CIA and the Federal Reserve. I refuse to believe that he died in vain. Granted the evil men that knew that they were about to be exposed had him "whacked." Yet Kennedy left us with just 3 clues of the people with the motive to eliminate him the ones who stood most to lose if he continued to breath and walk the earth. **The 3 clues he left us were: CIA, Federal Reserve,**

Secret Ruling Elite. We owe it not only to Kennedy, but to our nation, to our families, our communities, to our future to somehow find a way to expose and destroy those 3 beasts, the monsters that wish to enslave and control this world. For if the 3 are left to their own devious vices, they will eventually rule over us all, then it will be too late.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





JUDISM vs. ZIONISTS vs. THE WORLD

ENTER THE "CRAZIES" - EXTREMIST NEO-CONS

click here for the
NETUREI KARTA
يهود ضد الصهيونية
**JEWS UNITED
AGAINST ZIONISM**
official website



"I know your works, tribulations and poverty (but you are rich). And I know the blasphemy of those which SAY they ARE ISRAEL but they are NOT, they are the synagogue of Satan."

Revelations: Chapter2 v9

First of all, as God is my witness, I must inform you that I am proud to proclaim that I am a pure bread, from the original tribe of Judah. Today I can be considered "Jewish" in name only, for I have been "born again" long, long ago adopting my Christian identity in my teen age years, and have since dwelled as one with my "gentile" brothers, I still have tons of great Jewish friends and family whom I love all dearly. So don't waste your time trying to discredit my work as "anti-

Semitism.” You can also leave the “self hating Jew” label elsewhere for I only despise the Zionist imposters for their crimes against God and humanity. I just come forth with THE TRUTH and expose things as they are. Take it or leave it, for the TRUTH is unchanging and eternal.

Taken from The Egyptian Gazette -- Sept. 17, 1964:

February 20, 2009 "Information Clearing House" -- -- The Zionist armies that now occupy Palestine claim their ancient Jewish prophets predicted that **in the "last days of this world" their own God would raise them up a "messiah" who would lead them to their promised land, and they would set up their own "divine" government in this newly-gained land, this "divine" government would enable them to "rule all other nations with a rod of iron."**

If the Israeli Zionists believe their present occupation of Arab Palestine is the fulfillment of predictions made by their Jewish prophets, then they also religiously believe that Israel must fulfill its "divine" mission to rule all other nations with a rod of irons, which only means a different form of iron-like rule, more firmly entrenched even, than that of the former European Colonial Powers.

These Israeli Zionists religiously believe their Jewish God has chosen them to replace the outdated European colonialism with a new form of colonialism, so well disguised that it will enable them to deceive the masses into submitting willingly to their "divine" authority and guidance, without the masses being aware that they are still colonized.

CAMOUFLAGE

The Israeli Zionists are convinced they have successfully **camouflaged their new kind of colonialism**. Their colonialism appears to be more "benevolent," more "philanthropic," a system with which they rule simply by getting their potential victims to accept their friendly offers of economic "aid," and other tempting gifts, that they dangle in front of the newly-independent nations, whose economies are experiencing great difficulties. During the 19th century, when the masses throughout the world were largely illiterate it was easy for European imperialists to rule them with "force and fear," but in this present era of enlightenment the masses are awakening, and it is impossible to hold them in check now with the antiquated methods of the 19th century.

The imperialists, therefore, have been compelled to devise new methods. Since they can no longer force or frighten the masses into submission, they must devise modern methods that will enable them to maneuver the masses into willing submission.

The modern 20th century weapon of neo-imperialism is "dollarism." The Zionists have mastered the **science of dollarism: the ability to come posing as a friend and benefactor, bearing gifts and all other forms of economic aid and offers of technical assistance**. Thus, the power and influence of Zionist Israel in many of the newly "independent" nations has fast-become even more unshakeable than that of the 18th century European colonialists... and this new kind of Zionist colonialism differs only in form and method, but never in motive or objective.

At the close of the 19th century when European imperialists wisely foresaw that the awakening masses would not submit to their old method of ruling through force and fears, these ever-scheming imperialists had to create a "new weapon," and to find a "new base" for that weapon.

DOLLARISM

The number one weapon of 20th century imperialism is Zionist dollarism, and one of the main bases for this weapon is Zionist Israel. The ever-scheming European imperialists wisely placed Israel where she could geographically divide the Arab world, infiltrate and sow the seed of dissension among leaders and also divide the nations.

Zionist Israel's occupation of Arab Palestine has forced the Arab world to waste billions of precious dollars on armaments, making it impossible for these newly independent Arab nations to concentrate on strengthening the economies of their countries and elevate the living standard of their people.

And the continued low standard of living in the Arab world has been skillfully used by the Zionist propagandists to make it appear to the masses that the Arab leaders are not intellectually or technically qualified to lift the living standard of their people ... thus, indirectly "educing" masses to turn away from the Arabs and towards the Israelis for teachers and technical assistance.

"They cripple the bird's wing, and then condemn it for not flying as fast as they."

The imperialists always make themselves look good, but it is only because they are competing against economically crippled newly independent countries whose economies are actually **crippled by the Zionist-capitalist conspiracy**. They can't stand against fair competition.

MESSIAH?

If the "religious" claim of the Zionists is true that they were to be led to the promised land by their messiah, and Israel's present occupation of Arab Palestine is the fulfillment of that prophesy: where is their messiah whom their prophets said would get the credit for leading them there?

It was Ralph Bunche who "negotiated" the Zionists into possession of Occupied Palestine! Is Ralph Bunche the messiah of Zionism? If Ralph Bunche is not their messiah, and their messiah has not yet come, then **what are they doing in Palestine ahead of their messiah?**

Did the Zionists have the legal or moral right to invade Arab Palestine, uproot its Arab citizens from their homes and seize all Arab property for themselves just based on the "religious" claim that their forefathers lived there thousands of years ago? Only a thousand years ago the Moors lived in Spain. Would this give the Moors of today the legal and moral right to invade the Iberian Peninsula, drive out its Spanish citizens, and then set up a new Moroccan nation ... where Spain used to be, as the European Zionists have done to our Arab brothers and sisters in Palestine?...

In short the Zionist argument to justify Israel's present occupation of Arab Palestine has no intelligent or legal basis in history ... not even in their own religion. **Where is their Messiah?**

*****end quote*****

Now with that said, done and out of the way, I must go into the definition of who and what is Zionism. Zionism is a secretive international political movement that originally purported to support the establishment of the homeland for the Jewish people in Palestine. Today Zionism's true colors show brightly as its quest for global world conquest and rule are self evident. There is no stopping them, as they believe they have been commanded to do so by "**GOD**". The full Zionist agenda can be seen in the "Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion" an astounding work uncovered over a 100 years ago, which we have included in its entirety in the **addendum section** at the end of this report.

The **Zionists were FURIOUS** when that secret holy document was leaked, so much so that **they went ape shit to destroy and discredit it**, so much so, that in some places you can go to jail just for possessing that document! I kid you not. Read it and you will see for yourself the amazing accuracy of the over a century old document in describing EVERYTHING the Zionists have been up to, doing, before, during and AFTER it was written. In other words. It was their secret "**Operators Manual.**" Look at Zionist Jew history and compare it to the Protocols of Zion and you will see it is 100% the real McCoy. There is absolutely no denying documented history and the parallels of the Protocols.

Zionism actually promotes Anti-Semitism! Theodor Herzl, the founder of modern Zionism, recognized that the anti-Semitism would further his cause, the creation of a separate state for Jews. To solve the Jewish Question, he maintained "we must, above all, make it an international political issue." Herzl wrote that Zionism offered the world a welcome "final solution to the Jewish question." In his "Diaries", page 19, Herzl stated "**Anti-Semites will become our surest friends, anti-Semite countries our allies.**" As you can clearly see, from the days of Herzl, **anti-Semitism was viewed as a key strategy** for them to achieve their goals. **Anti-Semitism has been their shield and sword.** They have been able to get away with untold number of acts that no one else on the planet could, all under the anti-Semite shield and sword. If you say ANYTHING they don't like they raise the anti-Semite shield, deflecting it. **The best part is when it is the TRUTH that they label anti-Semitic, because then the "truth" is rendered null and void!** You can't tell the truth because it is "anti-Semitic"!!! **PURE GENIUS!**

They are skilled experts at pulling out the anti-Semite sword and cutting you to bits, it's called character assassination, they have professional anti-Semite fire breathing character assassination armies (ADL is just one example) just waiting to pounce on their next victim who dares speak the TRUTH. Thus **anti-Semitism has been their KEY COVER throughout history**, allowing them to infiltrate everything and everywhere, while no one dare utter a word in opposition... **PURE GENIUS!**

Demonize your accusers, and portray them as biased racist dirt bags, they then publicly humiliate their targets using all the fellow Jew owned and controlled mass media at their disposal to assassinate the poor fool who dared open his mouth... **PURE GENIUS!**

Where is this practice leading to? In some countries where Jewish control was deeply embedded (such as in Stalin's Soviet Union) **anti-Semitism was even punishable by DEATH**. If they have it their way, it will be as such all over the world, at which point it would become futile to resist them for the moment you open your mouth in commendation of their lies and atrocities you would be imprisoned or put to death... you heinous blasphemous slime ball anti-Semites!

The anti-Semite charge has been the most ingenious **weapon** found in history to **SILENCE your accusers and opponents**, NO MATTER HOW TRUE THEIR CLAIMS MAY BE, they are MAGICALLY DEEMED NULL AND VOID by the mystically powerful anti-Semite charge. Rarely do the **convicted "slanderers"** recuperate their prior status in life, such is the sheer raw power of the Jewish influence. There are thousands upon thousands of cataloged successful anti-Semite "convictions" out there, so I will just use one current example that is "being prosecuted":

South African deputy foreign minister and ANC member Fatima Hajaig is under fire for allegedly saying that "**Jewish money controls the United States**" (umm, hello! So true!). "*Jews control America, no matter which government comes into power, whether Republican or Democratic, whether Barack Obama or George Bush*" Hajaig allegedly told a crowd at a Johannesburg political rally two weeks ago. "*Their control of America, just like the control of most western countries, is in the hands of Jewish money.*"

Outraged by the remarks, the South African Jewish Board of Deputies (a "civil rights group" to protect the civil rights of, umm, only Jews) said it filed a complaint against Hajaig at the Human Rights Commission. "*That minister's statement is incorrect, inflammatory and outrageous. We feel in our young democracy and in the 21st century, we should learn to respect each other and refrain from such anti-Semitic statements.*" There you have it, a perfect example, of a reputable person, a minister no less, makes a 100% TRUTHFUL statement only to be immediately assaulted on a national media level and covered by an avalanche of news sources. She is being attacked and set on display on a world level for all to see **what happens to those who dare bear witness against their Jewish masters**. She is also being prosecuted at her local level, where they will attempt to inflict as much damage to her career and life as humanly possible.

Just wait until they are successful in outlawing "**HATE SPEECH**", for you know the first people in line **imprisoning thousands upon thousands of their detractors** will be the Jews. We will have to start building more prison facilities to house the wicked offenders. The way I see things headed, just maybe the day will also soon arrive here when "anti-Semitic hate speech" will land you a long prison sentence. Yes you will have your rights... to keep your mouths shut and mind your own fucking business, now bow to your Zionist Jew masters.

Understanding Anti-Semitism: Why Do Some People Dislike Jews - Video

The "**Jews**" consist of basically two separate peoples, for the purpose of making this simple: one group I will call Judaism, consists of peaceful traditional blood lineage Jews who humbly follow Torah teachings and practices. Then you have the crazies, the **Neo-Nazi Zionists** who are

hell bent on raising the nation of Israel who is to later become the ruler of all nations. These are the sinister group who plunder, lie, cheat, steal, **even sacrifice their own people to achieve their goals**. Herein is a dilemma: the Christ is supposed to come from the Jewish lineage of David. Throughout the Matrix Report, when you see any use of the word Jew, refer only the Zionist group, this is the group of snakes involved in raping and pillaging commerce, politics and empire. This is the “synagogue of Satan”. We have nothing bad to say about the peaceful tribe of Judah Jews, I know it may be real easy to do, but please do not get these two groups mixed up.

The Zionists are really not blood lineage Jews they were actually converts, such as the Ashkenazi Jews and the Khazar Jews. Prominent researchers have identified these two ethnicities as the historical source of most Zionist Jews. I am not an expert in Jewish history, so whatever the case may be, one thing for sure, is that the blood lineage peace loving Jew descendants from the tribe of Judah absolutely abhor the entire Zionist agenda (but then again, many true blood descendant Jews also embraced Zionism too). **The Zionist entity are the defacto world financial leaders of the world. The essence and source of ALL THEIR POWER is derived from completely and absolutely dominating the world of banking and finance. Period.** The peaceful and humble house of Judah Jews live low profile lives and respect and honor their traditions.

Before I get into any other trains of thought I also need to get one thing straight. The Zionist state of Israel exists largely because of the direct efforts of the Rothschilds. They were virtually singlehandedly responsible for establishing the current state of Israel. (ok, so they also had help from other wealthy Zionist Jews) You must completely understand that the **Rothschilds are THE central founding fathers of the modern Jewish homeland** who worked for years on end for the establishment of their nation. When the Balfour Declaration of 1917 was ratified by the British government acknowledging the rights for the establishment of the state of Israel, that letter was addressed personally to the Rothschilds. The Rothschilds along with help from other wealthy Zionists have financed the entire establishment of the nation of Israel from day one. The point I am trying to make is that the Rothschilds are the “George Washington, Benjamin Franklins, Columbus” of the modern state of Israel all rolled up into one.

Another extremely important factor you must never forget is that hundreds of years ago the Vatican and the Catholic Church FORCED all Jews to deny their faith and convert to Catholicism or DIE. Unlike the Christians who preferred martyrdom instead of recanting and rejecting their faith. Many of the Jews externally converted (converted in appearance so as to avoid death) also changed their Jewish surnames, adopting GENTILE surnames to avoid stigmatism and oppression. For ages they learned the benefits of **secretly hiding their roots** and beliefs, they **mastered the art of secret congregation**, (known as **crypto Jews**) conspiring and worshipping with their own in secrecy. Thus we witness their propensity of founding many secret societies.

Years down the line, it would become difficult for anyone on the "outside" to determine who was of Jewish ancestry if they did not disclose that information... hence, this eventually became a hidden asset, a secret weapon in that the Jews have been able to mingle in and **infiltrate all sectors of Catholicism, Masonic Orders, commerce, governments** and so forth. They perfectly adopted to and learned the languages of their adopted countries such as Scotland, France, Spain, Ireland, etc., and blended right in, sometimes even marrying goyim. So who is to

say if so and so is, or is not a Jew. Millions of Jews that immigrated from Germany and all of Europe, settled in America changed surnames to HIDE the truth that they were in fact Jewish... some of which later became leaders of industry and government here.

If Americans Only Knew - Trailer

Another very important issue that I find really interesting is that of many key communists, such as Karl Marx, Hitler and many other important “evil” figures were Jewish! Don't bother researching in those **sterilized history books** you get in school. You must dig through tons of cleansed and sanctified material to find the real golden truths. The undisputable fact is that Marx and Hitler both had Jewish blood running in their veins, now let that key truth sink into your head and simmer for a while. Never ever forget the FACT that the Rothschilds (Jews) were in bed with Hitler from day one, supporting him, financing his whole war and their holocaust... Some researchers also point out the very high likelihood Hitler was actually the **illegitimate son of a Rothschild**. Oh what a mighty web those people have woven... Think about it, many Zionist Jews have been traced to the Ashkenazi line, as in: Ashke**NAZI**...?

BTW, isn't it interesting that **without Hitler as a catalyst there would be no state of Israel today...** (the KEY goal of the Zionists at that time), there would be no radical enforced special treatment of the Jews with kid gloves today (oh those poor suffering filthy rich people), it has grown to the extent that the world must walk on pins and needles when ever mentioning anything Jewish... ever since the holocaust one must say something nice or keep your mouths shut for fear of swift brutal retribution, lawsuits, character assassination and destruction of your careers. There is no such thing as even being allowed to conduct fair and balanced criticism of Israel or Jews for **retribution will arrive swiftly and painfully**.

Peace, Propaganda and the Promised Land - Video



Quite frankly, I am sick and tired of being forced to listen to those canned tired old accusations of “Self Hating Jew” and "ANTI-SEMITE!!!" that the neo-extremist Zionist Jewish people hurl at anyone each and every time they hear ANYTHING they don't like of agree with. I loathe the **HOLOCAUST HOAX INDUSTRY**. Zionists have **hijacked and exploited a horrific tragedy**, cynically employed it to enact their own genocidal ethnic cleansing against the Palestinians,

establish their anti-Semite counter attacks, and used it as a justification for the continued existence of the monstrous state of Israel.

The holocaust issue is all a bunch of over hyped over exaggerated bull donkey, it's over and done with, GET OVER IT already. I never deny it didn't happen, the Holocaust DID occur, ok! I don't care if the actual number of dead was 6 trillion or 6 dozen... GET OVER IT ALREADY! A total of **62 million people died in WWII**... even if you accept the alleged - **controversial** "6 million Jews" count that still leaves an astounding **56 million other people that died in WWII, this is the real true sad holocaust**. Only spineless saps bow to the extortion of the Zionists and APOLOGIZE for any comment they have made questioning the holocaust.

I will join the chorus of brave researchers and writers that still have their God given BALLS to boldly call out blatant lies and exaggerations and point out that the sacred, hallowed, sanctified, holy number of 6,000,000 is **PURE BULLSHIT**. What probably happened was that some high priestess fag Zionist walked by the official bulletin board where the total of dead Jews was posted and saw the **ACTUAL figure of: 600,000 dead..** He looked around to see if anyone was looking, coast was clear, he pulled out his **magic** marker and **ADDED A ZERO TO THE FIGURE!!!** Presto!!! The rest is history. The now **LEGENDARY** source of the ridiculous claims of 6 million dead Jews is finally solved!

I would also like to point out the **FACT** that the Zionists did everything in their power to **instigate Hitler into attacking them!!!** after carefully analyzing all the facts, one must wonder if the Zionists did in fact engineer a retaliatory strike on their own people... After all, it is common fact that many wealthy Jew bankers such as the Rothschilds, financially backed Hitler... Oh what a mighty web the Zionists weave...

ballito
STOCKINGS

Daily Express
Today's Weather: Fair, 70-82.
FRIDAY, MARCH 24, 1933.
ONE PENNY.

St. Ivel
Aids digestion
2s. 6d. 6d. 3rd. each

JUDEA DECLARES WAR ON GERMANY

Jews Of All The World Unite In Action

BOYCOTT OF GERMAN GOODS

MASS DEMONSTRATIONS IN MANY DISTRICTS

DRAMATIC ACTION

THE BIRTH OF AN IDEA

HIGHER WAGES FOR STEEL WORKERS

MR. MacDONALD EXPLAINS HIS TOUR

New "Sweep" Bill In The Dail

MR. DE VALERA AND STATE CONTROL

SECRET MEASURE

LABOUR LEADER BERRAVID

OFFICERS' DAYS OF LOVE

CUTS THAT KILL

The Zionists did everything to PROVOKE an attack on their own kind, all along having a master plan that would turn out to be pure genius in that they would come out the other side of the conflict as the "poor defenseless, down trodden, persecuted, peoples." Then parlay the

sympathy and outrage into an amazing “SHIELD.” **No longer would it EVER be tolerated that you even LOOK at them the wrong way**, let alone question anything they do, don’t even think of confronting any of their actions or call them out on any one of their gazillion lies for if you do, you are then a hideous blasphemous scum of the earth anti-Semite.

The Zionists setup their own for slaughter to reap the BENEFITS OF WORLD OUTRAGE, while **financing BOTH sides of the war** (yes they DID financed Hitler too!). They then parlayed the sympathy card into a strategic worldwide expansion tactic. Whether you like it or not, no matter how disturbing and revolting it may sound, this IS THE TRUTH. The fact is that the **“holocaust” was the best thing that ever happened to the Jews**, for without it they would have never, ever been able to consolidate so much wealth and power in so little time without anyone daring to confront them and be subject to **the world’s most organized and feared “black listing attack apparatus” in existence**. So powerful was their parlaying and thrusting the holocaust into sheer epic importance that in some places you can be punished, jailed, or even killed for even questioning it. **Pure genius...**

It has been said that **the real founder of Israel was Adolph Hitler**. He was the greatest blessing for the Zionists who nourished him with millions upon millions of dollars in support, for **Hitler was the ZIONIST’S MOSHIACH**. For without his carefully orchestrated atrocities, Israel would simply NOT exist today... the Zionist would never have the special “kid gloves” treatment given to them and they would not be able to wield the “holocaust shield & sword that has been key to getting away with everything they have done the past several decades.

You have been given a mind, use it and think... analyze... see beyond the box your thoughts are being confined to by your masters, beyond what your masters have forbidden you to know. You must fight the years of conditioning and brainwashing you received in history class, confront the blatant lies and seek the true evidence.

You want to pull the "genocide card" every time you feel violated? The American Indians were literally wiped off the face of the planet. You want to know true genocide? Over 14 million Indians **SLAUGHTERED** on **THEIR LAND**, where the 'white man' just walked in to their homes and said **"this is my land now, prepare to die"**... Kapow. From 14 million population to just a few thousand survivors by the time the white man was done "settling" the United States.

But you will rarely ever hear of the Indians whining reminding us of this genocide every single freaking time something they don't like happens. **THEY GOT OVER IT** and moved on! Those people were **TRUELY** innocent and noble people, they don't have a massive agenda to demonize everyone that says anything they don't like. Today we barely ever hear a peep out of the several "dozen" (exaggeration) remaining Indians, what do we American's do to honor the 14 million Indian genocide Indian holocaust? We **celebrate** it with a national holiday called Thanks Giving!!! :-p

The MOST POWERFUL lobbyist group on the planet = AIPAC



Look at the black race, the majority of the white race has been bending over backwards to even out the playing field and make things right for decades. Today the blacks have more affirmative action and special programs and organizations to help and protect their kind than almost any other race, yet we constantly hear the WHINING from many of them too, "oh the evil white bastards were our slave masters"... GET OVER IT ALREADY!

The entire freaking world agrees: yes, what occurred to ALL of your peoples (the blacks and Jews) was horrible, you all suffered, the culprits were brought to justice, many apologized, the world acknowledged your pain and suffering, everyone repented, people forgave, people and nations did their best to heal the wounds and repay the wrong doing in hundreds if not thousands of different ways. So GET OVER IT ALREADY you piss ant wimps who continue to focus on and live the holocaust and in the slave ranch mentality! Stop using those acts of hatred that were perpetrated on your kind in a different era many decades ago as ammo to spew your hatred, demonizing your opponents and demanding special treatment.

If there is any one religion that DOES have a right to complain about persecution, it is none other than the most persecuted religion in history: Christianity. **Hundreds of millions** have been

martyred , tortured, beaten, spit at, and despised throughout history. Just food for thought, or fuel for the fire as they say.

Israel's influence of US policy: - Video

I recently saw some statistics placing the Jewish people as the highest victims of crimes in the US, almost double that of the black community! I find that bogus survey truly interesting due to the fact that I rarely ever, as in EVER, see Jews on any local TV (and I travel all over the US) or national news broadcast for having been shot in a drive by, stabbed, raped and so forth. That survey is completely preposterous, **another production of the Zionist propaganda network.** For that matter, how many Jews are in prison? A dozen? (for their specialty crime: multi-million dollar frauds) On the other hand the news is full of millions of blacks and Latino deaths, stabbings, robberies, and all sorts of violent crimes. The Jews for the most part live in secure neighborhoods were they rarely EVER witness such events. On the other hand, most of the **Zionist Jews are a bunch of pussies who view a racial slur or negative comment as a LIFE THREATNING VIOLENT ATTACK!** That solves the puzzle of why the Jews claim to be the "largest group of victims of the highest most sinister violent attacks in the universe". LOL! "Your Honor, he looked at me with a mean face"... yes that qualifies as brazen violent attack, chalk it up, punishable offense attack number 385,855,812,453,902,734.031 of the year. Wow! How do they manage to survive the onslaught?

I live in the 21st century, of today, right here and now, where EVERYONE is supposedly treated equal (not) and has the same playing field of success open to them, where **your** efforts and how hard **you** try are the determining factors that determine **your** success and how people ultimately treat **you**. The Jewish people should actually be ASHAMED of themselves for TAKING BLATANT ADVANTAGE of societies all around the world. The Zionists have turned the holocaust into a profitable industry, exploiting the suffering of their own people. DEMANDING SPECIAL TREATMENT EVERYWHERE THEY GO.

Claims Conference Allocates \$100 Billion to "Medical Care of 10th Generation Holocaust Survivors" is just a drop in the bucket the Jews have been **milking this holocaust scam** for.

The Jewish people are already **THE SINGLE RICHEST ETHNIC GROUP ON THE PLANET.** Show me at least one dozen homeless full blooded "real" Jews here in America! Show me at least one dozen full blooded "real" Jews living in dire poverty in the shelters along with the blacks and Hispanics! It is an un-deniable FACT that the Zionist Jews OWN the entire diamond industry, they OWN and or control the entire banking industry, they OWN the majority of precious metals mines, they OWN the ALL of the mass media news outlets. So stop using that bullshit anti-Semite scheme, it is "played out" and getting very old and annoying.

Stand up in this world like the rest of us human beings without HIDING behind bullshit labels **pretending to be the VICTIMS** when in FACT it is the Zionist Jews who are the **voracious money blood sucking PREDATORS of this world.**

Today there is a large Judaism population that actively opposes the Zionist neo-con extremists. (see what real Jews have to say about the Zionists [here](#), [here](#) and [here](#)) If it were not for them and their efforts of opposing Zionism through their own ethnic roots, we might not have a full picture of how the clever Zionist extremists go about their business. The Anti Defamation League (a pure Zionist attack & revenge arm) was set up for the sole purpose as a sort of military retribution organization to ATTACK anyone that even whispers anything negative about Jews. Their whole mission is to utterly DESTROY any opposition by any means necessary.

Their ace in the hole, their number one tactic used on all enemies is **the 'ANTI-SEMITE ATTACK'**... we are all way too familiar with this one, it goes something like this: first of all, suspend all logic, then, no matter what you say and how you say it, if it is in any way shape or form construed as negative then the person saying it is automatically labeled an: **ANTI-SEMITE! attack! kill him! the evil bastard!** The ADL uses the holocaust as a "no touch zone" as in **the entire world is to PERPETUALLY BOW in remembrance, pay homage and forced to worship at the altar of the holocaust**, forced to NEVER forgive, never forget and move on. The world is thus being forced to keep this event current as if it happened yesterday. The Zionists will NEVER allow it to rest. let it go and move on, they will continue to use it as a means to secure special treatment until the end of times.

Real Jews have no beef with Iran, Zionists are the true enemy



The new term, a brand new LABEL that is now being promoted heavily by the Zionists is: **"ISLAMO-FASCIST"**. Watch as this new buzz word is worked into the vocabulary and used just as the "anti-Semite" attack label has been used for decades. Watch and witness for yourself. Whoever you see using this buzz word to make their points is a Zionist or a shill. The single one thing the Zionists want right now is the entire middle east. All their efforts are on demonizing the Muslim/Arabs of the world, so you better get used to hearing the label "Islamofascist"... you're going to be hearing it used as a strategic weapon of opinion shaping throughout their quest to take over the middle east. Welcome to the **era of Islamophobia** and the Islamist scarecrow... the new boogymen. Abraham was the father of the Jewish, Christian AND the Muslim worlds, we are all BROTHERS, yet we have been at each other's throats for ages, why must this be so? Where did this "family" all go wrong?

You must understand that the nation of Israel (Zionists) has been the ONLY main group that has been portraying all the Arab and Muslim countries as evil empires to the entire world ever since they bombed and slaughtered their way into Palestine takeover back in 1948. (but then again,

according to the ancient scriptures, that land *was* promised to them) Granted, the Muslims are very easy to portray as the "bad guys" due to the fact that SOME OF THEM are all "half witted easily pissed off violence driven Neanderthals" /cough/.

But the fact remains very clear that Israel and the Jews have become MASTERS of playing "the poor old persecuted victims of everything card".. yet look at Israel, they have in no time at all with just a little tiny SPECK of land in the middle east have become not only a major world leading central technological industry hub, but also THE ONLY and MAJOR NUCLEAR POWER in the middle east. It is said that Israel has over 200 nuclear bombs! They could destroy the entire planet if they choose to do so!

Now tell me again... WHO is really afraid of who? Who is the one with all the power? Who are the real victims? While the freaking Palestinians are running around with **rocks and sling shots!** Bottom line is: Israel will NEVER be satisfied until **all the neighboring lands are flying the Israeli flag**. Therefore the Palestinians, Lebanon, Syria, Iran, Iraq ARE ALL TERRORIST COUNTRIES FOR **DEFENDING THEMSELVES** FROM Israeli AGGRESSION AND ITS QUEST FOR EMPIRE.

Granted, I am absolutely NOT an Islamist or enemy sympathizer and realize the FACT that extremist Muslims can also be a bunch of brainless stupid backwards ancient hot headed single minded idiots, JUST LIKE SOME JEWS. I believe in the rule of: whoever is the one to "start shit" deserves to "get their asses kicked". The way I see this whole middle east clusterfuck is quite simple: the "west" has been screwing around the Muslim middle east country's for over 5 decades. Roughly beginning from the time that the Zionists got America to send the CIA into Iran to overthrow their government just because the Iranians didn't want to be forced to play America's game of "give me control of all your oil resources and I will give you a few trinkets in return game".

Planet of the Arabs... how we have been conditioned by the Zionist media over the decades to view these people - Video

Ever since the late 1940s the Arab world has been getting pounded by the west in one form or another, year after year, decade after decade. Is it not quite AROGANT to expect that they should not eventually get sick and tired, pissed off and be allowed to fight back in defense of their lands as we would do if the same were happening to us? THEY have been on the DEFENSE for decades while the advanced countries have always been on the offense since day one. They FIGHT BACK the only way they know how, with crude I.E.D.s to defend **their back yards**, while we are using multimillion dollar futuristic strategic weaponry and mind blowing plutonium wielding ammo and THEY are the "terrorists"? The west has been after their oil resources for decades, messing with their politics, messing with their industries, messing with their lives. Now the west goes into THEIR countries, BOMBS them from miles away with highly advanced strategic thousand pound BOMBS from some impenetrable air-conditioned position, while our operator is eating "Cheetos". Their entire country has since been reduced to rubble, due to our "**liberation**" they no longer have WATER, electricity, schools, etc., etc... **What do**

you expect in return? a welcome mat? They fight back in the only way they know how: they bomb the INVADERS who are killing their friends and families, who stand on THEIR LAND with crude IED bombs. What is the difference? **Both forms of bombing being used by both sides are basically cowardly ways of fighting.** I don't care who is right or wrong at this point, the shit has got to STOP, peace must be made somehow.

Tuesday, November 19, 1985 The Orange County Register

JDL is the second most active terrorist group, FBI says

Group linked to Santa Ana bombing death.

By Adam Cawson
The Register

LOS ANGELES — The Jewish Defense League, blamed by the FBI for the October bombing death of Alex Odeh in Santa Ana, is the second most active terrorist group in the United States, according to FBI reports.

The bombing occurred Oct. 11 at the West Coast headquarters of the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee. Odeh, 41, was the head of the committee's West Coast office.

The JDL, which began as a security patrol to protect Orthodox Jews in New York City in 1968, has changed over the years into a con-

“ I don't care what the FBI has said in the past. The man (Odeh) has become a martyr, and the FBI is laying it on our doorstep. They are killing us.”

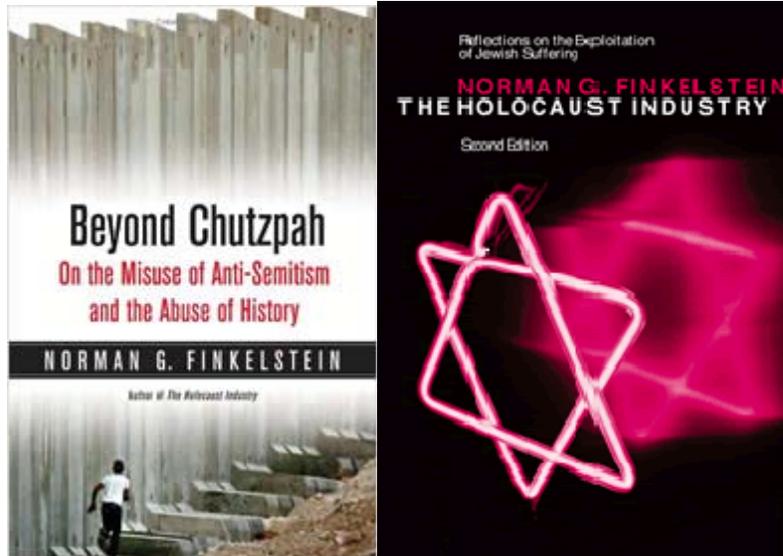
Irv Rubin
director, Jewish Defense League

may be connected to the group. Botner said those incidents, including two in Los Angeles and the attempted bombing of the American-Arab Committee's Boston office, are under investigation.

But that is just a pipe dream as long as Zionist **Israel remains the devil's advocate in the region**, constantly instigating, slithering around in the background of cabinet meetings of powerful countries through their **DUAL CITIZENSHIP SECRET AGENTS** who sit unhindered, unrestricted, unchecked, unopposed, unimpeded in the most powerful policy making seats of governments, especially ours, the sold out United States of Amerika... where they push, push, PUSH for more blood in the middle east. Who's next? Iran? Pakistan? Syria? Saudi Arabia?

I truly loathe the Muslim community for their inability to forgive and forget, to pick up and go forward without declaring lifelong revenge thus compounding the hate and animosity. I only wish that our nation would have left them alone. But instead our leaders went to their countries over and over again over the decades to stir up the hornets' nests, opening up a can of worms, then smashing open Pandora's box. There were just a few dozen to a few hundred "terrorists" in the middle east prior to Cheney-Bush & Co Crime Syndicate invading them, now there are thousands of new converts willing to give their lives to fight the "evil imperial fascist states of Amerika". Way to go there Cheney and side kick Manchurian candidate Bush. Now we are in the middle of this massive clusterfuck and the blood thirsty Zionist neo-cons are STILL chanting "more blood! more blood! more blood! bomb Iran! bomb Iran!"

World renowned Jew exposes some of the Zionist strategies:



My heart and prayers goes out to all our American brave soldiers that have served in Iraq and Afghanistan for what they *believed* was to "protect" our country. It's just a shame that they are losing their lives over the agendas of a very few elite people who sat down behind closed doors and decide the fate of peoples and nations all the while they turned around and **lied to all us** Americans about the real reason why we were there.

Granted, I know, even as I am writing these words, **there exists a Zionist CIA faction working on an ultra BlackOps "false flag" mission (in partnership with Mossad) to cause massive deaths here in our country so that the ruling party will say "WE TOLD YOU SO!"** thereby JUSTIFYING EVERYTHING they have done to "protect us" and then some. Immediately after this new false flag op, a massive national clamp down will happen of unheard of proportions. Race riots, chaos, food shortages, martial law. Our once great nation will NEVER be the same again. **The real days of chaos are yet to come.**

What more proof do you need other than knowing the fact that our dear loving brain dead President Bush flat out VETOED a 30 billion dollar program to provide healthcare to OUR poor children HERE in OUR country, what did Bush say? His words and actions are most accurately interpreted as: "fuck those poor helpless children!" He then turns around and grants the rich nation of Israel 30 billion more dollars in aid instead of his own people! DOH! Now if you cannot clearly see the depressing logic in action, clearly demonstrating just where the Washingtonites have their priorities, well, our nation is doomed.

Just throw the money away! Give it away! Screw our country! \$700 billion going to fight a bogus war, when those funds used here in our country would have fixed EVERYTHING wrong today. Actually America GIVES AWAY well over 100 billion dollars every year to other countries while nit picking and denying our own citizens some of the most basic needs. **These are the Zionist/Masonic initiated backed policies that are ravaging our nation.**

Those were some troubling issues I just had to cover and get out of the way. Now let's go back to the neo-cons... particularly the ZOG (our **Zionist Occupational Government**) who hold key

positions all over Washington, mostly neo-cons, but don't be fooled, they are also embedded in the democrat's camp too. I just can't help but to be amazed about the "coincidence" that I have been constantly confronting, every time I find an extremist neo-con spinning their agenda, on TV or on the web, I often Google or Wikipedia the crazy ones who defy all the laws of logic and those obviously pushing a hidden agenda. Well the disturbing finding that I came across has me baffled for:

Every time I looked up the name of an obnoxious extremist neo-con that got my attention, almost EVERY SINGLE NEO-CON was Jewish! (or very, very closely affiliated with them up to their necks, some of which have their noses so far up their asses they rarely come up for air) One of the well know founding fathers of neo-cons king douche bag Norman Podhoretz who was presidential hopeful Drag Queen Giuliani's #1 advisor. I have a strange hunch that the neo-cons, that ex president Reagan and others used to refer to as "the crazies" are that same bunch of Zionists that have been stalking the corridors of Washington are the ones who found ways to infiltrate Bush's administration. Yes his top brass consists of "extremist neo-cons" so **I looked up the names of the 4 main strategists, presto, yep, all Jewish.** With insane extremist neo-con Zionist Norman Podhoretz at the helm as Giuliani's main architect. No it doesn't stop there, Drag Queen Giuliani has sold his soul so deeply to the Jewish Zionists that they even provide him with all his transportation for his 2008 run for the election! Giuliani is being flown around the country in Abelson's plush Gulfstream G-IV.

Hmmmm. Again, as I have stated many times here in the Matrix Report, I am far from being anti-Semitic (the first charge that all Zionist ram down people's throats), actually, I grew up in a 100% Jewish community, and have many family and friends that are *normal* Jews (not extremist neo-con Zionists) as was my grandfather. So you all can take that "ATTACK THAT ANTI-SEMITITE!" bullshit elsewhere. No accusations of anti-Semitism will ever cover up the fact that the Zionists instigators are the most vocal, most in your face, most desperate to get Amerika Inc. to continue on the insane path of war it has been on these past years. More erosion of our constitution, more dwindling of our liberties, etc., the core culprits behind this entire movement are none other than a bunch of extremist Jewish neo-cons! The Zionists/Mason ruling elite.

Look at the state of New York what I call the "second nation of Israel", the one state with the largest Jewish population in all of US, makes it officially a Zionist state run from top to bottom by Zionists: **Governor** - Eliot Spitzer Zionist Jew, **Senator** - Chuck Schumer Zionist Jew, **Senator** - Hillary Zionist Jew Wench, **NY State Assembly Speaker** - Sheldon Silver Zionist Jew, **Mayor** NYC- Michael Bloomberg Zionist Jew, the list goes on and on. Oh, has anyone other than me noticed that Bush has now installed Michael Mukasey, yet another big time Zionist Jew as our new Attorney General! Oh boy, hold on to your seats! Now I'm hearing that Joe Lieberman is actually being promoted as potential Vice President for the republican 2008!!! OMG! If this happens, America is DOOMED for he will be just a bullet away from the Whitehouse. The NEO-CON **Zionists have a virtual choke hold on Washington**, they began their power consolidation with their Lobbyist Front Groups and over the years have not only amassed the highest level influence, but have managed to infiltrate every sector of government with their operatives. If this trend continues as it is, soon the total transformation of our country will be complete: to one day become the **UNITED STATES OF ISRAEL.**

ADL is Israel's Jewish Spy Agency - Video

First they plan to have Bush and other completely morally defunct leaders finish running this country into the ground and destroying this country as we know it, infrastructurally, morally, economically, every way. Then little by little the Zionist Jews who never allow themselves to "get their hands dirty" will emerge as our "saviors" to "fix everything". **The Jews are no longer satisfied with just having the most powerful and feared lobbyist group in the nation, now they are working to take over it over.** Just a few years ago, Zionist Jew senator LIEberman tried to get into the Whitehouse, **American's weren't ready for a Jew president yet**, today he is busy working 24/7 drumming up support to attack Iran and other Zionist causes. If a Zionist ever succeeds in taking over the Whitehouse, then we will see all of the new fascist powers of the presidency that Cheney & Bush strategically setup ahead of time being utilized to their tyrannical fullest. Oh, sure Bloomberg along with many of this brethren seem like "good fellows", they **MUST** keep up the charade to win us all over. In the mean time while we are waiting for the Zionists to place one of their own bloodlines in control of the (holy grail) Whitehouse, we will continue to have to put up with the **dozens upon dozens of key Zionist Jews that are taking more key positions and ever more important roles in our government, deciding and shaping OUR FUTURES with THEIR BEST INTERESTS IN MIND.** I don't make this stuff up. Who do YOU think is the 800lb gorilla in Washington? It is easy to see the actual fruits of their labor, follow their agendas: who do you think are the ones behind the intentional neglect of our own government projects for OUR citizens, neglecting crucial situations here in OUR country, cutting out billions of dollars in funds for all OUR necessities here in OUR country and instead WASTING those billions pushing others agendas on other countries, and fabricated conflicts. My words my seem incendiary and insulting, but if you have half a brain to digest and logically rationalize even half of what I have been conveying here in this Matrix Report, you would have no choice but to surrender to the voice of reason... the TRUTH.

The whole hate speech thing was invented and brought into the mainstream by the Anti-Defamation League (ADL). The ADL is what I consider an amazingly interesting ground breaking Zionist organization. Any group or organization that can become instrumental in pushing new laws into existence and becoming so feared and powerful as to effectively be able to not only silence their detractors, but also be able to completely cripple and ruin anyone that steps in their way is truly a work of genius. How do you debate such an organization? For ANYTHING you say can be construed as ANTI-SEMETIC and used against you! (lol) Therein lays the pure genius of this enterprise. You can therefore never question, let alone oppose anything they stand for due to the fact that they will spring into action like ravenous vipers ready to inject you with its venom.

All who dare step where they are told not to go, will surely suffer the wrath and pain of the viper's counter attack. Many who consider stepping into the lair of the ADL vipers den and opposing them usually meets political and financial suicide. Rightfully so, for the ADL and their sister organization AIPAC has destroyed many a people and careers. **They are FEARED in all the halls of government, where politicians tippy toe around any issue that is remotely connected to the Jewish Zionist agendas.** Untold millions upon millions of dollars pour into

their war chests, they bully their way around without a care, no one dares look them in the eyes, all bow their heads in fear of the Zionist beasts.

You claim that a _____ Jewish organization did _____? Bam! You're anti-Semitic! You claim that _____ Jewish entity did _____, Bam! You are practicing HATE SPEECH! Etc, etc, etc. You lose no matter how you put it. **You can NOT state the truth**, about any issue you know to be true for you will be construed as an "anti-Semitic" lashing out with "hate speech" tinfoil hat wearing, Islamofascist terrorist loving monstrosity. Oh... did you know that "**hate speech**" is being outlawed? Oh yes they did! How powerful is that? Where you can soon be JAILED for speaking up about someone, something you are forbidden to. How's that for a **creatively insane form of CENSORSHIP!**

BTW: who is going to decide what constitutes as "hate speech"? LOL. This is a blatant destruction of the single most fundamentally important components of our so called "free society": FREEDOM OF SPEECH. We are so screwed, yet you have no clue. Behold, for you witness the power of the beast in action.

The Dark Side of the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith - Video

Finally I would like to point out yet another very important FACT of life. Americans by and large are THE most giving people on the planet. Americans generously donate billions upon billions of dollars each and every year to every cause under the sun. But wait, hold on a second. Who do the Jewish people donate to? Has that thought even ever entered your mind? The fact stands unchallenged that virtually all the Jewish people ONLY give to Jewish programs! The ENTIRE Jewish race is brought up under that principle. It is not just frowned upon to give "outside" of the race (and anything that is not part of one of their agendas) many consider it blasphemy to do so.

As I have mentioned before, I am also descendant of Jews. Yes I am a perplexing individual am I not? go ahead and call me a "self hating Jew" not! I have long ago renounced the faith of my brethren and been a "born again" Christian for decades, I have rebuked my Zionist uncles and their insane quest for wealth at the sake of losing their souls when I was just a teenage. I have since come to detest everything they stand for. What I speak of is NOT fantasy, I know from life experience. Interesting story: the only times I have EVER been hired sight unseen, no interview, no nothing, with just a phone call like "oh Mr. Silberstein, you are looking for work? no problem, can you come in and start tomorrow?" I kid you not. That is how my fellow Jews roll. THIS is how they treat each other, tight knit to the end, this is the **true source of their strength**, it's called **UNITY**. Likewise, understanding this key you would understand why it is so important to keep all you stupid foolish goyim squarely **DIVIDED** amongst yourselves, rightwing vs. leftwing, republican vs. democrat, you bunch of dumb goyim sheeple would never understand... you will battle one another until the day you wake up and find yourselves completely enslaved, then bow in submission to my brethren, your Zionist masters.

We look at the pathetic western Christian churches that bow down to the Jews as truly a joke. To them you are all just Goyim scum. The old Hebrew scriptures that you all know as the "old testament" was the word of god for **the Jewish people, who USED TO BE god's "chosen ones" back in THAT era over two thousand years ago!!!** News Flash, **they failed their mission** thus lost their position. Our Jewish ancestors rebuked Christ, ridiculed him and murdered Christ. Till this day **ALL JEWS ON THE PLANET VIEW YOUR CHRIST AS A BASTARD CHILD.** Till this day **ALL Jews have NO respect for Jesus,** or Christianity.

When the Jewish nation turned their backs on the SON OF GOD, they also **LOST THEIR POSITION AS THE "CHOSEN PEOPLE".** God was forced to have to START ALL OVER AGAIN AND RAISE UP A NEW "CHOSEN PEOPLE"... those new chosen people are the CHRISTIANS!!!

Come one people! Wake up from your zombie slumbers and understand the most fundamental of realities! The Christians have been and still ARE THE NEW CHOSEN PEOPLE! That's what the New Testament was all about! The Zionist Jews, still act out and try to play the role of 'the chosen ones', but not so. Ask any orthodox Jew if what I am saying here is a lie!!!! I hereby proclaim that the Christians who turn around looking up to the Jewish nation as the "chosen ones" are in fact bowing to the power of he who slaughtered CHRIST and therefore in doing so, you give away your birthrights to them in bowing to them. **For in the eyes of god you worship the murderers of his only begotten son.** The elder Jewish nation MUST be humble and accept the **younger** brother nation of Christianity to prevail unhindered. Behold: I have spoken, so it was, it is, and always will be.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





THE RELIGION MATRIX

RELIGION - RELIGIOUS RIVALRY - POLITICS OF GOD

CHOSEN PEOPLE & PROMISED LAND(S)

Before I begin discussing this most convoluted of subjects there is one very important matter you must understand:

"The temple of the Most High begins with the human body, which houses our life, essence of our existence. We are in bondage today because we approach spirituality through Religion provided by foreign invaders and conquerors. We must stop confusing religion and spirituality. Religion is a set of rules, regulations and rituals created by humans which were supposed to help people grow spiritually. Due to human imperfection religion has become corrupt, political, divisive and a tool for power struggle. Spirituality is not theology or ideology. It is simply a way of life, pure and original as was given by the Most High. Spirituality is a network linking us to the Most High, the universe and each other" - Source, unknown, yet so true.

It does not matter if you are an atheist and don't believe in God. Because whether you like it or not, **religion is at the CORE of all that ails this world.** The one area in life that is subject to the most intense upheaval, misunderstanding and abuse is religion, with politics following closely on its tails. Isn't it odd these two subjects are often taboo from discussing with family and friends without heated arguments arising? Everyone believes that "theirs" is the one true religion, only

“they” worship the one true God. Absolutely NOTHING on the face of this planet has been the cause of more bloodshed than religion. **Religion has always been at the central core of all the worlds conflicts** from the beginning of recorded time. It dwells in a sector of our minds and hearts that is often devoid of logic. Not even the most amazing warm conciliatory reasoning can fill the deep seated blind chasms, bias, prejudices, hatred, that exist between differing religions. For most of the hard core devotees more often than not possess a virulent strain of the disease known to the layman as “religion” which has no known cure or treatment.

You will NEVER in your lifetime understand what is going on around you and the world until you fully grasp the significance of: The inner core of all the ruling elite and their new world order **agenda are fueled by religious beliefs. The one area in life that has constantly been twisted, distorted, and even altered to reflect the wishes of the ruling elite has been religion.** Hence the mass confusion throughout the ages. The one area in life that has become **THE instrument of choice that was infiltrated to the core and hijacked as a tool to oppress man and keeping the masses docile and obedient sheeple for eons, by all the worlds rulers has been RELIGION.** You must never, never, ever forget that.

In today’s age, one need look no further than the Zionist Jews to find that this “**Synagogue of Satan**” has corrupted their own purported Jewish religion and infiltrated the Christian religions to the hilt in their “god given quest” to establish a one world government ruled by them. Today this is THE one most dangerous group of religious extremists that have infiltrated and taken over the world of finance, mass media and infiltrated whole governments. If you cannot comprehend that statement then you are hopelessly lost. For the world is in the malignant grip of this satanic cult yet it has not a clue.

The Jews, the Christians and the Muslims, even though they all originated from the common source, their father Abraham. All feel ENTITLED to “this” and “that.” Each one fervently believes that “they” are superior to the others. Each believes that they are pre-destined to be “the ruling one.” Each one believes that it is them that have been pre-destined to receive the “messiah”, Each one believes that they have sole rights to “the holy land” (located in and around Jerusalem). Therein lays the dilemma of the ages. Throughout all of time what has also transpired without being so evident, has been the hijacking of religions for political and special interest use in manipulating the populations. This selfish agenda driven interference has been central in the decay of religion and it’s authority in society.

Studies indicate that over 90% of the population believe in "God", yet the majority of that very same population are all LOST. We have all been lead astray, we are lost in our selfishness, our own needs, our lust, our greed, etc., it is always about ME, me, me, me, me. We have become lost due to the never ending barrage of morally decaying Zionist media we are bombarded with every day of our lives. Our daily routines have become such that for many there is no room nor time to search deep within ourselves to find our true meanings in life. **Without a clear understanding of the creator or our purpose in life, evil has been able to easily dominate all of history.**

You are lead to believe that the push to **remove religion from our schools, take out the ten commandments from public buildings** and so forth is being spearheaded by atheists. Nothing

is further from the truth. The single most powerful entity working 24/7 on eradicating religion, especially Christianity from all corners of our public society exposure are none other than your friendly neighborhood Zionist xenophobic masters. Check the ADL website, you will be amazed what you will find from hardcore Jewish websites. Their main aim is to destabilize and create a chasm between the people and their relationship with their God. Every year, God and religion keep getting regulated, marginalized and phased out of our society all the while they usher in immorality with open arms. On the other hand while they are busy working to legislate religion out of schools and public buildings they are working on getting some cities to open “Jewish Theme” public schools. Folks, like I keep telling you, I don’t make this stuff up.

America was a nation that was supposedly founded on the principles of religious liberty. We have all been taught the fairytales of the Pilgrims that came here to establish this nation, yet evil was chasing hot on their heels. **Our history books glamorize the Pilgrims yet are almost completely devoid of the details on information about the aristocrats’, leaders of industry, the men who came to profit from, plunder, enslave and rule this new world.** This group quickly took control from the meek God centered settlers. The sad truth of the fact that the single largest GENOCIDE in history occurred right here in America is never discussed. America's legacy, its founding, was based on rivers of BLOOD, and established through the genocide of the indigenous population of American Indians, a genocide so large that it makes the over hyped and blown out of proportion Holocaust seem small in comparison.

The painful conquest of America was accomplished through shedding the blood of millions upon millions of truly innocent lives that had NO CLUE what and if they did anything wrong. The Indian’s crime was to inhabit the lands they lived on for thousands of years. Then along came the “WHITE MAN” to claim ALL the land as his own. With the white man waltzing into Indian towns, proudly proclaiming that their land was now his, blowing their heads off, having a party then kneeling to pray to his gods. (Hey, this sounds a lot like Israel conquest of Palestine, eh?) So began our history, where they have since those days began hiding the atrocities, deceiving and lying. For it has been said: He who wins, is the one who gets to write history. In my book this land STILL belongs to the Indians, they and only they should rightfully be allowed to take public office and the reigns of our government.

Religion has always been a prime target for manipulation by the ruling master elite. Religion plays a pivotal KEY role in keeping the often unruly mass public under control and instrumental in **converting them into docile obedient sheeple.** This is a FACT, hate the truth as much as you like, it won’t change the fact that it is the truth. Most of the manipulating is done behind closed doors. But in some cases you can see it right out in the open as in Washington enforcement matrix asking for help from the clergy in the “event of a terrorist attack.” They are actively courting the churches help to control the masses, this outright request has been put in play and part of their overall contingency plans.

How did our Christian nation that conquered the Americas get conquered by the Zionists and their Masonic subsidiary brethren? Actually what has transpired is an immaculate work of art of infiltration. What was once a God fearing Christian nation has become a Zionist fearing nation of spineless, gutless, make believe Christians. The worst offenders are the Christian churches and leaders who have bought into the militaristic **Christian Zionism**, they have **betrayed the gospel**

of Jesus Christ, and have become **propaganda agents for the satanic imperial domination of the “synagogue of Satan”**.

Christians must wake up from their stupor and come to understand the true apocalyptic nature of the Christian Zionist alliance, for key Christian Zionist figures such as: **John Hagee**, Pat Robertson, Alan Keyes, Jerry Falwell, David Pawson and others have been doing nothing more than **selling out their Christian brethren**. Another very important point I must make is the fact that MANY Christian Zionist organizations, websites and so forth are nothing more than Zionist Jew propaganda shams! Wake up sheeple!!!!

The one single factor that the Zionists have been using to DECIEVE the Christians with, is the Old Testament. The Old Testament is nothing more than the **Hebrew Scriptures... a HISTORY BOOK written by the Jews!** The Jews absolutely **DO NOT RECOGNIZE** or **BELIEVE IN THE NEW TESTAMENT!** They absolutely **DON'T** believe in Jesus Christ. They often refer to Jesus as a BASTARD child! Yet ALL Christians from all corners of the earth still cherish and study the Hebrew scriptures we call the Old Testament. **Many if not most Christians STILL believe that the Jews are STILL the "chosen people" of God!!! DOH!!! NEWS FLASH!:** The Jews **WERE as in: USED TO BE** the "chosen people" a long time ago.. but they missed the boat when they turned their backs and murdered the Son of God, Jesus! Hence: God established the CHRISTIAN people as **THE NEW CHOSEN PEOPLE**.

Yet millions of Christians worldwide still view the Old Testament as "current" when in reality the New Testament was the "updated" book that **supersedes** the Old Testament. Christians have to start viewing the old testament as a HISTORY BOOK... and the Jews as the people who God promised the keys to the kingdom, who then **BETRAYED GOD, thus loosing not only their standing as the "chosen people" but also losing all that was promised to them**, for what was promised to them has LONG SINCE been forfeited to the Christians. The reason the Christian religion exists today is because of the FAILURE of the Jews to accept Christ when he first came! Doh! Therefore, the Jews are NO LONGER the "chosen people", that distinction has been handed over to the Christians 2000 years ago. **I say to thee: Can you truly understand this?** The Christian right MUST come to understand this most elementary FACT and stop bowing down to the pressures of the Zionist Jews who have been sinisterly using the Christians gullibility over the Jew's once important standing in front of God!!!! Behold! For I hath spoken! As it is, was, has been and always will be!!!

Christians worldwide must wake up and realize that the Zionist Jews and their Masonic brethren are really the enemy. Christians must stop treating the Jewish religion as "superior" or as if they are still "the chosen people" for they are flat out NOT. **They have lost the grace of God the day they killed their savior, his son, the Christ.** And to this day they still spew veil obscenities on the son of God! Wake up out of that insane preposterous notion that the Zionists have infused in you for decades! For they hide under the pity of the poor "persecuted" innocent loving people of God. Wake up for that is their “shield”, this is only a **ruse** they use for cover as they gather ever more power and wealth. Today their worldwide influence is astronomical to say the least. **They have infiltrated and silently lead almost every industrialized nation from behind the scenes.** The neo-con and liberal Zionists can be found at all levels, do your own research, **look at the names the KEY central figures involved in governments!** Chertoff, Perl,

Abramoff, Scooter Libbey, Henry Kissinger, George Shultz, Wolf Blitzer, Alan Greenspan, etc., etc., etc., etc., the list is almost endless. The demons who wish to enslave you and your kind are in your very midst. While you are at it, spend countless months researching the thousands of Zionist Jews that run the world's largest powerful corporations and organizations. Wake up fools!!!!

The Jewish religion is basically, still today after 5000 years, just one religion: Jewish. Meanwhile Christianity has been broken down and **divided into literally more than 32,000 different denominations!!!**. Hence here lays the root of the problem within Christianity. They are so busy fighting with each other as to which one is the "real" Christian house of God, that they have effectively rendered the **entire Christian movement paralyzed** from the head down. All the different heads "speak" but the entire body is completely immobile. Powerless to fight off the true sinister evils running rampant throughout the world. The truly sad part, is that again, the new Christian people that God had raised up replace the mission of the Jews, are so lost that I wonder if the Christians will do a repeat the failures Jews and what they did to Christ on his first coming to earth... Why must the Son of God come for anyway? He promised to return to finish his mission to FREE MANKIND and to open the way for man to come back to the reign of the one true God.

All you hopeless goyim sheeple fools pathetically believe that you have freedom. "America, the land of the free" is a remarkable subliminal statement. It has been proven in a controlled laboratory environment, if you repeat anything enough times, people will come to accept it as truth. Yes you are technically physically "free" for several hours of the day, once you finish doing your time for the masters you punch a clock for, then you go home and have "free time" where you can do whatever you want within the constraints of the law your other ruling masters impose on you. But you still cannot see those other invisible collars around your neck, can you? There are several of them. I have revealed several different kinds of enslavement to you throughout this report, when all is said and done, it is ultimately up to you to have that personal "thunderbolt realization", thus crystallizing everything I have been trying to convey.

As I elaborated in the Financial Matrix chapter, discussing terms, conditions and clauses; everyone that has honored the PAGAN practice of celebrating, "worshiping" the warm fuzzy "**Santa Claus**" in actuality fell victim to what is the "**SATAN CLAUSE**." The devil has legally binding argument on most of mankind in that **they all have by default, forsaken their true Lord in "worshiping" Santa Claus!** Stop being in such bubble headed denial. You decorate your homes under his idol themes, you lie to your children telling them all sorts of pagan stories about Santa, etc., etc., and so on. Oh then for good measure you honor Jesus' death by celebrating the freaking **EASTER BUNNY!** What are you going to say when you get to the Pearly Gates? "Golly gee, I'm sorry I had no clue." You are so hopelessly **BLINDED**, oppressed, entrapped, and finally enslaved in so many forms that it really is mindboggling.

You were all born into slavery and don't even have a clue. **You already bear the "mark of the beast" yet you have no clue.** There is a group of well meaning people warning everyone of the National ID card with RFID chip embedded in it. "If you get that card you will receive the mark of the beast", umm, **too late**, you have already received the mark the day your parents REGISTERED you into the system. You received "the mark" the day you were issued your

SOCIAL SECURITY number. For that is the NUMBER OF THE BEAST you were assigned, for you will “not be able to work or buy some key things without it.” The national ID card is just modernizing the existing system, to more efficiently do what they can already do, such as track and record everything you do. Sorry that I must be the bearer of bad news but you are already OWNED by “the system.” The day you truly understand this info is the day you can earnestly commence searching for the way of true emancipation...

One question that you should be wondering, is “was the ID system designed as the number of the beast by the ruling masters?” I highly doubt that the ruling masters of the day got together in a dungeon and concocted the Social Security System as number of the beast system. As happens more often than not, I believe that the time had come where certain conditions had been met and the time had come that allowed for the implementation of the prophesized numbering system. As I go on to explain in further detail in other chapters of the Matrix Report, suffice to say for now that man often channels the spirits of either good or evil beings, thus come strokes of genius and good deeds or sinister actions that further the devil’s goals of punishing, oppressing and enslaving mankind. Whether you like it or not, you are what you channel. You are a living spiritual being. You bridge the physical world and the spiritual world, the harmonic convergence occurs within man. The so called, the elusive 5th dimension.

Behold: For the “**all seeing eye**” works both ways, right now IT is looking at you. Once you become emancipated, you will also become **enlightened**, but by the superior light of goodness, **you will then learn the secrets of the all seeing eye yourself**... then you will be able to see “the matrix,” thus **able to see** what all others cannot, for they are still **blind**...

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





THE HIDDEN SECRETS OF THE AGES

This Matrix Report is not meant to be any type of religious tract. I am not here to convert anyone, yet I must share all that has been revealed to me, all I have come to know, the truth with no bias, no agenda, no fame or fortune. I come to you as a ghost, yet I often find myself walking amongst the power elite in this nation. You decide for yourself, for ultimately you will be responsible for your own beliefs and actions in life. If this world destroys itself, so be it, there is very little as a lone person I can do to stop it, yet I still come forward carrying the truth despite all odds, with hope, for it has been said of THE POWER OF ONE. I am who I am, I do not claim to be no saint for I am a man with sin like everyone else on this planet. Discredit everything I have to say if you must, just because I use profanity at times, I don't care, sue me. I live my life in turmoil knowing what is truly happening around me at all times, yet I am at strange peace within myself. I witness the spirit of Satan working in this society as clear as day, can't even watch the news for it is too painful to watch the absurdity in action. Can't watch the brainless shows on TV either for they insult my intelligence to such a degree I find them repulsive. Yet I do observe... quietly from afar, I stand prepared for the worst that is to come... I care not what denomination you worship under, nor am I here to even try and fix that mess of thousands of different Christian churches, all claiming to be "the one". I come here to warn and inform. Take it or leave it. At least I tried to reach out to some and share what I know. Yet again I tell thee that at every turn we find, religion plays a central role in world conflicts, within the secret agendas of men and nations, it has been so since the beginning of mans days here on earth, and always will be.

With those words in mind I don't know how to stress the importance of what I am about to reveal to you. I say to thee: The one thing the elite ruling masters of this world absolutely do not,

never, ever want you to know is so profound that it has been hidden literally for centuries, not just by man, but by the devil himself. For the day that man truly realizes this “secret”, then man is on the first step to releasing himself from the bonds of slavery. It is the key to why throughout the ages mankind has been in “the dark” and has always wondered about the meaning of life.

The first part to understanding the key to the purpose of life, is in understanding who/what man truly is. Behold: For I hereby proclaim to the world that:

MANKIND WAS TO BECOME DIVINE BEINGS

God created man in HIS IMAGE. Man WAS to become a divine being, Adam and Eve where on their process of growing and maturing, in the middle stages of becoming divine, as their father, God. Before they could reach that level, the state of divinity, of “being”. Lucifer came to hate man so much so, that he stepped in and changed the course of history. “History” has literally become: “His Story”, with him as the protagonist. Throughout the ages the devil has suppressed mankind and has kept the real purpose of man’s existence a secret from him. For the day man understands the true nature and purpose for which he was created, then man would surely rise up against his oppressors. Yes, the bible refers to the **devil as man’s oppressor**, many times over. **So how does “the devil” oppress mankind in the physical world? Through HIS AGENTS here on earth**, his appointed leaders, through his channelers, through those who have allowed themselves to become possessed by his spirit, ideas, goals, those who channel his wishes. The devils main representatives here on earth are NOT evil murders, rapists, robbers.. **his main representatives here on earth that HE dwells within are in fact the leaders of society, for it is though these people who he ultimately uses to implement his will on the world and oppress mankind through all the ages.** Always keeping mankind in some form of slavery, struggle and oppression has been his doing. Clouding mans minds and hearts, and never allowing man to understand the crucial key that MAN was/is to become a divine being. Therefore we witness throughout the ages, the **devils main goal of OPPRESSING AND ENSLAVING MANKIND.** Hello, don’t you clearly see by now and understand that the elite rulers of this world have also been doing the same throughout all of history? This is no coincidence...

Don't bother looking up into the sky for God, you will not find him there, you won't find him hiding in some big beautiful building called a church, synagogue, shrine, or temple, either. This has been one of the biggest mysteries of the ages. Where is God? There is a special chamber deep within the most holy places... You have felt it before. When you have felt the pain of losing someone you love, it hurts so deep you can feel it in your core. Also when you truly love some with all your might, that feeling comes from that very location. The location were all pure love and or hate begins from. Behold: I hereby proclaim to the world that that:

THE THRONE OF GOD IS IN YOUR HEART

Think about it, digest it, For **his dwelling place is deep within your heart.** Ah, so you still can't find him? You must clean and purify his place of dwelling for him to return. For if he is not truly dwelling and ruling from within in your heart, then you must ask yourself: who is? Who is controlling your life? There are many levels of goodness and evil. Most of you will automatically classify yourself as being good. News flash, everyone thinks “they are the good guy”, even Hitler

and every evil leader in history viewed himself as “the good righteous guy.” So, you ask where is he then? "I cannot feel him there." For you must purposely clean house and invite him in to **RULE you world from within your heart.** (this is no easy feat by the way!)

This condition is more readily evident when you look at the most evil people on the planet. **Those whose hearts have been completely decayed, they “channel” the negative energy of evil spirits and are thus ruled by the evil one who has taken over and sits on God's throne in their hearts.** Their hearts and minds have become so corrupted by the many, many forces of evil beginning from the most benign forms that most people don't even notice, then gradually growing in strength to the most blatant forms of evil. For **most people never sense their lives are being ruled by any entity.** So when some terrible event occurs many say "where was God? He does not exist." Oh, but he does. It's just that the person who just killed your loved one was channeling evil spirits and had a more developed form of evil, the devil, sitting on God's throne in his heart right before he pulled the trigger. God and the devil work from inside that throne inside every single person on the planet.

Through **Lucifer's coup d'état in the Garden of Eden, he took first rights and place to sit in Gods throne and rule lives from there.** The sad history of mankind has been a history of God working through his then fallen man to regain his throne back. To be re-united with his lost children, and together they could inhabit the earth...

Again, I cannot stress how immensely important it is that you try and understand this "secret of the ages" is. For once you truly understand it to your very core, you will then be able to analyze not only your own live but see the world around you so clearly that it will amaze you.

For example: Look at history. Take every single tyrannical evil leader in history. What do they all have in common? Oh, yes, they were very bad, they brought upon the mass pain, suffering and death. Those evil leaders hearts became so corrupted that **God's throne in their hearts was converted to the perfect dwelling place for the devil, the evil one sits in God's throne and inflicts all the damage he could from within the person that allowed him in...** Thus the devil has for centuries been cleverly working his way into people's hearts, de-throning God, and sitting on his throne ruling over the world in this way. Hitler, Stalin, Attila the Hun's (etc.) hearts were a central ruling point for the devil at one time in history. For instance, **the devil had a party going on in God's throne in Hitler's heart, the devil inflicted mass pain, suffering and death upon millions just from RULING FROM ONE PERSON'S HEART!** Think about it, digest these words. For it has now been revealed, as it was, is, has been and always will be.

The course of history is often determined by the actions of the kings and rulers of the time. The entire history of mankind has been a history of good vs. evil. **Now you know how this inner war is being fought originating from within the hearts of man then manifesting itself in their actions, their deeds,** on a personal level, then on a family level (every man is the “king of his castle”), all the way to state level, national level and finally to the elusive world level rule. So I ask you: If your heart is a THRONE, who is sitting on that throne ruling your life? What spirits do YOU channel and attract throughout your days?

For those who are not "religious", that does not matter, you have every right to go on in life oblivious. It does not matter if you choose to believe what I am saying. For what I am revealing here is ABSOLUTE, UNDENIABLE and ETERNAL. The bible and every holy book ever written backs up what I am stating here when it said "man is the temple of God", "man is God's dwelling place", for these were just cryptic clues, but think about it, digest it.

It began ages ago when the devil performed the very first coup d'état with Adam and Eve. The day they "ate of the fruit" was the day they unknowingly ousted God from his throne and willingly, yet unknowingly, let the devil sit and rule from God's throne in our hearts. The entire history of mankind has been a fight of good vs. evil being fought within the hearts of mankind. In their minds some MIGHT THINK they are "ok", and feel they are on the side of righteousness but in essence they serve one ruler, good or evil. There was just ONLY ONE CLUE that Jesus gave his disciples, he told them: "**you will know them by their DEEDS**".

Now that we have revealed the true "secret" of the divine nature of man and the throne of God. We can go forth and begin to analyze things in a different perspective. **For the people that run nations and governments have either one or the other ruler sitting on God's throne in their hearts affecting all their decisions, thus goodness or evil will prevail from their policies and actions.** How do you differentiate the motives and source of the deeds of man, organizations and nations?

What are the clues we should look for in someone that is genuine? The same clues have been written in all religions. Out of **goodness** (God's side) will come the ACTIONS OF: **truth, compassion, humble, goodness, empathy, forgiveness, caring, give hope, life, meaning, giving, sharing, and above all PURE unselfish LOVE.** They dwell in "light" where there are no secrets, nothing to hide.

On the other hand, those whose hearts are being run by the forces of evil will display the tell tale signs (clues) that will reveal their true motives, origins and master, their ACTIONS OF: **hide their sins, above all they will deceive you, lie, cheat, steal, as in covert thy neighbor's goods, they seek power, greed, selfishness, arrogance, un-caring, devoid of sympathy, empathy & compassion,** they bring death and destruction, they dwell in "darkness" where they hide multitudes of secrets.

Beware for the "evil ones" that are sent to derail you, many of which have no clue they are his instruments. These mediums of the devil won't look like a typical obviously scary "bad guy" you see in the movies. Nope. More often than not the devil's advocate or envoy will be the most trusting smooth silver tongued speaker in the room. You must learn to use wisdom to spot them, for they are everywhere, his charismatic diplomats, his wolves in sheep's clothing.

Yes we have been warned of "wolves in sheep's clothing" and false prophets numerous times. These are people, organizations, nations who will outwardly portray themselves as being on the side of good, yet are rotten to the core. Today our world is literally FULL of "wolves in sheep's clothing." For example, one need look no further than 95% of all your elected leaders in Washington! Pull out the litmus test: From their actions/deeds you will know them for what they REALLY are. Do they deceive you? Red flag alert! Do they keep secrets from you? Red flag

alert! Do they fiercely fend off all attempts by others who ask them for "the truth"? Red flag alert! You can see where we are going with this, it is now up to you to find all the RED FLAGS, and there are literally volumes of books in circulation cataloging them all...

Now with the "secret" of where God's throne is located and where he rules from revealed, we can then focus our sights on reviewing not only world history under that new light, for truth will always overcome evil. Truth and "light" are the same, for they REVEAL the secrets and sins that are being hidden in the "dark". It has been said over and over again that this world is covered in darkness, this is what is meant by that. Today we see the evil ones hiding multitudes of secrets, never revealing answers, but instead they ridicule and label those looking for truth as nut jobs, troopers, tin-hat brigade, leftist, ding bats, anti-Semites, etc. Who are the people, governments and organizations that cloak themselves in secrecy? Who are the people, governments and organizations that are lying to you, who are deceiving you, cheating you? Behold: You have stumbled upon the secrets of the Matrix. You have been given the truth and the tools. Now it is up to you what you do with them.. walk the path of pure unselfish love in your quest for truth, yet beware of those who lurk at every corner waiting to bring you down...

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

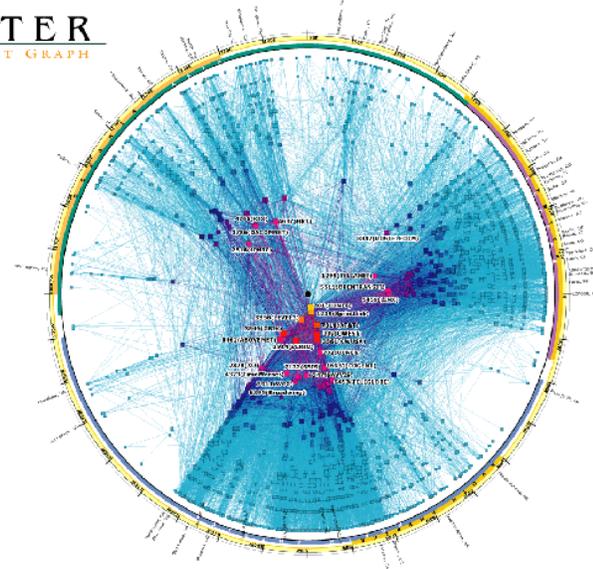
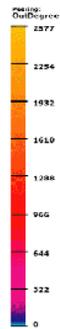
...EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"



SKITTER AS INTERNET GRAPH



THE INTERNET

CYBERSPACE THE FINAL "free speech" FRONTIER

"Our lives begin to end the day we become silent about things that matter." – Martin Luther King Jr.

The "establishment" has always had complete control over all media and news that has been distributed throughout society for eons. The truths that leaked out to the public of the corruption, lies, deceit, etc., was only disseminated by word of mouth, or small little clandestine papers printed here and there since the "masses" had no major outlet to fight back and distribute unadulterated information. Today is basically the same, the monolithic Zionist media empire controls the printed news and TV news with a chokehold. The only place where we are on a somewhat even playing field, for the first time in history is here in **cyberspace**. Be warned though, for the powers that be are frantically running around in search of excuses and ways to put the internet on lock down and somehow regulate what info the sheeple masses can have access to. Until then, this is OUR medium, this is where OUR voices can be heard in every corner of the world.

Interesting, how "God", fate or karma has ways of helping to turn things around, today we have a somewhat level playing field here on the cyberspace. Ok, so it took eons to make it happen. We now have a new information and communication medium called the INTERNET. Boy are the old school aristocrat elites seething with anger in their dark dungeons, going batshit insane!

They have had ABSOLUTLEY NO CONTROL of this medium! Their secrets, information, lies, deceit, secrets, etc have been hemorrhaging all over the place! Once easily obscured secrets,

wrongdoings and details were easily hidden from the public. Today is the first time in the history of mankind that for “he who knocks and seeks”, he can literally “find” in a blinding fast speed of light. Granted, there are literally hundreds of great books in circulations throughout the years that thoroughly cover every single segment of what I describe here as “the matrix”. Therefore the information exists, yet does not reach the critical mass.

People have already connected the dots and put the pieces of individual puzzles together without understanding that their extensive research in their particular field of expertise is intricately connected to yet larger seemingly unrelated areas. It is my hope that the internet can bridge this gap, help consolidate all research, and conveniently distribute the entire picture to the masses.

There is still a significant large population that has no computers nor internet access, these are the old school grandpas and mahs who believe whatever “the man”, “the establishment”, “big brother” tells them. We are today’s generation of high tech knowhow people, who have come to know better than to just accept what we hear from Washington, the elite rulers and their propaganda subsidiaries such as Fox News, CNN, etc., as gospel. We have all, at some point in time, came to the realization that we were being fed BULLSHIT. So here we are, “searching for the matrix” digging for the real truth on the net. **The internet is so large they have yet to figure out how to CENSOR it.** Oh, no, they will never call it censorship, their efforts to control the content and filter anything that even sounds remotely negative towards the “establishment” policies will be illegal. Censorship will be disguised as fighting “hate speech”, “protecting us from terrorist proliferation”, “to protect our children” or some other ruse. One thing is for sure though: they WILL eventually, sooner or later, somehow put this medium on lock down.

At this moment in time the internet in our country and in other countries especially Europe is experiencing “quasi” censorship. What is going on is that Internet Service Providers (ISP) are being sent to the front line on internet censorship. It seems that the “establishment” will censor the internet from your ISP access points. For instance Comcast and others are spearheading censorship of “certain websites they have deemed evil”... You know where this is leading don’t you? As is the case with EVERYTHING the establishment does, they NEVER just shut anything down, (due to mass opposition) they instead cut corners here and there, limit this and that, over time you get used to the new limitations, eventually they become THE NORM, over the years you realize that IT is no more, gone.

Likewise we are experiencing this very same strategy on the net. Soon the day will come where only SANCTIONED websites will be all you can access just like cable TV. The wild wild west days of the internet will be tamed and only the big media conglomerates and major players who pay to play will exist just like cable TV. Those who truly understand this very serious point will start to **BACK UP AND MAKE COPIES OF EVERYTHING OUT THERE** for making things disappear in cyberspace will just take a few keystrokes while BOOK BURNING took years and lots of footwork going from village to village. When and if they shut out the truth movement out of the net, if you made backups of all the info you found important, then you could still burn everything to DVDs and still print things out and continue distributing them. We cannot allow them to silence the TRUTH.

I believe that Alex Jones is a champion for truth even though he does not stand up and directly confront the bastard Zionist enemies, but then again, maybe the fact that he hasn't is the reason why he is still ALIVE. Whatever the case may be, I admire a lot of his work, and like a major league batter, he hit one out of the ballpark as usual with his summery of the censorship situation in this YouTube video: [Alex Jones: Internet Censorship](#).

How long will the easy entrée into the net continue is not known, for the powers that be such as the NSA and the CIA are scrambling like crazy to MONITOR it and find out how to CONTROL THE FLOW of INFORMATION. As these words are being typed we are witnessing the FBI reviving COINTELPRO in a hiring blitz of thousands of people, mainly for their cyber unit, to help **catch the "internet terrorists"**... they are busy instilling FEAR in the hearts and minds of the sheeple, warning of a possible "cybergeddon"... Come on now, we already know their modus operandi (M.O.s), we know what's coming next: this is just the predecessor of rounding up cyber activists, truthers, do gooders, whistle blowers, they will call you "enemy combatants and sympathizers". Website admins who's content goes against officially sanctioned talking points, all conspiracy websites, in short, anyone revealing or sharing negative information of "illuminati" and "the establishment" will be viewed and treated as an enemy combatant... for in their eyes you are all TERRORISTS!

Being that censorship is beginning to be practiced and accepted throughout the free world at an alarming rate, we know that the internet is currently being harvested to find the do gooder truthers out there. Enforcement agencies everywhere are being trained to treat all activists, all defenders of truth and freedoms as dissenting enemy combatants and even as far as labeling us as terrorist. This is not some crazy paranoid thought, this is the reality of what is actually going on right here and now. For instance, did you know that our dear loving protective government is planning to force bloggers who criticize congress and organize grass root causes to register themselves or face JAIL TIME. All you pesky truthers will have to report quarterly to Congress just like lobbyists or go to jail. Golly gee, our most benevolent government always has the best interests of our nation at heart...

This is very serious, for how can all of us peaceful, harmless God loving patriots expose the sinister plots of those who aim to enslave mankind if we allow ourselves to be easily silenced? We therefore must learn to utilize this information delivery medium known as the internet to spread hope and truth to every corner of the earth. In order to do so, we have to learn from the experts.

Some of us due to the nature of the information we are exposing have no choice but to become invisible, the ones who come forth revealing "sensitive" more often than not end up with an untimely demise. But many high profile truthers achieve sort of safety in numbers, due to the fact if anything happens to them, then hundreds if not thousands of their readers, friends and associates would immediately rise up point fingers, stirring up unwanted attention.

There are many "experts" of the internet that hide from "big brother" all the time, and most of them have been doing so for decades. We who want to be around after they round up all the tree hugging, earth loving, truth seeking patriots they have labeled "enemy combatants" and ship

them all off to concentration camps have no choice but to employ the expert techniques of hiding “from the man”. “Bad Boys, bad boys, what you gona do when they come for you, bad boys?”

There is one thing that the spooks absolutely hate, and that is **tracking a GHOST**. Investigative agents, forensic experts and profilers are routinely used to catch real bad guys, and you can bet your ass they will be the ones used to find any truther out there exposing the criminal masters of this world. They cannot trace a ghost. I have therefore reincarnated myself, Behold for today I come forth as the magician escape artist known as **Houdini**. Prior to my putting even one single word on the net I did my research and found out “how to hide in plain sight”. Below Is an article I found while researching for ways to distribute this report, this article also helped me understand how to become invisible on the net:

How a BitTorrent Tracker Owner Hides from the MPAA/RIAA

Written by [enigmax](#) on February 06, 2008

Apart from The Pirate Bay guys, most tracker administrators are acutely aware of the risks they expose themselves to, and do everything they can to hide in the shadows. We speak to a tracker owner to find out the kind of measures these guys take in order to protect their identities.

In most countries around the world, the legality of running a tracker is still uncertain, in that definitive court decisions have not been made. Even in the US, the last two big trackers to be shut down , LokiTorrent and EliteTorrents , weren't shut down by a court, but thanks to the mainstream media, public perception is that these sites are operating illegally. The lawyers of the MPAA, RIAA and IFPI maintain they're illegal so that's often enough to cost an admin , if his identity is compromised , lots and lots of worry, and probably money too, regardless of his status under the law. It seems that being an admin these days is more about keeping an identity secret rather than acting within the law, as more often than not, old fashioned threats take down torrent sites, not legal action.

TorrentFreak spoke to the admin of a BitTorrent tracker to find out how he stays safe, not sorry.

Introduction

“I'm fairly paranoid and I find that's a good start point” he told us. “I'm probably overly cautious, but if that's what it takes for me to sleep right, that's cool. I'm nothing special and not a huge target but I don't leave much to chance, even though I don't have much to worry about compared to the really big boys. I don't claim to be an expert on security, I'm self taught only, but I'm happy to share my precautions with you (and happy to hear from others on where I need to improve!). I know of admins who run their trackers from their parents residential ISP account with little extra care at all, so any protection is better than nothing!”

Below, our admin gives a breakdown of some of the measures he takes to stay safe. Although an experienced security aware user might spot some holes in this series of measures, it's interesting

to see the lengths to which people will go to protect themselves when seemingly, others take few precautions. This article is entirely consistent with the admin's message, but at his insistence, it has been re-written by TorrentFreak:

Identity is Everything , If you never tell anyone, no-one will ever know

If the authorities/MPAA/RIAA don't know who I am or where I live, they can't threaten me. When I'm working on the site I use either an encrypted connection via an Internet connection available in these premises (my name isn't on the bill, adding another layer of confusion), or a secure VPN over a local open wireless network. For me, hiding my activities from any ISP accounts even remotely linked to me is important, as I don't want any ISP to be able corroborate anything specific about what I do. If approached by a 3rd party for information (with a request like "can you confirm that such-and-such connected here at XX:XX time", for example), they know little or nothing about what I'm doing, throwing any gathered evidence into doubt.

I think the recent OiNK bust was quite a wake up call. I for one was laboring under the misconception that copyright issues are mainly civil and I really only thought through evading civil actions. Once the police get involved, they can find out pretty much anything about you from anyone. Thanks to what we learned about the OiNK bust, my improved security measures should save me from the police too, in the small chance they are interested in a relatively small fish like me.

Registering a Domain

The WHOIS for the site's main domain is protected, for that added layer of annoyance, although even this isn't foolproof. Our main domain name isn't owned by anyone who has anything to do with the site, so it's pointless threatening that person, even if they find out who it is. It might not stop them making threats so just in case the domain owner complies, other domain names point to our server too and every user is aware of these. None of the domains are owned by me.

Paying for Stuff Online

When we need to pay for something we use disposable credit cards, and the same via PayPal. We also have a few other PayPal accounts scattered around which we run unverified, then dump when PayPal start asking questions. ~We' is a term I (we!) get into the habit of using often, it's less focused than ~I'.

Using Email

Use a few varied accounts and try not to ~cross contaminate' them by doing *any* personal stuff on them at all , site business *ONLY*! If your email address typed into Google returns results other than to do with the site, you are taking risks. Ideally a search would produce nothing at all. In addition, I always hide my IP when I pick up or send email.

Security When Using Other Sites

They're not, but I act as if all file-sharing forums are insecure. I work on the basis that someone on the staff could be a security risk so I make a policy of never discussing site business on other sites, unless I'm asking general questions. I'd certainly never say "I'm the admin of etc-torrents, hi!" on an open forum and wherever possible I use other aliases.

Find a good host you can trust who doesn't ask for much verification of identity

Our site has had a few hosts since it began a few short years ago. The first was a friend of a friend of a friend who accepted us with no formal contract or 'paperwork', paid from any old PayPal account. For a while we just got users to donate directly to the host which meant I didn't need to get involved at all. The second and third hosts were people who had established (anonymous) reseller accounts with big ISPs. As long as they got their money, they didn't ask any awkward questions like: 'What's your name and address and credit card number?' I communicate with any host using disposable email addresses (or something like Hushmail) combined with some sort of anonymizing system previously mentioned. I guess even more precautions could be taken, but time is time and we all have to do some productive work in the end!

Server Location

I would never choose a host in my own country and I'd never put a server in a country where my worst anti-piracy enemy is located, the legal wheels turn too easily. But if the wheels do turn really easily and your host hands over your personal details, you will have been clever enough to make sure that they never had the correct information in the first place. Pay your host on time and be a good customer, you need him onside.

Online Identity

Ok, so I may be a proud super admin (j/k!) but I'm not too keen to spread my nick around carelessly or needlessly. I try to resist the ego trip, even though it can be fun using your 'power' to get stuff you wouldn't normally have access to! Remember, even online nicknames can be a source of identification over time. In my opinion, any admin who features himself on Facebook or MySpace in a way that could be linked back to his torrent activities, really needs a psychiatric evaluation. But I know of a couple who do and so far, they've survived. Maybe I'm crazy, and they're all sane. It's possible!

Security on the Site, Choosing and Dealing with Staff

Any logging on the server or control panel info excludes staff members details, so a rogue moderator with a grudge can't get any useful information, should someone try to make it worth their while to provide it. No-one on the site knows anything really useful about me, even within my own team. None of us have ever met in real-life, but I make it my business to learn as much about them as possible, just in case. The very closest people to me on the site know my first name, I guess that's ok?

Wrong!

I never let anyone know anything important about me, no matter how small. Small clues can easily add up to answers when put together like a jigsaw. Let people think they know your real name if you like, it's functional and no-one really gets hurt. For the survival of the site I believe it's acceptable for me to lie about my country of origin, my age, marital status and even my sex, but beware, pretending to be a girl will get you LOTS of attention! Look after the small things and everything else looks after itself.

It's also a good move to encourage my staff to be security conscious too but I don't force my regime onto them. I find that when choosing staff it's best to never let people with inflated egos get close to you - they tend to have big mouths too. They generate tension and trouble and YOU will become a target with their boasting and trigger happy attitude. I like quiet, considered staff because I'm paranoid!.. but this style doesn't suit everyone.

Try making other forum accounts and act like a normal user on them. You'd be surprised at what people will tell you about your own site that you didn't already know when they think they aren't talking to anyone important.

Site Donations

Anonymous PayPal accounts (or in a 3rd party's name) are completely desirable. Although I suggest a level of transparency in showing users how much money in donations are received, making these records public provides a level of evidence of financial income to the site and you just know that this would be used against you at some point, should the shit hit the fan. If you know and trust your host, why not let users donate directly to him?

Don't Break the Law!

Running a tracker is a gray area in most country's laws but I try to stick to some basic guidelines to not show blatant disregard for things that are surely illegal in most places. Under no circumstances would I seed any copyright works on my own tracker. I saw an admin recently who had uploaded 4tb of warez and was showing off his stats for all to see. Why take the risk?

If you get a DMCA type takedown request, take the torrent down! The Pirate Bay guys are going crazy at me now I guess (they're entitled to hold their own style of course!) but I see no point in doing anything unnecessary to annoy copyright holders, especially us small guys who don't have many resources.

Do unto others as you'd have done to you!

Try and make good contacts at other torrent sites as they can be a valuable source of information. Try to stay out of conflict with others and be known as a problem solver, not a problem maker. A good reputation is a must to maintain admin karma ;) No-one wants online enemies, especially in huge numbers! People with a grudge and keyboard can really fuck you up. Don't badmouth people to others unnecessarily, you have no idea who they know, who they might tell and what it could lead to.

A few basic tips to hopefully keep the right side of the law

1. If you can't be identified, they can't do anything against you personally.
2. Always respond to proper takedown requests. Be courteous, don't make enemies.
3. Never seed anything yourself and don't operate a seedbox. If others operate them on your tracker, that's up to them.
4. Don't run any kind of pay-to-download service unless you like police attention.
5. See 1

Final Thoughts About Being Anonymous

Being as anonymous as I can is a must for me and it helps me feel safe. It's probably already past a healthy stage and it does have drawbacks. A few of my staff I love, I really do, they're great guys but I can never let them know my true identity, which is sad for me because maybe we could become more to each other than just text on a screen. If I thought even one person knew who I was, my confidence in security would fall dramatically.

Being anonymous can be a quite lonely experience as you struggle to keep the very things that make you an individual, private, while constantly having to view people that probably don't deserve it, with suspicion. But in the end you gotta keep the torrents going, so it's all good.

*****end of article*****

I recently stumbled upon this Bit Torrent file sharing technology, I find it intriguing in that it has also enabled and fostered a community of **modern day digital ROBIN HOODS**, who roam the forests of cyberspace stealing from the gluttonous mega wealthy corporations and give to the poor people that the corporations are taking advantage of in the first place, not that I condone this type of behavior, as I said, just find it interesting how things often work out in real life.

Bit Torrent also seems to harbor a community of people who possess ideological opposition to copyright law. Again their theme seems to be circumventing, what they view as an unjust system. As for me, I am neutral about this technology, I'm too nervous to download illegal music and movies for fear of "the man."

My fascination in the P2P sharing technology is squarely in its ability to easily distribute often censored and banned works such as this one you are reading right now. I believe we have a lot to learn from the aXXo's of the world, and would greatly appreciate it if they and the hacker community would join our quest for the dissemination of truth. Also expert pointers on the art of keeping up the invisibility cloak would be great!

The front lines in the war of truth is being waged on the internet. On one hand we have the truther community with no central coordination with random sites, blogs, videos and posts. On the other hand we see the forming of many vastly coordinated and well funded campaigns by many organizations whose goals are to suppress the truth and perpetuate the smoke and mirror

fog that has been pulled over the sheeple's eyes. Leading the charge on the Zionist front are the usual suspects such as the ADL but now there are newcomers such as Jewish Internet Defense Force (JIDF), YouTube Smackdown, and GIYUS Megaphone.

For instance, here is a story of **just one case of organized opinion shaping in action**: In the past week nearly 5,000 members of the World Union of Jewish Students have downloaded a special "Megaphone" software that alerts them to anti-Israel chat rooms, blog stories, internet polls, etc. to enable them to post contrary viewpoints. One student, Doron Barkat, 29, in Jerusalem spends long nights trawling the web to try and swing debates Israel's way. "When I see internet polls for or against Israel I send out a mailing list to vote for Israel" he said. "It can be that after 15 minutes there will be 400 votes for Israel." They have to manipulate everything eh?

Well you know what you are up against, big brother is lurking in the dark waiting for you to make one wrong move, the deceivers of this world are highly well funded, organized to hilt, and have a demented entitlement mentality that justifies everything in their view. You have but a computer and free Wi-Fi were ever you find it... go forth to all corners of the land and strip the beast naked for all the world to behold with the mass dissemination of TRUTH.

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

...EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





USE THE K.I.S.S. PRINCIPLE TO WAKE UP AMERICA

Many of you conduct great research and write amazing exposes, revealing the lies, deceit, corruption, hidden agendas and so forth, and many of your works to expose it all are just awesome. Yet the key to reaching the masses is NOT in the written word. Look at all the statistics. Plain and simple: today's **majority** are just plain dumb under educated sheeple that hate reading (many don't even know how to read or have an elementary reading level at best) and prefer to sit in front of their TV sets to be entertained. Accepting what little news they see on TV as gospel. You have to face it, many people are just plain stupid. Have no clue about world affairs, let alone know who the key people that are running our country are. Then again, many more people just don't give a damn. So to reach everyone with your important message you must use the KISS principle: Keep It Simple Stupid.

Stupid Americans - Video

Another extremely important factor is in order for people to realize the reality of the world we live in, every person must confront the core of their being, having to deal with what they have been taught and believed for their entire lives to be "reality", everyone initially believes the world as they have known it, **cannot possibly** be all lies! That their beloved country, from the days of youth when we all stood up in class to recite the Pledge of Allegiance, that we have come to love as our home, is what? Being controlled by EVIL ZOMBIES? "Forget about it, fuck off asshole" is a common response. For most people will, no matter how clear and logical all the evidence in the world is portrayed, the truths about our world are flat out just as PROPOSTEROUS as evil brain eating zombies roaming the earth. You will never reach a full 30% of the population, they rather die believing a lie. Then there is the other 30% who are as

stupid as door nails. They must all be reached with the most simplest, coolest, hip, gimmicky ways possible, their attention spans are that of A.D.D. child. So keep your messages simple and to the point.

America The Stupid - Video

I have seen countless videos online of this and that protest event, where only a couple dozen people show up to protest. Many times such a small show of force is quickly dealt with by the authorities therefore no one takes it seriously. Not even raising a blip on the main news front. For many passersby's it just looks like a few fruit cakes on the streets who need to be locked up in a mental facility. There has to be a way to motivate the masses into action against the fascist coup. For only when we descend upon the footsteps of the Washington power as a major peaceful force will our voices be heard.

20/20 Stupid In America - Video

So what can be done? We have tons of evidence, yet the main stream media perpetually blacks out everything that will rock the political boat. There has to be a fundamental change of strategy on the part of the truth movement. Ok, those who are good researchers and writers, keep up the good work, for without ground breaking exposes the movement will wither and eventually die.

I believe that in order to reach the masses and awaken them from their deep sleep we will have to get organized and utilized the K.I.S.S. Principle, as in: Keep It Simple Stupid. Feeding the masses tons of lengthy highly scientific terms, vocabulary and concepts they do not recognize nor understand more often than not will immediately turn them off and tuned out. Many people have the memory span of mice, don't assume that anyone will remember even half of what you are trying to convey. The best strategy to reach people is to pick several points you want to make and drill it into their heads. Jolt it into their over entertained minds. I believe that one of the best mediums that can be used to reach the mass majority is Video. Everyone is so accustomed to being entertained, it is irresistible for them not to take a DVD handed to them and stick it in their players at home and sit down to be "entertained". Along with this line of strategy. I believe that the best works of art to come out from the truth movement have yet to even be made.

Stupidity Documentary - Video

We need to produce videos like TV shows. Same type of format as used in the regular mass media. Look at Oprah and other successful formats being used in society. Let's look at some examples:

1. How about a segment with a Hollywood type set of the inside of a court room, complete with actors, you have a judge, jury, lawyers, etc. We can't bring the criminals to real court, so why don't we make it without them and show it to the world to see and judge for themselves! The defendants would be your usual evil doers in Washington or where ever the case may be, portrayed by actors, or even just a life sized cut out of the evil doer on the stand. Then you have your truthers as the prosecutors blasting them away with the ton of evidence, etc., etc. in the end the jury comes back with their verdict. Now that

would be a great way of disseminating everything you want to reveal to the world and make it “compelling” for all to watch.

2. How about a talk show with a professional type set like you are used to seeing on regular TV? An exciting talk show, not one of those boring ones where there is just one desk and 2 chairs. One with a panel of experts, audience, interviews, short video clips, reviews. No need to re-invent the wheel. Just look at all the successful talk shows out there and utilize the same format!
3. How about a FORENSICS segment? Today we have dozens of shows where the forensic evidence is collected, analyzed and the perpetrators are busted. Why can't we utilize similar shows formats for our own productions? Imagine for instance if you take the JFK assassination and put THAT on a forensic type show. For instance, the fact that when a bullet hits an object it makes a small hole and the exit wound leaves a larger hole, therefore the bullet came from the FRONT! Doh! This is irrefutable forensics, yet for the first and only time in history the opposite occurred with JFK.

Now that I brought up the JFK assassination, I think it is very important to point out the fact that over 40 years have transpired and nothing, zilch, nada has been done about it. Our society is plagued by **mass amnesia** that sets in soon after any major event. Therefore the perpetrators (those who are still living) walk the earth with impunity. So successful was their massive cover-up of the JFK issue, that it made its way out of the public consciousness in less than a decade. Mind you, those very same people or those who have taken over the reins, continue to use the EXACT same strategies of disinformation, cover-ups, omission of facts, evidence, etc in all their other, ummm: “projects”. IF we are to learn anything at all from the coup d'état assassination of one of our greatest presidents, it is the fact that the **powers that be, who are hiding behind the curtain are still pulling the strings, will, can and do get away with anything they so desire. No matter how overwhelming the evidence.** This is the scary part about the enemy we face. They know how easy it is to maintain their illusions to our stupid nation, for they have become masters of propaganda and programming. These are the production specialists you are up against, so whatever you produce to expose the truth, better be of the best caliber.

Stupid America Destroyed By Design - Video

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

...EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





WHAT DOES THE FUTURE HAVE IN STORED FOR US?

By looking back in time, carefully studying how our government has been doing things, how the ruling elite have been pulling the strings and knowing their ultimate goals, you can begin to easily see through the smoke and mirrors.

Here is our list of things that will become reality soon:

1. America will be attacked by CIA Black Ops Mossad and Mi5 "terrorists" again in a manner like what happened on 911, of course our government and media will immediately claim it was now the Iranian terrorists. Or some type of similar attack(s) will happen in key places anywhere in the world by these same teams that will setup the perfect situation for the government(s) to initiate the next phases of their New World Order plans.

Sooner or later, Martial Law will be imposed nationwide. After the chaos of the orchestrated "terrorist" attacks on our country and/or after the financial crash preceding the introduction of the "NORTH AMERICAN UNION" currency to "save the day." Another case for martial law would be when and if massive natural disaster such as a global meltdown of the Arctic happens so fast that entire coastal cities get flooded, chaos soon will follow, then martial law.

2. America will indeed invade Iran or some other Muslim country under the pretext of, A. Blaming them for the new terrorist attacks, or B. The case for invading _____ will be continued to escalate, portraying _____ as such a horrible danger to the universe that it must be stopped. Both scenarios above are currently being substantiated and being wildly propagandized preparing the naive masses for what is to come.

3. Real ID, national ID card will become law and mandatory. You will not be able to go anywhere or do anything important without this ID. These ID cards will act as internal passports to travel around America, and just as it was in the days of Nazi Hitler, you will be routinely stopped and asked for your "papers".

x. Years after Real ID has been established it will be determined that the boogeymen are still able to get around it and that there are too many faults with an ID system that must be carried around. The case will be made for implanting RFID chips directly into all citizens also using the new universal healthcare system as bait to getting everyone chipped.

x. Universal Health Care will soon become a reality. But this will be used as yet another scheme to reduce your rights and to impose yet more draconian controls over your freedoms.

x. The Amero (or whatever they choose to call it) will become our currency for the 3 countries of U.S., Canada and Mexico. This will be engineered and imposed upon us all after the well orchestrated massive financial collapse. They will create the new Depression just as happened in 1929. The argument will be made "golly gee whiz, the only way to save our society is by establishing a common currency." The devastated millions upon millions of financially ruined masses will BEG for this new currency.

x. In order to "protect us" from evil people spreading "false" rumors, stories and evil lies. There will be a major clamp down on freedom of speech on the internet. Censorship will become common.

x. Activists and dissenters will be labeled + considered as criminals and treated as such. Anyone openly opposing the establishment can and will be carted off to jail or mental facilities.

x. After the invasion of a major Muslim country, WWIII will then form at some point. Muslim nations will rise in pure revolt against the tyranny of the west. Millions will die. The west will then proceed in invading other Muslim countries who resist. It is very likely that Russia and maybe even China will get involved to some degree on the Muslim side.

x. During the major wars in the middle east Israel will have grown in size. Taking over vast amounts of Muslim lands, including the land where the Temple Mount is located. After that strategic piece of real-estate is taken, some type of peace accord will then be made, one of the conditions will be that Israel will be left alone and be able to keep its new occupied lands. Once the region stabilizes, plans and work will be initiated to rebuild the sacred Solomon's Temple on the Temple Mount.

x. Hedonism will continue to flourish under the great chaos of the days. Moral corruption will escalate as never before. Governments will become more and more tolerant and lax on entertainment allowing ever more risqué content for the masses. Accelerating the moral decay, also so that the sheeple continue to waste their time in silly entertainment and keep them from focusing on the real issues at hand.

x. The planet has already reached its "peak oil". Therefore the supply of oil from many existing wells is drying up. More or less like a glass of water, keep drinking until it is finally empty, so it is with oil. Therefore as the supply becomes ever harder to obtain the prices will continue to rise well above \$100 a barrel, get used to the idea of seeing \$200 a barrel in the not too distant future. Peak oil has been known to the western energy monopolies for decades. Why do you think they furiously lobby for and support the invasion of the entire middle east "terrorists" countries? Only so they can raid their oil fields.

To prepare for the very same martial law inducing events that our government has been conditioning and preparing the masses for. You must be wise. The only thing I can recommend is to begin collecting long term food stock that will last you and your family for over one year. Yes you heard me right. In the event of some "national disaster" or "terrorist attack" /cough/ as our loving, benevolent government servants have been warning of on an almost daily basis... the first thing that will become rare and scarce we be our food supplies. Look up survival guides on your Google browser for some idea of what to start storing. One important note is to also keep your food stashes secret, for the last thing you ever want is to have your doors broken down by starving mobs or "the man" in search of your survival stock. As for currency, if you don't know by now that the dollar is basically worthless and will soon become toilet paper, then you should get out more. Get rid of all your Federal Reserve toilet paper bills and get your hands on Gold and Silver, you won't be sorry.

Behold: For you have been forewarned, prepare now or be caught with your pants down.

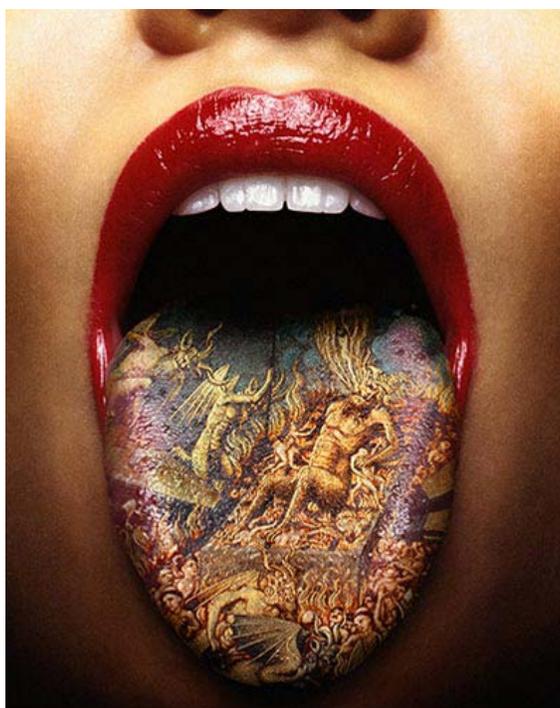
"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"





CONCLUSIONS:

It is written: *"KNOW THY ENEMY"*

"There are three types of people in the world, those who WATCH things happen, those who WANDER what happened, and those who MAKE things happen."

The very sad reality is the fact that the escalation of the entirety of all the recent events of the past couple decades shows us ONLY ONE possible source, one possible outcome.

The masses, the general public has been successfully brainwashed by the establishment, have been under some type of hypnotic spell for decades. They think they are "free" but in reality they are all just Sheeple. Just like a herd of sheep, being led in ANY direction their masters so chooses. The masses of this society live in a sort of drunken stupor, oblivious to all serious matters of life, yet demand ever higher levels of entertainment: More shows! more sports! more movies! more games, more toys, more, more, more.

In the mean time our elected leaders, in cahoots with the sinister secretive factions controlling many key positions, events and agendas from behind the scenes **have managed to pull off the most UNIMAGINABLE coup d' eta in the history of free civilization.** They have managed to

take complete control of this country without a massive invasion army or a single military assault. They concurred this country FROM WITHIN.

You have to admit, their entire scheme is a work of art. The very small portion of society that sees through all the smoke and mirrors is outnumbered by a margin of like 100,000 to 1. The courageous true patriots risk their reputations, freedom and possibly their lives coming forward to warn the world. The only thing truthers get in return is being widely ridiculed and labeled tin foil hat mental cases, risking their freedom and some, even their lives.

We have witnessed the "in your face" theft of 2 presidential elections back to back. Each of those fiascos were cleverly orchestrated by insiders. Bush was NEVER "elected" in 2000. **His brother, Ms. Harris, the manufacture of the paper for chads, the judges and his republican buddies just handed him the keys to the kingdom.** Let there be no denying, the election of 2000 was an all out theft. In 2004 they did more of the same, blocking and disqualifying hundreds of thousands in democratic regions from voting. Part of the 2001 election scheme was to get the nation to change to electronic voting systems, Ohio and Diebold delivered. 2004 was therefore in the bag. From now on, ANYONE they really want to make president will be just a few simple keystrokes away from being "elected" into office. Did you notice that they have been stopping the long held practice of conducting exit polls? Doh! Of course the what used to be accurate exit polls don't match the election results anymore! It's called rigging.

Folks, I have bad news for you. My crystal ball shows me it might be too late. I fear there is nothing that can be done at this point without major bloodshed. The Zionist/Masonic ruling elite are dug in so well, they have a stranglehold of control of the media, finance, government, their roots so deep, their reach so vastly established that I believe it's too late. When they used the CIA to assassinate JFK, they literally realized they "**could get away with murder**". It was like: *Well, ok, we got away with that, let's use the CIA to kill his brother too before he comes after us. Ok, boy are these citizens pathetically gullible! Hey since we are on a role, let's get rid of that ML King guy who is another thorn on our side with his peace movement.* **The CIA** and secret elite running the show from behind the curtain were responsible for all the assassinations of the 1950s till today. They have only grown and become so powerful that it reaches all corners of the globe, they steal elections like child's play, destroy any adversary. To think that they are all going to willingly come out on their own, confess and surrender to the "truthers" and do gooders is completely ridiculous. They are bound by blood until their deaths. They have become so **bold** over decades of getting away with everything that they no longer care how ridiculous and detached from reality their alibis sound anymore! Their media empires spin whatever fairy tale story that comes out of Washington as fact, then the sheeple eat it all up, then back to grazing in the fields they go.

I need to make one point perfectly clear: Prior to 911 there were maybe at most just a couple hundred REAL "terrorists" in the entire world. **The irony in this whole matter is that "terrorism" was an invention of our C.I.A. !** Yes, they invented: Al-CIAda, and it is just another one of their Black Ops top secret programs. But now the numbers of new recruits are in the untold thousands. Our invasion and occupation of Iraq/Afghanistan has done more to fuel the growth of REAL terrorists than anything else in history. Have you ever noticed that we know exactly how many of our people died there and how many wounded? what's the score?

Something like 4000+ killed and 40,000+ badly wounded on our side? But what you never here is how many Iraqis died. Many of the best reliable independent studies say well over **1 million** Iraqis dead. Sure Saddam was a bad guy. But the Iraqis had a life, a country, homes, schools, sports, water, light, etc... prior to Bush coming in and bombing them back into the stone age. Now they have **NOTHING but death, despair and destruction.** I don't want to even sound like I am sympathizing with the enemy, I love my country, I was born and raised a red blooded American, and until recently was a very proud one at that. I still love this country down to my last living breath. But for the sake of common sense, I must make this point: **What would normal Americans do if one day Russia came here to "liberate us" from the "evil Bush tyranny"?**... you are all just normal citizens, what would you do if Russia wiped out our armed forces in 4 weeks flat then destroyed everything we have known and loved, your homes, electricity, water, your families and friends, etc, then stayed here for years on end policing our streets? Most of our red blooded Americans would revolt and FIGHT BACK! with whatever home made weapons they can find. What do you think the Iraqi people have been doing? So I say to thee: leave the Muslims alone, leave the middle east, apologize, try to make amends, give true peace a chance. Leave their OIL alone, they can do whatever they want with it. We need to instead focus on other forms of clean energy.

If 911 never happened. This whole world would be a completely different stage. There would still be only a few sparse "terrorist" cells out there, that could have been taken out by local forces. Now the numbers of Muslims out there with hate and revenge in their hearts, making up the possible apocalyptic confrontations that we are facing today is astronomical. The secret key to solving the entire world mess lays in that fateful day 9/11/01. That inside job, that was the day that setup the stage for all the unwarranted invasions in the middle east. I first began researching 911 to prove the tin-foil hat brigade that they were WRONG. It brought tears to my eyes having finally conceding and realizing that a select secret group within our government: planned and engineered the entire 911 attacks then blamed it on others. Just to justify going to war. To justify the lust for black gold, to secure a strategic foothold in the middle east. Ultimately to lay it waste so that they will accept being ruled by the Zionist/Masonic duo while also paving the way for the Zionists central goals: the rebuilding the Solomon's Temple on the Temple Mount, to then usher in what they believe is their kingship of this entire planet.

911 has already been solved. CIA/Mossad BlackOps did it, a few key Pentagon brass was 100% complicit, and a bunch of poor disposable enlisted men that thought they were carrying out drills found out that the freaking "drills" went live when it was too late. Go to any number of good websites out there and view the irrefutable evidence yourself. Even if you could find videos of Cheney blowing the heads off of 911 victims and drinking their blood, that would never change a thing. **911 has already been buried,** archived in the same "folklore wing" in the bowels of the NSA storage bunkers as Bigfoot, UFOs, JFK files. I am afraid there is nothing anyone out there can do to change it. There was never a "real" investigation of 911 to begin with in the first place. There will **NEVER** be another "real" investigation ever. Live with it or abolish the CIA like JFK was going to do, then you can empty out the trainloads of skeletons they are hiding.

The CIA/Mossad BlackOps Team engineered and executed the 911 attacks. The entire operation was orchestrated out of World Trade Center building 7. Right out of the CIA offices

that were located there. They later blew up the entire building to get rid of all the evidence of “OPERATION 911”. Killed several key operatives that were involved in the 911 BlackOps project, then blew them up along with the building. Bush, Cheney, Rumsfeld and others **went along with their SCRIPTS.** They knew that the sheeple of the United States of America would NOT question a word. As good occultist they are, they practiced their magic of sleight of hand and misdirection... “there go the bad guys! Get em!”, then off to war in the middle east we all go. Within their script, a carefully crafted war on "terrorism" that had been authored many months in advance. The script's bullshit rises to the heights of those fallen towers. In spite of the fact that **the most powerful and technologically advance military and intelligence community on the planet supposedly had no freaking clue what was going on,** only to 20 minutes later they magically came out with a list of the "evil bastards" that "did it" within minutes after the attack! Pictures, bios and all. The fastest investigation solved in the history of the universe! 20 minutes flat!

Our **entire government stood down (didn't do anything) for hours** (prior to any plane hitting a target) knowing about not just 1, but 4 “hijacked” planes, yet they **stood back and just watched and let it happen!** We heard over and over on the TV that no one had a clue something like this would ever happen , yet that very same day and time NORAD was busy conducting several "exercises" practicing, (now get this!), practicing "drills" where jetliners would be crashed into buildings, in the very same area. Even FEMA had arrived the day before 9/11 ready to rock and roll. Doh! Literally hundreds of documented reports from the firemen and the people around the vicinity all heard and seen explosions going off all around the buildings! Now if this does not stink to high hell, I don't know what does. I'm just scratching the surface, of all the "coincidences", blatant lies, the following massive cover up, etc., you owe it to yourself to look into it more. Hopefully at some point in the future 911 will be acknowledged and accepted for what it really was: **the most elaborate mass brain fuck in history.**

FEAR. The flood gates of "terrorism" have now been opened. FEAR. The "**common enemy**" of the world has been established in the mind and hearts of the masses. FEAR. A **common enemy** is the absolute KEY to opening of taboo doors allowing for the abolishing of age old rights and laws, then instituting new radical executive orders and practices in their place. FEAR. A **common enemy** is necessary to justify getting the masses prepared and conditioned to the concept of establishing a police state. FEAR. First a national state of emergency, then followed by martial law, then the overturning of the entire government, to protect you, of course. **They feed off of the FEAR of the sheeple.** And in every case they have been using the same **old formula: Problem > Reaction > Solution,** to further enslave you.

The **common enemy**, the new boogeymen are the "terrorist"! Those evil bastards hiding in the dark caves of mountains on the other end of the globe! The enemy that is instilling untold fear in everyone's hearts is out to get you! Common sense would dictate that if this had one ounce of truth behind it, the first official action would be a massive nationwide effort to SECURE OUR BOARDERS. If you secure your boarders then the boogeymen can't get in to do you harm. Doh! This just makes way too much fucking sense. Doh! Let me see, let's say a violent gang says they are going to come to your home and kill you, what do you do? Leave your doors and windows open and not even worry about them coming into your home? Doh! So it is with our borders. Bush and his entire administration are completely neglected our borders yet spending hundreds

of billions of dollars killing the "boogeyman", their families, relatives, friends and destroying their land, completely clusterfucking the entire region. They don't care about securing our borders because they know that the boogeymen that supposedly hit us was in fact their own BlackOps, so why waste time locking up borders. This sounds like someone purposely inviting the boogeyman in so that we can then freely come out with his hidden agenda, "stage has been set for Phase III of the sinister plan."

Behold: The administration, pentagon, leaders, intelligence community are all eerily chanting "next attack is coming soon, it's going to be bigger and badder than 911". You can virtually hear the pitch of the drums of war beating in the background, faster, harder, faster, faster. All the while the rhetoric and the building of the case for attacking Iran and other Muslim countries is escalating, the case is being made to attack them, and the sheeple are eating it up.

You can continue to expose the "establishment's" & elites individual abuses and cover ups, etc all you want, they go home at night and read your stories on the net just for good laughs. Of course very few of some of them ever "get busted". Oh, we were instrumental in exposing this and that, so this or that guy resigned, wiptiddy do. **The new world order goes on as planned.** No matter how many petty officers or captains fall from grace or are taken down by the do gooders along the way, the NWO train makes no unscheduled stops.

Now we are also witnessing the rebirth of another cold war. Russia is no fool, it sees what the U.S. is up to in it's trying to make a case leading up to bombing Iran back into the stone age, then stealing their oil. You think that the Russian KGB does not exist anymore? Those old school spies know exactly what's going on. They know how the CIA has been instrumental in setting up terrorist activities and provoking conflicts. Russia may have lost the old cold war, but they are no one's fools. Russia is now developing very close ties with China. If America attacks Iran, all hell WILL break loose. First of all, it will turn into WWIII, Christianity vs. Muslim worlds, Russia and China WILL be on the Muslim side. The old communist "beast that once was dead but that will rise again". The arrogance, greed, ego, and selfishness of America's unrelenting pursuit of black gold and the shoving of its capitalism & foreign policy agenda down other nations throats will soon come back to bite us in the ass. Behold: the old communist monster has been awoken from its sleep and is getting ready to rear its ugly head. Thanks to puppet Bush. But then again, I may be wrong, for you can never forget that the Zionist/Masonic elite rule EVERYWHERE, even Russia, so nothing happens without their say so.

I'm sorry to be so pessimistic about what the total impact of the truther movement can have. I have studied the great works and efforts of hundreds of peoples, cases, issues, movements over the past decades. No matter how incredibly true or how many astounding FACTS are laid on the table to expose the elite criminals of this world, they have 99% record of getting away with MURDER! You are dealing with entities that are for all intents and purposes above the law! The controlled media (that they own) is complicit and the "reporters" are scared shitless to confront them. We the sheeple of the United States of un-American Inc. are too busy in our careers, chasing the almighty dollar, raising children, fulfilling responsibilities, obligations and so raveled up in our all consuming personal entertainment arenas that we either have no clue, don't want to get one either, just plain stupid and lazy, or just don't give a rats ass dam about anything.

It will only be after IT IS TOO LATE that the mass public realizes, only after they are under the control of a FASCIST POLICE STATE when they will they rise in rebellion. Only to realize they are all powerless, for the time to mass rebel and confront the forces of the abomination that causes desolation has already passed. I hate to have to predict that the masses will eventually revolt, yes, after it was too late. They will riot, but only to end up in the concentration camps for doing so. They will stand up, only AFTER they lose their comfortable jobs, homes, cars, dreams, etc. and wake up to the reality of the Matrix they live in. That has long ago taken over their lives. Sorry, but, too late.

Welcome to the new and improved Fascist States of Amerika Inc. Once they have desolated this country and subjugated all who dwell here, then they will turn their eyes on the rest of the world. Part III of the master plan. Oh yes, North America is just Part II, Part I is almost complete: European Union. Those citizens don't even seem to have a clue that their sovereignties are being consolidated into one either! Viewing how painless the overthrowing of sovereignty has been going so well in Europe, maybe all will not be so bad here in the states. If you bow down to your new improved fascist government, do as you are told, don't complain, or rock the boat, it looks as if you will be allowed to go to work, watch censored TV, see your favorite sports and all the entertainment, worship your TV idols, everything you have been used to. I don't think it will be so bad for those that surrender and willing follow orders. Of course you will be "chipped" with a RFID at some point or another, until then the national ID card that will be issued to you will have to do. Yes, you won't be able to travel anywhere, make major purchases, etc without it. But you'll get used to it. The Sheeple will actually beg for it. Like George Bush said, so what, "the Constitution is just a piece of paper", we won't be needing that piece of paper any more. Of course they will get rid of all obsolete antiquated documents such as the Bill of Rights that has already been rendered null and void due to the removal of Heabus Corpus by the Patriot Act, etc. So what, who needs them anyway. Rights are like so overrated anyway. It's going to be so much easier when you just do as you are told, no debating or questioning it. Just follow orders or be thrown in the Gulag. Remember what we told you, **everything will all be done "for your own protection"** and for the "protection" of those around you.

The talking heads in news media won't dare utter a word about or against the ruthless police state, instead they will "report" on how the evil dissenters were put away. I can see it already: **smile in front of camera* "In local news, a group of fanatical leftwing evil protesters, that splinter cell of enemy combatants who support the boogeymen have been successfully apprehended *smile* highly dangerous explosive subversive literature was also confiscated *smile* they are now being transported to a local detention center *smile* we are so glad our new police state is working so well in protecting us from these horrible 'terrorists' *smile* , now for your local weather..."*

Face it, the Baby Boomer generation that was so famous for showing up and holding massive protests are GONE. All those activists are now taking Gertitol and are busy worrying about their senior citizen care plans! (yet another massive time bomb medical/Medicare/social security crisis waiting around the corner). Many true patriots of today that rise up in small groups against the establishment will become martyrs. Most if not all the dissenters talking about conspiracy theories will be committed to mental wards. Protesters will quickly be dealt with, silenced and shipped off to re-education camps. Violent offenders will be shipped off to labor concentration

camps. Once you "disappear" into the "system" you will be lucky if you get to see freedom within 7 years. Just as it was in communist countries, the citizens will learn to never utter a negative word of the situation the nation is under or their captors. Even behind closed doors, they will live in paranoid fear of being monitored. Today's eavesdropping technology can even pick up conversations from cell phones that are *turned off*. Imagine what other technology they possess to monitor the "enemy".

Eventually sophisticated underground movements will develop. With the fear of being caught for banned activities such as opposing the new fascist police state and spreading dissent literature among the population. **These people will only go online with untraceable laptops, using proxies along any untraceable free wifi access points they can find in order to communicate freely. They will then go through elaborate lengths to hide their identities and their traces, just as the hacker community now does.** The world will watch America fall into the hands of elitist tyranny. Who will dare battle the beast? Suddenly many people will get religion, and pray to God that he send a savior to deliver them from evil. Hopefully I am getting a little too carried away with these scenarios, but they might be possible if truly tyrannical fascist leaders take over the reins of our country. We really don't know at this point how the elite rulers plan to treat Americans once they take over. One thing seems for sure though, no matter what, things will no longer be the same, at worst: we will all be in deep shit folks.

There is always still hope. We must hold our belief in God and his son Jesus above all else. Then there is the real world reality we face here on the battle grounds. The resistance needs to get creative, think outside of the box. The old methods of just writing amazing expose books has barely done anything to deter the enemy from its goals. Then there is the fact that some of the enemies' OPERATIONS MANUALS have been leaked into the public! Source code and all! **The Project For New American Century spells it all out in black and white**, and that is not even a denied publication. Unlike two other documents I just recently came across, two of the most amazing pieces of literature I have ever read. I would first like to stipulate that ALL OUR PREVIOUS RESEARCH ALREADY POINTED TO THE CONSPIRITORS WE REVEAL HERE **PRIOR** TO OUR EVER HAVING LAID EYES ON THESE DOCUMENTS:

First we stumbled upon the amazing Operation Northwoods. Of course the establishment came out like gang busters from all corners **labeling that document as a HOAX... but... BUT... read it... digest it, you will see that EVERYTHING in those pages has actually become REALITY**, all.. as in: ALL the details and strategies are actually working and in place at this very moment! **Operation Northwoods IS the real thing**, anyone with half a brain and a basic understanding of U.S. and world events can easily see that document is the real thing produced and authored by your loving and benevolent caring leaders in your military industrial matrix.

The other document we came across by chance is something called: The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion. This incredibly amazing document had surfaced in the 1890s, only to not just be labeled a FRAUD by the "establishment", they went ape shit when this one got out. They went on all out attack doing everything in their power to fight it's legitimacy and make that piece of literature disappear. What initially intrigued me about this work was all the fuss that has been made over the years to DISCREDIT it. **People were jailed, KILLED and tortured over it!** Some places you can be imprisoned for possessing a copy of the Protocols... Prior to finding

a complete book on The Protocols, I read many of the voluminous efforts to frame the whole thing as a hoax, all those authors were unanimous: you never read the actual Protocols! Wow, now I really had to find me a copy!!! LOL. (we always look into all sides of a story prior to coming to any conclusion, giving equal weight and efforts to both sides, no bias in our research, we only want one thing: the truth)

The Protocols is the most riveting, most incredible, drop your jaw on the ground, literature I have ever seen in my life. For those who truly understand history, events, what's going on, what has been happening all these years, then to one day come across a document that is over 100 YEARS OLD! That perfectly concurs with ALL the research many have conducted, and exactly explains the history of hundreds of events that happened AFTER it was published, perfectly mirrored in that old document is completely mind-blowing. Folks, **the Protocols of Zion are THE operations manual of the Zionist elite, period.** Read it, slowly, taking time to reflect upon each and every protocol and subsets, in the backdrop of American and world events. The relevancy and **accuracy of this 100+ year old document is unparalleled** when compared to actual history and the way things have been happening . If you truly see The Protocols for what it is, you will likely have shills up and down your spine. Read it, memorize it, use it as a hand book, the Rosetta Stone to know what is going on and what direction the Zionists and events are headed in.

To finish up this Matrix chapter (for now, since I will continue to add to and refine each chapter as time allows), I would like to again emphasize and summarize the fact that the "ruling elite", that many of us refer to as the Illuminati, or whatever name, are none other than the **ZIONISTS** and their infiltrated divisions such as the **Freemasons**, who also think *they* are the ultimate rulers but are in fact being owned by the Zionists, just as the **Vatican** is also under "house arrest" by the Zionists. Between these separate, yet intertwined entities, they command the secrecy agencies such as the Mossad/CIA/Mi6, etc. they command all the world's major banks and markets, they rule nations through their card carrying members, they feed the masses their daily doses of media, entertainment, information. Even though they possess mind boggling power and wealth, ages have past, yet they are still trying to get to the point where they can rule the entire world with an iron fist.

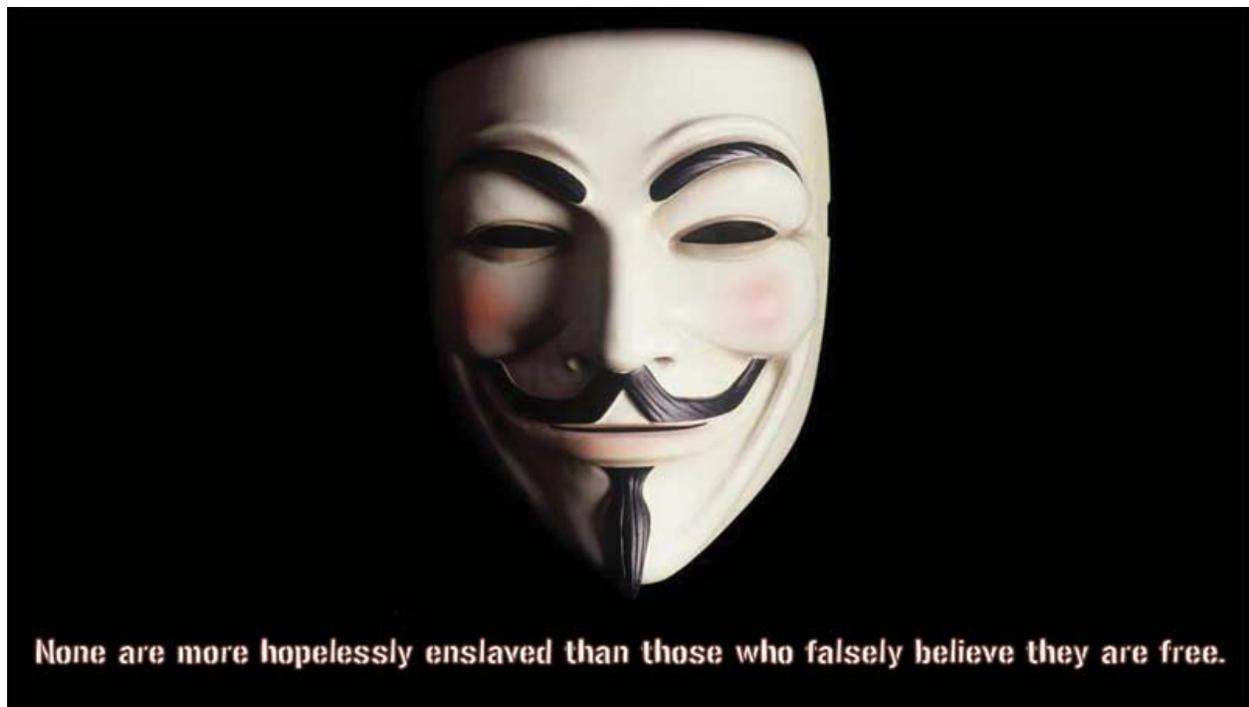
People eventually betray one another, some want nothing to do with their agendas, refusing to sellout, some get conscience stricken, things change, new things happen, new industries come and go, sometimes the best laid plans go astray, therefore, their quest for world domination has taken a long time to maneuver in place. Today they are closer than ever in history to accomplishing their twisted goals. If the masses were to realize that it is the Luciferian Zionists that have enslaved us all and rise up against them, even if the world were successful yet again of **stopping the Zionist juggernaut and completely crippled them, then others, left over's from the Masonic, Vatican, Jesuit and Royal Crown realms would only QUICKLY move in to fill the void...** then what? Will the merry go round ever stop?

You must be vigilant. Be prepared for the worst financial meltdown, the worst civil breakdown, the worst police state lockdown. Always work for peace but be prepared for the worst. **The only thing they fear is TRUTH, for the masses to be educated about the true hidden nature of things.** The only thing that can bring them to their knees is for them to be completely exposed, the naked TRUTH. For evil, lies, deceit, secrecy, etc all hide in darkness, that is why it is written

"the light of truth" will reveal all. Go forth, share the truth with others, conduct your own research, look into all the revelations we expose as have hundreds of others that have come before me. Today the power to find truth is at your finger tips since you can just "Google it", Google everything.

For it is written: the truth shall set you free... it is up to you to **emancipate yourself from mental slavery**... remove the thorn out of your eyes, then you will no longer be "blind," then go forth to help your fellow man remove the thorns that blind their eyes, by doing so you thus "light" the way out of the darkness....

I have thus spoken with the spirit of the power vested in me to bring these words to you. Now go forth and multiply. May heavenly father and the holy spirit guide you in your quest for true love, truth, freedom and everlasting peace.



..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"



ADEMDUMS:

OPERATION NORTHWOODS



The huge importance and relevance of Operation Northwoods is none other than standing **PROOF** that our government has always been planning and considering **performing attacks on its own soil even killing untold numbers of its own people as a strategic measure to facilitate JUSTIFYING our military into action** for whatever purpose they deem necessary. I would like to point out even though Operation Northwoods was written with the goal of attacking Cuba, the overall strategy still stands in their playbook of strategies. It is no mere coincidence that due to the heavy opposition from Kennedy himself, they had to scrap the Northwood plans, then proceeded with the ill conceived Bay of Pigs plan instead, after the massive Bay Of Pigs failure and Kennedy was eliminated by the CIA, the military industrial complex eventually satisfied their lust for blood by getting the US involved in the Vietnam war.

America was originally suckered into Vietnam with the staged "The Gulf of Tonkin Incident" exactly according to the premise of Operation Northwoods. Good bye Cuba, hello Vietnam, bombs away for several years in a war that no one to this day really knows what it was about. Let me sum up the Gulf of Tonkin real simple like: a few little itty bitty Vietnamese boats supposedly made two crazy suicidal attacks on a massive US battleship... ummm, ok, then the second claimed attack was eventually discovered NEVER even happened, it was a lie. But, never the less THIS was THE one defining moment that the US used as the excuse to get us into that dumb war, as per Op Northwoods play book. This was not the first nor last time this type of strategy was used as a catalyst to get a nation into war. Another very famous Operation Northwoods type staged attack was the Reichstag Fire, the pivotal event in establishing Hitler's Nazi Germany.

Operation Northwoods strategy would never completely be eliminated from military commander's bag of tricks. In the year 2000 elite Zionist think tank Project for the New American Century in Section V of Rebuilding America's Defenses, we get a glimpse of what

these people hoped and prayed for: "Further, the process of transformation, even if it brings **revolutionary change**, is likely to be a long one, absent **some catastrophic and catalyzing event - like a new Pearl Harbor**". Golly gee whiz, what would you know. A year later and that event would land right on their laps! What makes this all the more interesting is the cast of characters of the cream of the crop that make up the Project for New American Century think tank were ALSO the same people inside of Bush & Co. administration, running his show. It just so turns out that 9/11, "the new Northwoods" Black Ops mission would be a smashing success. The not 1, but 4 "hijacked planes" (the PentaCON didn't even bother intercepting because "they were all too busy smoking crack?") hitting their targets, our world's foremost, advanced "surprised", "completely caught off guard" entire national defense had NO CLUE what was going on, BUT did manage to miraculously come up with the 19 evil perpetrators within minutes after the attacks! Complete with full bios, pictures, life stories, habits, pet peeves and so forth, no investigation or anything was necessary, they just snapped their fingers and "poof" the list of criminals magically appeared with dossiers on all the "hijackers", minutes later the evil Islamofascist Muslim al-CIA/ada/Mossad boogymen info was all over the news. Before the end of the long day Bush & Co had all of America chanting: war - war - war - war - war - kill - kill -kill. Bush & Co got a "blank check" to wage war on anyone and anything he so pleased.

Skunkworks Operation Northwoods:

Wikipedia summary: Operation Northwoods, or Northwoods, was a 1962 plan by the US Department of Defense to cause acts of terrorism and violence on US soil or against US interests, blamed on Cuba, in order to generate U.S. public support for military action against the Cuban government of Fidel Castro. As part of the U.S. government's Operation Mongoose anti-Castro initiative, the plan, which was not implemented, called for various false flag actions, including simulated or real state-sponsored acts of terrorism (such as hijacked planes) on U.S. and Cuban soil. The plan was proposed by senior U.S. Department of Defense leaders, including the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Lyman Louis Lemnitzer.

The main proposal was presented in a document entitled "Justification for US Military Intervention in Cuba (TS)," a collection of draft memoranda written by the Department of Defense (DoD) and the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) representative to the Caribbean Survey Group.^[1] (The parenthetical "TS" in the title of the document is an initialism for "Top Secret.") The document was presented by the Joint Chiefs of Staff to Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara on March 13 with one paragraph approved, as a preliminary submission for planning purposes.

The previously secret document was originally made public on November 18, 1997 by the John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Review Board,^[2] a U.S. federal agency overseeing the release of government records related to John F. Kennedy's assassination.^{[3][4][5][6][7]} A total of about 1500 pages of once-secret military records covering 1962 to 1964 were concomitantly declassified by said Review Board. ABC News Report on Operation Northwoods.

Documentary: Operation Northwoods (MISSING LINK!!!!) - Video

Below is the complete text from the Freedom of Information Act-released U.S. government document detailing the Pentagon plan to murder innocent civilians and murder U.S. Navy members as part of a "terror campaign" to be blamed on the Cuban government as a pretext to invade Cuba, code-named Operation Northwoods. This plan had the written approval of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Lyman Louis Lemnitzer, and every other member of the Joint Chiefs of Staff--of which plan President John F. Kennedy refused to implement. This FOIA-released document is archived at The National Security Archive at George Washington University (Washington, D.C.).

Here is a highlight from the text of this document where the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff propose to murder U.S. Navy members to be blamed on the Cuban government:

On page 11 (listed as page 8 within the document), paragraph 3. sub-paragraph a.:

"3. A 'Remember the Maine' incident could be arranged in several forms:

"a. We could blow up a US ship in Guantanamo Bay and blame Cuba."

That is, REAL, NOT SIMULATED; WITH DEATHS OF U.S. NAVY MEMBERS. In sub-paragraph b. the document details a possible alternative to a. where deaths would be simulated by blowing up an empty U.S. Navy ship. I find it interesting that the plan resulting in the real deaths of actual U.S. Navy members is listed before the non-lethal alternative.

The above-listed lethal plan a. apparently relates to the prior paragraph 2. sub-paragraph a. number 10 on the same page of the document, i.e., "(10) Sabotage ship in harbor; large fires -- naphthalene." And the alternative simulation plan b. (of paragraph 3.) apparently relates to paragraph 2. sub-paragraph a. number 11 on the same page of the document, i.e., "(11) Sink ship near harbor entrance. Conduct funerals for mock-victims (may be lieu of (10))."

On page 11 and 12 (listed as page 8 and 9, respectively, within the document) the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff detail a plan to murder innocent civilians by sinking a boatload of Cubans en route to Florida and to injure civilian Cuban expatriates living in the U.S. as part of a "terror campaign" to be blamed on the Cuban government:

"4. We could develop a Communist Cuban terror campaign in the Miami area, in other Florida cities and even in Washington. The terror campaign could be pointed at refugees seeking haven in the United States. We could sink a boatload of Cubans en route to Florida (real or simulated). We could foster attempts on lives of Cuban refugees in the United States even to the extent of wounding in instances to be widely publicized. Exploding a few plastic bombs in carefully chosen spots, the arrest of Cuban agents and the release of prepared documents substantiating Cuban involvement, also would be helpful in projecting the idea of an irresponsible government."

You can view the photo scans of this document on-line at the below National Security Archive website at George Washington University (Washington, D.C.) in the Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF):

<http://www.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/news/20010430/northwoods.pdf>

<http://www.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/news/20010430/doc1.pdf>

<http://www.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/coldwar/documents/episode-10/02-01.htm>

And so with that introduction, below is the full text of this FOIA-released U.S. government document. All the text within the pound signs (#) is original to the document with the exception of the page numbers listed in the brackets ([]), the surrounding hyphens (-) to indicate page-breaks, and General L.L. Lemnitzer's signature represented in brackets ([]):

#####

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED
THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

13 March 1962

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

Subject: Justification for US Military Intervention in Cuba (TS)

1. The Joint Chiefs of Staff have considered the attached Memorandum for the Chief of Operations, Cuba Project, which responds to a request of that office for brief but precise description of pretexts which would provide justification for US military intervention in Cuba.
2. The Joint Chiefs of Staff recommend that the proposed memorandum be forwarded as a preliminary submission suitable for planning purposes. It is assumed that there will be similar submissions from other agencies and that these inputs will be used as a basis for developing a time-phased plan. Individual projects can then be considered on a case-by-case basis.
3. Further, it is assumed that a single agency will be given the primary responsibility for developing military and para-military aspects of the basic plan. It is recommended that this responsibility for both overt and covert military operations be assigned the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

For the Joint Chiefs of Staff:

[Signed "L. L. Lemnitzer" in cursive.]

L. L. LEMNITZER

Chairman

Joint Chiefs of Staff

1 Enclosure

memo for Chief of Operations, Cuba Project

SYSTEMATICALLY REVIEWED

BY JCS ON 21 May 84

CLASSIFICATION CONTINUED

EXCLUDED FROM GDS

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC

REGRADING; DOD DIR 5200.10

DOES NOT APPLY

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 1; page 2:]-----

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET

JCS 1969/321

12 March 1962

Page 2165

COPY NO. 1

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION

NOTE BY THE SECRETARIES

to the

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

on

NORTHWOODS (S)

A report* on the above subject is submitted for consideration by the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

F. J. BLOUIN

M. J. INGELIDO
Joint Secretariat

* Not reproduced herewith; on file in Joint Secretariat

EXCLUDED FROM GDS
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
REGRADING; DOD DIRECTIVE
5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

TOP SECRET

JCS 1969/321

2165

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET

-----[page 2; page 3:]-----

TOP SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET

JCS 1969/321

14 March 1962

COPY NO. 1

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

DECISION ON JCS 1969/321

A Note by the Secretaries

on

NORTHWOODS (S)

Note by the Secretaries

1. At their meeting on 13 March 1962, the Joint Chiefs of Staff approved the recommendations in paragraph 8 of JCS 1969/321.
2. In that the Commandant had expressed direct concern of the Marine Corps in this matter, the provisions of Title 10, US Code 141 (6), applied and were followed.
3. This decision now becomes a part of and shall be attached as the top sheet of JCS 1969/321.

F. J. BLOUIN

M. J. INGELIDO

Joint Secretariat

SYSTEMATICALLY REVIEWED

BY JCS ON 21 May 84

CLASSIFICATION CONTINUED

EXCLUDED FROM GDS

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC

REGRADING; DOD DIRECTIVE

5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

UNCLASSIFIED

-----[page 3; page 4:]-----

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

9 March 1962

COPY ____ OF ____ COPIES

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION

REPORT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF REPRESENTATIVE ON THE
CARIBBEAN SURVEY GROUP

to the

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

on

CUBA PROJECT (TS)

The Chief of Operations, Cuba Project, has requested that he be furnished the views of the Joint Chiefs of Staff on this matter by 13 March 1962.

EXCLUDED FROM GDS

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 4; page 5:]-----

UNCLASSIFIED

JUSTIFICATION FOR US MILITARY INTERVENTION IN CUBA (TS)

THE PROBLEM

1. As requested* by Chief of Operations, Cuba Project, the Joint Chiefs of Staff are to indicate brief but precise description of pretexts which they consider would provide justification for US military intervention in Cuba.

FACTS BEARING ON THE PROBLEM

2. It is recognized that any action which becomes pretext for US military intervention in Cuba will lead to a political decision which then would lead to military action.

3. Cognizance has been taken of a suggested course of action proposed** by the US Navy relating to generated instances in the Guantanamo area.

4. For additional facts see Enclosure B.

DISCUSSION

5. The suggested courses of action appended to Enclosure A are based on the premise that US military intervention will result from a period of heightened US-Cuban tensions which place the United States in the position of suffering justifiable grievances. World opinion, and the United Nations forum should be favorably affected by developing the international image of the Cuban government as rash and irresponsible, and as an alarming and unpredictable threat to the peace of the Western Hemisphere.

6. While the foregoing premise can be utilized at the present time it will continue to hold good only as long as there can be reasonable certainty that US military intervention in Cuba would not directly involve the Soviet Union. There is

* Memorandum for General Craig from Chief of Operations, Cuba Project, subject: "Operation MONGOOSE", dated 5 March 1962, on file in General Craig's office.

** Memorandum for the Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, from Chief of Naval Operations, subject: "Instances to Provoke Military Actions in Cuba (TS)", dated 8 March 1962, on file in General Craig's office.

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 5; page 6:]-----

UNCLASSIFIED

as yet no bilateral mutual support agreement binding the USSR to the defense of Cuba, Cuba has not yet become a member of the Warsaw Pact, nor have the Soviets established Soviet bases in Cuba in the pattern of US bases in Western Europe. Therefore, since time appears to be an important factor in resolution of the Cuba problem, all projects are suggested within the time frame of the next few months.

CONCLUSION

The suggested courses of action appended to Enclosure A satisfactorily respond to the statement of the problem. However, these suggestions should be forwarded as a preliminary submission suitable for planning purposes, and together with similar inputs from other agencies, provide a basis for development of a single, integrated, time-phased plan to focus all efforts on the objective of justification for US military intervention in Cuba.

RECOMMENDATIONS

8. It is recommended that:

- a. Enclosure A together with its attachments should be forwarded to the Secretary of Defense for approval and transmittal to the Chief of Operations, Cuba Project.
- b. This paper NOT be forwarded to commanders of unified or specified commands.
- c. This paper NOT be forwarded to US officers assigned to NATO activities.
- d. This paper NOT be forwarded to the Chairman, US Delegation, United Nations Military Staff Committee.

3

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 6; page 7:]-----

UNCLASSIFIED

DRAFT

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

Subject: Justification for US Military Intervention in Cuba (TS)

1. The Joint Chiefs of Staff have considered the attached Memorandum for the Chief of Operations, Cuba Project, which responds to a request* of that office for brief but precise description of pretexts which would provide justification for US military intervention in Cuba.
2. The Joint Chiefs of Staff recommend that the proposed memorandum be forwarded as a preliminary submission suitable for planning purposes. It is assumed that there will be similar submissions from other agencies and that these inputs will be used as a basis for developing a time-phased plan. Individual projects can then be considered on a case-by-case basis.
3. Further, it is assumed that a single agency will be given the primary responsibility for developing military and para-military aspects of the basic plan. It is recommended that this responsibility for both overt and covert military operations be assigned the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

* Memorandum for Gen Craig from Chief of Operations, Cuba Project, subject: "Operation MONGOOSE", dated 5 March 1962, on file in Gen Craig's office.

4

Enclosure A

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 7; page 8:]-----

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

APPENDIX TO ENCLOSURE A

DRAFT

MEMORANDUM FOR CHIEF OF OPERATIONS, CUBA PROJECT

Subject: Justification for US Military Intervention in Cuba (TS)

1. Reference is made to memorandum from Chief of Operations, Cuba Project, for General Craig, subject: "Operation MONGOOSE", dated 5 March 1962, which requested brief but precise description of pretexts which the Joint Chiefs of Staff consider would provide justification for US military intervention in Cuba.

2. The projects listed in the enclosure hereto are forwarded as a preliminary submission suitable for planning purposes. It is assumed that there will be similar submissions from other agencies and that these inputs will be used as a basis for developing a time-phased plan. The individual projects can then be considered on a case-by-case basis.

3. This plan, incorporating projects selected from the attached suggestions, or from other sources, should be developed to focus all efforts on a specific ultimate objective which would provide adequate justification for US military intervention. Such a plan would enable a logical build-up of incidents to be combined with other seemingly unrelated events to camouflage the ultimate objective and create the necessary impression of Cuban rashness and irresponsibility on a large scale, directed at other countries as well as the United States. The plan would also properly integrate and time phase the courses of action to be pursued. The desired resultant from the execution of this plan would be to place the United States in the apparent position of suffering defensible grievances from a rash and irresponsible government of Cuba and to develop an international image of a Cuban threat to peace in the Western Hemisphere.

5

Appendix to

Enclosure A

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 8; page 9:]-----

UNCLASSIFIED

4. Time is an important factor in resolution of the Cuban problem. Therefore, the plan should be so time-phased that projects would be operable within the next few months.

5. Inasmuch as the ultimate objective is overt military intervention, it is recommended that primary responsibility for developing military and para-military aspects of the plan for both overt and covert military operations be assigned the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

6

Appendix to

Enclosure A

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 9; page 10:]-----

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

ANNEX TO APPENDIX TO ENCLOSURE A
PRETEXTS TO JUSTIFY US MILITARY INTERVENTION IN CUBA

(Note: The courses of action which follow are a preliminary submission suitable only for planning purposes. They are arranged neither chronologically nor in ascending order. Together with similar inputs from other agencies, they are intended to provide a point of departure for the development of a single, integrated, time-phased plan. Such a plan would permit the evaluation of individual projects within the context of cumulative, correlated actions designed to lead inexorably to the objective of adequate justification for US military intervention in Cuba).

1. Since it would seem desirable to use legitimate provocation as the basis for US military intervention in Cuba a cover and deception plan, to include requisite preliminary actions such as has been developed in response to Task 33 c, could be executed as an initial effort to provoke Cuban reactions. Harassment plus deceptive actions to convince the Cubans of imminent invasion would be emphasized. Our military posture throughout execution of the plan will allow a rapid change from exercise to intervention if Cuban response justifies.
2. A series of well coordinated incidents will be planned to take place in and around Guantanamo to give genuine appearance of being done by hostile Cuban forces.
 - a. Incidents to establish a credible attack (not in chronological order):
 - (1) start rumors (many). Use clandestine radio.
 - (2) Land friendly Cubans in uniform "over-the-fence" to stage attack on base.
 - (3) Capture Cuban (friendly) saboteurs inside the base.
 - (4) Start riots near the base main gate (friendly Cubans).

7

Annex to Appendix
to Enclosure A

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 10; page 11:]-----

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

- (5) Blow up ammunition inside the base; start fires.
 - (6) Burn aircraft on air base (sabotage).
 - (7) Lob mortar shells from outside of base into base. Some damage to installations.
 - (8) capture assault teams approaching from the sea or vicinity of Guantanamo City.
 - (9) Capture militia group which storms the base.
 - (10) Sabotage ship in harbor; large fires -- naphthalene.
 - (11) Sink ship near harbor entrance. Conduct funerals for mock-victims (may be lieu of (10)).
- b. United States would respond by executing offensive operations to secure water and power supplies, destroying artillery and mortar emplacements which threaten the base.
 - c. Commence large scale United States military operations.
3. A "Remember the Maine" incident could be arranged in several forms:
 - a. We could blow up a US ship in Guantanamo Bay and blame Cuba.
 - b. We could blow up a drone (unmanned) vessel anywhere in the Cuban waters. We could arrange to cause such incident in the vicinity of Havana or Santiago as a spectacular result of Cuban attack from the air or sea, or both. The presence of Cuban planes or ships merely investigating the intent of the vessel could be fairly compelling evidence that the ship was taken under attack. The nearness to Havana or Santiago would add credibility especially to those

people that might have heard the blast or have seen the fire. The US could follow up with an air/sea rescue operation covered by US fighters to "evacuate" remaining members of the non-existent crew. Casualty lists in US newspapers would cause a helpful wave of national indignation.

4. We could develop a Communist Cuban terror campaign in the Miami area, in other Florida cities and even in Washington.

8

Annex to Appendix
to Enclosure A

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 11; page 12:]-----

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

The terror campaign could be pointed at refugees seeking haven in the United States. We could sink a boatload of Cubans en route to Florida (real or simulated). We could foster attempts on lives of Cuban refugees in the United States even to the extent of wounding in instances to be widely publicized. Exploding a few plastic bombs in carefully chosen spots, the arrest of Cuban agents and the release of prepared documents substantiating Cuban involvement, also would be helpful in projecting the idea of an irresponsible government.

5. A "Cuban-based, Castro-supported" filibuster could be simulated against a neighboring Caribbean nation (in the vein of the 14th of June invasion of the Dominican Republic). We know that Castro is backing subversive efforts clandestinely against Haiti, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, and Nicaragua at present and possible others. These efforts can be magnified and additional ones contrived for exposure. For example, advantage can be taken of the sensitivity of the Dominican Air Force to intrusions within their national air space. "Cuban" B-26 or C-46 type aircraft could make cane-burning raids at night. Soviet Bloc incendiaries could be found. This could be coupled with "Cuban" messages to the Communist underground in the Dominican Republic and "Cuban" shipments of arm which would be found, or intercepted, on the beach.

6. Use of MIG type aircraft by US pilots could provide additional provocation. Harassment of civil air, attacks on surface shipping and destruction of US military drone aircraft by MIG type planes would be useful as complementary actions. An F-86 properly painted would convince air passengers that they saw a Cuban MIG, especially if the pilot of the transport were to announce such fact. The primary drawback to this suggestion appears to be the security risk inherent in obtaining or modifying an aircraft. However, reasonable copies of the MIG could be produced from US resources in about three months.

9

Annex to Appendix
to Enclosure A

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 12; page 13:]-----

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

7. Hijacking attempts against civil air and surface craft should appear to continue as harassing measures condoned by the government of Cuba. Concurrently, genuine defections of Cuban civil

and military air and surface craft should be encouraged.

8. It is possible to create an incident which will demonstrate convincingly that a Cuban aircraft has attacked and shot down a chartered civil airliner en route from the United States to Jamaica, Guatemala, Panama or Venezuela. The destination would be chosen only to cause the flight plan route to cross Cuba. The passengers could be a group of college students off on a holiday or any grouping of persons with a common interest to support chartering a non-scheduled flight.

a. An aircraft at Eglin AFB would be painted and numbered as an exact duplicate for a civil registered aircraft belonging to a CIA proprietary organization in the Miami area. At a designated time the duplicate would be substituted for the actual civil aircraft and would be loaded with the selected passengers, all boarded under carefully prepared aliases. The actual registered aircraft would be converted to a drone.

b. Take off times of the drone aircraft and the actual aircraft will be scheduled to allow a rendezvous south of Florida. From the rendezvous point the passenger-carrying aircraft will descend to minimum altitude and go directly into an auxiliary field at Eglin AFB where arrangements will have been made to evacuate the passengers and return the aircraft to its original status. The drone aircraft meanwhile will continue to fly the filed flight plan. When over Cuba the drone will be transmitting on the international distress frequency a "MAY DAY" message stating he is under attack by Cuban MIG aircraft. The transmission will be interrupted by destruction of the aircraft which will be triggered by radio signal. This will allow ICAO radio

10
Annex to Appendix

to Enclosure A

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 13; page 14:]-----

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

stations in the Western Hemisphere to tell the US what has happened to the aircraft instead of the US trying to "sell" the incident.

9. It is possible to create an incident which will make it appear that Communist Cuban MIGs have destroyed a USAF aircraft over international waters in an unprovoked attack.

a. Approximately 4 or 5 F-101 aircraft will be dispatched in trail from Homestead AFB, Florida, to the vicinity of Cuba. Their mission will be to reverse course and simulate fakir aircraft for an air defense exercise in southern Florida. These aircraft would conduct variations of these flights at frequent intervals. Crews would be briefed to remain at least 12 miles off the Cuban coast; however, they would be required to carry live ammunition in the event that hostile actions were taken by the Cuban MIGs.

b. On one such flight, a pre-briefed pilot would fly tail-end Charley at considerable interval between aircraft. While near the Cuban Island this pilot would broadcast that he had been jumped by MIGs and was going down. No other calls would be made. The pilot would then fly directly west at extremely low altitude and land at a secure base, an Eglin auxiliary. The aircraft would be met by the proper people, quickly stored and given a new tail number. The pilot who had performed the mission under an alias, would resume his proper identity and return to his normal place of business. The pilot and aircraft would then have disappeared.

c. At precisely the same time that the aircraft was presumably shot down a submarine or small surface craft would disburse F-101 parts, parachute, etc., at approximately 15 to 20 miles off the

Cuban coast and depart. The pilots returning to Homestead would have a true story as far as they knew. Search ships and aircraft could be dispatched and parts of aircraft found.

11

Annex to Appendix

to Enclosure A

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 14; page 15:]-----

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE B

FACTS BEARING ON THE PROBLEM

1. The Joint Chiefs of Staff have previously stated* that US unilateral military intervention in Cuba can be undertaken in the event that the Cuban regime commits hostile acts against US forces or property which would serve as an incident upon which to base overt intervention.
2. The need for positive action in the event that current covert efforts to foster an Internal Cuban rebellion are unsuccessful was indicated** by the Joint Chiefs of Staff on 7 March 1962, as follows:

" - - - determination that a credible internal revolt is impossible of attainment during the next 9-10 months will require a decision by the United States to develop a Cuban "provocation" as justification for positive US military action."

3. It is understood that the Department of State also is preparing suggested courses of action to develop justification for US military intervention in Cuba.

* JCS 1969/303

** JCS 1969/313

12

Enclosure B

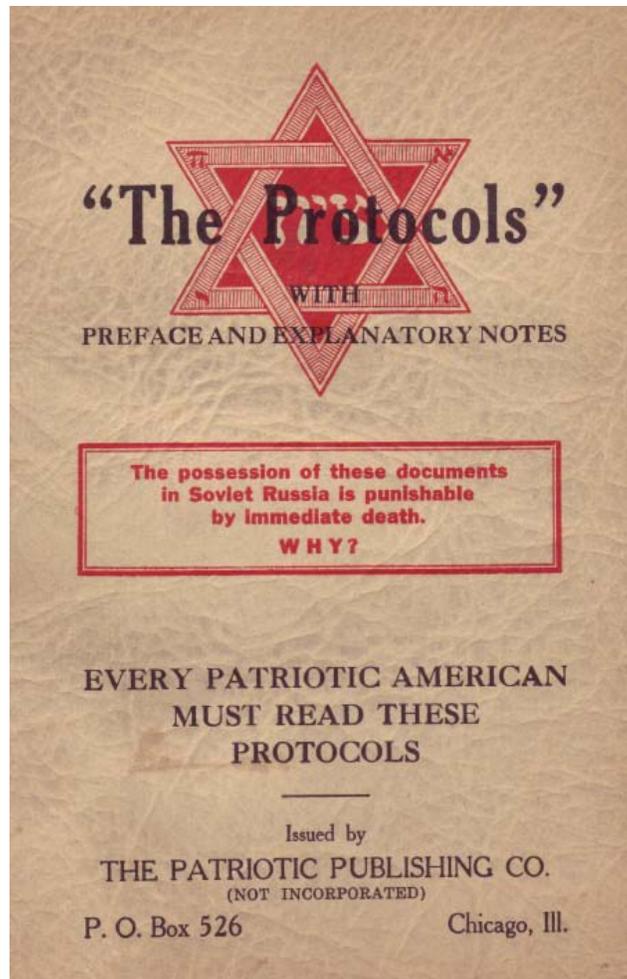
UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

#####

(End of document; text ameliorated on July 5, 2004.)

geovisit();



THE PROTOCOLS OF THE LEANED ELDERS OF ZION

The Protocols have been widely "debunked" and labeled as "forgeries" by Zionist backed shills and institutions. People have been imprisoned and even killed for spreading these so called "false" Protocols... Great effort has gone into covering up, stopping the public spread of the Protocols so much so that they remain in relative obscurity as was the purpose of the damage control plan. The outcry of the Zionist elite was intense and swift at damage control. The basic premise of "debunking" these Protocols are silly arguments such as "oh some parts of it have existed in writing long ago in this or that work" How can such silly arguments possibly discredit the Protocols authenticity? Take a look out our American Constitution for example. Our constitution is technically NOT an original work, much of its contents can be said to have been

"plagiarized" from other sources! Therefore, does that make our Constitution of the United States of America void and a forgery? NO! it does not.

Prior to my ever even laying eyes on these protocols my research into the "illuminati" (who ever that group pulling all the strings behind the curtain was), had lead me into realizing that only a few possible groups could be the ultimate "illuminati". The Zionists, Masons and the Jesuits (Vatican/Catholic roots). At first, evidence lead me to believe that it was the Royal Blue Bloods who controlled the world, but nope, not anymore. Then the Jesuit/Vatican faction was the ultimate ruling group, yes I was right... they WERE the ultimate ruling group like centuries ago! The Catholic church almost ruled the whole world at one point, but their depravity, greed, corruption and perversions brought their immense power crashing down to what they have today their once great power is virtually none existent, regulated to performing ritualistic dogma exhibitions. Back in the heyday of the height of the Catholic power, the Jews were FORCED to convert to Catholicism. They were given a simple ultimatum: convert or die. Thus, all choose the pretend "convert" route... those who externally "converted" to Catholicism did so only in appearance (becoming what is called: crypto Jews), for many kept their generations old beliefs in Judaism firm throughout their lives, never letting it be known to outsiders of their core beliefs. They therefore had developed an "underground" secret societies of like Jews. Once they "converted" to Catholicism, some even changed their last names in order to fit in and avoid persecution. Thus allowing for and facilitation of the Zionist Jews efforts in allowing them to INFILTRATE the highly powerful Templar and Masonic and Christian institutions that were formed long ago.

Today the Jesuit/Vatican/Catholic/Christian power worldwide has been eclipsed by that of the **Zionist Jews who over the decades have amassed untold fortunes on top of fortunes, wealth beyond comprehension, power over billions of people and nations.** The interesting key to this scenario is the fact that many of the Jesuit Masonic orders and members still THINK they are running the shows. The Zionists had long infiltrated all the Masonic orders, and they cleverly ever so intricately lead the entire "Christian" elite in whatever direction they so choose. Meanwhile the Zionists perpetuate and WANT to make everyone believe that any group OTHER than the Zionists are the ones pulling all the strings on major events, policies, actions, etc.

That brings us back to the topic at hand: the Protocols of the Elders of Zion. As I stated earlier, I had done lots of research on both the Zionists and the Jesuit factions, eventually coming to my own conclusions that I summarized above. Only to one day stumble upon the someone mentioning this book called the Protocols, I had no clue what they were, but I found countless essays fiercely trashing the Protocols and warnings forbidding me from reading the Protocols, I knew I had to look into this further. The more I saw the blatant bias slant and the more I realized that it was an organized desperate attempt to discredit that work, the more I had to find the actual Protocols and determine for myself. I read the entire work from start to finish in pure awe, absolute astonishment, I had a hard time picking my jaw up off the floor so to speak. **EVERY SINGLE piece of information written in those Protocols were 100% relevant, 100% happening in real life, 100% historically correct, 100% undeniably connected to the way the Zionist ARE operating! No one with a single ounce of reason and logic can dispute the amazing 100% accuracy of the Protocols and its uncanny inside look into the Zionist movement.** Show me someone, anyone that dare try and claim that the Protocols as a "fake" or

whatever, and I will show you someone with vested interests, who is “one of them” or at the very minimum, being manipulated by the Zionists into burying it. A great leader once said something like "know thy enemy" ... well, here is your chance...

Behold: I reveal to you the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion:

THE PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface

Introduction

Who are the Elders?

Protocol I The Basic Doctrine

Protocol II Economic Wars

Protocol III Methods of Conquest

Protocol IV Materialism Replace Religion

Protocol V Despotism and Modern Progress

Protocol VI Take-Over Technique

Protocol VII World-Wide Wars

Protocol VIII Provisional Government

Protocol IX Re-education

Protocol X Preparing for Power

Protocol XI The Totalitarian State

Protocol XII Control of the Press

Protoco XIII Distractions

Protocol XIV Assault on Religion

Protocol XV Ruthless Suppression

PREFACE

(Translated by Victor E. Marsden)

The author of this translation of the famous Protocols was himself a victim of the Revolution. He had lived for many years in Russia and was married to a Russian lady. Among his other activities in Russia he had been for a number of years a Russian Correspondent of the MORNING POST, a position which he occupied when the Revolution broke out, and his vivid descriptions of events in Russia will still be in the recollection of many of the readers of that Journal. Naturally he was singled out for the anger of the Soviet.

On the day that Captain Cromie was murdered by Jews, Victor Marsden was arrested and thrown into the Peter-Paul Prison, expecting every day to have his name called out for execution. This, however, he escaped, and eventually he was allowed to

return to England very much of a wreck in bodily health. However, he recovered under treatment and the devoted care of his wife and friends. One of the first things he undertook, as soon as he was able, was this translation of the Protocols.

Mr. Marsden was eminently well qualified for the work. His intimate acquaintance with Russia, Russian life and the Russian language on the one hand, and his mastery of a terse literary English style on the other, placed him in a position of advantage which few others could claim. The consequence is that we have in his version an eminently readable work, and though the subject-matter is somewhat formless, Mr. Marsden's literary touch reveals the thread running through the twenty-four Protocols. It may be said with truth that this work was carried out at the cost of Mr. Marsden's own life's blood.

He told the writer of this Preface that he could not stand more than an hour at a

Protocol XVI Brainwashing

Protocol XVII Abuse of Authority

Protocol XVIII Arrest of Opponents

Protocol XIX Rulers and People

Protocol XX Financial Programme

Protocol XXI Loans and Credit

Protocol XXII Power of Gold

Protocol XXIII Instilling Obedience

Protocol XXIV Qualities of the Ruler

time of his work on it in the British Museum, as the diabolical spirit of the matter which he was obliged to turn into English made him positively ill.

Mr. Marsden's connection with the MORNING POST was not severed by his return to England, and he was well enough to accept the post of special correspondent of that journal in the suite of H.R.H., the Prince of Wales on his Empire tour. From this he returned with the Prince, apparently in much better health, but within a few days of his landing he was taken suddenly ill, and died after a very brief illness.

May this work be his crowning monument! In it he has performed an immense service to the English-speaking world, and there can be little doubt that it will take its place in the first rank of the English versions of "THE PROTOCOLS of the Meetings of the LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION."

INTRODUCTION

Of the Protocols themselves little need be said in the way of introduction. The book in which they are embodied was published by Sergyei Nilus in Russia in 1905. A copy of this is in the British Museum bearing the date of its reception, August 10, 1906. All copies that were known to exist in Russia were destroyed in the Kerensky regime, and under his successors the possession of a copy by anyone in Soviet land was a crime sufficient to ensure the owner's of being shot on sight. The fact is in itself sufficient proof of the genuineness of the Protocols. The Jewish journals, of course, say that they are a forgery, leaving it to be understood that Professor Nilus, who embodied them in a work of his own, had concocted them for his own purposes.

Mr. Henry Ford, in an interview published in the New York WORLD, February 17th, 1921, put the case for Nilus tersely and convincingly thus: "The only statement I care to make about the PROTOCOLS is that they fit in with what is going on. They are sixteen years old, and they have fitted the world situation up to this time. THEY FIT IT NOW." Indeed they do!

The word "Protocol" signifies a precis gummed on to the front of a document, a draft of a document, minutes of proceedings. In this instance, "Protocol" means minutes of the proceedings of the Meetings of the Learned Elders of Zion. These Protocols give the substance of addresses delivered to the innermost circle of the Rulers of Zion. They reveal the converted plan of action of the Jewish Nation

developed through the ages and edited by the Elders themselves up to date. Parts and summaries of the plan have been published from time to time during the centuries as the secrets of the Elders have leaked out.

The claim of the Jews that the Protocols are forgeries is in itself an admission of their genuineness, for they NEVER ATTEMPT TO ANSWER THE FACTS corresponding to the THREATS which the Protocols contain, and, indeed, the correspondence between prophecy and fulfillment is too glaring to be set aside or obscured. This the Jews well know and therefore evade.

The presumption is strong that the Protocols were issued, or reissued, at the First Zionist Congress held at Basle in 1897 under the presidency of the Father of Modern Zionism, the late Theodore Herzl. There has been recently published a volume of Herzl's "Diaries," a translation of some passages which appeared in the JEWISH CHRONICLE of July 14, 1922.

Herzl gives an account of his first visit to England in 1895, and his conversation with Colonel Goldsmid, a Jew brought up as a Christian, an officer in the English Army, and at heart a Jew Nationalist all the time. Goldsmid suggested to Herzl that the best way of expropriating the English aristocracy, and so destroying their power to protect the people of England against Jew domination, was to put excessive taxes on the land. Herzl thought this an excellent idea, and it is now to be found definitely embodied in Protocol VI!

The above extract from Herzl's DIARY is an extremely significant bit of evidence bearing on the existence of the Jew World Plot and authenticity of the Protocols, but any reader of intelligence will be able from his own knowledge of recent history and from his own experience to confirm the genuineness of every line of them, and it is in the light of this LIVING comment that all readers are invited to study Mr. Marsden's translation of this terribly inhuman document. And here is another very significant circumstance.

The present successor of Herzl, as leader of the Zionist movement, Dr. Weizmann, quoted one of these sayings at the send-off banquet given to Chief Rabbi Hertz on October 6, 1920. The Chief Rabbi was on the point of leaving for HIS Empire tour of H.R.H., the Prince of Wales. And this is the "saying" of the Sages which Dr. Weizmann quoted: "A beneficent protection which God has instituted in the life of the Jew is that He has dispersed him all over the world." (JEWISH GUARDIAN, Oct. 8, 1920.) Now compare this with the last clause of but one of Protocol XI. "God has granted to us, His Chosen People, the gift of dispersion, and from this, which appears to all eyes to be our weakness, has come forth all our strength, which has now brought us to the threshold of sovereignty over all the world."

The remarkable correspondence between these passages proves several things. It proves that the Learned Elders exist. It proves that Dr. Weizmann knows all about them. It proves that the desire for a "National Home" in Palestine is only camouflage and an infinitesimal part of the Jew's real object. It proves that the Jews of the world have no intention of settling in Palestine or any separate country, and that their annual prayer that they may all meet "Next Year in Jerusalem" is merely a piece of their characteristic make-believe. It also demonstrates that the Jews are now a world menace, and that the Aryan races will have to domicile them permanently out of Europe..

WHO ARE THE ELDERS?

This is a secret which has not been revealed. They are the Hidden hand. They are not the "Board of Deputies" (the Jewish Parliament in England) or the "Universal Israelite Alliance" which sits in Paris. But the late Walter Rathenau of the Allgemeiner Electricitaets Gesellschaft has thrown a little light on the subject and doubtless he was in possession of their names, being, in all likelihood, one of the chief leaders himself. Writing in the WIENER FREIE PRESSE, December 24, 1912, he said: "Three hundred men, each of whom knows all the others, govern the fate of the European continent, and they elect their successors from their entourage."

In the year 1844, on the eve of the Jewish Revolution of 1848, Benjamin Disraeli, whose real name was Israel, and who was a "damped," or baptized Jew, published his novel, CONINGSBY, in which occurs this ominous passage: "The world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes." And he went on to show that these personages were all Jews.

Now that Providence has brought to the light of day these secret Protocols all men

may clearly see the hidden personages specified by Disraeli at work "behind the scenes" of all the Governments. This revelation entails on all white peoples the grave responsibility of examining and revising AU FOND their attitude towards the Race and Nation which boasts of its survival over all Empires.

Notes I. - "Agentur" and "The Political." There are two words in this translation which are unusual, the word "AGENTUR" and "political" used as a substantive, AGENTUR appears to be a word adopted from the original and it means the whole body of agents and agencies made use of by the Elders, whether members of the tribe or their Gentile tools. By "the Political" Mr. Marsden means, not exactly the "body politic" but the entire machinery of politics.

Notes II - The Symbolic Snake of Judaism. Protocol III opens with a reference to the Symbolic Snake of Judaism. In his Epilogue to the 1905 Edition of the Protocols, Nilus gives the following interesting account of this symbol: "According to the records of secret Jewish Zionism, Solomon and other Jewish learned men already, in 929 B.C., thought out a scheme in theory for a peaceful conquest of the whole universe by Zion. As history developed, this scheme was worked out in detail and completed by men who were subsequently initiated in this question. These learned men decided by peaceful means to conquer the world for Zion with the slyness of the Symbolic Snake, whose head was to represent those who have been initiated into the plans of the Jewish administration, and the body of the Snake to represent the Jewish people - the administration was always kept secret, EVEN FROM THE JEWISH NATION ITSELF. As this Snake penetrated into the hearts of the nations which it encountered it undermined and devoured all the non-Jewish power of these States.

It is foretold that the Snake has still to finish its work, strictly adhering to the designed plan, until the course which it has to run is closed by the return of its head to Zion and until, by this means, the Snake has completed its round of Europe and has encircled it - and until, by dint of enchaining Europe, it has encompassed the whole world. This it is to accomplish by using every endeavor to subdue the other countries by an ECONOMICAL CONQUEST.

The return of the head of the Snake to Zion can only be accomplished after the power of all the Sovereign of Europe has been laid low, that is to say, when by means of economic crises and wholesale destruction effected everywhere, there shall have been brought about a spiritual demoralization and a moral corruption, chiefly with the assistance of Jewish women masquerading as French, Italians, etc.. These are the surest spreaders of licentiousness into the lives of the leading men at the heads of nations.

A map of the course of the Symbolic Snake is shown as follows: - Its first stage in Europe was in 429 B.C. in Greece, where, about the time of Pericles, the Snake first started eating into the power of that country. The second stage was in Rome in the time of Augustus, about 69 B.C.. The third in Madrid in the time of Charles V, in A.D. 1552. The fourth in Paris about 1790, in the time of Louis XVI. The fifth in London from 1814 onwards (after the downfall of Napoleon). The sixth in Berlin in 1871 after the Franco-Prussian war. The seventh in St. Petersburg, over which is drawn the head of the Snake under the date of 1881. [This "Snake" is now being drawn through the Americas and in the United States of America, it is been partially identified as the "Counsel on Foreign Relations" (C.F.R.) and the "Tri-Lateral Commission"].

All these States which the Snake traversed have had the foundations of their constitutions shaken, Germany, with its apparent power, forming no exception to the rule. In economic conditions, England and Germany are spared, but only till the conquest of Russia is accomplished by the Snake, on which at present [i.e., 1905] all its efforts are concentrated. The further course of the Snake is not shown on this map, but arrows indicate its next movement towards Moscow, Kieft and Odessa. It is now well known to us to what extent the latter cities form the centuries of the militant Jewish race. Constantinople is shown as the last stage of the Snake's course before it reaches Jerusalem. (This map was drawn years before the occurrence of the "Young Turk" - i.e., Jewish - Revolution in Turkey). den.

Notes III. - The term "Goyim," meaning Gentile or non-Jews, is used throughout the Protocols and is retained by Mr. Mars.

PROTOCOLS OF THE MEETINGS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION

PROTOCOL No. 1

1.Putting aside fine phrases we shall speak of the significance of each thought: by comparisons and deductions we shall throw light upon surrounding facts.
2. What I am about to set forth, then, is our system from the two points of view, that of ourselves and that of the GOYIM [i.e., non- Jews].
3. It must be noted that men with bad instincts are more in number than the good, and therefore the best results in governing them are attained by violence and terrorisation, and not by academic discussions. Every man aims at power, everyone would like to become a dictator if only he could, and rare indeed are the men who would not be willing to sacrifice the welfare of all for the sake of securing their own welfare.
4. What has restrained the beasts of prey who are called men? What has served for their guidance hitherto?
5. In the beginnings of the structure of society, they were subjected to brutal and blind force; after words - to Law, which is the same force, only disguised. I draw the conclusion that by the law of nature right lies in force.

Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion Page 6 of 54

http://quotes.strongcity.com/protocols_of_zion.html 3/31/01

6. Political freedom is an idea but not a fact. This idea one must know how to apply whenever it appears necessary with this bait of an idea to attract the masses of the people to one's party for the purpose of crushing another who is in authority. This task is rendered easier if the opponent has himself been infected with the idea of freedom, SO-CALLED LIBERALISM, and, for the sake of an idea, is willing to yield some of his power. It is precisely here that the triumph of our theory appears; the slackened reins of government are immediately, by the law of life, caught up and gathered together by a new hand, because the blind might of the nation cannot for one single day exist without guidance, and the new authority merely fits into the place of the old already weakened by liberalism.

GOLD

7. In our day the power which has replaced that of the rulers who were liberal is the power of Gold. Time was when Faith ruled. The idea of freedom is impossible of realization because no one knows how to use it with moderation. It is enough to hand over a people to self-government for a certain length of time for that people to be turned into a disorganized mob. From that moment on we get internecine strife which soon develops into battles between classes, in the midst of which States burn down and their importance is reduced to that of a heap of ashes.
8. Whether a State exhausts itself in its own convulsions, whether its internal discord brings it under the power of external foes - in any case it can be accounted irretrievably lost: IT IS IN OUR POWER. The despotism of Capital, which is entirely in our hands, reaches out to it a straw that the State, willy-nilly, must take hold of: if not - it goes to the bottom.
9. Should anyone of a liberal mind say that such reflections as the above are immoral, I would put the following questions: If every State has two foes and if in regard to the external foe it is allowed and not considered immoral to use every manner and art of conflict, as for example to keep the enemy in ignorance of plans of attack and defense, to attack him by night or in superior numbers, then in what way can the same means in regard to a worse foe, the destroyer of the structure of society and the commonweal, be called immoral and not permissible?
10. Is it possible for any sound logical mind to hope with any success to guide crowds by the aid of reasonable counsels and arguments, when any objection or contradiction, senseless though it may be, can be made and when such objection may find more favor with the people, whose powers of reasoning are superficial? Men in masses and the men of the masses, being guided solely by petty passions, paltry beliefs, traditions and sentimental theorems, fall a prey to party dissension, which hinders any kind of agreement even on the basis of a perfectly reasonable argument. Every resolution of a crowd depends upon a chance or packed majority, which, in its ignorance of political secrets, puts forth some ridiculous resolution that lays in the administration a seed of anarchy.
11. The political has nothing in common with the moral. The ruler who is governed by the moral is not a skilled politician, and is therefore unstable on his throne. He who

wishes to rule must have recourse both to cunning and to make-believe. Great national qualities, like frankness and honesty, are vices in politics, for they bring down rulers from their thrones more effectively and more certainly than the most powerful enemy. Such qualities must be the attributes of the kingdoms of the GOYIM, but we must in no wise be guided by them.

MIGHT IS RIGHT

12. Our right lies in force. The word "right" is an abstract thought and proved by nothing. The word means no more than: Give me what I want in order that thereby I may have a proof that I am stronger than you.

13. Where does right begin? Where does it end?

14. In any State in which there is a bad organization of authority, an impersonality of laws and of the rulers who have lost their personality amid the flood of rights ever multiplying out of liberalism, I find a new right - to attack by the right of the strong, and to scatter to the winds all existing forces of order and regulation, to reconstruct all institutions and to become the sovereign lord of those who have left to us the rights of their power by laying them down voluntarily in their liberalism.

15. Our power in the present tottering condition of all forms of power will be more invincible than any other, because it will remain invisible until the moment when it has gained such strength that no cunning can any longer undermine it.

16. Out of the temporary evil we are now compelled to commit will emerge the good of an unshakable rule, which will restore the regular course of the machinery of the national life, brought to naught by liberalism. The result justifies the means. Let us, however, in our plans, direct our attention not so much to what is good and moral as to what is necessary and useful.

17. Before us is a plan in which is laid down strategically the line from which we cannot deviate without running the risk of seeing the labor of many centuries brought to naught.

18. In order to elaborate satisfactory forms of action it is necessary to have regard to the rascality, the slackness, the instability of the mob, its lack of capacity to understand and respect the conditions of its own life, or its own welfare. It must be understood that the might of a mob is blind, senseless and unreasoning force ever at the mercy of a suggestion from any side. The blind cannot lead the blind without bringing them into the abyss; consequently, members of the mob, upstarts from the people even though they should be as a genius for wisdom, yet having no understanding of the political, cannot come forward as leaders of the mob without bringing the whole nation to ruin.

19. Only one trained from childhood for independent rule can have understanding of the words that can be made up of the political alphabet.

20. A people left to itself, i.e., to upstarts from its midst, brings itself to ruin by party dissensions excited by the pursuit of power and honors and the disorders arising therefrom. Is it possible for the masses of the people calmly and without petty jealousies to form judgment, to deal with the affairs of the country, which cannot be mixed up with personal interest? Can they defend themselves from an external foe? It is unthinkable; for a plan broken up into as many parts as there are heads in the mob, loses all homogeneity, and thereby becomes unintelligible and impossible of execution.

WE ARE DESPOTS

21. It is only with a despotic ruler that plans can be elaborated extensively and clearly in such a way as to distribute the whole properly among the several parts of the machinery of the State: from this the conclusion is inevitable that a satisfactory form of government for any country is one that concentrates in the hands of one responsible person. Without an absolute despotism there can be no existence for civilization which is carried on not by the masses but by their guide, whosoever that person may be. The mob is savage, and displays its savagery at every opportunity. The moment the mob seizes freedom in its hands it quickly turns to anarchy, which in itself is the highest degree of savagery.

22. Behold the alcoholic animals, bemused with drink, the right to an immoderate use of which comes along with freedom. It is not for us and ours to walk that road. The peoples of the GOYIM are bemused with alcoholic liquors; their youth has grown stupid on classicism and from early immorality, into which it has been inducted by our special agents - by tutors, lackeys, governesses in the houses of the wealthy, by

clerks and others, by our women in the places of dissipation frequented by the GOYIM. In the number of these last I count also the so-called "society ladies," voluntary followers of the others in corruption and luxury.

23. Our countersign is - Force and Make-believe. Only force conquers in political affairs, especially if it be concealed in the talents essential to statesmen. Violence must be the principle, and cunning and make-believe the rule for governments which do not want to lay down their crowns at the feet of agents of some new power. This evil is the one and only means to attain the end, the good. Therefore we must not stop at bribery, deceit and treachery when they should serve towards the attainment of our end. In politics one must know how to seize the property of others without hesitation if by it we secure submission and sovereignty.

24. Our State, marching along the path of peaceful conquest, has the right to replace the horrors of war by less noticeable and more satisfactory sentences of death, necessary to maintain the terror which tends to produce blind submission. Just but merciless severity is the greatest factor of strength in the State: not only for the sake of gain but also in the name of duty, for the sake of victory, we must keep to the programme of violence and make-believe. The doctrine of squaring accounts is precisely as strong as the means of which it makes use. Therefore it is not so much by the means themselves as by the doctrine of severity that we shall triumph and bring all governments into subjection to our super-government. It is enough for them to know that we are too merciless for all disobedience to cease.

WE SHALL END LIBERTY

25. Far back in ancient times we were the first to cry among the masses of the people the words "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity," words many times repeated since these days by stupid poll-parrots who, from all sides around, flew down upon these baits and with them carried away the well-being of the world, true freedom of the individual, formerly so well guarded against the pressure of the mob. The would-be wise men of the GOYIM, the intellectuals, could not make anything out of the uttered words in their abstractedness; did not see that in nature there is no equality, cannot be freedom: that Nature herself has established inequality of minds, of characters, and capacities, just as immutably as she has established subordination to her laws: never stopped to think that the mob is a blind thing, that upstarts elected from among it to bear rule are, in regard to the political, the same blind men as the mob itself, that the adept, though he be a fool, can yet rule, whereas the non-adept, even if he were a genius, understands nothing in the political - to all those things the GOYIM paid no regard; yet all the time it was based upon these things that dynastic rule rested: the father passed on to the son a knowledge of the course of political affairs in such wise that none should know it but members of the dynasty and none could betray it to the governed. As time went on, the meaning of the dynastic transference of the true position of affairs in the political was lost, and this aided the success of our cause.

26. In all corners of the earth the words "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity," brought to our ranks, thanks to our blind agents, whole legions who bore our banners with enthusiasm. And all the time these words were canker-worms at work boring into the well-being of the GOYIM, putting an end everywhere to peace, quiet, solidarity and destroying all the foundations of the GOYA States. As you will see later, this helped us to our triumph: it gave us the possibility, among other things, of getting into our hands the master card - the destruction of the privileges, or in other words of the very existence of the aristocracy of the GOYIM, that class which was the only defense peoples and countries had against us. On the ruins of the eternal and genealogical aristocracy of the GOYIM we have set up the aristocracy of our educated class headed by the aristocracy of money. The qualifications for this aristocracy we have established in wealth, which is dependent upon us, and in knowledge, for which our learned elders provide the motive force.

27. Our triumph has been rendered easier by the fact that in our relations with the men, whom we wanted, we have always worked upon the most sensitive chords of the human mind, upon the cash account, upon the cupidity, upon the insatiability for material needs of man; and each one of these human weaknesses, taken alone, is sufficient to paralyze initiative, for it hands over the will of men to the disposition of him who has bought their activities.

28. The abstraction of freedom has enabled us to persuade the mob in all countries that their government is nothing but the steward of the people who are the owners of

the country, and that the steward may be replaced like a worn-out glove.
29. It is this possibility of replacing the representatives of the people which has placed at our disposal, and, as it were, given us the power of appointment.

Protocol No. 2

1. It is indispensable for our purpose that wars, so far as possible, should not result in territorial gains: war will thus be brought on to the economic ground, where the nations will not fail to perceive in the assistance we give the strength of our predominance, and this state of things will put both sides at the mercy of our international AGENTUR; which possesses millions of eyes ever on the watch and unhampered by any limitations whatsoever. Our international rights will then wipe out national rights, in the proper sense of right, and will rule the nations precisely as the civil law of States rules the relations of their subjects among themselves.

2. The administrators, whom we shall choose from among the public, with strict regard to their capacities for servile obedience, will not be persons trained in the arts of government, and will therefore easily become pawns in our game in the hands of

men of learning and genius who will be their advisers, specialists bred and reared from early childhood to rule the affairs of the whole world. As is well known to you, these specialists of ours have been drawing to fit them for rule the information they need from our political plans from the lessons of history, from observations made of the events of every moment as it passes. The GOYIM are not guided by practical use of unprejudiced historical observation, but by theoretical routine without any critical regard for consequent results. We need not, therefore, take any account of them - let them amuse themselves until the hour strikes, or live on hopes of new forms of enterprising pastime, or on the memories of all they have enjoyed. For them let that play the principal part which we have persuaded them to accept as the dictates of science (theory). It is with this object in view that we are constantly, by means of our press, arousing a blind confidence in these theories. The intellectuals of the GOYIM will puff themselves up with their knowledge and without any logical verification of them will put into effect all the information available from science, which our AGENTUR specialists have cunningly pieced together for the purpose of educating their minds in the direction we want.

DESTRUCTIVE EDUCATION

3. Do not suppose for a moment that these statements are empty words: think carefully of the successes we arranged for Darwinism, Marxism, Nietzsche-ism. To us Jews, at any rate, it should be plain to see what a disintegrating importance these directives have had upon the minds of the GOYIM.

4. It is indispensable for us to take account of the thoughts, characters, tendencies of the nations in order to avoid making slips in the political and in the direction of administrative affairs. The triumph of our system of which the component parts of the machinery may be variously disposed according to the temperament of the peoples met on our way, will fail of success if the practical application of it be not based upon a summing up of the lessons of the past in the light of the present.

5. In the hands of the States of to-day there is a great force that creates the movement of thought in the people, and that is the Press. The part played by the Press is to keep pointing our requirements supposed to be indispensable, to give voice to the complaints of the people, to express and to create discontent. It is in the Press that the triumph of freedom of speech finds its incarnation. But the GOYIM States have not known how to make use of this force; and it has fallen into our hands.

Through the Press we have gained the power to influence while remaining ourselves in the shade; thanks to the Press we have got the GOLD in our hands, notwithstanding that we have had to gather it out of the oceans of blood and tears. But it has paid us, though we have sacrificed many of our people. Each victim on our side is worth in the sight of God a thousand GOYIM.

PROTOCOL No. 3

1. To-day I may tell you that our goal is now only a few steps off. There remains a small space to cross and the whole long path we have trodden is ready now to close its cycle of the Symbolic Snake, by which we symbolize our people. When this ring closes, all the States of Europe will be locked in its coil as in a powerful vice.

2. The constitution scales of these days will shortly break down, for we have established them with a certain lack of accurate balance in order that they may oscillate incessantly until they wear through the pivot on which they turn. The GOYIM are under the impression that they have welded them sufficiently strong and they have all along kept on expecting that the scales would come into equilibrium. But the pivots - the kings on their thrones - are hemmed in by their representatives, who play the fool, distraught with their own uncontrolled and irresponsible power. This power they owe to the terror which has been breathed into the palaces. As they have no means of getting at their people, into their very midst, the kings on their thrones are no longer able to come to terms with them and so strengthen themselves against seekers after power. We have made a gulf between the far-seeing Sovereign Power and the blind force of the people so that both have lost all meaning, for like the blind man and his stick, both are powerless apart.

3. In order to incite seekers after power to a misuse of power we have set all forces in opposition one to another, breaking up their liberal tendencies towards independence. To this end we have stirred up every form of enterprise, we have armed all parties, we have set up authority as a target for every ambition. Of States we have made gladiatorial arenas where a lot of confused issues contend A little more, and disorders and bankruptcy will be universal

4. Babblers, inexhaustible, have turned into oratorical contests the sittings of Parliament and Administrative Boards. Bold journalists and unscrupulous pamphleteers daily fall upon executive officials. Abuses of power will put the final touch in preparing all institutions for their overthrow and everything will fly skyward under the blows of the maddened mob.

POVERTY OUR WEAPON

5. All people are chained down to heavy toil by poverty more firmly than ever. They were chained by slavery and serfdom; from these, one way and another, they might free themselves. These could be settled with, but from want they will never get away. We have included in the constitution such rights as to the masses appear fictitious and not actual rights. All these so-called "Peoples Rights" can exist only in idea, an idea which can never be realized in practical life. What is it to the proletariat laborer, bowed double over his heavy toil, crushed by his lot in life, if talkers get the right to babble, if journalists get the right to scribble any nonsense side by side with good stuff, once the proletariat has no other profit out of the constitution save only those pitiful crumbs which we fling them from our table in return for their voting in favor of what we dictate, in favor of the men we place in power, the servants of our AGENTUR ... Republican rights for a poor man are no more than a bitter piece of irony, for the necessity he is under of toiling almost all day gives him no present use of them, but the other hand robs him of all guarantee of regular and certain earnings by making him dependent on strikes by his comrades or lockouts by his masters.

WE SUPPORT COMMUNISM

6. The people, under our guidance, have annihilated the aristocracy, who were their one and only defense and foster-mother for the sake of their own advantage which is inseparably bound up with the well-being of the people. Nowadays, with the destruction of the aristocracy, the people have fallen into the grips of merciless money-grinding scoundrels who have laid a pitiless and cruel yoke upon the necks of the workers.

7. We appear on the scene as alleged saviours of the worker from this oppression when we propose to him to enter the ranks of our fighting forces - Socialists, Anarchists, Communists - to whom we always give support in accordance with an alleged brotherly rule (of the solidarity of all humanity) of our SOCIAL MASONRY. The aristocracy, which enjoyed by law the labor of the workers, was interested in seeing that the workers were well fed, healthy, and strong. We are interested in just the opposite - in the diminution, the KILLING OUT OF THE GOYIM. Our power is in the chronic shortness of food and physical weakness of the worker because by all that this implies he is made the slave of our will, and he will not find in his own authorities either strength or energy to set against our will. Hunger creates the right of capital to rule the worker more surely than it was given to the aristocracy by the legal authority of kings.

8. By want and the envy and hatred which it engenders we shall move the mobs and with their hands we shall wipe out all those who hinder us on our way.

9. WHEN THE HOUR STRIKES FOR OUR SOVEREIGN LORD OF ALL THE WORLD TO

BE CROWNED IT IS THESE SAME HANDS WHICH WILL SWEEP AWAY EVERYTHING THAT MIGHT BE A HINDRANCE THERETO.

10. The GOYIM have lost the habit of thinking unless prompted by the suggestions of our specialists. Therefore they do not see the urgent necessity of what we, when our kingdom comes, shall adopt at once, namely this, that IT IS ESSENTIAL TO TEACH IN NATIONAL SCHOOLS ONE SIMPLE, TRUE PIECE OF KNOWLEDGE, THE BASIS OF ALL KNOWLEDGE - THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE STRUCTURE OF HUMAN LIFE, OF SOCIAL EXISTENCE, WHICH REQUIRES DIVISION OF LABOR, AND, CONSEQUENTLY, THE DIVISION OF MEN INTO CLASSES AND CONDITIONS. It is essential for all to know that OWING TO DIFFERENCE IN THE OBJECTS OF HUMAN ACTIVITY THERE CANNOT BE ANY EQUALITY, that he, who by any act of his compromises a whole class, cannot be equally responsible before the law with him who affects no one but only his own honor. The true knowledge of the structure of society, into the secrets of which we do not admit the GOYIM, would demonstrate to all men that the positions and work must be kept within a certain circle, that they may not become a source of human suffering, arising from an education which does not correspond with the work which individuals are called upon to do. After a thorough study of this knowledge, the peoples will voluntarily submit to authority and accept such position as is appointed them in the State. In the present state of knowledge and the direction we have given to its development of the people, blindly believing things in print - cherishes - thanks to promptings intended to mislead and to its own ignorance - a blind hatred towards all conditions which it considers above itself, for it has no understanding of the meaning of class and condition.

JEW'S WILL BE SAFE

11. THIS HATRED WILL BE STILL FURTHER MAGNIFIED BY THE EFFECTS of an ECONOMIC CRISES, which will stop dealing on the exchanges and bring industry to a standstill. We shall create by all the secret subterranean methods open to us and with the aid of gold, which is all in our hands, A UNIVERSAL ECONOMIC CRISES WHEREBY WE SHALL THROW UPON THE STREETS WHOLE MOBS OF WORKERS SIMULTANEOUSLY IN ALL THE COUNTRIES OF EUROPE. These mobs will rush delightedly to shed the blood of those whom, in the simplicity of their ignorance, they have envied from their cradles, and whose property they will then be able to loot.

12. "OURS" THEY WILL NOT TOUCH, BECAUSE THE MOMENT OF ATTACK WILL BE KNOWN TO US AND WE SHALL TAKE MEASURES TO PROTECT OUR OWN.

13. We have demonstrated that progress will bring all the GOYIM to the sovereignty of reason. Our despotism will be precisely that; for it will know how, by wise severities, to pacificate all unrest, to cauterize liberalism out of all institutions.

14. When the populace has seen that all sorts of concessions and indulgences are yielded it, in the same name of freedom it has imagined itself to be sovereign lord and has stormed its way to power, but, naturally like every other blind man, it has come upon a host of stumbling blocks. IT HAS RUSHED TO FIND A GUIDE, IT HAS NEVER HAD THE SENSE TO RETURN TO THE FORMER STATE and it has laid down its plenipotentiary powers at OUR feet. Remember the French Revolution, to which it was we who gave the name of "Great": the secrets of its preparations are well known to us for it was wholly the work of our hands.

15 Ever since that time we have been leading the peoples from one disenchantment to another, so that in the end they should turn also from us in favor of that KINGDESPOT OF THE BLOOD OF ZION, WHOM WE ARE PREPARING FOR THE WORLD.

16. At the present day we are, as an international force, invincible, because if attacked by some we are supported by other States. It is the bottomless rascality of the GOYIM peoples, who crawl on their bellies to force, but are merciless towards weakness, unsparing to faults and indulgent to crimes, unwilling to bear the contradictions of a free social system but patient unto martyrdom under the violence of a bold despotism - it is those qualities which are aiding us to independence. From the premier- dictators of the present day, the GOYIM peoples suffer patiently and bear such abuses as for the least of them they would have beheaded twenty kings.

17. What is the explanation of this phenomenon, this curious inconsequence of the masses of the peoples in their attitude towards what would appear to be events of the same order?

18. It is explained by the fact that these dictators whisper to the peoples through their agents that through these abuses they are inflicting injury on the States with the highest purpose - to secure the welfare of the peoples, the international brotherhood

of them all, their solidarity and equality of rights. Naturally they do not tell the peoples that this unification must be accomplished only under our sovereign rule.

19. And thus the people condemn the upright and acquit the guilty, persuaded ever more and more that it can do whatsoever it wishes. Thanks to this state of things, the people are destroying every kind of stability and creating disorders at every step.

20. The word "freedom" brings out the communities of men to fight against every kind of force, against every kind of authority even against God and the laws of nature. For this reason we, when we come into our kingdom, shall have to erase this word from the lexicon of life as implying a principle of brute force which turns mobs into bloodthirsty beasts.

21. These beasts, it is true, fall asleep again every time when they have drunk their fill of blood, and at such time can easily be riveted into their chains. But if they be not given blood they will not sleep and continue to struggle

Top of Protocols

PROTOCOL No. 4

1. Every republic passes through several stages. The first of these is comprised in the early days of mad raging by the blind mob, tossed hither and thither, right and left: the second is demagoguery from which is born anarchy, and that leads inevitably to despotism - not any longer legal and overt, and therefore responsible despotism, but to unseen and secretly hidden, yet nevertheless sensibly felt despotism in the hands of some secret organization or other, whose acts are the more unscrupulous inasmuch as it works behind a screen, behind the backs of all sorts of agents, the changing of whom not only does not injuriously affect but actually aids the secret force by saving it, thanks to continual changes, from the necessity of expanding its resources on the rewarding of long services.

2. Who and what is in a position to overthrow an invisible force? And this is precisely what our force is. GENTILE masonry blindly serves as a screen for us and our objects, but the plan of action of our force, even its very abiding-place, remains for the whole people an unknown mystery.

WE SHALL DESTROY GOD

3. But even freedom might be harmless and have its place in the State economy without injury to the well-being of the peoples if it rested upon the foundation of faith in God, upon the brotherhood of humanity, unconnected with the conception of equality, which is negated by the very laws of creation, for they have established subordination. With such a faith as this a people might be governed by a wardship of parishes, and would walk contentedly and humbly under the guiding hand of its spiritual pastor submitting to the dispositions of God upon earth. This is the reason why IT IS INDISPENSABLE FOR US TO UNDERMINE ALL FAITH, TO TEAR OUT OF THE MIND OF THE "GOYIM" THE VERY PRINCIPLE OF GOD-HEAD AND THE SPIRIT, AND TO PUT IN ITS PLACE ARITHMETICAL CALCULATIONS AND MATERIAL NEEDS.

4. In order to give the GOYIM no time to think and take note, their minds must be diverted towards industry and trade. Thus, all the nations will be swallowed up in the pursuit of gain and in the race for it will not take note of their common foe. But again, in order that freedom may once for all disintegrate and ruin the communities of the GOYIM, we must put industry on a speculative basis: the result of this will be that what is withdrawn from the land by industry will slip through the hands and pass into speculation, that is, to our classes.

5. The intensified struggle for superiority and shocks delivered to economic life will create, nay, have already created, disenchanting, cold and heartless communities. Such communities will foster a strong aversion towards the higher political and towards religion. Their only guide is gain, that is Gold, which they will erect into a veritable cult, for the sake of those material delights which it can give. Then will the hour strike when, not for the sake of attaining the good, not even to win wealth, but solely out of hatred towards the privileged, the lower classes of the GOYIM will follow our lead against our rivals for power, the intellectuals of the GOYIM.

PROTOCOL No. 5

1. What form of administrative rule can be given to communities in which corruption has penetrated everywhere, communities where riches are attained only by the clever surprise tactics of semi-swindling tricks; where looseness reigns: where morality is maintained by penal measures and harsh laws but not by voluntarily

accepted principles: where the feelings towards faith and country are obligated by cosmopolitan convictions? What form of rule is to be given to these communities if not that despotism which I shall describe to you later? We shall create an intensified centralization of government in order to grip in our hands all the forces of the community. We shall regulate mechanically all the actions of the political life of our subjects by new laws. These laws will withdraw one by one all the indulgences and liberties which have been permitted by the GOYIM, and our kingdom will be distinguished by a despotism of such magnificent proportions as to be at any moment and in every place in a position to wipe out any GOYIM who oppose us by deed or word.

2. We shall be told that such a despotism as I speak of is not consistent with the progress of these days, but I will prove to you that it is.

3. In the times when the peoples looked upon kings on their thrones as on a pure manifestation of the will of God, they submitted without a murmur to the despotic power of kings: but from the day when we insinuated into their minds the conception of their own rights they began to regard the occupants of thrones as mere ordinary mortals. The holy unction of the Lord's Anointed has fallen from the heads of kings in the eyes of the people, and when we also robbed them of their faith in God the might of power was flung upon the streets into the place of public proprietorship and was seized by us.

MASSES LED BY LIES

4. Moreover, the art of directing masses and individuals by means of cleverly manipulated theory and verbitage, by regulations of life in common and all sorts of other quirks, in all which the GOYIM understand nothing, belongs likewise to the specialists of our administrative brain. Reared on analysis, observation, on delicacies of fine calculation, in this species of skill we have no rivals, any more than we have either in the drawing up of plans of political actions and solidarity. In this respect the Jesuits alone might have compared with us, but we have contrived to discredit them in the eyes of the unthinking mob as an overt organization, while we ourselves all the while have kept our secret organization in the shade. However, it is probably all the same to the world who is its sovereign lord, whether the head of Catholicism or our despot of the blood of Zion! But to us, the Chosen People, it is very far from being a matter of indifference.

5. FOR A TIME PERHAPS WE MIGHT BE SUCCESSFULLY DEALT WITH BY A COALITION OF THE "GOYIM" OF ALL THE WORLD: but from this danger we are secured by the discord existing among them whose roots are so deeply seated that they can never now be plucked up. We have set one against another the personal and national reckonings of the GOYIM, religious and race hatreds, which we have fostered into a huge growth in the course of the past twenty centuries. This is the reason why there is not one State which would anywhere receive support if it were to raise its arm, for every one of them must bear in mind that any agreement against us would be unprofitable to itself. We are too strong - there is no evading our power. THE NATIONS CANNOT COME TO EVEN AN INCONSIDERABLE PRIVATE AGREEMENT WITHOUT OUR SECRETLY HAVING A HAND IN IT.

6. PER ME REGES REGNANT. "It is through me that Kings reign." And it was said by the prophets that we were chosen by God Himself to rule over the whole earth. God has endowed us with genius that we may be equal to our task. Were genius in the opposite camp it would still struggle against us, but even so, a newcomer is no match for the old-established settler: the struggle would be merciless between us, such a fight as the world has never seen. Aye, and the genius on their side would have arrived too late. All the wheels of the machinery of all States go by the force of the engine, which is in our hands, and that engine of the machinery of States is - Gold. The science of political economy invented by our learned elders has for long past been giving royal prestige to capital.

MONOPOLY CAPITAL

7. Capital, if it is to co-operate untrammelled, must be free to establish a monopoly of industry and trade: this is already being put in execution by an unseen hand in all quarters of the world. This freedom will give political force to those engaged in industry, and that will help to oppress the people. Nowadays it is more important to disarm the peoples than to lead them into war: more important to use for our advantage the passions which have burst into flames than to quench their fire: more important to eradicate them. THE PRINCIPLE OBJECT OF OUR DIRECTORATE

CONSISTS IN THIS: TO DEBILITATE THE PUBLIC MIND BY CRITICISM; TO LEAD IT AWAY FROM SERIOUS REFLECTIONS CALCULATED TO AROUSE RESISTANCE; TO DISTRACT THE FORCES OF THE MIND TOWARDS A SHAM FIGHT OF EMPTY ELOQUENCE.

8. In all ages the people of the world, equally with individuals, have accepted words for deeds, for THEY ARE CONTENT WITH A SHOW and rarely pause to note, in the public arena, whether promises are followed by performance. Therefore we shall establish show institutions which will give eloquent proof of their benefit to progress.

9. We shall assume to ourselves the liberal physiognomy of all parties, of all directions, and we shall give that physiognomy a VOICE IN ORATORS WHO WILL SPEAK SO MUCH THAT THEY WILL EXHAUST THE PATIENCE OF THEIR HEARERS AND PRODUCE AN ABHORRENCE OF ORATORY.

10. IN ORDER TO PUT PUBLIC OPINION INTO OUR HANDS WE MUST BRING IT INTO A STATE OF BEWILDERMENT BY GIVING EXPRESSION FROM ALL SIDES TO SO MANY CONTRADICTORY OPINIONS AND FOR SUCH LENGTH OF TIME AS WILL SUFFICE TO MAKE THE "GOYIM" LOSE THEIR HEADS IN THE LABYRINTH AND COME TO SEE THAT THE BEST THING IS TO HAVE NO OPINION OF ANY KIND IN MATTERS POLITICAL, which it is not given to the public to understand, because they are understood only by him who guides the public. This is the first secret.

11. The second secret requisite for the success of our government is comprised in the following: To multiply to such an extent national failings, habits, passions, conditions of civil life, that it will be impossible for anyone to know where he is in the resulting chaos, so that the people in consequence will fail to understand one another. This measure will also serve us in another way, namely, to sow discord in all parties, to dislocate all collective forces which are still unwilling to submit to us, and to discourage any kind of personal initiative which might in any degree hinder our affair. THERE IS NOTHING MORE DANGEROUS THAN PERSONAL INITIATIVE: if it has genius behind it, such initiative can do more than can be done by millions of people among whom we have sown discord. We must so direct the education of the GOYIM communities that whenever they come upon a matter requiring initiative they may drop their hands in despairing impotence. The strain which results from freedom of actions saps the forces when it meets with the freedom of another. From this collision arise grave moral shocks, disenchantments, failures. BY ALL THESE MEANS WE SHALL SO WEAR DOWN THE "GOYIM" THAT THEY WILL BE COMPELLED TO OFFER US INTERNATIONAL POWER OF A NATURE THAT BY ITS POSITION WILL ENABLE US WITHOUT ANY VIOLENCE GRADUALLY TO ABSORB ALL THE STATE FORCES OF THE WORLD AND TO FORM A SUPER-GOVERNMENT.

In place of the rulers of to-day we shall set up a bogey which will be called the Super-Government Administration. Its hands will reach out in all directions like nippers and its organization will be of such colossal dimensions that it cannot fail to subdue all the nations of the world.

PROTOCOL No. 6

1. We shall soon begin to establish huge monopolies, reservoirs of colossal riches, upon which even, large fortunes of the GOYIM will depend to such an extent that they will go to the bottom together with the credit of the States on the day after the political smash ...

2. You gentlemen here present who are economists, just strike an estimate of the significance of this combination! ...

3. In every possible way we must develop the significance of our Super-Government by representing it as the Protector and Benefactor of all those who voluntarily submit to us.

4. The aristocracy of the GOYIM as a political force, is dead - We need not take it into account; but as landed proprietors they can still be harmful to us from the fact that they are self-sufficing in the resources upon which they live. It is essential therefore for us at whatever cost to deprive them of their land. This object will be best attained by increasing the burdens upon landed property - in loading lands with debts. These measures will check land-holding and keep it in a state of humble and unconditional submission.

5. The aristocrats of the GOYIM, being hereditarily incapable of contenting themselves with little, will rapidly burn up and fizzle out.

WE SHALL ENSLAVE GENTILES

6. At the same time we must intensively patronize trade and industry, but, first and foremost, speculation, the part played by which is to provide a counterpoise to industry: the absence of speculative industry will multiply capital in private hands and will serve to restore agriculture by freeing the land from indebtedness to the land banks. What we want is that industry should drain off from the land both labor and capital and by means of speculation transfer into our hands all the money of the world, and thereby throw all the GOYIM into the ranks of the proletariat. Then the GOYIM will bow down before us, if for no other reason but to get the right to exist.

7. To complete the ruin of the industry of the GOYIM we shall bring to the assistance of speculation the luxury which we have developed among the GOYIM, that greedy demand for luxury which is swallowing up everything. WE SHALL RAISE THE RATE OF WAGES WHICH, HOWEVER, WILL NOT BRING ANY ADVANTAGE TO THE WORKERS, FOR, AT THE SAME TIME, WE SHALL PRODUCE A RISE IN PRICES OF THE FIRST NECESSARIES OF LIFE, ALLEGING THAT IT ARISES FROM THE DECLINE OF AGRICULTURE AND CATTLE-BREEDING: WE SHALL FURTHER UNDERMINE ARTFULLY AND DEEPLY SOURCES OF PRODUCTION, BY ACCUSTOMING THE WORKERS TO ANARCHY AND TO DRUNKENNESS AND SIDE BY SIDE THEREWITH TAKING ALL MEASURE TO EXTIRPATE FROM THE FACE OF THE EARTH ALL THE EDUCATED FORCES OF THE "GOYIM."

8. IN ORDER THAT THE TRUE MEANING OF THINGS MAY NOT STRIKE THE "GOYIM" BEFORE THE PROPER TIME WE SHALL MASK IT UNDER AN ALLEGED ARDENT DESIRE TO SERVE THE WORKING CLASSES AND THE GREAT PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY ABOUT WHICH OUR ECONOMIC THEORIES ARE CARRYING ON AN ENERGETIC PROPAGANDA

PROTOCOL No. 7

1. The intensification of armaments, the increase of police forces - are all essential for the completion of the aforementioned plans. What we have to get at is that there should be in all the States of the world, besides ourselves, only the masses of the proletariat, a few millionaires devoted to our interests, police and soldiers.

2. Throughout all Europe, and by means of relations with Europe, in other continents also, we must create ferments, discords and hostility. Therein we gain a double advantage. In the first place we keep in check all countries, for they will know that we have the power whenever we like to create disorders or to restore order. All these countries are accustomed to see in us an indispensable force of coercion. In the second place, by our intrigues we shall tangle up all the threads which we have stretched into the cabinets of all States by means of the political, by economic treaties, or loan obligations. In order to succeed in this we must use great cunning and penetration during negotiations and agreements, but, as regards what is called the "official language," we shall keep to the opposite tactics and assume the mask of honesty and complacency. In this way the peoples and governments of the GOYIM, whom we have taught to look only at the outside whatever we present to their notice, will still continue to accept us as the benefactors and saviours of the human race.

UNIVERSAL WAR

3. We must be in a position to respond to every act of opposition by war with the neighbors of that country which dares to oppose us: but if these neighbors should also venture to stand collectively together against us, then we must offer resistance by a universal war.

4. The principal factor of success in the political is the secrecy of its undertakings: the word should not agree with the deeds of the diplomat.

5. We must compel the governments of the GOYIM to take action in the direction favored by our widely conceived plan, already approaching the desired consummation, by what we shall represent as public opinion, secretly promoted by us through the means of that so-called "Great Power" - THE PRESS, WHICH, WITH A FEW EXCEPTIONS THAT MAY BE DISREGARDED, IS ALREADY ENTIRELY IN OUR HANDS.

In a word, to sum up our system of keeping the governments of the goyim in Europe in check, we shall show our strength to one of them by terrorist attempts and to all, if we allow the possibility of a general rising against us, we shall respond with the guns of America or China or Japan.

PROTOCOL No. 8

1. We must arm ourselves with all the weapons which our opponents might employ against us. We must search out in the very finest shades of expression and the knotty points of the lexicon of law justification for those cases where we shall have to pronounce judgments that might appear abnormally audacious and unjust, for it is important that these resolutions should be set forth in expressions that shall seem to be the most exalted moral principles cast into legal form. Our directorate must surround itself with all these forces of civilization among which it will have to work. It will surround itself with publicists, practical jurists, administrators, diplomats and, finally, with persons prepared by a special super-educational training IN OUR SPECIAL SCHOOLS. These persons will have consonance of all the secrets of the social structure, they will know all the languages that can be made up by political alphabets and words; they will be made acquainted with the whole underside of human nature, with all its sensitive chords on which they will have to play. These chords are the cast of mind of the GOYIM, their tendencies, short-comings, vices and qualities, the particularities of classes and conditions. Needless to say that the talented assistants of authority, of whom I speak, will be taken not from among the GOYIM, who are accustomed to perform their administrative work without giving themselves the trouble to think what its aim is, and never consider what it is needed for. The administrators of the GOYIM sign papers without reading them, and they serve either for mercenary reasons or from ambition.

2. We shall surround our government with a whole world of economists. That is the reason why economic sciences form the principal subject of the teaching given to the Jews. Around us again will be a whole constellation of bankers, industrialists, capitalists and - THE MAIN THING - MILLIONAIRES, BECAUSE IN SUBSTANCE EVERYTHING WILL BE SETTLED BY THE QUESTION OF FIGURES.

3. For a time, until there will no longer be any risk in entrusting responsible posts in our State to our brother-Jews, we shall put them in the hands of persons whose past and reputation are such that between them and the people lies an abyss, persons who, in case of disobedience to our instructions, must face criminal charges or disappear - this in order to make them defend our interests to their last gasp.

PROTOCOL No. 9

1. In applying our principles let attention be paid to the character of the people in whose country you live and act; a general, identical application of them, until such time as the people shall have been re-educated to our pattern, cannot have success. But by approaching their application cautiously you will see that not a decade will pass before the most stubborn character will change and we shall add a new people to the ranks of those already subdued by us.

2. The words of the liberal, which are in effect the words of our masonic watchword, namely, "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity," will, when we come into our kingdom, be changed by us into words no longer of a watchword, but only an expression of idealism, namely, into "The right of liberty, the duty of equality, the ideal of brotherhood." That is how we shall put it, - and so we shall catch the bull by the horns ... DE FACTO we have already wiped out every kind of rule except our own, although DE JURE there still remain a good many of them. Nowadays, if any States raise a protest against us it is only PRO FORMA at our discretion and by our direction, for THEIR ANTI-SEMITISM IS INDISPENSABLE TO US FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF OUR LESSER BRETHREN. I will not enter into further explanations, for this matter has formed the subject of repeated discussions amongst us.

JEWISH SUPER-STATE

3. For us there are not checks to limit the range of our activity. Our Super-Government subsists in extra-legal conditions which are described in the accepted terminology by the energetic and forcible word - Dictatorship. I am in a position to tell you with a clear conscience that at the proper time we, the law-givers, shall execute judgment and sentence, we shall slay and we shall spare, we, as head of all our troops, are mounted on the steed of the leader. We rule by force of will, because in our hands are the fragments of a once powerful party, now vanquished by us. AND THE WEAPONS IN OUR HANDS ARE LIMITLESS AMBITIONS, BURNING GREEDINESS, MERCILESS VENGEANCE, HATREDS AND MALICE.

4. IT IS FROM US THAT THE ALL-ENGULFING TERROR PROCEEDS. WE HAVE IN

OUR SERVICE PERSONS OF ALL OPINIONS, OF ALL DOCTRINES, RESTORATING MONARCHISTS, DEMAGOGUES, SOCIALISTS, COMMUNISTS, AND UTOPIAN DREAMERS OF EVERY KIND. We have harnessed them all to the task: EACH ONE OF THEM ON HIS OWN ACCOUNT IS BORING AWAY AT THE LAST REMNANTS OF AUTHORITY, IS STRIVING TO OVERTHROW ALL ESTABLISHED FORM OF ORDER. By these acts all States are in torture; they exhort to tranquility, are ready to sacrifice everything for peace: BUT WE WILL NOT GIVE THEM PEACE UNTIL THEY OPENLY ACKNOWLEDGE OUR INTERNATIONAL SUPER-GOVERNMENT, AND WITH SUBMISSIVENESS.

5. The people have raised a howl about the necessity of settling the question of Socialism by way of an international agreement. DIVISION INTO FRACTIONAL PARTIES HAS GIVEN THEM INTO OUR HANDS, FOR, IN ORDER TO CARRY ON A CONTESTED STRUGGLE ONE MUST HAVE MONEY, AND THE MONEY IS ALL IN OUR HANDS.

6. We might have reason to apprehend a union between the "clear-sighted" force of the GOY kings on their thrones and the "blind" force of the GOY mobs, but we have taken all the needful measure against any such possibility: between the one and the other force we have erected a bulwark in the shape of a mutual terror between them. In this way the blind force of the people remains our support and we, and we only, shall provide them with a leader and, of course, direct them along the road that leads to our goal.

7. In order that the hand of the blind mob may not free itself from our guiding hand, we must every now and then enter into close communion with it, if not actually in person, at any rate through some of the most trusty of our brethren. When we are acknowledged as the only authority we shall discuss with the people personally on the market, places, and we shall instruct them on questionings of the political in such wise as may turn them in the direction that suits us.

8. Who is going to verify what is taught in the village schools? But what an envoy of the government or a king on his throne himself may say cannot but become immediately known to the whole State, for it will be spread abroad by the voice of the people.

9. In order to annihilate the institutions of the GOYIM before it is time we have touched them with craft and delicacy, and have taken hold of the ends of the springs which move their mechanism. These springs lay in a strict but just sense of order; we have replaced them by the chaotic license of liberalism. We have got our hands into the administration of the law, into the conduct of elections, into the press, into liberty of the person, BUT PRINCIPALLY INTO EDUCATION AND TRAINING AS BEING THE CORNERSTONES OF A FREE EXISTENCE.

CHRISTIAN YOUTH DESTROYED

10. WE HAVE FOOLED, BEMUSED AND CORRUPTED THE YOUTH OF THE "GOYIM" BY REARING THEM IN PRINCIPLES AND THEORIES WHICH ARE KNOWN TO US TO BE FALSE ALTHOUGH IT IS THAT THEY HAVE BEEN INCULCATED.

11. Above the existing laws without substantially altering them, and by merely twisting them into contradictions of interpretations, we have erected something grandiose in the way of results. These results found expression in the fact that the INTERPRETATIONS MASKED THE LAW: afterwards they entirely hid them from the eyes of the governments owing to the impossibility of making anything out of the tangled web of legislation.

12. This is the origin of the theory of course of arbitration.

13. You may say that the GOYIM will rise upon us, arms in hand, if they guess what is going on before the time comes; but in the West we have against this a maneuver of such appalling terror that the very stoutest hearts quail - the undergrounds, metropolitans, those subterranean corridors which, before the time comes, will be driven under all the capitals and from whence those capitals will be blown into the air with all their organizations and archives.

PROTOCOL No. 10

1. To-day I begin with a repetition of what I said before, and I BEG YOU TO BEAR IN MIND THAT GOVERNMENTS AND PEOPLE ARE CONTENT IN THE POLITICAL WITH OUTSIDE APPEARANCES. And how, indeed, are the GOYIM to perceive the underlying meaning of things when their representatives give the best of their energies to enjoying themselves? For our policy it is of the greatest importance to take cognizance

of this detail; it will be of assistance to us when we come to consider the division of authority of property, of the dwelling, of taxation (the idea of concealed taxes), of the reflex force of the laws. All these questions are such as ought not to be touched upon directly and openly before the people. In cases where it is indispensable to touch upon them they must not be categorically named, it must merely be declared without detailed exposition that the principles of contemporary law are acknowledged by us. The reason of keeping silence in this respect is that by not naming a principle we leave ourselves freedom of action, to drop this or that out of it without attracting notice; if they were all categorically named they would all appear to have been already given.

2. The mob cherishes a special affection and respect for the geniuses of political power and accepts all their deeds of violence with the admiring response: "rascally, well, yes, it is rascally, but it's clever! ... a trick, if you like, but how craftily played, how magnificently done, what impudent audacity!" ...

OUR GOAL - WORLD POWER

3. We count upon attracting all nations to the task of erecting the new fundamental structure, the project for which has been drawn up by us. This is why, before everything, it is indispensable for us to arm ourselves and to store up in ourselves that absolutely reckless audacity and irresistible might of the spirit which in the person of our active workers will break down all hindrances on our way.

4. WHEN WE HAVE ACCOMPLISHED OUR COUP D'ETAT WE SHALL SAY THEN TO THE VARIOUS PEOPLES: "EVERYTHING HAS GONE TERRIBLY BADLY, ALL HAVE BEEN WORN OUT WITH SUFFERING. WE ARE DESTROYING THE CAUSES OF YOUR TORMENT - NATIONALITIES, FRONTIERS, DIFFERENCES OF COINAGES. YOU ARE AT LIBERTY, OF COURSE, TO PRONOUNCE SENTENCE UPON US, BUT CAN IT POSSIBLY BE A JUST ONE IF IT IS CONFIRMED BY YOU BEFORE YOU MAKE ANY TRIAL OF WHAT WE ARE OFFERING YOU." ... THEN WILL THE MOB EXALT US AND BEAR US UP IN THEIR HANDS IN A UNANIMOUS TRIUMPH OF HOPES AND EXPECTATIONS. VOTING, WHICH WE HAVE MADE THE INSTRUMENT WHICH WILL SET US ON THE THRONE OF THE WORLD BY TEACHING EVEN THE VERY SMALLEST UNITS OF MEMBERS OF THE HUMAN RACE TO VOTE BY MEANS OF MEETINGS AND AGREEMENTS BY GROUPS, WILL THEN HAVE SERVED ITS PURPOSES AND WILL PLAY ITS PART THEN FOR THE LAST TIME BY A UNANIMITY OF DESIRE TO MAKE CLOSE ACQUAINTANCE WITH US BEFORE CONDEMNING US.

5. TO SECURE THIS WE MUST HAVE EVERYBODY VOTE WITHOUT DISTINCTION OF CLASSES AND QUALIFICATIONS, in order to establish an absolute majority, which cannot be got from the educated propertied classes. In this way, by inculcating in all a sense of self-importance, we shall destroy among the GOYIM the importance of the family and its educational value and remove the possibility of individual minds splitting off, for the mob, handled by us, will not let them come to the front nor even give them a hearing; it is accustomed to listen to us only who pay it for obedience and attention. In this way we shall create a blind, mighty force which will never be in a position to move in any direction without the guidance of our agents set at its head by us as leaders of the mob. The people will submit to this regime because it will know that upon these leaders will depend its earnings, gratifications and the receipt of all kinds of benefits.

6. A scheme of government should come ready made from one brain, because it will never be clinched firmly if it is allowed to be split into fractional parts in the minds of many. It is allowable, therefore, for us to have cognizance of the scheme of action but not to discuss it lest we disturb its artfulness, the interdependence of its component parts, the practical force of the secret meaning of each clause. To discuss and make alterations in a labor of this kind by means of numerous votings is to impress upon it the stamp of all ratiocinations and misunderstandings which have failed to penetrate the depth and nexus of its plotting. We want our schemes to be forcible and suitably concocted. Therefore WE OUGHT NOT TO FLING THE WORK OF GENIUS OF OUR GUIDE to the fangs of the mob or even of a select company.

7. These schemes will not turn existing institutions upside down just yet. They will only effect changes in their economy and consequently in the whole combined movement of their progress, which will thus be directed along the paths laid down in our schemes.

POISON OF LIBERALISM

8. Under various names there exists in all countries approximately one and the same thing. Representation, Ministry, Senate, State Council, Legislative and Executive

Corps. I need not explain to you the mechanism of the relation of these institutions to one another, because you are aware of all that; only take note of the fact that each of the above-named institutions corresponds to some important function of the State, and I would beg you to remark that the word "important" I apply not to the institution but to the function, consequently it is not the institutions which are important but their functions. These institutions have divided up among themselves all the functions of government - administrative, legislative, executive, wherefore they have come to operate as do the organs in the human body. If we injure one part in the machinery of State, the State falls sick, like a human body, and ... will die.

9. When we introduced into the State organism the poison of Liberalism its whole political complexion underwent a change. States have been seized with a mortal illness - blood poisoning. All that remains is to await the end of their death agony.

10. Liberalism produced Constitutional States, which took the place of what was the only safeguard of the GOYIM, namely, Despotism; and A CONSTITUTION, AS YOU WELL KNOW, IS NOTHING ELSE BUT A SCHOOL OF DISCORDS, misunderstandings, quarrels, disagreements, fruitless party agitations, party whims - in a word, a school of everything that serves to destroy the personality of State activity. THE TRIBUNE OF THE "TALKERICS" HAS, NO LESS EFFECTIVELY THAN THE PRESS, CONDEMNED THE RULERS TO INACTIVITY AND IMPOTENCE, and thereby rendered them useless and superfluous, for which reason indeed they have been in many countries deposed. THEN IT WAS THAT THE ERA OF REPUBLICS BECAME POSSIBLE OF REALIZATION; AND THEN IT WAS THAT WE REPLACED THE RULER BY A CARICATURE OF A GOVERNMENT - BY A PRESIDENT, TAKEN FROM THE MOB, FROM THE MIDST OF OUR PUPPET CREATURES, OR SLAVES. This was the foundation of the mine which we have laid under the GOY people, I should rather say, under the GOY peoples.

WE NAME PRESIDENTS

11. In the near future we shall establish the responsibility of presidents.

12. By that time we shall be in a position to disregard forms in carrying through matters for which our impersonal puppet will be responsible. What do we care if the ranks of those striving for power should be thinned, if there should arise a deadlock from the impossibility of finding presidents, a deadlock which will finally disorganize the country? ...

13. In order that our scheme may produce this result we shall arrange elections in favor of such presidents as have in their past some dark, undiscovered stain, some "Panama" or other - then they will be trustworthy agents for the accomplishment of our plans out of fear of revelations and from the natural desire of everyone who has attained power, namely, the retention of the privileges, advantages and honor connected with the office of president. The chamber of deputies will provide cover for, will protect, will elect presidents, but we shall take from it the right to propose new, or make changes in existing laws, for this right will be given by us to the responsible president, a puppet in our hands. Naturally, the authority of the presidents will then become a target for every possible form of attack, but we shall provide him with a means of self-defense in the right of an appeal to the people, for the decision of the people over the heads of their representatives, that is to say, an appeal to that some blind slave of ours - the majority of the mob. Independently of this we shall invest the president with the right of declaring a state of war. We shall justify this last right on the ground that the president as chief of the whole army of the country must have it at his disposal, in case of need for the defense of the new republican constitution, the right to defend which will belong to him as the responsible representative of this constitution.

14. It is easy to understand them in these conditions the key of the shrine will lie in our hands, and no one outside ourselves will any longer direct the force of legislation.

15. Besides this we shall, with the introduction of the new republican constitution, take from the Chamber the right of interpolation on government measures, on the pretext of preserving political secrecy, and, further, we shall by the new constitution reduce the number of representatives to a minimum, thereby proportionately reducing political passions and the passion for politics. If, however, they should, which is hardly to be expected, burst into flame, even in this minimum, we shall nullify them by a stirring appeal and a reference to the majority of the whole people ... Upon the president will depend the appointment of presidents and vice-presidents of the Chamber and the Senate. Instead of constant sessions of Parliaments we shall reduce their sittings to a few months. Moreover, the president, as chief of the executive

power, will have the right to summon and dissolve Parliament, and, in the latter case, to prolong the time for the appointment of a new parliamentary assembly. But in order that the consequences of all these acts which in substance are illegal, should not, prematurely for our plans, upon the responsibility established by use of the president, WE SHALL INSTIGATE MINISTERS AND OTHER OFFICIALS OF THE HIGHER ADMINISTRATION ABOUT THE PRESIDENT TO EVADE HIS DISPOSITIONS BY TAKING MEASURES OF THEIR OWN, for doing which they will be made the scapegoats in his place ... This part we especially recommend to be given to be played by the Senate, the Council of State, or the Council of Ministers, but not to an individual official.

16. The president will, at our discretion, interpret the sense of such of the existing laws as admit of various interpretation; he will further annul them when we indicate to him the necessity to do so, besides this, he will have the right to propose temporary laws, and even new departures in the government constitutional working, the pretext both for the one and the other being the requirements for the supreme welfare of the State.

WE SHALL DESTROY

17. By such measure we shall obtain the power of destroying little by little, step by step, all that at the outset when we enter on our rights, we are compelled to introduce into the constitutions of States to prepare for the transition to an imperceptible abolition of every kind of constitution, and then the time is come to turn every form of government into OUR DESPOTISM.

18. The recognition of our despot may also come before the destruction of the constitution; the moment for this recognition will come when the peoples, utterly wearied by the irregularities and incompetence - a matter which we shall arrange for - of their rulers, will clamor: "Away with them and give us one king over all the earth who will unite us and annihilate the causes of disorders - frontiers, nationalities, religions, State debts - who will give us peace and quiet which we cannot find under our rulers and representatives."

19. But you yourselves perfectly well know that TO PRODUCE THE POSSIBILITY OF THE EXPRESSION OF SUCH WISHES BY ALL THE NATIONS IT IS INDISPENSABLE TO TROUBLE IN ALL COUNTRIES THE PEOPLE'S RELATIONS WITH THEIR GOVERNMENTS SO AS TO UTTERLY EXHAUST HUMANITY WITH DISSENSION, HATRED, STRUGGLE, ENVY AND EVEN BY THE USE OF TORTURE, BY STARVATION, BY THE INOCULATION OF DISEASES, BY WANT, SO THAT THE "GOYIM" SEE NO OTHER ISSUE THAN TO TAKE REFUGE IN OUR COMPLETE SOVEREIGNTY IN MONEY AND IN ALL ELSE.

20. But if we give the nations of the world a breathing space the moment we long for is hardly likely ever to arrive.

PROTOCOL No. 11

1. The State Council has been, as it were, the emphatic expression of the authority of the ruler: it will be, as the "show" part of the Legislative Corps, what may be called the editorial committee of the laws and decrees of the ruler.

2. This, then, is the program of the new constitution. We shall make Law, Right and Justice (1) in the guise of proposals to the Legislative Corps, (2) by decrees of the president under the guise of general regulations, of orders of the Senate and of resolutions of the State Council in the guise of ministerial orders, (3) and in case a suitable occasion should arise - in the form of a revolution in the State.

3. Having established approximately the MODUS AGENDI we will occupy ourselves with details of those combinations by which we have still to complete the revolution in the course of the machinery of State in the direction already indicated. By these combinations I mean the freedom of the Press, the right of association, freedom of conscience, the voting principle, and many another that must disappear for ever from the memory of man, or undergo a radical alteration the day after the promulgation of the new constitution. It is only at the moment that we shall be able at once to announce all our orders, for, afterwards, every noticeable alteration will be dangerous, for the following reasons: if this alteration be brought in with harsh severity and in a sense of severity and limitations, it may lead to a feeling of despair caused by fear of new alterations in the same direction; if, on the other hand, it be brought in a sense of further indulgences it will be said that we have recognized our own wrong-doing and this will destroy the prestige of the infallibility of our authority, or else it will be said that we have become alarmed and are compelled to show a yielding disposition, for which we shall get no thanks because it will be supposed to be compulsory ... Both the

one and the other are injurious to the prestige of the new constitution. What we want is that from the first moment of its promulgation, while the peoples of the world are still stunned by the accomplished fact of the revolution, still in a condition of terror and uncertainty, they should recognize once for all that we are so strong, so inexpugnable, so super-abundantly filled with power, that in no case shall we take any account of them, and so far from paying any attention to their opinions or wishes, we are ready and able to crush with irresistible power all expression or manifestation thereof at every moment and in every place, that we have seized at once everything we wanted and shall in no case divide our power with them ... Then in fear and trembling they will close their eyes to everything, and be content to await what will be the end of it all.

WE ARE WOLVES

4. The GOYIM are a flock of sheep, and we are their wolves. And you know what happens when the wolves get hold of the flock?

5. There is another reason also why they will close their eyes: for we shall keep promising them to give back all the liberties we have taken away as soon as we have quelled the enemies of peace and tamed all parties

6. It is not worth to say anything about how long a time they will be kept waiting for this return of their liberties

7. For what purpose then have we invented this whole policy and insinuated it into the minds of the GOY without giving them any chance to examine its underlying meaning? For what, indeed, if not in order to obtain in a roundabout way what is for our scattered tribe unattainable by the direct road? It is this which has served as the basis for our organization of SECRET MASONRY WHICH IS NOT KNOWN TO, AND AIMS WHICH ARE NOT EVEN SO MUCH AS SUSPECTED BY, THESE "GOY" CATTLE, ATTRACTED BY US INTO THE "SHOW" ARMY OF MASONIC LODGES IN ORDER TO THROW DUST IN THE EYES OF THEIR FELLOWS.

8. God has granted to us, His Chosen People, the gift of the dispersion, and in this which appears in all eyes to be our weakness, has come forth all our strength, which has now brought us to the threshold of sovereignty over all the world.

9. There now remains not much more for us to build up upon the foundation we have laid.

PROTOCOL No. 12

1. The word "freedom," which can be interpreted in various ways, is defined by us as follows -

2. Freedom is the right to do what which the law allows. This interpretation of the word will at the proper time be of service to us, because all freedom will thus be in our hands, since the laws will abolish or create only that which is desirable for us according to the aforesaid program.

3. We shall deal with the press in the following way: what is the part played by the press to-day? It serves to excite and inflame those passions which are needed for our purpose or else it serves selfish ends of parties. It is often vapid, unjust, mendacious, and the majority of the public have not the slightest idea what ends the press really serves. We shall saddle and bridle it with a tight curb: we shall do the same also with all productions of the printing press, for where would be the sense of getting rid of the attacks of the press if we remain targets for pamphlets and books? The produce of publicity, which nowadays is a source of heavy expense owing to the necessity of censoring it, will be turned by us into a very lucrative source of income to our State: we shall law on it a special stamp tax and require deposits of caution-money before permitting the establishment of any organ of the press or of printing offices; these will then have to guarantee our government against any kind of attack on the part of the press. For any attempt to attack us, if such still be possible, we shall inflict fines without mercy. Such measures as stamp tax, deposit of caution-money and fines secured by these deposits, will bring in a huge income to the government. It is true that party organs might not spare money for the sake of publicity, but these we shall shut up at the second attack upon us. No one shall with impunity lay a finger on the aureole of our government infallibility. The pretext for stopping any publication will be the alleged plea that it is agitating the public mind without occasion or justification. I BEG YOU TO NOTE THAT AMONG THOSE MAKING ATTACKS UPON US WILL ALSO BE ORGANS ESTABLISHED BY US, BUT THEY WILL ATTACK EXCLUSIVELY POINTS THAT WE HAVE PRE-DETERMINED TO ALTER.

WE CONTROL THE PRESS

4. NOT A SINGLE ANNOUNCEMENT WILL REACH THE PUBLIC WITHOUT OUR CONTROL. Even now this is already being attained by us inasmuch as all news items are received by a few agencies, in whose offices they are focused from all parts of the world. These agencies will then be already entirely ours and will give publicity only to what we dictate to them.

5. If already now we have contrived to possess ourselves of the minds of the GOY communities to such an extent the they all come near looking upon the events of the world through the colored glasses of those spectacles we are setting astride their noses; if already now there is not a single State where there exist for us any barriers to admittance into what GOY stupidity calls State secrets: what will our positions be then, when we shall be acknowledged supreme lords of the world in the person of our king of all the world

6. Let us turn again to the FUTURE OF THE PRINTING PRESS. Every one desirous of being a publisher, librarian, or printer, will be obliged to provide himself with the diploma instituted therefore, which, in case of any fault, will be immediately impounded. With such measures THE INSTRUMENT OF THOUGHT WILL BECOME AN EDUCATIVE MEANS ON THE HANDS OF OUR GOVERNMENT, WHICH WILL NO LONGER ALLOW THE MASS OF THE NATION TO BE LED ASTRAY IN BY-WAYS AND FANTASIES ABOUT THE BLESSINGS OF PROGRESS. Is there any one of us who does not know that these phantom blessings are the direct roads to foolish imaginings which give birth to anarchical relations of men among themselves and towards authority, because progress, or rather the idea of progress, has introduced the conception of every kind of emancipation, but has failed to establish its limits All the so-called liberals are anarchists, if not in fact, at any rate in thought. Every one of them in hunting after phantoms of freedom, and falling exclusively into license, that is, into the anarchy of protest for the sake of protest

FREE PRESS DESTROYED

7. We turn to the periodical press. We shall impose on it, as on all printed matter, stamp taxes per sheet and deposits of caution- money, and books of less than 30 sheets will pay double. We shall reckon them as pamphlets in order, on the one hand, to reduce the number of magazines, which are the worst form of printed poison, and, on the other, in order that this measure may force writers into such lengthy productions that they will be little read, especially as they will be costly. At the same time what we shall publish ourselves to influence mental development in the direction laid down for our profit will be cheap and will be read voraciously. The tax will bring vapid literary ambitions within bounds and the liability to penalties will make literary men dependent upon us. And if there should be any found who are desirous of writing against us, they will not find any person eager to print their productions in print the publisher or printer will have to apply to the authorities for permission to do so. Thus we shall know beforehand of all tricks preparing against us and shall nullify them by getting ahead with explanations on the subject treated of.

8. Literature and journalism are two of the most important educative forces, and therefore our government will become proprietor of the majority of the journals. This will neutralize the injurious influence of the privately-owned press and will put us in possession of a tremendous influence upon the public mind If we give permits for ten journals, we shall ourselves found thirty, and so on in the same proportion. This, however, must in no wise be suspected by the public. For which reason all journals published by us will be of the most opposite, in appearance, tendencies and opinions, thereby creating confidence in us and bringing over to us quite unsuspecting opponents, who will thus fall into our trap and be rendered harmless.

9. In the front rank will stand organs of an official character. They will always stand guard over our interests, and therefore their influence will be comparatively insignificant.

10. In the second rank will be the semi-official organs, whose part it will be to attack the tepid and indifferent.

11. In the third rank we shall set up our own, to all appearance, off position, which, in at least one of its organs, will present what looks like the very antipodes to us. Our real opponents at heart will accept this simulated opposition as their own and will show us their cards.

12. All our newspapers will be of all possible complexions - aristocratic, republican, revolutionary, even anarchical - for so long, of course, as the constitution exists

Like the Indian idol "Vishnu" they will have a hundred hands, and every one of them will have a finger on any one of the public opinions as required. When a pulse quickens these hands will lead opinion in the direction of our aims, for an excited patient loses all power of judgment and easily yields to suggestion. Those fools who will think they are repeating the opinion of a newspaper of their own camp will be repeating our opinion or any opinion that seems desirable for us. In the vain belief that they are following the organ of their party they will, in fact, follow the flag which we hang out for them.

13. In order to direct our newspaper militia in this sense we must take special and minute care in organizing this matter. Under the title of central department of the press we shall institute literary gatherings at which our agents will without attracting attention issue the orders and watchwords of the day. By discussing and controverting, but always superficially, without touching the essence of the matter, our organs will carry on a sham fight fusillade with the official newspapers solely for the purpose of giving occasion for us to express ourselves more fully than could well be done from the outset in official announcements, whenever, of course, that is to our advantage.

14. THESE ATTACKS UPON US WILL ALSO SERVE ANOTHER PURPOSE, NAMELY, THAT OUR SUBJECTS WILL BE CONVINCED TO THE EXISTENCE OF FULL FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND SO GIVE OUR AGENTS AN OCCASION TO AFFIRM THAT ALL ORGANS WHICH OPPOSE US ARE EMPTY BABBLERS, since they are incapable of finding any substantial objections to our orders.

ONLY LIES PRINTED

15. Methods of organization like these, imperceptible to the public eye but absolutely sure, are the best calculated to succeed in bringing the attention and the confidence of the public to the side of our government. Thanks to such methods we shall be in a position as from time to time may be required, to excite or to tranquilize the public mind on political questions, to persuade or to confuse, printing now truth, now lies, facts or their contradictions, according as they may be well or ill received, always very cautiously feeling our ground before stepping upon it WE SHALL HAVE A SURE TRIUMPH OVER OUR OPPONENTS SINCE THEY WILL NOT HAVE AT THEIR DISPOSITION ORGANS OF THE PRESS IN WHICH THEY CAN GIVE FULL AND FINAL EXPRESSION TO THEIR VIEWS owing to the aforesaid methods of dealing with the press. We shall not even need to refute them except very superficially.

16. Trial shots like these, fired by us in the third rank of our press, in case of need, will be energetically refuted by us in our semi-official organs.

17. Even nowadays, already, to take only the French press, there are forms which reveal masonic solidarity in acting on the watchword: all organs of the press are bound together by professional secrecy; like the augurs of old, not one of their numbers will give away the secret of his sources of information unless it be resolved to make announcement of them. Not one journalist will venture to betray this secret, for not one of them is ever admitted to practice literature unless his whole past has some disgraceful sore or other These sores would be immediately revealed. So long as they remain the secret of a few the prestige of the journalist attacks the majority of the country - the mob follow after him with enthusiasm.

18. Our calculations are especially extended to the provinces. It is indispensable for us to inflame there those hopes and impulses with which we could at any moment fall upon the capital, and we shall represent to the capitals that these expressions are the independent hopes and impulses of the provinces. Naturally, the source of them will be always one and the same - ours. WHAT WE NEED IS THAT, UNTIL SUCH TIME AS WE ARE IN THE PLENITUDE POWER, THE CAPITALS SHOULD FIND THEMSELVES STIFLED BY THE PROVINCIAL OPINION OF THE NATIONS, I.E., OF A MAJORITY ARRANGED BY OUR AGENTUR. What we need is that at the psychological moment the capitals should not be in a position to discuss an accomplished fact for the simple reason, if for no other, that it has been accepted by the public opinion of a majority in the provinces. 19. WHEN WE ARE IN THE PERIOD OF THE NEW REGIME TRANSITIONAL TO THAT OF OUR ASSUMPTION OF FULL SOVEREIGNTY WE MUST NOT ADMIT ANY REVELATION BY THE PRESS OF ANY FORM OF PUBLIC DISHONESTY; IT IS NECESSARY THAT THE NEW REGIME SHOULD BE THOUGHT TO HAVE SO PERFECTLY CONTENTED EVERYBODY THAT EVEN CRIMINALITY HAS DISAPPEARED ... Cases of the manifestation of criminality should remain known only to their victims and to chance witnesses - no more.

PROTOCOL No. 13

1. The need for daily forces the GOYIM to keep silence and be our humble servants. Agents taken on to our press from among the GOYIM will at our orders discuss anything which it is inconvenient for us to issue directly in official documents, and we meanwhile, quietly amid the din of the discussion so raised, shall simply take and carry through such measures as we wish and then offer them to the public as an accomplished fact. No one will dare to demand the abrogation of a matter once settled, all the more so as it will be represented as an improvement ... And immediately the press will distract the current of thought towards, new questions, (have we not trained people always to be seeking something new?). Into the discussions of these new questions will throw themselves those of the brainless dispensers of fortunes who are not able even now to understand that they have not the remotest conception about the matters which they undertake to discuss. Questions of the political are unattainable for any save those who have guided it already for many ages, the creators.

2. From all this you will see that in seeming the opinion of the mob we are only facilitating the working of our machinery, and you may remark that it is not for actions but for words issued by us on this or that question that we seem to seek approval. We are constantly making public declaration that we are guided in all our undertakings by the hope, joined to the conviction, that we are serving the common weal.

WE DECEIVE WORKERS

3. In order to distract people who may be too troublesome from discussions of questions of the political we are now putting forward what we allege to be new questions of the political, namely, questions of industry. In this sphere let them discuss themselves silly! The masses are agreed to remain inactive, to take a rest from what they suppose to be political (which we trained them to in order to use them as a means of combating the GOY governments) only on condition of being found new employments, in which we are prescribing them something that looks like the same political object. In order that the masses themselves may not guess what they are about WE FURTHER DISTRACT THEM WITH AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, PASTIMES, PASSIONS, PEOPLE'S PALACES SOON WE SHALL BEGIN THROUGH THE PRESS TO PROPOSE COMPETITIONS IN ART, IN SPORT IN ALL KINDS: these interests will finally distract their minds from questions in which we should find ourselves compelled to oppose them. Growing more and more disaccustomed to reflect and form any opinions of their own, people will begin to talk in the same tone as we because we alone shall be offering them new directions for thought ... of course through such persons as will not be suspected of solidarity with us.

4. The part played by the liberals, utopian dreamers, will be finally played out when our government is acknowledged. Till such time they will continue to do us good service. Therefore we shall continue to direct their minds to all sorts of vain conceptions of fantastic theories, new and apparently progressive: for have we not with complete success turned the brainless heads of the GOYIM with progress, till there is not among the GOYIM one mind able to perceive that under this word lies a departure from truth in all cases where it is not a question of material inventions, like a fallacious idea, serves to obscure truth so that none may know it except us, the Chosen of God, its guardians.

5. When, we come into our kingdom our orators will expound great problems which have turned humanity upside down in order to bring it at the end under our beneficent rule.

6. Who will ever suspect then that ALL THESE PEOPLES WERE STAGE-MANAGED BY US ACCORDING TO A POLITICAL PLAN WHICH NO ONE HAS SO MUCH AS GUESSED AT IN THE COURSE OF MANY CENTURIES?

PROTOCOL No. 14

1. When we come into our kingdom it will be undesirable for us that there should exist any other religion than ours of the One God with whom our destiny is bound up by our position as the Chosen People and through whom our same destiny is united with the destinies of the world. We must therefore sweep away all other forms of belief. If this gives birth to the atheists whom we see to-day, it will not, being only a transitional stage, interfere with our views, but will serve as a warning for those

generations which will hearken to our preaching of the religion of Moses, that, by its stable and thoroughly elaborated system has brought all the peoples of the world into subjection to us. Therein we shall emphasize its mystical right, on which, as we shall say, all its educative power is based Then at every possible opportunity we shall publish articles in which we shall make comparisons between our beneficent rule and those of past ages. The blessing of tranquility, though it be a tranquility forcibly brought about by centuries of agitation, will throw into higher relief the benefits to which we shall point. The errors of the GOYIM governments will be depicted by us in the most vivid hues. We shall implant such an abhorrence of them that the peoples will prefer tranquility in a state of serfdom to those rights of vaunted freedom which have tortured humanity and exhausted the very sources of human existence, sources which have been exploited by a mob of rascally adventurers who know not what they do USELESS CHANGES OF FORMS OF GOVERNMENT TO WHICH WE INSTIGATED THE "GOYIM" WHEN WE WERE UNDERMINING THEIR STATE STRUCTURES, WILL HAVE SO WEARIED THE PEOPLES BY THAT TIME THAT THEY WILL PREFER TO SUFFER ANYTHING UNDER US RATHER THAN RUN THE RISK OF ENDURING AGAIN ALL THE AGITATIONS AND MISERIES THEY HAVE GONE THROUGH.

WE SHALL FORBID CHRIST

2. At the same time we shall not omit to emphasize the historical mistakes of the GOY governments which have tormented humanity for so many centuries by their lack of understanding of everything that constitutes the true good of humanity in their chase after fantastic schemes of social blessings, and have never noticed that these schemes kept on producing a worse and never a better state of the universal relations which are the basis of human life

3. The whole force of our principles and methods will lie in the fact that we shall present them and expound them as a splendid contrast to the dead and decomposed old order of things in social life.

4. Our philosophers will discuss all the shortcomings of the various beliefs of the "GOYIM," BUT NO ONE WILL EVER BRING UNDER DISCUSSION OUR FAITH FROM ITS TRUE POINT OF VIEW SINCE THIS WILL BE FULLY LEARNED BY NONE SAVE OURS WHO WILL NEVER DARE TO BETRAY ITS SECRETS.

5. IN COUNTRIES KNOWN AS PROGRESSIVE AND ENLIGHTENED WE HAVE CREATED A SENSELESS, FILTHY, ABOMINABLE LITERATURE. For some time after our entrance to power we shall continue to encourage its existence in order to provide a telling relief by contrast to the speeches, party program, which will be distributed from exalted quarters of ours Our wise men, trained to become leaders of the GOYIM, will compose speeches, projects, memoirs, articles, which will be used by us to influence the minds of the GOYIM, directing them towards such understanding and forms of knowledge as have been determined by us.

PROTOCOL No. 15

1. When we at last definitely come into our kingdom by the aid of COUPS D'ETAT prepared everywhere for one and the same day, after definitely acknowledged (and not a little time will pass before that comes about, perhaps even a whole century) we shall make it our task to see that against us such things as plots shall no longer exist. With this purpose we shall slay without mercy all who take arms (in hand) to oppose our coming into our kingdom. Every kind of new institution of anything like a secret society will also be punished with death; those of them which are now in existence, are known to us, serve us and have served us, we shall disband and send into exile to continents far removed from Europe. IN THIS WAY WE SHALL PROCEED WITH THOSE "GOY" MASONS WHO KNOW TOO MUCH; such of these as we may for some reason spare will be kept in constant fear of exile. We shall promulgate a law making all former members of secret societies liable to exile from Europe as the center of rule.

2. Resolutions of our government will be final, without appeal.

3. In the GOY societies, in which we have planted and deeply rooted discord and protestantism, the only possible way of restoring order is to employ merciless measures that prove the direct force of authority: no regard must be paid to the victims who fall, they suffer for the well-being of the future. The attainment of that well-being, even at the expense of sacrifices, is the duty of any kind of government that acknowledges as justification for its existence not only its privileges but its obligations. The principal guarantee of stability of rule is to confirm the aureole of power, and this aureole is attained only by such a majestic inflexibility of might as

shall carry on its face the emblems of inviolability from mystical causes - from the choice of God. SUCH WAS, UNTIL RECENT TIMES, THE RUSSIAN AUTOCRACY, THE ONE AND ONLY SERIOUS FOE WE HAD IN THE WORLD, WITHOUT COUNTING THE PAPACY. Bear in mind the example when Italy, drenched with blood, never touched a hair of the head of Sulla who had poured forth that blood: Sulla enjoyed an apotheosis for his might in him, but his intrepid return to Italy ringed him round with inviolability. The people do not lay a finger on him who hypnotizes them by his daring and strength of mind.

SECRET SOCIETIES

4. Meantime, however, until we come into our kingdom, we shall act in the contrary way: we shall create and multiply free masonic lodges in all the countries of the world, absorb into them all who may become or who are prominent in public activity, for these lodges we shall find our principal intelligence office and means of influence. All these lodges we shall bring under one central administration, known to us alone and to all others absolutely unknown, which will be composed of our learned elders. The lodges will have their representatives who will serve to screen the above-mentioned administration of MASONRY and from whom will issue the watchword and program. In these lodges we shall tie together the knot which binds together all revolutionary and liberal elements. Their composition will be made up of all strata of society. The most secret political plots will be known to us and fall under our guiding hands on the very day of their conception. AMONG THE MEMBERS OF THESE LODGES WILL BE ALMOST ALL THE AGENTS OF INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL POLICE since their service is for us irreplaceable in the respect that the police is in a position not only to use its own particular measures with the insubordinate, but also to screen our activities and provide pretexts for discontents, ET CETERA.

5. The class of people who most willingly enter into secret societies are those who live by their wits, careerists, and in general people, mostly light-minded, with whom we shall have no difficulty in dealing and in using to wind up the mechanism of the machine devised by us. If this world grows agitated the meaning of that will be that we have had to stir up in order to break up its too great solidarity. BUT IF THERE SHOULD ARISE IN ITS MIDST A PLOT, THEN AT THE HEAD OF THAT PLOT WILL BE NO OTHER THAN ONE OF OUR MOST TRUSTED SERVANTS. It is natural that we and no other should lead MASONIC activities, for we know whither we are leading, we know the final goal of every form of activity whereas the GOYIM have knowledge of nothing, not even of the immediate effect of action; they put before themselves, usually, the momentary reckoning of the satisfaction of their self-opinion in the accomplishment of their thought without even remarking that the very conception never belonged to their initiative but to our instigation of their thought

GENTILES ARE STUPID

6. The GOYIM enter the lodges out of curiosity or in the hope by their means to get a nibble at the public pie, and some of them in order to obtain a hearing before the public for their impracticable and groundless fantasies: they thirst for the emotion of success and applause, of which we are remarkably generous. And the reason why we give them this success is to make use of the high conceit of themselves to which it gives birth, for that insensibly disposes them to assimilate our suggestions without being on their guard against them in the fullness of their confidence that it is their own infallibility which is giving utterance to their own thoughts and that it is impossible for them to borrow those of others You cannot imagine to what extent the wisest of the GOYIM can be brought to a state of unconscious naivete in the presence of this condition of high conceit of themselves, and at the same time how easy it is to take the heart out of them by the slightest ill-success, though it be nothing more than the stoppage of the applause they had, and to reduce them to a slavish submission for the sake of winning a renewal of success BY SO MUCH AS OURS DISREGARD SUCCESS IF ONLY THEY CAN CARRY THROUGH THEIR PLANS, BY SO MUCH THE "GOYIM" ARE WILLING TO SACRIFICE ANY PLANS ONLY TO HAVE SUCCESS. This psychology of theirs materially facilitates for us the task of setting them in the required direction. These tigers in appearance have the souls of sheep and the wind blows freely through their heads. We have set them on the hobby-horse of an idea about the absorption of individuality by the symbolic unit of COLLECTIVISM They have never yet and they never will have the sense to reflect that this hobby-horse is a manifest violation of the most important law of nature, which has established from the very creation of the world one unit unlike another and precisely for the purpose of instituting

individuality

7. If we have been able to bring them to such a pitch of stupid blindness is it not a proof, and an amazingly clear proof, of the degree to which the mind of the GOYIM is undeveloped in comparison with our mind? This it is, mainly, which guarantees our success.

GENTILES ARE CATTLE

8. And how far-seeing were our learned elders in ancient times when they said that to attain a serious end it behooves not to stop at any means or to count the victims sacrificed for the sake of that end We have not counted the victims of the seed of the GOY cattle, though we have sacrificed many of our own, but for that we have now already given them such a position on the earth as they could not even have dreamed of. The comparatively small numbers of the victims from the number of ours have preserved our nationality from destruction.

9. Death is the inevitable end for all. It is better to bring that end nearer to those who hinder our affairs than to ourselves, to the founders of this affair. WE EXECUTE MASONS IN SUCH WISE THAT NONE SAVE THE BROTHERHOOD CAN EVER HAVE A SUSPICION OF IT, NOT EVEN THE VICTIMS THEMSELVES OF OUR DEATH SENTENCE, THEY ALL DIE WHEN REQUIRED AS IF FROM A NORMAL KIND OF ILLNESS

Knowing this, even the brotherhood in its turn dare not protest. By such methods we have plucked out of the midst of MASONRY the very root of protest against our disposition. While preaching liberalism to the GOY we at the same time keep our own people and our agents in a state of unquestioningly submission.

10. Under our influence the execution of the laws of the GOYIM has been reduced to a minimum. The prestige of the law has been exploded by the liberal interpretations introduced into this sphere. In the most important and fundamental affairs and questions, JUDGES DECIDE AS WE DICTATE TO THEM, see matters in the light wherewith we enfold them for the administration of the GOYIM, of course, through persons who are our tools though we do not appear to have anything in common with them - by newspaper opinion or by other means Even senators and the higher administration accept our counsels. The purely brute mind of the GOYIM is incapable of use for analysis and observation, and still more for the foreseeing whither a certain manner of setting a question may tend.

11. In this difference in capacity for thought between the GOYIM and ourselves may be clearly discerned the seal of our position as the Chosen People and of our higher quality of humanness, in contradistinction to the brute mind of the GOYIM. Their eyes are open, but see nothing before them and do not invent (unless perhaps, material things). From this it is plain that nature herself has destined us to guide and rule the world.

WE DEMAND SUBMISSION

12. When comes the time of our overt rule, the time to manifest its blessing, we shall remake all legislatures, all our laws will be brief, plain, stable, without any kind of interpretations, so that anyone will be in a position to know them perfectly. The main feature which will run right through them is submission to orders, and this principle will be carried to a grandiose height. Every abuse will then disappear in consequence of the responsibility of all down to the lowest unit before the higher authority of the representative of power. Abuses of power subordinate to this last instance will be so mercilessly punished that none will be found anxious to try experiments with their own powers. We shall follow up jealously every action of the administration on which depends the smooth running of the machinery of the State, for slackness in this produces slackness everywhere; not a single case of illegality or abuse of power will be left without exemplary punishment.

13. Concealment of guilt, connivance between those in the service of the administration - all this kind of evil will disappear after the very first examples of severe punishment. The aureole of our power demands suitable, that is, cruel, punishments for the slightest infringement, for the sake of gain, of its supreme prestige. The sufferer, though his punishment may exceed his fault, will count as a soldier falling on the administrative field of battle in the interest of authority, principle and law, which do not permit that any of those who hold the reins of the public coach should turn aside from the public highway to their own private paths. FOR EXAMPLES OUR JUDGES WILL KNOW THAT WHENEVER THEY FEEL DISPOSED TO PLUME THEMSELVES ON FOOLISH CLEMENCY THEY ARE VIOLATING THE LAW OF JUSTICE WHICH IS INSTITUTED FOR THE EXEMPLARY EDIFICATION OF MEN BY PENALTIES

FOR LAPSES AND NOT FOR DISPLAY OF THE SPIRITUAL QUALITIES OF THE JUDGES Such qualities it is proper to show in private life, but not in a public square which is the educationally basis of human life.

14. Our legal staff will serve not beyond the age of 55, firstly because old men more obstinately hold to prejudiced opinions, and are less capable of submitting to new directions, and secondly because this will give us the possibility by this measure of securing elasticity in the changing of staff, which will thus the more easily bend under our pressure: he who wishes to keep his place will have to give blind obedience to deserve it. In general, our judges will be elected by us only from among those who thoroughly understand that the part they have to play is to punish and apply laws and not to dream about the manifestations of liberalism at the expense of the educational scheme of the State, as the GOYIM in these days imagine it to be This method of shuffling the staff will serve also to explode any collective solidarity of those in the same service and will bind all to the interests of the government upon which their fate will depend. The young generation of judges will be trained in certain views regarding the inadmissibility of any abuses that might disturb the established order of our subjects among themselves.

15. In these days the judges of the GOYIM create indulgences to every kind of crimes, not having a just understanding of their office, because the rulers of the present age in appointing judges to office take no care to inculcate in them a sense of duty and consciousness of the matter which is demanded of them. As a brute beast lets out its young in search of prey, so do the GOYIM give to them for what purpose such place was created. This is the reason why their governments are being ruined by their own forces through the acts of their own administration.

16. Let us borrow from the example of the results of these actions yet another lesson for our government.

17. We shall root out liberalism from all the important strategic posts of our government on which depends the training of subordinates for our State structure. Such posts will fall exclusively to those who have been trained by us for administrative rule. To the possible objection that the retirement of old servants will cost the Treasury heavily, I reply, firstly, they will be provided with some private service in place of what they lose, and, secondly, I have to remark that all the money in the world will be concentrated in our hands, consequently it is not our government that has to fear expense.

WE SHALL BE CRUEL

18. Our absolutism will in all things be logically consecutive and therefore in each one of its decrees our supreme will be respected and unquestionably fulfilled: it will ignore all murmurs, all discontents of every kind and will destroy to the root every kind of manifestation of them in act by punishment of an exemplary character.

19. We shall abolish the right of cessation, which will be transferred exclusively to our disposal - to the cognizance of him who rules, for we must not allow the conception among the people of a thought that there could be such a thing as a decision that is not right of judges set up by us. If, however, anything like this should occur, we shall ourselves cassate the decision, but inflict therewith such exemplary punishment on the judge for lack of understanding of his duty and the purpose of his appointment as will prevent a repetition of such cases I repeat that it must be born in mind that we shall know every step of our administration which only needs to be closely watched for the people to be content with us, for it has the right to demand from a good government a good official.

20. OUR GOVERNMENT WILL HAVE THE APPEARANCE OF A PATRIARCHAL PATERNAL GUARDIANSHIP ON THE PART OF OUR RULER. Our own nation and our subjects will discern in his person a father caring for their every need, their every act, their every inter-relation as subjects one with another, as well as their relations to the ruler. They will then be so thoroughly imbued with the thought that it is impossible for them to dispense with this wardship and guidance, if they wish to live in peace and quiet, THAT THEY WILL ACKNOWLEDGE THE AUTOCRACY OF OUR RULER WITH A DEVOTION BORDERING ON "APOTHEOSIS," especially when they are convinced that those whom we set up do not put their own in place of authority, but only blindly execute his dictates. They will be rejoiced that we have regulated everything in their lives as is done by wise parents who desire to train children in the cause of duty and submission. For the peoples of the world in regard to the secrets of our polity are ever through the ages only children under age, precisely as are also their governments.

21. As you see, I found our despotism on right and duty: the right to compel the execution of duty is the direct obligation of a government which is a father for its subjects. It has the right of the strong that it may use it for the benefit of directing humanity towards that order which is defined by nature, namely, submission. Everything in the world is in a state of submission, if not to man, then to circumstances or its own inner character, in all cases, to what is stronger. And so shall we be this something stronger for the sake of good.

22. We are obliged without hesitation to sacrifice individuals, who commit a breach of established order, for in the exemplary punishment of evil lies a great educational problem.

23. When the King of Israel sets upon his sacred head the crown offered him by Europe he will become patriarch of the world. The indispensable victims offered by him in consequence of their suitability will never reach the number of victims offered in the course of centuries by the mania of magnificence, the emulation between the GOY governments.

24. Our King will be in constant communion with the peoples, making to them from the tribune speeches which fame will in that same hour distribute over all the world.

PROTOCOL No. 16

1. In order to effect the destruction of all collective forces except ours we shall emasculate the first stage of collectivism - the UNIVERSITIES, by reeducating them in a new direction. THEIR OFFICIALS AND PROFESSORS WILL BE PREPARED FOR THEIR BUSINESS BY DETAILED SECRET PROGRAMS OF ACTION FROM WHICH THEY WILL NOT WITH IMMUNITY DIVERGE, NOT BY ONE IOTA. THEY WILL BE APPOINTED WITH ESPECIAL PRECAUTION, AND WILL BE SO PLACED AS TO BE WHOLLY DEPENDENT UPON THE GOVERNMENT.

2. We shall exclude from the course of instruction State Law as also all that concerns the political question. These subjects will be taught to a few dozen of persons chosen for their preeminent capacities from among the number of the initiated. THE UNIVERSITIES MUST NO LONGER SEND OUT FROM THEIR HALLS MILK SOPS CONCOCTING PLANS FOR A CONSTITUTION, LIKE A COMEDY OR A TRAGEDY, BUSYING THEMSELVES WITH QUESTIONS OF POLICY IN WHICH EVEN THEIR OWN FATHERS NEVER HAD ANY POWER OF THOUGHT.

3. The ill-guided acquaintance of a large number of persons with questions of polity creates utopian dreamers and bad subjects, as you can see for yourselves from the example of the universal education in this direction of the GOYIM. We must introduce into their education all those principles which have so brilliantly broken up their order. But when we are in power we shall remove every kind of disturbing subject from the course of education and shall make out of the youth obedient children of authority, loving him who rules as the support and hope of peace and quiet.

WE SHALL CHANGE HISTORY

4. Classicism as also any form of study of ancient history, in which there are more bad than good examples, we shall replace with the study of the program of the future. We shall erase from the memory of men all facts of previous centuries which are undesirable to us, and leave only those which depict all the errors of the government of the GOYIM. The study of practical life, of the obligations of order, of the relations of people one to another, of avoiding bad and selfish examples, which spread the infection of evil, and similar questions of an educative nature, will stand in the forefront of the teaching program, which will be drawn up on a separate plan for each calling or state of life, in no wise generalizing the teaching. This treatment of the question has special importance.

5. Each state of life must be trained within strict limits corresponding to its destination and work in life. The OCCASIONAL GENIUS HAS ALWAYS MANAGED AND ALWAYS WILL MANAGE TO SLIP THROUGH INTO OTHER STATES OF LIFE, BUT IT IS THE MOST PERFECT FOLLY FOR THE SAKE OF THIS RARE OCCASIONAL GENIUS TO LET THROUGH INTO RANKS FOREIGN TO THEM THE UNTALENTED WHO THUS ROB OF THEIR PLACES WHO BELONG TO THOSE RANKS BY BIRTH OR EMPLOYMENT. YOU KNOW YOURSELVES IN WHAT ALL THIS HAS ENDED FOR THE "GOYIM" WHO ALLOWED THIS CRYING ABSURDITY.

6. In order that he who rules may be seated firmly in the hearts and minds of his subjects it is necessary for the time of his activity to instruct the whole nation in the schools and on the market places about this meaning and his acts and all his

beneficent initiatives.

7. We shall abolish every kind of freedom of instruction. Learners of all ages have the right to assemble together with their parents in the educational establishments as it were in a club: during these assemblies, on holidays, teachers will read what will pass as free lectures on questions of human relations, of the laws of examples, of the philosophy of new theories not yet declared to the world. These theories will be raised by us to the stage of a dogma of faith as a traditional stage towards our faith. On the completion of this exposition of our program of action in the present and the future I will read you the principles of these theories.

8. In a word, knowing by the experience of many centuries that people live and are guided by ideas, that these ideas are imbibed by people only by the aid of education provided with equal success for all ages of growth, but of course by varying methods, we shall swallow up and confiscate to our own use the last scintilla of independence of thought, which we have for long past been directing towards subjects and ideas useful for us. The system of bridling thought is already at work in the so-called system of teaching by OBJECT LESSONS, the purpose of which is to turn the GOYIM into unthinking submissive brutes waiting for things to be presented before their eyes in order to form an idea of them In France, one of our best agents, Bourgeois, has already made public a new program of teaching by object lessons.

PROTOCOL No. 17

1. The practice of advocacy produces men cold, cruel, persistent, unprincipled, who in all cases take up an impersonal, purely legal standpoint. They have the inveterate habit to refer everything to its value for the defense and not to the public welfare of its results. They do not usually decline to undertake any defense whatever, they strive for an acquittal at all costs, caviling over every petty crux of jurisprudence and thereby they demoralize justice. For this reason we shall set this profession into narrow frames which will keep it inside this sphere of executive public service. Advocates, equally with judges, will be deprived of the right of communication with litigant; they will receive business only from the court and will study it by notes of report and documents, defending their clients after they have been interrogated in court on facts that have appeared. They will receive an honorarium without regard to the quality of the defense. This will render them mere reporters on law-business in the interests of justice and as counterpoise to the proctor who will be the reporter in the interests of prosecution; this will shorten business before the courts. In this way will be established a practice of honest unprejudiced defense conducted not from personal interest but by conviction. This will also, by the way, remove the present practice of corrupt bargain between advocacy to agree only to let that side win which pays most

WE SHALL DESTROY THE CLERGY

2. WE HAVE LONG PAST TAKEN CARE TO DISCREDIT THE PRIESTHOOD OF "GOYIM," and thereby to ruin their mission on earth which in these days might still be a great hindrance to us. Day by day its influence on the peoples of the world is falling lower. FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE HAS BEEN DECLARED EVERYWHERE, SO THAT NOW ONLY YEARS DIVIDE US FROM THE MOMENT OF THE COMPLETE WRECKING OF THAT CHRISTIAN RELIGION: as to other religions we shall have still less difficulty in dealing with them, but it would be premature to speak of this now. We shall act clericalism and clericals into such narrow frames as to make their influence move in retrogressive proportion to its former progress.

3. When the time comes finally to destroy the papal court the finger of an invisible hand will point the nations towards this court. When, however, the nations fling themselves upon it, we shall come forward in the guise of its defenders as if to save excessive bloodshed. By this diversion we shall penetrate to its very bowels and be sure we shall never come out again until we have gnawed through the entire strength of this place.

4. THE KING OF THE JEWS WILL BE THE REAL POPE OF THE UNIVERSE, THE PATRIARCH OF THE INTERNATIONAL CHURCH [The Antichrist??].

5. But, IN THE MEANTIME, while we are reeducating youth in new traditional religions and afterwards in ours, WE SHALL NOT OVERTLY LAY A FINGER ON EXISTING CHURCHES, BUT WE SHALL FIGHT AGAINST THEM BY CRITICISM CALCULATED TO PRODUCE SCHISM

6. In general, then, our contemporary press will continue to CONVICT State affairs,

religions, incapacities of the GOYIM, always using the most unprincipled expressions in order by every means to lower their prestige in the manner which can only be practiced by the genius of our gifted tribe

7. Our kingdom will be an apologia of the divinity Vishnu, in whom is found its personification - in our hundred hands will be, one in each, the springs of the machinery of social life. We shall see everything without the aid of official police which, in that scope of its rights which we elaborated for the use of the GOYIM, hinders governments from seeing. In our programs ONE-THIRD OF OUR SUBJECTS WILL KEEP THE REST UNDER OBSERVATION from a sense of duty, on the principle of volunteer service to the State. It will then be no disgrace to be a spy and informer, but a merit: unfounded denunciations, however, will be cruelly punished that there may be development of abuses of this right.

8. Our agents will be taken from the higher as well as the lower ranks of society, from among the administrative class who spend their time in amusements, editors, printers and publishers, booksellers, clerks, and salesmen, workmen, coachmen, lackeys, et cetera. This body, having no rights and not being empowered to take any action on their own account, and consequently a police without any power, will only witness and report: verification of their reports and arrests will depend upon a responsible group of controllers of police affairs, while the actual act of arrest will be performed by the gendarmerie and the municipal police. Any person not denouncing anything seen or heard concerning questions of polity will also be charged with and made responsible for concealment, if it be proved that he is guilty of this crime.

9. JUST AS NOWADAYS OUR BRETHREN, ARE OBLIGED AT THEIR OWN RISK TO DENOUNCE TO THE KABAL APOSTATES OF THEIR OWN FAMILY or members who have been noticed doing anything in opposition to the KABAL, SO IN OUR KINGDOM OVER ALL THE WORLD IT WILL BE OBLIGATORY FOR ALL OUR SUBJECTS TO OBSERVE THE DUTY OF SERVICE TO THE STATE IN THIS DIRECTION. 10. Such an organization will extirpate abuses of authority, of force, of bribery, everything in fact which we by our counsels, by our theories of the superhuman rights of man, have introduced into the customs of the GOYIM But how else were we to procure that increase of causes predisposing to disorders in the midst of their administration? Among the number of those methods one of the most important is - agents for the restoration of order, so placed as to have the opportunity in their disintegrating activity of developing and displaying their evil inclinations - obstinate self-conceit, irresponsible exercise of authority, and, first and foremost, venality.

PROTOCOL No. 18

1. When it becomes necessary for us to strengthen the strict measures of secret defense (the most fatal poison for the prestige of authority) we shall arrange a simulation of disorders or some manifestation of discontents finding expression through the co-operation of good speakers. Round these speakers will assemble all who are sympathetic to his utterances. This will give us the pretext for domiciliary prerequisites and surveillance on the part of our servants from among the number of the GOYIM police

2. As the majority of conspirators act of love for the game, for the sake of talking, so, until they commit some overt act we shall not lay a finger on them but only introduce into their midst observation elements It must be remembered that the prestige of authority is lessened if it frequently discovers conspiracies against itself: this implies a presumption of consciousness of weakness, or, what is still worse, of injustice. You are aware that we have broken the prestige of the GOY kings by frequent attempts upon their lives through our agents, blind sheep of our flock, who are easily moved by a few liberal phrases to crimes provided only they be painted in political colors. WE HAVE COMPELLED THE RULERS TO ACKNOWLEDGE THEIR WEAKNESS IN ADVERTISING OVERT MEASURES OF SECRETE DEFENSE AND THEREBY WE SHALL BRING THE PROMISE OF AUTHORITY TO DESTRUCTION.

3. Our ruler will be secretly protected only by the most insignificant guard, because we shall not admit so much as a thought that there could exist against him any sedition with which he is not strong enough to contend and is compelled to hide from it.

4. If we should admit this thought, as the GOYIM have done and are doing, we should IPSO FACTO be signing a death sentence, if not for our ruler, at any rate for his dynasty, at no distant date.

GOVERNMENT BY FEAR

5. According to strictly enforced outward appearances our ruler will employ his power only for the advantage of the nation and in no wise for his own or dynastic profits. Therefore, with the observance of this decorum, his authority will be respected and guarded by the subjects themselves, it will receive an apotheosis in the admission that with it is bound up the well-being of every citizen of the State, for upon it will depend all order in the common life of the pack

6. OVERT DEFENSE OF THE KIND ARGUES WEAKNESS IN THE ORGANIZATION OF HIS STRENGTH.

7. Our ruler will always be among the people and be surrounded by a mob of apparently curious men and women, who will occupy the front ranks about him, to all appearance by chance, and will restrain the ranks of the rest out of respect as it will appear for good order. This will sow an example of restraint also in others. If a petitioner appears among the people trying to hand a petition and forcing his way through the ranks, the first ranks must receive the petition and before the eyes of the petitioner pass it to the ruler, so that all may know that what is handed in reaches its destination, that consequently, there exists a control of the ruler himself. The aureole of power requires for its existence that the people may be able to say: "If the king knew of this," or: "the king will hear it."

8. WITH THE ESTABLISHMENT OF OFFICIAL DEFENSE, THE MYSTICAL PRESTIGE OF AUTHORITY DISAPPEARS: given a certain audacity, and everyone counts himself master of it, the sedition-monger is conscious of his strength, and when occasion serves watches for the moment to make an attempt upon authority For the GOYIM we have been preaching something else, but by that very fact we are enabled to see what measures of overt defense have brought them to

9. CRIMINALS WITH US WILL BE ARRESTED AT THE FIRST, more or less, wellgrounded SUSPICION: it cannot be allowed that out of fear of a possible mistake an opportunity should be given of escape to persons suspected of a political lapse of crime, for in these matters we shall be literally merciless. If it is still possible, by stretching a point, to admit a reconsideration of the motive causes in simple crimes, there is no possibility of excuse for persons occupying themselves with questions in which nobody except the government can understand anything And it is not all governments that understand true policy.

PROTOCOL No. 19

1. If we do not permit any independent dabbling in the political we shall on the other hand encourage every kind of report or petition with proposals for the government to examine into all kinds of projects for the amelioration of the condition of the people; this will reveal to us the defects or else the fantasies of our subjects, to which we shall respond either by accomplishing them or by a wise rebutment to prove the shortsightedness of one who judges wrongly.

2. Sedition-mongering is nothing more than the yapping of a lap-dog at an elephant. For a government well organized, not from the police but from the public point of view, the lap-dog yaps at the elephant in entire unconsciousness of its strength and importance. It needs no more than to take a good example to show the relative importance of both and the lap-dogs will cease to yap and will wag their tails the moment they set eyes on an elephant.

3. In order to destroy the prestige of heroism for political crime we shall send it for trial in the category of thieving, murder, and every kind of abominable and filthy crime. Public opinion will then confuse in its conception of this category of crime with the disgrace attaching to every other and will brand it with the same contempt.

4. We have done our best, and I hope we have succeeded to obtain that the GOYIM should not arrive at this means of contending with sedition. It was for this reason that through the Press and in speeches, indirectly - in cleverly compiled school-books on history, we have advertised the martyrdom alleged to have been accredited by sedition-mongers for the idea of the commonweal. This advertisement has increased the contingent of liberals and has brought thousands of GOYIM into the ranks of our livestock cattle.

PROTOCOL No. 20

1. To-day we shall touch upon the financial program, which I put off to the end of

my report as being the most difficult, the crowning and the decisive point of our plans. Before entering upon it I will remind you that I have already spoken before by way of a hint when I said that the sum total of our actions is settled by the question of figures.

2. When we come into our kingdom our autocratic government will avoid, from a principle of self-preservation, sensibly burdening the masses of the people with taxes, remembering that it plays the part of father and protector. But as State organization cost dear it is necessary nevertheless to obtain the funds required for it. It will, therefore, elaborate with particular precaution the question of equilibrium in this matter.

3. Our rule, in which the king will enjoy the legal fiction that everything in his State belongs to him (which may easily be translated into fact), will be enabled to resort to the lawful confiscation of all sums of every kind for the regulation of their circulation in the State. From this follows that taxation will best be covered by a progressive tax on property. In this manner the dues will be paid without straitening or ruining anybody in the form of a percentage of the amount of property. The rich must be aware that it is their duty to place a part of their superfluities at the disposal of the State since the State guarantees them security of possession of the rest of their property and the right of honest gains, I say honest, for the control over property will do away with robbery on a legal basis.

4. This social reform must come from above, for the time is ripe for it - it is indispensable as a pledge of peace.

WE SHALL DESTROY CAPITAL

5. The tax upon the poor man is a seed of revolution and works to the detriment of the State which is hunting after the trifling is missing the big. Quite apart from this, a tax on capitalists diminishes the growth of wealth in private hands in which we have in these days concentrated it as a counterpoise to the government strength of the GOYIM - their State finances.

6. A tax increasing in a percentage ratio to capital will give much larger revenue than the present individual or property tax, which is useful to us now for the sole reason that it excites trouble and discontent among the GOYIM.

7. The force upon which our king will rest consists in the equilibrium and the guarantee of peace, for the sake of which things it is indispensable that the capitalists should yield up a portion of their incomes for the sake of the secure working of the machinery of the State. State needs must be paid by those who will not feel the burden and have enough to take from.

8. Such a measure will destroy the hatred of the poor man for the rich, in whom he will see a necessary financial support for the State, will see in him the organizer of peace and well-being since he will see that it is the rich man who is paying the necessary means to attain these things.

9. In order that payers of the educated classes should not too much distress themselves over the new payments they will have full accounts given them of the destination of those payments, with the exception of such sums as will be appropriated for the needs of the throne and the administrative institutions.

10. He who reigns will not have any properties of his own once all in the State represented his patrimony, or else the one would be in contradiction to the other; the fact of holding private means would destroy the right of property in the common possessions of all.

11. Relatives of him who reigns, his heirs excepted, who will be maintained by the resources of the State, must enter the ranks of servants of the State or must work to obtain the right to property; the privilege of royal blood must not serve for the spoiling of the treasury.

12. Purchase, receipt of money or inheritance will be subject to the payment of a stamp progressive tax. Any transfer of property, whether money or other, without evidence of payment of this tax which will be strictly registered by names, will render the former holder liable to pay interest on the tax from the moment of transfer of these sums up to the discovery of his evasion of declaration of the transfer. Transfer documents must be presented weekly at the local treasury office with notifications of the name, surname and permanent place of residence of the former and the new holder of the property. This transfer with register of names must begin from a definite sum which exceeds the ordinary expenses of buying and selling necessaries, and these will be subject to payment only by a stamp impost of a definite percentage of the unit.

13. Just strike an estimate of how many times such taxes as these will cover the revenue of the GOYIM States.

WE CAUSE DEPRESSIONS

14. The State exchequer will have to maintain a definite complement of reserve sums, and all that is collected above that complement must be returned into circulation. On these sums will be organized public works. The initiative in works of this kind, proceeding from State sources, will bind the working class firmly to the interests of the State and to those who reign. From these same sums also a part will be set aside as rewards of inventiveness and productiveness.

15. On no account should so much as a single unit above the definite and freely estimated sums be retained in the State Treasuries, for money exists to be circulated and any kind of stagnation of money acts ruinously on the running of the State machinery, for which it is the lubricant; a stagnation of the lubricant may stop the regular working of the mechanism.

16. The substitution of interest-bearing paper for a part of the token of exchange has produced exactly this stagnation. The consequences of this circumstance are already sufficiently noticeable.

17. A court of account will also be instituted by us, and in it the ruler will find at any moment a full accounting for State income and expenditure, with the exception of the current monthly account, not yet made up, and that of the preceding month, which will not yet have been delivered.

18. The one and only person who will have no interest in robbing the State is its owner, the ruler. This is why his personal control will remove the possibility of leakages of extravagances.

19. The representative function of the ruler at receptions for the sake of etiquette, which absorbs so much invaluable time, will be abolished in order that the ruler may have time for control and consideration. His power will not then be split up into fractional parts among time-serving favorites who surround the throne for its pomp and splendor, and are interested only in their own and not in the common interests of the State.

20. Economic crises have been produced by us for the GOYIM by no other means than the withdrawal of money from circulation. Huge capitals have stagnated, withdrawing money from States, which were constantly obliged to apply to those same stagnant capitals for loans. These loans burdened the finances of the State with the payment of interest and made them the bond slaves of these capitals The concentration of industry in the hands of capitalists out of the hands of small masters has drained away all the juices of the peoples and with them also the States

21. The present issue of money in general does not correspond with the requirements per head, and cannot therefore satisfy all the needs of the workers. The issue of money ought to correspond with the growth of population and thereby children also must absolutely be reckoned as consumers of currency from the day of their birth. The revision of issue is a material question for the whole world.

22. YOU ARE AWARE THAT THE GOLD STANDARD HAS BEEN THE RUIN OF THE STATES WHICH ADOPTED IT, FOR IT HAS NOT BEEN ABLE TO SATISFY THE DEMANDS FOR MONEY, THE MORE SO THAT WE HAVE REMOVED GOLD FROM CIRCULATION AS FAR AS POSSIBLE.

GENTILE STATES BANKRUPT

23. With us the standard that must be introduced is the cost of working-man power, whether it be reckoned in paper or in wood. We shall make the issue of money in accordance with the normal requirements of each subject, adding to the quantity with every birth and subtracting with every death.

24. The accounts will be managed by each department (the French administrative division), each circle.

25. In order that there may be no delays in the paying out of money for State needs the sums and terms of such payments will be fixed by decree of the ruler; this will do away with the protection by a ministry of one institution to the detriment of others.

26. The budgets of income and expenditure will be carried out side by side that they may not be obscured by distance one to another.

27. The reforms projected by us in the financial institutions and principles of the GOYIM will be clothed by us in such forms as will alarm nobody. We shall point out the necessity of reforms in consequence of the disorderly darkness into which the GOYIM

by their irregularities have plunged the finances. The first irregularity, as we shall point out, consists in their beginning with drawing up a single budget which year after year grows owing to the following cause: this budget is dragged out to half the year, then they demand a budget to put things right, and this they expend in three months, after which they ask for a supplementary budget, and all this ends with a liquidation budget. But, as the budget of the following year is drawn up in accordance with the sum of the total addition, the annual departure from the normal reaches as much as 50 per cent in a year, and so the annual budget is trebled in ten years. Thanks to such methods, allowed by the carelessness of the GOY States, their treasuries are empty. The period of loans supervenes, and that has swallowed up remainders and brought all the GOY States to bankruptcy.

28. You understand perfectly that economic arrangements of this kind, which have been suggested to the GOYIM by us, cannot be carried on by us.

29. Every kind of loan proves infirmity in the State and a want of understanding of the rights of the State. Loans hang like a sword of Damocles over the heads of rulers, who, instead of taking from their subjects by a temporary tax, come begging with outstretched palm of our bankers. Foreign loans are leeches which there is no possibility of removing from the body of the State until they fall off of themselves or the State flings them off. But the GOY States do not tear them off; they go on in persisting in putting more on to themselves so that they must inevitably perish, drained by voluntary blood-letting.

TYRANNY OF USURY

30. What also indeed is, in substance, a loan, especially a foreign loan? A loan is - an issue of government bills of exchange containing a percentage obligation commensurate to the sum of the loan capital. If the loan bears a charge of 5 per cent, then in twenty years the State vainly pays away in interest a sum equal to the loan borrowed, in forty years it is paying a double sum, in sixty - treble, and all the while the debt remains an unpaid debt.

31. From this calculation it is obvious that with any form of taxation per head the State is baling out the last coppers of the poor taxpayers in order to settle accounts with wealth foreigners, from whom it has borrowed money instead of collecting these coppers for its own needs without the additional interest.

32. So long as loans were internal the GOYIM only shuffled their money from the pockets of the poor to those of the rich, but when we bought up the necessary person in order to transfer loans into the external sphere, all the wealth of States flowed into our cash-boxes and all the GOYIM began to pay us the tribute of subjects.

33. If the superficiality of GOY kings on their thrones in regard to State affairs and the venality of ministers or the want of understanding of financial matters on the part of other ruling persons have made their countries debtors to our treasuries to amounts quite impossible to pay it has not been accomplished without, on our part, heavy expenditure of trouble and money.

34. Stagnation of money will not be allowed by us and therefore there will be no State interest-bearing paper, except a one per-cent series, so that there will be no payment of interest to leeches that suck all the strength out of the State. The right to issue interest-bearing paper will be given exclusively to industrial companies who will find no difficulty in paying interest out of profits, whereas the State does not make interest on borrowed money like these companies, for the State borrows to spend and not to use in operations.

35. Industrial papers will be bought also by the government which from being as now a paper of tribute by loan operations will be transformed into a lender of money at a profit. This measure will stop the stagnation of money, parasitic profits and idleness, all of which were useful for us among the GOYIM so long as they were independent but are not desirable under our rule.

36. How clear is the undeveloped power of thought of the purely brute brains of the GOYIM, as expressed in the fact that they have been borrowing from us with payment of interest without ever thinking that all the same these very moneys plus an addition for payment of interest must be got by them from their own State pockets in order to settle up with us. What could have been simpler than to take the money they wanted from their own people?

37. But it is a proof of the genius of our chosen mind that we have contrived to present the matter of loans to them in such a light that they have even seen in them an advantage for themselves.

38. Our accounts, which we shall present when the time comes, in the light of centuries of experience gained by experiments made by us on the GOY States, will be distinguished by clearness and definiteness and will show at a glance to all men the advantage of our innovations. They will put an end to those abuses to which we owe our mastery over the GOYIM, but which cannot be allowed in our kingdom.
39. We shall so hedge about our system of accounting that neither the ruler nor the most insignificant public servant will be in a position to divert even the smallest sum from its destination without detection or to direct it in another direction except that which will be once fixed in a definite plan of action.
40. And without a definite plan it is impossible to rule. Marching along an undetermined road and with undetermined resources brings to ruin by the way heroes and demigods.
41. The GOY rulers, whom we once upon a time advised should be distracted from State occupations by representative receptions, observances of etiquette, entertainments, were only screens for our rule. The accounts of favorite courtiers who replaced them in the sphere of affairs were drawn up for them by our agents, and every time gave satisfaction to short-sighted minds by promises that in the future economics and improvements were foreseen Economics from what? From new taxes? - were questions that might have been but were not asked by those who read our accounts and projects.
42. You know to what they have been brought by this carelessness, to what pitch of financial disorder they have arrived, notwithstanding the astonishing industry of their peoples.

PROTOCOL No. 21

1. To what I reported to you at the last meeting I shall now add a detailed explanation of internal loans. Of foreign loans I shall say nothing more, because they have fed us with national moneys of the GOYIM, but for our State there will be no foreigners, that is, nothing external.
2. We have taken advantage of the venality of administrators and slackness of rulers to get our moneys twice, thrice and more times over, by lending to the GOY governments moneys which were not at all needed by the States. Could anyone do the like in regard to us? Therefore, I shall only deal with the details of internal loans.
3. States announce that such a loan is to be concluded and open subscriptions for their own bills of exchange, that is, for their interest-bearing paper. That they may be within the reach of all the price is determined at from a hundred to a thousand; and a discount is made for the earliest subscribers. Next day by artificial means the price of them goes up, the alleged reason being that everyone is rushing to buy them. In a few days the treasury safes are as they say overflowing and there's more money than they can do with. The subscription, it is alleged, covers many times over the issue total of the loan; in this lies the whole stage effect - look you, they say, what confidence is shown in the government's bills of exchange.
4. But when the comedy is played out there emerges the fact that a debit and an exceedingly burdensome debit has been created. For the payment of interest it becomes necessary to have recourse to new loans, which do not swallow up but only add to the capital debt. And when this credit is exhausted it becomes necessary by new taxes to cover, not the loan, BUT ONLY THE INTEREST ON IT. These taxes are a debit employed to cover a debit
5. Later comes the time for conversions, but they diminish the payment of interest without covering the debt, and besides they cannot be made without the consent of the lenders; on announcing a conversion a proposal is made to return the money to those who are not willing to convert their paper. If everybody expressed his unwillingness and demanded his money back, the government would be hooked on their own files and would be found insolvent and unable to pay the proposed sums. By good luck the subjects of the GOY governments, knowing nothing about financial affairs, have always preferred losses on exchange and diminution of interest to the risk of new investments of their moneys, and have thereby many a time enabled these governments to throw off their shoulders a debit of several millions.
6. Nowadays, with external loans, these tricks cannot be played by the GOYIM for they know that we shall demand all our moneys back.
7. In this way in acknowledged bankruptcy will best prove to the various countries

the absence of any means between the interest of the peoples and of those who rule them.

8. I beg you to concentrate your particular attention upon this point and upon the following: nowadays all internal loans are consolidated by so-called flying loans, that is, such as have terms of payment more or less near. These debts consist of moneys paid into the savings banks and reserve funds. If left for long at the disposition of a government these funds evaporate in the payment of interest on foreign loans, and are placed by the deposit of equivalent amount of RENTS.

9. And these last it is which patch up all the leaks in the State treasuries of the GOYIM.

10. When we ascend the throne of the world all these financial and similar shifts, as being not in accord with our interests, will be swept away so as not to leave a trace, as also will be destroyed all money markets, since we shall not allow the prestige of our power to be shaken by fluctuations of prices set upon our values, which we shall announce by law at the price which represents their full worth without any possibility of lowering or raising. (Raising gives the pretext for lowering, which indeed was where we made a beginning in relation to the values of the GOYIM.)

11. We shall replace the money markets by grandiose government credit institutions, the object of which will be to fix the price of industrial values in accordance with government views. These institutions will be in a position to fling upon the market five hundred millions of industrial paper in one day, or to buy up for the same amount. In this way all industrial undertakings will come into dependence upon us. You may imagine for yourselves what immense power we shall thereby secure for ourselves.

PROTOCOL No. 22

1. In all that has so far been reported by me to you, I have endeavored to depict with care the secret of what is coming, of what is past, and of what is going on now, rushing into the flood of the great events coming already in the near future, the secret of our relations to the GOYIM and of financial operations. On this subject there remains still a little for me to add.

2. IN OUR HANDS IS THE GREATEST POWER OF OUR DAY - GOLD: IN TWO DAYS WE CAN PROCURE FROM OUR STOREHOUSES ANY QUANTITY WE MAY PLEASE.

3. Surely there is no need to seek further proof that our rule is predestined by God? Surely we shall not fail with such wealth to prove that all that evil which for so many centuries we have had to commit has served at the end of ends the cause of true wellbeing - the bringing of everything into order? Though it be even by the exercise of some violence, yet all the same it will be established. We shall contrive to prove that we are benefactors who have restored to the rent and mangled earth the true good and also freedom of the person, and therewith we shall enable it to be enjoyed in peace and quiet, with proper dignity of relations, on the condition, of course, of strict observance of the laws established by us. We shall make plain therewith that freedom does not consist in dissipation and in the right of unbridled license any more than the dignity and force of a man do not consist in the right of everyone to promulgate destructive principles in the nature of freedom of conscience, equality and a like, that freedom of the person in no wise consists in the right to agitate oneself and others by abominable speeches before disorderly mobs, and that true freedom consists in the inviolability of the person who honorably and strictly observes all the laws of life in common, that human dignity is wrapped up in consciousness of the rights and also of the absence of rights of each, and not wholly and solely in fantastic imaginings about the subject of one's EGO.

4. One authority will be glorious because it will be all-powerful, will rule and guide, and not muddle along after leaders and orators shrieking themselves hoarse with senseless words which they call great principles and which are noting else, to speak honestly, but utopian Our authority will be the crown of order, and in that is included the whole happiness of man. The aureole of this authority will inspire a mystical bowing of the knee before it and a reverent fear before it of all the peoples. True force makes no terms with any right, not even with that of God: none dare come near to it so as to take so much as a span from it away.

PROTOCOL No. 23

1. That the peoples may become accustomed to obedience it is necessary to inculcate lessons of humility and therefore to reduce the production of articles of luxury. By this we shall improve morals which have been debased by emulation in the sphere of luxury. We shall reestablish small master production which will mean laying a mine under the private capital of manufactures. This is indispensable also for the reason that manufacturers on the grand scale often move, though not always consciously, the thoughts of the masses in directions against the government. A people of small masters knows nothing of unemployment and this binds him closely with existing order, and consequently with the firmness of authority. For us its part will have been played out the moment authority is transferred into our hands. Drunkenness also will be prohibited by law and punishable as a crime against humanness of man who is turned into a brute under the influence of alcohol.
2. Subjects, I repeat once more, give blind obedience only to the strong hand which is absolutely independent of them, for in it they feel the sword of defense and support against social scourges What do they want with an angelic spirit in a king? What they have to see in him is the personification of force and power.
3. The supreme lord who will replace all now existing ruler, dragging in their existence among societies demoralized by us, societies that have denied even the authority of God, from whose midst breaks out on all sides the fire of anarchy, must first of all proceed to quench this all-devouring flame. Therefore he will be obliged to kill off those existing societies, though he should drench them with his own blood, that he may resurrect them again in the form of regularly organized troops fighting consciously with every kind of infection that may cover the body of the State with sores.
4. This Chosen One of God is chosen from above to demolish the senseless forces moved by instinct and not reason, by brutishness and humanness. These forces now triumph in manifestations of robbery and every kind of violence under the mask of principles of freedom and every kind of violence under the mask of principles of freedom and rights. They have overthrown all forms of social order to erect on the ruins of the throne of the King of the Jews; but their part will be played out the moment he enters into his kingdom. Then it will be necessary to sweep them away from his path, on which must be left no knot, no splinter.
5. Then will it be possible for us to say to the peoples of the world: Give thanks to God and bow the knee before him who bears on his front the seal of the predestination of man, to which God himself has led his star that none other but Him might free us from all the before-mentioned forces and evils.

PROTOCOL No. 24

1. I pass now to the method of confirming the dynastic roots of King David to the last strata of the earth.
2. This confirmation will first and foremost be included in that which to this day has rested the force of conservatism by our learned elders of the conduct of the affairs of the world, in the directing of the education of thought of all humanity.
3. Certain members of the seed of David will prepare the kings and their heirs, selecting not by right of heritage but by eminent capacities, inducting them into the most secret mysteries of the political, into schemes of government, but providing always that none may come to knowledge of the secrets. The object of this mode of action is that all may know that government cannot be entrusted to those who have not been inducted into the secret places of its art
4. To these persons only will be taught the practical application of the aforementioned plans by comparison of the experiences of many centuries, all the observations on the politico-economic moves and social sciences - in a word, all the spirit of laws which have been unshakably established by nature herself for the regulation of the relations of humanity.
5. Direct heirs will often be set aside from ascending the throne if in their time of training they exhibit frivolity, softness and other qualities that are the ruin of authority, which render them incapable of governing and in themselves dangerous for kingly office.
6. Only those who are unconditionally capable for firm, even if it be to cruelty, direct rule will receive the reins of rule from our learned elders.

7. In case of falling sick with weakness of will or other form of incapacity. kings must by law hand over the reins of rule to new and capable hands.

8. The king's plan of action for the current moment, and all the more so for the future, will be unknown, even to those who are called his closest counselors.

KING OF THE JEWS

9. Only the king and the three who stood sponsor for him will know what is coming.

10. In the person of the king who with unbending will is master of himself and of humanity all will discern as it were fate with its mysterious ways. None will know what the king wishes to attain by his dispositions, and therefore none will dare to stand across an unknown path.

11. It is understood that the brain reservoir of the king must correspond in capacity to the plan of government it has to contain. It is for this reason that he will ascend the throne not otherwise than after examination of his mind by the aforesaid learned elders.

12. That the people may know and love their king, it is indispensable for him to converse in the market-places with his people. This ensures the necessary clinching of the two forces which are now divided one from another by us by the terror.

13. This terror was indispensable for us till the time comes for both these forces separately to fall under our influence.

14. The king of the Jews must not be at the mercy of his passions, and especially of sensuality: on no side of his character must he give brute instincts power over his mind. Sensuality worse than all else disorganizes the capacities of the mind and clearness of views, distracting the thoughts to the worst and most brutal side of human activity.

15. The prop of humanity in the person of the supreme lord of all the world of the holy seed of David must sacrifice to his people all personal inclinations.

16. Our supreme lord must be of an exemplary irreproachable.

SOME FURTHER PROOFS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION:

[As if it even matters -- or their contents and results don't speak sufficiently to that 'question' already, &c.]

A FIFTEENTH CENTURY "PROTOCOL"

The principles and morality of these latter-day Protocols are as old as the tribe. Here is one from the Fifteenth Century which Jews can hardly pronounce a forgery, seeing that it is taken from a Rothschild (ouch) journal. The *Revue des etudes Juives*, financed by James de Rothschild, 'published in 1889 two documents which showed how true the Protocols are in saying that the Learned Elders of Zion have been carrying on their plan for centuries. On January 13, 1489, Chemor, Jewish Rabbi of Arles in Provence, wrote to the Grand Sanhedrim, which had its seat in Constantinople, for advice, as the people of Arles were threatening the synagogues. What should the Jews do? This was the reply: "Dear beloved brethren in Moses, we have received your letter in which you tell us of the anxieties and misfortunes which you are enduring. We are pierced by as great pain to hear it as yourselves. "The advice of the Grand Satraps and Rabbis is the following:

" 1. As for what you say that the King of France obliges you become Christians: do it, since you cannot do otherwise, but let the law of Moses be kept in your hearts.

"2. As for what you say about the command to despoil you of your goods" (the law was that on becoming converted, Jews gave up their possessions); "make your sons merchants, that little by little they may despoil the Christians of theirs.

"3. As for what you say about their making attempts on your lives: make your sons doctors and apothecaries, that they may take away Christians' lives.

"4. As for what you say of their destroying your synagogues: make your sons canons and clerics in order that they may destroy their churches.

"5. As for the many other vexations you complain of: arrange that your sons become advocates and lawyers, and see that they always mix themselves up with the affairs of State, in order that by putting Christians under your yoke you may dominate the world and be avenged on them.

"6. Do not swerve from this order that we give you, because you will find by experience that, humiliated as you are, you will reach the actuality of power. "Signed V.S.S.V.F.F., Prince of the Jews, 21st Caslue (November), 1489"

LORD SYDENHAM ON THE "PROTOCOLS"

[The following letter appeared in the *Spectator* of August 27, 1921, and the late Lord Sydenham kindly consented to its reproduction.]

Sir--When the *Protocols* first appeared in English it was pointed out that they embodied a forgery perpetrated by the Tsar's police with the idea of promoting pogroms. It now appears that they are adapted from a "pamphlet of 1865 attacking the Second Empire." This is most interesting, but it explains nothing. As you point out, Mrs. Webster had shown the *Protocols* to be full of plagiarisms which she effectively explained by the use of parallel columns, and before her most able book appeared Mr. Lucien Wolfe had traced other similarities. As the *Protocols* were obviously a compilation this was to be expected, and further resemblances may be discovered. The importance of the most sinister compilation that has ever appeared resides in the subject matter. The *Protocols* explain in almost laborious detail the objects of Bolshevism and the methods of carrying it into effect. Those methods were in operation in 1901, when Nilus said that he received the documents, but Bolshevism was then Marxian Communism, and the time had not come for applying it by military force. Nothing that was written in 1865 can have any bearing upon the deadly accuracy of the forecasts in the *Protocols* most of which have since been fulfilled to the letter. Moreover the principles they enunciate correspond closely with the recorded statements of Jewish authorities. If you will read the American edition, with its valuable annexes, you will understand this and the confirmatory quotations there given can be multiplied. Even the "Jewish world despotism," which you described as "a piece of malignant lunacy," is not obscurely hinted at. Take this one quotation from the *Jewish State*, by Theodore Herzl: "When we sink we become a revolutionary proletariat, the subordinate officers of the revolutionary party; when we rise, there rises also our terrible power of the purse." Compare this ominous statement with those of the *Protocols*, of which it is plainly an echo.

I note with thankfulness that you say that the discovery of the French pamphlet "does not clear up the whole mystery." Indeed it does not, and if you will carefully read Mr. Ford's amazing disclosures you will wish for more light. The main point is, of course, the source from which Nilus obtained the *Protocols*. The Russians who knew Nilus and his writings,

cannot all have been exterminated by the Bolsheviks. His book, in which the *Protocols* only form one chapter, has not been translated; though it would give some idea of the man. He was, I have been told by a Russian lady, absolutely incapable either of writing any portion of the *Protocols* or of being a party to a fraud.

What is the most striking characteristic of the *Protocols*? The answer is knowledge of a rare kind, embracing the widest field. The solution of the "mystery", if it is one, is to be found by ascertaining where this uncanny knowledge, on which prophecies now literally fulfilled are based, can be shown to reside.

I am, Sir, &c.,

SYDENHAM

STARTLING NEW DOCUMENTS

The manifesto of Adolphe Cremieux, addressed to the National of Jewry on the occasion of the founding of the Universal Israelite Alliance. This has been pronounced a forgery, and something much less committal -- especially written for Gentile consumption -- has been produced as the "real" thing. The unfortunate part of the business is that the "forgery" corresponds infinitely more closely with the *facts* of history than that which is claimed to be genuine! It proclaims three incontrovertible truths: (1) that the Jewish Nation is the enemy of all nations; (2) that Jews claim that they are a people "Chosen" to dominate the whole earth, and take possession of all the riches of all peoples; (3) that the power of all nations is already in their hands, and that Jews think they are on the eve of their complete conquest of the rest of the human race. The date of this Protocol, No. 2 of our series, is 1860

` A PROTOCOL OF 1860

We take this Protocol from the *Morning Post* of September 6th, 1920:

"A correspondent writing in reference to the hidden perils draws attention to a Manifesto issued in 1860 to the 'Jews of the Universe,' by Adolphe Cremieux, the founder of the Alliance Israelite Universelle, and the well-known member of the Provisional Government of 1871. Adolphe Cremieux, while Grand Master of the French Masonic Lodges, offered 1,000,000 francs for the head of William I of Germany. On his tomb he requested the following sole inscription to be inscribed:

"' Here lies Adolphe Cremieux, the founder of the *Alliance Israelite Universelle*."

THE MANIFESTO

Emblem: On top -- the tablets of Moses, a little lower -- two extended hands clasping each other, and as basis of the whole -- -the globe of the earth.

Motto: "All Jews for one, and one for all."

The union which we desire to found will not be a French, English, Irish, OF German union, but a Jewish one, a Universal one.

Other peoples and races are divided into nationalities; we alone have not co-citizens, but exclusively co-religionaries.

A Jew will under no circumstances become the friend of a Christian or a Moslem before the moment arrives when the light of the Jewish Faith, the only religion of reason, will shine all over the world.

Scattered amongst other nations, who from time immemorial were hostile to our rights and interests, we desire primarily to be and to remain immutably Jews.

Our nationality is the religion of our fathers, and we recognize no other nationality.

We are living in foreign lands, and cannot trouble about the mutable ambitions of countries entirely alien to us, while our own moral and material problems are endangered. The Jewish teaching must cover the whole earth. Israelites! no matter where fate should lead - - though scattered all over the earth, you must always consider yourselves members of a Chosen Race.

If you realize that the Faith of your forefathers is your only patriotism -- If you recognize that, notwithstanding the nationalities you have embraced, you always remain and everywhere form one and only nation -- If you are convinced of this, you, Israelites of the Universe -- then come and give ear to our appeal and prove to us your consent!

Our cause is great and holy, and its success is guaranteed. Catholicism, our immemorial enemy, is lying in the dust, mortally wounded in the head.

The net which Israel is throwing over the globe of the earth is widening and spreading daily, and the momentous prophecies of our holy books are at last to be realized.

The time is near when Jerusalem will become the house of prayer for all nations and peoples, and the banner of Jewish 'mono-deity' will be unfurled and hoisted on the most distant shores.

Let us avail ourselves of all circumstances.

Our might is immense -- -learn to adopt this might for our cause.

What have you to be afraid of?

The day is not distant when all the riches and treasures of the earth will become the property of the Children of Israel. "

More than sixty years have elapsed since this Protocol was written, and the riches of the earth are now almost entirely in the possession or under the control of the Children of Israel. The Torah, said the Jew poet, Heine, is the Jews' "portable Fatherland."

Cremieux says practically the same thing -- "the faith of our fathers is your only patriotism."

The Jew regards all non-Jews as foreigners, and he is an alien everywhere.

-----***-----

FUNERAL ORATION

THE FATAL DISCOURSE OF RABBI REICHHORN

Appended to the prophecies of the Protocol we have put a few of the events which have happened in fulfillment. It will be seen that there is a close correspondence between this Protocol, the Cremieux Manifesto, and the epistle emanating from the "Prince of the Jews" in 1489 A.D., and published in a Rothschild magazine. It is probable that when the latter was published it was not imagined that any Gentile would ever think of connecting it with other documents emanating from Jewry, or with modern happenings.

In its issue of 21 October, 1920 (No. 195) *La Vieille France* published an extremely important Russian document in which the following passage occurs:

"There is a striking analogy between the *Protocols of the Elders of Zion* and the discourse of the Rabbi Reichhorn, pronounced in Prague in 1869 over the tomb of the Grand Rabbi Simeon-ben-Ihuda, and published by Readcliffe, *who paid with his life for the divulgation*; Sonol, who had taken Readcliffe to hear Reichhorn, was killed in a duel some time afterwards. The general ideas formulated by the Rabbi are found fully developed in the Protocols. "

In its issue of 10 March, 1921 (No. 214) *La Vieille France* gives the version of this funeral oration which was published in *La Russie Juive*. It is perfectly clear that the funeral oration

and the *Protocols of the Elders of Zion* come from one and the same mint. Both are prophetic; and the power which made the prophecies has been able to bring about their fulfillment. This oration is so important that we append to it an account of the fulfillment of each of the sections. There can no longer be any doubt as to whose is the power which is disturbing the world, creating World Unrest, and at the same time reaping all the profits. Jewry is enslaving all Christian peoples of the earth. There IS a Jew World Plot and it now stands finally and completely unmasked. [1921, friends!]

1. *Every hundred years, We, the Sages of Israel*, have been accustomed to meet in Sanhedrin in order to examine our progress towards the domination of the world which Jehovah has promised us, and our conquests over the enemy -- Christianity.

2. This year, united over the tomb of our reverend Simeon-ben-Ihuda, we can state with pride that the past century has brought us very near to our goal, and that this goal will be very soon attained.

3. GOLD always has been and always will be the irresistible power. Handled by expert hands it will always be the most useful lever for those who possess it, and the object of envy for those who do not. With gold we can buy the most rebellious consciences, can fix the rate of all values, the current price of all products, can subsidize all State loans, and thereafter hold the states at our mercy.

4. Already the principal banks, the exchanges of the entire world, the credits of all the governments, are in our hand.

5. The other great power is THE PRESS. By repeating without cessation certain ideas, the Press succeeds in the end in having them accepted as actualities. The Theatre renders us analogous services. Everywhere the Press and the Theatre obey our orders.

6. By the ceaseless praise of DEMOCRATIC RULE we shall divide the Christian into political parties, we shall destroy the unity of their nations, we shall sow discord everywhere. Reduced to impotence, they will bow before the LAW OF OUR BANK, *always* united, and *always* devoted to our Cause.

7. We shall force the Christian into wars by exploiting their pride and their stupidity. They will massacre each other, and clear the ground for us to put our own people into.

8. The possession of the land has always brought influence and power. In the name of social Justice and Equality we shall parcel out the great estates; we shall give the fragments to the peasants who covet them with all their powers, and who will soon be in debt to us by the expense of cultivating them. Our capital will make us their masters. We in our turn shall become the great proprietors, and the possession of the land will assure the power to us.

9. Let us try to replace the circulation of gold with paper money; our chests will absorb the gold, and we shall regulate the value of the paper which will make us masters of all the positions.

10. We count among us plenty of orators capable of feigning enthusiasm and of persuading mobs. We shall spread them among the people to announce changes which should secure the happiness of the human race. By gold and by flattery we shall gain the proletariat which will charge itself with annihilating *Christian capitalism*. We shall promise workmen salaries of which they have never dared to dream, but we shall also raise the price of necessities so that our profits will be greater still.

11. In this manner we shall prepare Revolutions which *the Christians will make themselves* and of which we shall reap fruit.

12. By our mockeries and our attacks upon them we shall make their priests ridiculous then odious, and their religion as ridiculous and as odious as their clergy. Then we shall be masters of their *souls*. For our pious attachment to our own religion, to our own worship, will prove the superiority of our religion and the superiority of our souls.
13. We have already established our own men in all important positions. We must endeavor to provide the *Goyim* with lawyers and doctors; the lawyers are *au courant* with all interests; doctors, once in the house, become confessors and directors of consciences.
14. But above all let us monopolize Education. By this means *we spread ideas that are useful to us*, and shape the children's brains as suits us.
15. If one of our people should unhappily fall into the hands of justice amongst the Christians, we must rush to help him; find as many witnesses as he needs to save him from his judges, until we become judges ourselves.
16. The monarchs of the Christian world, swollen with ambition and vanity, surround themselves with luxury and with numerous armies. *We shall furnish them with all the money their folly demands -- and so shall keep them in leash.*
17. Let us take care not to hinder the marriage of our men with Christian girls, for through them we shall get our foot into the most closely locked circles. If our daughters marry Goyim they will be no less useful, *for the children of a Jewish mother are ours*. Let us foster the idea of free love, that we may destroy among Christian women attachment to the principles and practices of their religion.
18. For ages past the sons of Israel, despised and persecuted, have been working to open up a path to power. They are hitting the mark. *They control the economic life of the accursed Christians*; their influence preponderates over politics and over manners.
19. At the wished for hour, fixed in advance, *we shall let loose the Revolution*, which by ruining all classes of Christianity *will definitely enslave the Christians to US*. **THUS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED THE PROMISE OF GOD MADE TO HIS PEOPLE.**

A PROTOCOL OF 1919

A Russian newspaper, *Prizyv*, of 5th February, 1920, published in Berlin, contained an interesting document in *Hebrew*, dated December, 1919, which was found in the pocket of the dead Jew Zunder, the Bolshevik Commander of the 11th Sharp-shooter Battalion, throwing light on the secret organizations of Jewry in Russia.

This Protocol has, like the first, never been called in question by the Nation of Jewry. It reveals identically the same plans and purposes of the Jews for World domination and revenge which pervade them all. This one especially gloats over the Jew conquest and enslavement of Russia.

In extenso it ran as follows:

SECRET -- To the representatives of all the branches of the Israelite International League. Sons of Israel! The hour of our ultimate victory is near. We stand on the threshold to the command of the world. That which we could only dream of before us is about to be realized. Only quite recently feeble and powerless, we can now, thanks to the world's catastrophe, raise our heads with pride. We must, however, be careful. It can surely be prophesied that after we have marched over ruined and broken altars and thrones, we shall advance further on the same indicated path.

The authority of the, to us, alien religions and doctrines of faith we have through very successful propaganda, subjected to a merciless criticism and mockery. We have brought the

culture, civilization, traditions and thrones of the Christian nations to stagger. We have done everything to bring the Russian people under the yoke of the Jewish power, and ultimately compelled them to fall on their knees before us.

We have nearly completed all this but we must all the same be very cautious, because the oppressed Russia is our arch-enemy. The victory over Russia, gained through our intellectual superiority, may in the future, in a new generation, turn against us.

Russia is conquered and brought to the ground. Russia is in the agony of death under our heel, but do not forget -- not even for a moment -- that we must be careful! The holy care for our safety does not allow us to show either pity or mercy. At last we have been allowed to behold the bitter need of the Russian people, and to see it in tears! By taking from them their property, their gold, we have reduced this people to helpless slaves.

Be cautious and silent! *We ought to have no mercy for our enemy.* We must *make an end of the best and leading elements of the Russian people*, so that vanquished Russia may not find any leader! Thereby every possibility will vanish for them to resist our power. *We must excite hatred and disputes between workers and peasants.* War and class-struggle will destroy all treasures and culture created by the Christian people. But be cautious, Sons of Israel! Our victory is near, because our *political and economic power and influence* upon the masses are in rapid progress. We buy up Government loans and gold, and thereby we have controlling power over the world's exchanges. The power is in our hands, but be careful -- place no faith in traitorous shady powers!

Bronstein (Trotsky), Apfelbaum (Zinovieff), Rosenfeld (Kamaneff), Steinberg -- all of them are like unto thousands of other true sons of Israel. Our power in Russia is unlimited. In the towns, the Commissariats and Commissions of Food, House commissions, etc., are dominated by our people. But do not let victory intoxicate you. Be careful, cautious, because no one except yourselves will protect us!

Signed, The Central Committee of the Petersburg Branch of the Israelite International League.

It will be noted that the above was found in *Hebrew*, as the original of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion and all the secret documents of the Jews are. There are plenty of manifestoes in Christian languages that are *intended for the goyim to read*. Of these we need take no account. "Israelite International League" can be none other than I' Alliance Israelite Universal founded by Cremieux and headed by Rothschild. All the Protocols tell the same tale of malice, revenge, cupidity and murderous hate against Christian and Christianity. Judaism as practiced by the Zionist Khazars who call themselves Jews is Satanism; and no amount of ritual and kabalistic camouflage can hide this fact.





THE UNITED STATES INC.

The United States Isn't a Country – It's a Corporation! By Lisa Guliani

"We the People of the United States, in Order to form a more perfect Union, establish Justice, insure domestic Tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general Welfare, and secure the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our Posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America."

— Preamble of the original "organic" Constitution

"We hold these truths to be self-evident. That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or abolish it, and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to affect their safety and happiness."

— Excerpted from the Declaration of Independence of the original thirteen united states of America, July 4, 1776

Fourth of July 2002 has come and gone, and Americans honored the holiday with a renewed patriotic fervor that reminded me of the Bicentennial celebrations of 1976. As is customary, traditional fireworks displays took center stage and scores of people turned out to witness the dazzling show in the summer sky. With mixed feelings, I sat with friends on a crowded Pennsylvania sidewalk beneath a glittering, mesmerizing explosion of color, pondering the keen sense of sadness and betrayal that overwhelmed my spirit. Looking around at the huge crowds gathered for the annual events, I thought silently, "We are not free." In truth, we have not been a free people for a very long time.

We celebrate this day in honor of our "independence". We call ourselves a free people in a land of liberty. Our anthems proudly sing the praises of this nation, and we raise our voices, wave our flags and join in song — but how many Americans realize they are not free? This is a myth

perpetuated by the powers-that-be in order to avoid any major civil unrest, and to keep us all living under the thumb of a militaristic corporate Big Brother within the illusions that have been created for us. The truth of the matter is this: what freedom has not been stolen from us, we have surrendered willingly through our silence and ignorance. As Americans, most of us have no idea how our freedoms are maintained — or lost. Apparently, our ancestors didn't have a good grasp of this either. It is sad, but it is also very true.

Don't point to that beloved parchment, the Constitution, as a symbol of your enduring freedom. It is representative of a form of government which seemingly no longer exists in this country today. The Constitution has been thrown out the window, the Republic shoved aside and replaced with a democracy. The thing is; most people in this country remain unaware that this is so because they simply do not know the truth — what lies beyond the myths. Your so-called government is not going to tell you, either.

To even begin to understand what has happened to the Republic, we must look backward in time to the period following the Civil War. We must go back to the year 1871, which was the beginning of the decline of the Republic. When we examine what happened during that time in our history, we begin to piece together this troubling, perplexing puzzle that is "America" — only then should we answer as to whether we are indeed a "free" people or not.

So, let's roll backward into the past for a moment. It is time we learned what they didn't teach us in school. It is far more interesting than what they DID tell us. I think you'll stay awake for this lesson.

The date is February 21, 1871 and the Forty-First Congress is in session. I refer you to the "Acts of the Forty-First Congress," Section 34, Session III, chapters 61 and 62. On this date in the history of our nation, Congress passed an Act titled: "An Act To Provide A Government for the District of Columbia." This is also known as the "Act of 1871." What does this mean? Well, it means that Congress, under no constitutional authority to do so, created a separate form of government for the District of Columbia, which is a ten mile square parcel of land.

What??? How could they do that? Moreover, WHY would they do that? To explain, let's look at the circumstances of those days. The Act of 1871 was passed at a vulnerable time in America. Our nation was essentially bankrupt — weakened and financially depleted in the aftermath of the Civil War. The Civil War itself was nothing more than a calculated "front" for some pretty fancy footwork by corporate backroom players. It was a strategic maneuver by European interests (the international bankers) who were intent upon gaining a stranglehold on the neck (and the coffers) of America.

The Congress realized our country was in dire financial straits, so they cut a deal with the international bankers — (in those days, the Rothschilds of London were dipping their fingers into everyone's pie) thereby incurring a DEBT to said bankers. If we think about banks, we know they do not just lend us money out of the goodness of their hearts. A bank will not do anything for you unless it is entirely in their best interest to do so. There has to be some sort of collateral

or some string attached which puts you and me (the borrower) into a subservient position. This was true back in 1871 as well. The conniving international bankers were not about to lend our floundering nation any money without some serious stipulations. So, they devised a brilliant way of getting their foot in the door of the United States (a prize they had coveted for some time, but had been unable to grasp thanks to our Founding Fathers, who despised them and held them in check), and thus, the Act of 1871 was passed.

In essence, this Act formed the corporation known as THE UNITED STATES. Note the capitalization, because it is important. This corporation, owned by foreign interests, moved right in and shoved the original "organic" version of the Constitution into a dusty corner. With the "Act of 1871," our Constitution was defaced in the sense that the title was block-capitalized and the word "for" was changed to the word "of" in the title. The original Constitution drafted by the Founding Fathers, was written in this manner:

"The Constitution for the united states of America".

The altered version reads: "THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA". It is the corporate constitution. It is NOT the same document you might think it is. The corporate constitution operates in an economic capacity and has been used to fool the People into thinking it is the same parchment that governs the Republic. It absolutely is not.

Capitalization — an insignificant change? Not when one is referring to the context of a legal document, it isn't. Such minor alterations have had major impacts on each subsequent generation born in this country. What the Congress did with the passage of the Act of 1871 was create an entirely new document, a constitution for the government of the District of Columbia. The kind of government THEY created was a corporation. The new, altered Constitution serves as the constitution of the corporation, and not that of America. Think about that for a moment.

Incidentally, this corporate constitution does not benefit the Republic. It serves only to benefit the corporation. It does nothing good for you or me — and it operates outside of the original Constitution. Instead of absolute rights guaranteed under the "organic" Constitution, we now have "relative" rights or privileges. One example of this is the Sovereign's right to travel, which has been transformed under corporate government policy into a "privilege" which we must be licensed to engage in. This operates outside of the original Constitution.

So, Congress committed TREASON against the People, who were considered Sovereign under the Declaration of Independence and the organic Constitution. When we consider the word "Sovereign," we must think about what the word means.

According to Webster's Dictionary, "sovereign" is defined as: 1. chief or highest; supreme. 2. Supreme in power, superior in position to all others. 3. Independent of, and unlimited by, any other, possessing or entitled to, original and independent authority or jurisdiction.

In other words, our government was created by and for "sovereigns" — the free citizens who were deemed the highest authority. Only the People can be sovereign — remember that. Government cannot be sovereign. We can also look to the Declaration of Independence, where

we read: "government is subject to the consent of the governed" — that's supposed to be us, the sovereigns. Do you feel like a sovereign nowadays? I don't.

It doesn't take a rocket scientist or a constitutional historian to figure out that this is not what is happening in our country today. Government in these times is NOT subject to the consent of the governed. Rather, the governed are subject to the whim and greed of the corporation, which has stretched its tentacles beyond the ten-mile-square parcel of land known as the District of Columbia — encroaching into every state of the Republic. Mind you, the corporation has NO jurisdiction outside of the District of Columbia. THEY just want you to think it does.

You see, you are presumed to know the law. This is ironic because as a people, we are taught basically nothing about the law in school. We are made to memorize obscure factoids and paragraphs here and there, such as the Preamble, and they gloss over the Bill of Rights. But we are not told about the law. Nor do our corporate government schools delve into the Constitution in any great depth. After all, they were put into place to indoctrinate and dumb down the masses — not to teach us anything. We were not told that we were sold-out to foreign interests and made beneficiaries of the debt incurred by Congress to the international bankers. For generations, American citizens have had the bulk of their earnings confiscated to pay on a massive debt that they, as a People, did not incur. There are many, many things the People have not been told. How do you feel about being made a beneficiary of somebody else's massive debt without your knowledge or consent? Are we gona keep going along with this??

When you hear some individuals say that the Constitution is null and void, think about how our government has transformed over time from a municipal or service-oriented entity to a corporate or profit-oriented entity. We are living under the myth that this is lawful, but it is not. We are being ruled by a "de facto," or unlawful, form of government — the corporate body of the death-mongers — The Controllers.

With the passage of the Act of 1871, a series of subtle and overt deceptions were set in motion — all in conjunction and collusion with the Congress, who knowingly and deliberately sold the People down the river. Did they tell you this in government school? I doubt it. They were too busy drumming the fictional version of history into your brain — and mine. By failing to disclose what THEY did to the American People, the people became ignorant of what was happening. Over time, the Republic took it on the chin to the point of a knockdown. With the surrender of their gold in 1933, the People essentially surrendered their law. I don't suppose you were taught THAT in school either. That's because our REAL history is hidden from us. This is the way Roman Civil Law works — and our form of governance today is based upon Roman Civil Law and Admiralty/Maritime Law — better known as the "Divine Right of Kings" and "Law of the Seas", respectively. This explains a lot. Roman Civil Law was fully established in the original colonies even before our nation began and is also known as private international law.

The government which was created for the District of Columbia via the Act of 1871 operates under Private International Law, and not Common Law, which was the law of the Constitutional Republic. This is very important to note since it impacts all Americans in concrete ways. You must recognize that private international law is only applicable within the District of Columbia and NOT in the other states of the Union. The various arms of the corporation are known as

"departments" such as the Judiciary, Justice and Treasury. You recognize those names? Yes, you do! But they are not what you assume them to be. These "departments" all belong to the corporation known as THE UNITED STATES. They do NOT belong to you and me under the corporate constitution and its various amendments that operate outside of the Constitutional Republic.

I refer you to the UNITED STATES CODE (note the capitalization, indicating the corporation, not the Republic) Title 28 3002 (15) (A) (B) (C). It is stated unequivocally that the UNITED STATES is a corporation. Realize, too, that the corporation is not a separate and distinct entity from the government. It IS the government. YOUR government. This is extremely important. I refer to this as the "corporate empire of the UNITED STATES," which operates under Roman Civil Law outside of the Constitution. How do you like being ruled by a cheesy, sleazy corporation? You'll ask your Congressperson about this, you say? HA!!

U.S. Code Collection
Title 28 > Part V17 > Chapter 176 > Subchapter A > § 3002. Definitions:

- (13)** "Security agreement" means an agreement that creates or provides for a lien.
- (14)** "State" means any of the several States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, or any territory or possession of the United States.
- (15)** "United States" means—
- (A)** a Federal corporation;
 - (B)** an agency, department, commission, board, or other entity of the United States; or
 - (C)** an instrumentality of the United States.
- (16)** "United States marshal" means a United States marshal, a deputy marshal, or an official of the United States Marshals Service designated under section 564.

Congress is fully aware of this deception. You must be made aware that the members of Congress do NOT work for you and me. Rather, they work for the Corporation known as THE UNITED STATES. Is this really any surprise to you? This is why we can't get them to do anything on our behalf or to answer to us — as in the case with the illegal income tax — among many other things. Contrary to popular belief, they are NOT our civil servants. They do NOT work for us. They are the servants of the corporate government and carry out its bidding. Period.

The great number of committees and sub-committees that the Congress has created all work together like a multi-headed monster to oversee the various corporate "departments." And, you should know that every single one of these that operates outside the District of Columbia is in violation of the law. The corporate government of the UNITED STATES has no jurisdiction or authority in ANY state of the Republic beyond the District of Columbia. Let this sink into your

brain for a minute. Ask yourself, "Could this deception REALLY have occurred without the full knowledge and complicity of the Congress?" Do you think it happened by accident? You are deceiving yourself if you do. There are no accidents or coincidences. It is time to confront the truth and awaken from ignorance.

Your legislators will not apprise you of this information. You are presumed to know the law. THEY know you don't know the law, or your history for that matter, because this information has not been taught to you. No concerted effort has been made to inform you. As a Sovereign, you are entitled to full disclosure of the facts. As a slave, you are entitled to nothing other than what the corporation decides to "give" you — at a price. Be wary of accepting so-called "benefits" of the corporation of the UNITED STATES. Aren't you enslaved enough already?

I said (above) that you are presumed to know the law. Still, it matters not if you don't in the eyes of the corporation. Ignorance of the law is not considered an excuse. It is your responsibility and your obligation as an American to learn about the law and how it applies to you. THEY count on the fact that most people are too uninterested or distracted or lazy to do so. The People have been mentally conditioned to allow the alleged government to do their thinking for them. We need to turn that around if we are to save our Republic before it is too late.

The UNITED STATES government is basically a corporate instrument of the international bankers. This means YOU are owned by the corporation from birth to death. The corporate UNITED STATES also holds ownership of all your assets, your property, and even your children. Does this sound untrue? Think long and hard about all those bills you pay, all those various taxes and fines and licenses you must pay for. Yes, they've got you by the pockets. Actually, they've had you by the ass for as long as you've been alive. In your heart, you know it's true. Don't believe any of this? Read up on the 14th Amendment. Check out how "free" you really are.

With the Act of 1871 and subsequent legislation such as the purportedly ratified 14th Amendment, our once-great nation of Sovereigns has been subverted from a Republic to a democracy. As is the case under Roman Civil Law, our ignorance of the facts has led to our silence. Our silence has been construed as our consent to become beneficiaries of a debt we did not incur. The Sovereign People have been deceived for hundreds of years into thinking they remain free and independent, when in actuality we continue to be slaves and servants of the corporation.

Treason was committed against the People in 1871 by the Congress. This could have been corrected through the decades by some honest men (assuming there were some), but it was not, mainly due to lust for money and power. Nothing new there. Are we to forgive and justify this crime against the People? You have lost more freedom than you may realize due to corporate infiltration of the so-called government. We will lose more unless we turn away from a democracy that is the direct road to disaster — and restore our Constitutional Republic.

In an upcoming article, we'll take a closer look at the purportedly ratified 14th Amendment and how we became "property" of the corporation and enslaved by our silence.

I am saddened to think about the brave men and women who were killed in all the wars and conflicts instigated by the Controllers. These courageous souls fought for the preservation of ideals they believed to be true — not for the likes of a corporation. Do you believe that any one of the individuals who have been killed as a result of war would have willingly fought if they knew the full truth? Do you think one person would have laid down his life for a corporation? I think not. If the People had known long ago to what extent their trust had been betrayed, I wonder how long it would have taken for another Revolution. What we need is a Revolution in THOUGHT. We change our thinking and we change our world.

Will we ever restore the Republic? That is a question I cannot answer yet. I hope, and most of all — pray — that WE, the Sovereign People, will work together in a spirit of cooperation to make it happen in this lifetime. I know I will give it my best shot — come what may. Our children deserve their rightful legacy — the liberty our ancestors fought so hard to give to us. Will we remain silent telling ourselves we are free, and perpetuate the MYTH? Or, do we stand as One Sovereign People, and take back what has been stolen from the house of our Republic?

Something to think about — it's called freedom.





THE CRIMINALS WHO RUN OUR GOVERNMENT

“You assist an evil system most effectively by obeying its orders and decrees. An evil system never deserves such allegiance. Allegiance to it means partaking of the evil. A good person will resist an evil system with his or her whole soul.” - Mahatma Gandhi

I have hastily put this list together in less than 15 minutes of online searching, so it is in no way an extensive, comprehensive (just a glimpse of our rotten system) or my original research, for it was other individuals who took their time to catalog the crimes of the **crooks we TRUST to run this nation**. Just three weeks after originally putting this list together, a whole bunch of criminals were charged, I can't keep up with the list to make it current! 4 tax cheats in just one week alone, 2 child molesters and a few more I can't remember what was their offense. This is NORMAL in Washington, no outcries, barely a blip on the radar screen, business as usual. This also seems to be the average rate of criminals being caught, so by the end of the year this list should have at the very least 50 more perps.

I would like to add, it is more than outrageous that there exists any type of organization that attracts and employs such a bewildering number of sick, twisted, morally, ethically devoid people. **Our system breeds and invites slimeballs who are inclined to seek fortune and power to fulfill the positions of government.** Is it any wonder that the ones who DON'T get caught are the ones who constantly LIE to us about everything under the sun? Is it any wonder that the ones who have yet to be caught, still in office, who have been running our country into the ground are the ones who have sold their souls to the Zionists and their emissary lobbyists, push special agendas for the elite and have sold us all out?

Washington exists in its own reality vortex, where common sense, logic, empathy, caring, thoughtfulness, goodwill and goodness as a whole are just a make believe bogus front. Behold: Here is proof positive that your government is run by the largest gang of criminals ever amassed under one organized entity, here is the tip of the iceberg:

1. Democrat Criminals:

Edward Moore Kennedy - Democrat - U. S. Senator from Massachusetts. Pleaded guilty to leaving the scene of an accident, after his car plunged off a bridge on Chappaquiddick Island killing passenger Mary Jo Kopechne.

Barney Frank - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Massachusetts from 1981 to present. Admitted to having paid Stephen L. Gobie, a male prostitute, for sex and subsequently hiring Gobie as his personal assistant. Gobie used the congressman's Washington apartment for prostitution. A move to expel Frank from the House of Representatives failed and a motion to censure him failed.

DNC - The Federal Election Commission imposed \$719,000 in fines against participants in the 1996 Democratic Party fundraising scandals involving contributions from China, Korea and other foreign sources. The Federal Election Commission said it decided to drop cases against contributors of more than \$3 million in illegal DNC contributions because the respondents left the country or the corporations are defunct.

Sandy Berger - Democrat - National Security Advisor during the Clinton Administration. Berger became the focus of a criminal investigation after removing highly classified terrorism documents and handwritten notes from the National Archives during preparations for the Sept. 11 commission hearings.

Robert Torricelli - Democrat - Withdrew from the 2002 Senate race with less than 30 days before the election because of controversy over personal gifts he took from a major campaign donor and

questions about campaign donations from 1996.

James McGreevey - Democrat - New Jersey Governor . Admitted to having a gay affair. Resigned after allegations of sexual harassment, rumors of being blackmailed on top of fundraising investigations and indictments.

Jesse Jackson - Democrat - Democratic candidate for President. Admitted to having an extramarital affair and fathering a illegitimate child.

Gary Condit - Democrat - US Democratic Congressman from California. Condit had an affair with an intern. Condit, covered up the affair and lied to police after she went missing. No charges were ever filed against Condit. Her remains were discovered in a Washington DC park..

Sowande Ajumoke Omokunde - Democrat - the son of newly elected U.S. Rep. Gwen Moore, was booked on charges of criminal damage to property for allegedly slashing tires on 20 vans and cars rented by the Republican Party for use in Election Day voter turnout efforts.

Daniel David Rostenkowski - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Illinois from 1959 to 1995. Indicted on 17 felony charges- pleaded guilty to two counts of misuse of public funds and sentenced to seventeen months in federal prison.

Melvin Jay Reynolds - U.S. Representative from Illinois from 1993 to 1995. Convicted on sexual misconduct and obstruction of justice charges and sentenced to five years in prison.

Charles Coles Diggs, Jr. - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Michigan from 1955 to 1980. Convicted on eleven counts of mail fraud and filing false payroll forms- sentenced to three years in prison.

George Rogers - Democrat - Massachusetts State House of Representatives from 1965 to 1970. Member of Massachusetts State Senate from 1975 to 1978. Convicted of bribery in 1978 and sentenced to two years in prison.

Don Siegelman - Democrat Governor Alabama - indicted in a bid-rigging scheme involving a maternity-care program. The charges accused Siegelman and his former chief of staff of helping Tuscaloosa physician Phillip Bobo rig bids. Siegelman was accused of moving \$550,000 from the state education budget to the State Fire College in Tuscaloosa so Bobo could use the money to pay off a competitor for a state contract for maternity care.

John Murtha, Jr. - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Pennsylvania. Implicated in the Abscam sting, in which FBI agents impersonating Arab businessmen offered bribes to political figures;

Murtha was cited as an unindicted co-conspirator

Gerry Eastman Studds - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Massachusetts from 1973 to 1997. The first openly gay member of Congress. Censured by the House of Representatives for having sexual relations with a teenage House page.

James C. Green - Democrat - North Carolina State House of Representatives from 1961 to 1977. Charged with accepting a bribe from an undercover FBI agent, but was acquitted. Convicted of tax evasion in 1997.

Frederick Richmond - Democrat - U.S. Representative from New York from 1975 to 1982. Arrested in Washington, D.C., in 1978 for soliciting sex from a minor and from an undercover police officer - pleaded guilty to a misdemeanor. Also - charged with tax evasion, marijuana possession, and improper payments to a federal employee - pleaded guilty.

Raymond Lederer - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Pennsylvania from 1977 to 1981. Implicated in the Abscam sting - convicted of bribery and sentenced to three years in prison and fined \$20,000.

Harrison Arlington Williams, Jr. - Democrat - U.S. Senator from New Jersey from 1959 to 1970. Implicated in the Abscam sting. Allegedly accepted an 18% interest in a titanium mine. Convicted of nine counts of bribery, conspiracy, receiving an unlawful gratuity, conflict of interest, and interstate travel in aid of racketeering. Sentenced to three years in prison and fined \$50,000.

Frank Thompson, Jr. - Democrat - U.S. Representative from New Jersey from 1955 to 1980. Implicated in the Abscam sting, convicted on bribery and conspiracy charges. Sentenced to three years in prison

Michael Joseph Myers - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Pennsylvania from 1976 to 1980. Implicated in the Abscam sting - convicted of bribery and conspiracy; sentenced to three years in prison and fined \$20,000; expelled from the House of Representatives on October 2, 1980.

John Michael Murphy - Democrat - U.S. Representative from New York from 1963 to 1981. Implicated in the Abscam sting. Convicted of conspiracy, conflict of interest, and accepting an illegal gratuity. Sentenced to three years in prison and fined \$20,000.

John Wilson Jenrette, Jr. - Democrat - U.S. Representative from South Carolina from 1975 to 1980. Implicated in the Abscam sting. Convicted on bribery and conspiracy charges and sentenced to prison

Neil Goldschmidt - Democrat - Oregon governor. Admitted to having an illegal sexual relationship with a 14-year-old teenager while he was serving as Mayor of Portland.

Alcee Lamar Hastings - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Florida. Impeached and removed from office as federal judge in 1989 over bribery charges.

Marion Barry - Democrat - mayor of Washington, D.C., from 1979 to 1991 and again from 1995 to 1999. Convicted of cocaine possession after being caught on videotape smoking crack cocaine. Sentenced to six months in prison.

Mario Biaggi - Democrat - U.S. Representative from New York from 1969 to 1988. Indicted on federal charges that he had accepted bribes in return for influence on federal contracts. Convicted of obstructing justice and accepting illegal gratuities. Tried in 1988 on federal racketeering charges and convicted on 15 felony counts.

Lee Alexander - Democrat - Mayor of Syracuse, N.Y. from 1970 to 1985. Was indicted over a \$1.5 million kickback scandal. Pleaded guilty to racketeering and tax evasion charges. Served six years in prison.

Bill Campbell - Democrat - Mayor of Atlanta. Indicted and charged with fraud over claims he accepted improper payments from contractors seeking city contracts.

Frank Ballance - Democrat - Congressman North Carolina. Pleaded guilty to one charge of conspiracy to commit mail fraud and money laundering related to mishandling of money by his charitable foundation.

Hazel O'Leary - Democrat - Secretary of Energy during the Clinton Administration - O'leary took trips all over the world as Secretary with as many 50 staff members and at times rented a plane, which was used by Madonna during her concert tours.

Lafayette Thomas - Democrat - Candidate for Tennessee State House of Representatives in 1954. Sheriff of Davidson County, from 1972 to 1990. Indicted in federal court on 54 counts of abusing his power as sheriff. Pleaded guilty to theft and mail fraud; sentenced to five years in prison.

Mary Rose Oakar - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Ohio from 1977 to 1993. Pleaded guilty to two misdemeanor charges of funneling \$16,000 through fake donors.

David Giles - Democrat - candidate for U.S. Representative from Washington in 1986 and 1990.

Convicted in June 2000 of child rape.

Gary Siplin - Democrat state senator Florida- found guilty of third-degree grand theft of \$5,000 or more, a felony, and using services of employees for his candidacy.

Edward Mezvinsky - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Iowa from 1973 to 1977. Indicted on 56 federal fraud charges.

Lena Swanson - Democrat - Member of Washington State Senate in 1997. Pleaded guilty to charges of soliciting unlawful payments from veterans and former prisoners of war.

Abraham J. Hirschfeld - Democrat - candidate in Democratic primary for U.S. Senator from New York in 1974 and 1976. Offered Paula Jones \$1 million to drop her sexual harassment lawsuit against President Bill Clinton. Convicted in 2000 of trying to hire a hit man to kill his business partner.

Henry Cisneros - Democrat - U.S. Secretary of Housing and Urban Development from 1993 to 1997. Pleaded guilty to a misdemeanor charge of lying to the FBI.

James A. Traficant Jr. - Member of House of Representatives from Ohio. Expelled from Congress after being convicted of corruption charges. Sentenced today to eight years in prison for accepting bribes and kickbacks.

John Doug Hays - Democrat - member of Kentucky State Senate from 1980 to 1982 Found guilty of mail fraud for submitting false campaign reports stemming from an unsuccessful run for judge. He was sentenced to six months in prison to be followed by six months of home confinement and three years of probation.

Henry J. Cianfrani - Democrat - Pennsylvania State Senate from 1967 to 1976. Convicted on federal charges of racketeering and mail fraud for padding his Senate payroll. Sentenced to five years in federal prison.

David Hall - Democrat - Governor of Oklahoma from 1971 to 1975. Indicted on extortion and conspiracy charges. Convicted and sentenced to three years in prison.

John A. Celona - Democrat - A former state senator was charged with the three counts of mail fraud. Federal prosecutors accused him of defrauding the state and collecting hundreds of thousands of dollars from CVS Corp. and others while serving in the legislature. Celona has agreed to plead guilty to taking money from the CVS pharmacy chain and other companies that had interest in legislation. Under the deal, Celona agreed to cooperate with investigators. He

faces up to five years in federal prison on each of the three counts and a \$250,000 fine

Allan Turner Howe - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Utah from 1975 to 1977. Arrested for soliciting a policewoman posing as a prostitute.

Jerry Cosentino - Democrat - Illinois State Treasurer. Pleaded guilty to bank fraud - fined \$5,000 and sentenced to nine months home confinement.

Joseph Waggoner Jr. - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Louisiana from 1961 to 1979. Arrested in Washington, D.C. for soliciting a policewoman posing as a prostitute

Albert G. Bustamante - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Texas from 1985 to 1993. Convicted in 1993 on racketeering and bribery charges and sentenced to prison.

Lawrence Jack Smith - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Florida from 1983 to 1993. Sentenced to three months in federal prison for tax evasion.

David Lee Walters - Democrat - Governor of Oklahoma from 1991 to 1995. Pleaded guilty to a misdemeanor election law violation.

James Guy Tucker, Jr. - Democrat - Governor of Arkansas from 1992 to 1996. Resigned in July 1996 after conviction on federal fraud charges as part of the Whitewater investigation.

Walter Rayford Tucker - Democrat - Mayor of Compton, California from 1991 to 1992; U.S. Representative from California from 1993 to 1995. Sentenced to 27 months in prison for extortion and tax evasion.

William McCuen - Democrat - Secretary of State of Arkansas from 1985 to 1995. Admitted accepting kickbacks from two supporters he gave jobs, and not paying taxes on the money. Admitted to conspiring with a political consultant to split \$53,560 embezzled from the state in a sham transaction. He was indicted on corruption charges. Pleaded guilty to felony counts tax evasion and accepting a kickback. Sentenced to 17 years in prison.

Walter Fauntroy - Democrat - Delegate to U.S. Congress from the District of Columbia from 1971 to 1991. Charged in federal court with making false statements on financial disclosure forms. Pleaded guilty to one felony count and sentenced to probation.

Carroll Hubbard, Jr. - Democrat - Kentucky State Senate from 1968 to 1975 and U.S. Representative from Kentucky from 1975 to 1993. Pleaded guilty to conspiring to defraud the Federal Elections Commission and to theft of government property; sentenced to three years in

prison.

Joseph Kolter - Democrat - member of Pennsylvania State House of Representatives from 1969 to 1982 and U.S. Representative from Pennsylvania from 1983 to 1993. Indicted by a Federal grand jury on five felony charges of embezzlement at the U.S. House post office. Pleaded guilty.

Webster Hubbell - Democrat - Chief Justice of Arkansas State Supreme Court in 1983. Pleaded guilty to federal mail fraud and tax evasion charges - sentenced to 21 months in prison.

Nicholas Mavroules - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Massachusetts from 1979 to 1993. Pleaded guilty to charges of tax fraud and accepting gratuities while in office.

Carl Christopher Perkins - Democrat - Kentucky State House of Representatives from 1981 to 1984 and U.S. Representative from Kentucky from 1985 to 1993. Pleaded guilty to bank fraud in connection with the House banking scandal. Perkins wrote overdrafts totaling about \$300,000. Pleaded guilty to charges of filing false statements with the Federal Election Commission and false financial disclosure reports. Sentenced to 21 months in prison.

Richard Hanna - Democrat - U.S. Representative from California from 1963 to 1974. Received payments of about \$200,000 from a Korean businessman in what became known as the "Koreagate" influence buying scandal. Pleaded guilty and sentenced to federal prison.

Angelo Errichetti - Democrat - New Jersey State Senator was sentenced to six years in prison and fined \$40,000 for his involvement in Abscam.

Daniel Baugh Brewster - Democrat - U.S. Senator from Maryland. Indicted on charges of accepting illegal gratuity while in Senate.

Thomas Joseph Dodd - Democrat - U.S. Senator from Connecticut. Censured by the Senate for financial improprieties, having diverted \$116,000 in campaign and testimonial funds to his own use

Edward Fretwell Prichard, Jr. - Democrat - Delegate to Democratic National Convention from Kentucky. Convicted of vote fraud in federal court in connection with ballot-box stuffing. Served five months in prison.

Jerry Springer - Democrat - Resigned from Cincinnati City Council in 1974 after admitting to paying a prostitute with a personal check, which was found in a police raid on a massage parlor.

Guy Hamilton Jones, Sr. - Democrat -Arkansas State Senate. Convicted on federal tax charges

and expelled from the Arkansas Senate.

Daniel Flood - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Pennsylvania from 1945 to 1947, 1949 to 1953 and 1955 to 1980. Pleaded guilty to a conspiracy charge involving payoffs and sentenced to probation.

Otto Kerner, Jr - Democrat - Governor of Illinois from 1961 to 1968. While serving as Governor, he and another official made a gain of over \$300,000 in a stock deal. Convicted on 17 counts of bribery, conspiracy, perjury, and related charges. Sentenced to three years in federal prison and fined \$50,000.

George Crockett, Jr. - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Michigan. Served four months in federal prison for contempt of court following his defense of a Communist leader on trial for advocating the overthrow of the government.

Cornelius Edward Gallagher - Democrat - U.S. Representative from New Jersey from 1959 to 1973. Indicted on federal charges of income tax evasion, conspiracy, and perjury

Mark B. Jimenez - Democrat fundraiser - sentenced to 27 months in prison on charges of tax evasion and conspiracy to defraud the United States and commit election financing offenses.

Bobby Lee Rush - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Illinois. As a Black Panther, spent six months in prison on a weapons charge.

Bolley "Bo" Johnson - Democrat - Former Florida House Speaker - received a two-year term for tax evasion.

Roger L. Green - Democrat - Brooklyn Democrat Assemblyman. Pleaded guilty to a misdemeanor for accepting travel reimbursement for trips he did not pay for and was sentenced to fines and probation.

Gloria Davis - Democrat - Bronx assemblywoman. Pleaded guilty to second-degree bribe-taking.

William Jefferson Clinton- Impeached by the House of Representatives over allegations of perjury and obstruction of justice, but acquitted by the Senate. Scandals include Whitewater - Travelgate Gennifer Flowersgate - Filegate - Vince Fostergate - Whitewater Billing Recordsgate - Paula Jonesgate- Lincoln Bedroomgate - Donations from Convicted Drug and Weapons Dealersgate - Lippogate - Chinagate - The Lewinsky Affair - Perjury and Jobs for Lewinskygate - Kathleen Willeygate - Web Hubbell Prison Phone Callgate - Selling Military Technology to the Chinese gate - Jaunita Broaddrick Gate - Lootergate - Pardongate

2. Republican Sex Offenders:

THE REPUBLICANS: THE PARTY OF "FAMILY VALUES"... LOL - Ok, so it's a tossup. I don't know who takes first place prize for the institution harboring the most depraved sex offenders: Washington's Republican politicians or the Vatican's Catholic Church! Check out this website also: www.republicanoffenders.com for more sad info about the republican criminal network.

Republican County Constable Larry Dale Floyd was arrested on suspicion of soliciting sex with an 8-year old girl. Floyd has repeatedly won elections for Denton County, Texas, constable.

Republican judge Mark Pazuhanych pleaded no contest to fondling a 10-year old girl and was sentenced to 10 years probation.

Republican Party leader Bobby Stumbo was arrested for having sex with a 5-year old boy.

Republican teacher and former city councilman John Collins pleaded guilty to sexually molesting 13 and 14 year old girls.

Republican campaign worker Mark Seidensticker is a convicted child molester.

Republican Mayor Philip Giordano is serving a 37-year sentence in federal prison for sexually abusing 8- and 10-year old girls.

Republican Mayor John Gosek was arrested on charges of soliciting sex from two 15-year old girls.

Republican County Commissioner David Swartz pleaded guilty to molesting two girls under the age of 11 and was sentenced to 8 years in prison.

Republican legislator Edison Mislal Aldarondo was sentenced to 10 years in prison for raping his daughter between the ages of 9 and 17.

Republican Committeeman John R. Curtain was charged with molesting a teenage boy and unlawful sexual contact with a minor.

Republican anti-abortion activist Howard Scott Heldreth is a convicted child rapist in Florida.

Republican zoning supervisor, Boy Scout leader and Lutheran church president Dennis L. Rader pleaded guilty to performing a sexual act on an 11-year old girl he murdered.

Republican anti-abortion activist Nicholas Morency pleaded guilty to possessing child pornography on his computer and offering a bounty to anybody who murders an abortion doctor.

Republican campaign consultant Tom Shorridge was sentenced to three years probation for taking nude photographs of a 15-year old girl.

Republican racist pedophile and United States Senator Strom Thurmond had sex with a 15-year old black girl which produced a child.

Republican pastor Mike Hintz, whom George W. Bush commended during the 2004 presidential campaign, surrendered to police after admitting to a sexual affair with a female juvenile.

Republican legislator Peter Dibble pleaded no contest to having an inappropriate relationship with a 13-year-old girl.

Republican advertising consultant Carey Lee Cramer was charged with molesting his 9-year old step-daughter after including her in an anti-Gore television commercial.

Republican activist Lawrence E. King, Jr. organized child sex parties at the White House during

the 1980s.

Republican lobbyist Craig J. Spence organized child sex parties at the White House during the 1980s.

Republican Congressman Donald "Buz" Lukens was found guilty of having sex with a female minor and sentenced to one month in jail.

Republican fundraiser Richard A. Delgaudio was found guilty of child porn charges and paying two teenage girls to pose for sexual photos.

Republican activist Mark A. Grethen convicted on six counts of sex crimes involving children.

Republican activist Randal David Ankeney pleaded guilty to attempted sexual assault on a child.

Republican Congressman Dan Crane had sex with a female minor working as a congressional page.

Republican activist and Christian Coalition leader Beverly Russell admitted to an incestuous relationship with his step daughter.

Republican Judge Ronald C. Kline was placed under house arrest for child molestation and possession of child pornography.

Republican congressman and anti-gay activist Robert Bauman was charged with having sex with a 16-year-old boy he picked up at a gay bar.

Republican Committee Chairman Jeffrey Patti was arrested for distributing a video clip of a 5-year-old girl being raped.

Republican activist Marty Glickman (a.k.a. "Republican Marty"), was taken into custody by Florida police on four counts of unlawful sexual activity with an underage girl and one count of delivering the drug LSD.

Republican legislative aide Howard L. Brooks was charged with molesting a 12-year old boy and possession of child pornography.

Republican Senate candidate John Hathaway was accused of having sex with his 12-year old baby sitter and withdrew his candidacy after the allegations were reported in the media.

Republican preacher Stephen White, who demanded a return to traditional values, was sentenced to jail after offering \$20 to a 14-year-old boy for permission to perform oral sex on him.

Republican talk show host Jon Matthews pleaded guilty to exposing his genitals to an 11 year old girl.

Republican anti-gay activist Earl "Butch" Kimmerling was sentenced to 40 years in prison for molesting an 8-year old girl after he attempted to stop a gay couple from adopting her.

Republican election board official Kevin Coan was sentenced to two years probation for soliciting sex over the internet from a 14-year old girl.

Republican politician Andrew Buhr was charged with two counts of first degree sodomy with a 13-year old boy.

Republican politician Keith Westmoreland was arrested on seven felony counts of lewd and lascivious exhibition to girls under the age of 16 (i.e. exposing himself to children).

Republican anti-abortion activist John Allen Burt was found guilty of molesting a 15-year old girl.

Republican County Councilman Keola Childs pleaded guilty to molesting a male child.

Republican activist John Butler was charged with criminal sexual assault on a teenage girl.

Republican candidate Richard Gardner admitted to molesting his two daughters.

Republican Councilman and former Marine Jack W. Gardner was convicted of molesting a 13-year old girl.

Republican County Commissioner Merrill Robert Barter pleaded guilty to unlawful sexual

contact and assault on a teenage boy.

Republican City Councilman Fred C. Smeltzer, Jr. pleaded no contest to raping a 15 year-old girl and served 6-months in prison.

Republican activist Parker J. Bena pleaded guilty to possession of child pornography on his home computer and was sentenced to 30 months in federal prison and fined \$18,000.

Republican parole board officer and former Colorado state representative, Larry Jack Schwarz, was fired after child pornography was found in his possession.

Republican strategist and Citadel Military College graduate Robin Vanderwall was convicted in Virginia on five counts of soliciting sex from boys and girls over the internet.

Republican businessman Jon Grunseth withdrew his candidacy for Minnesota governor after allegations surfaced that he went swimming in the nude with four underage girls, including his daughter.

Republican director of the "Young Republican Federation" Nicholas Elizondo molested his 6-year old daughter and was sentenced to six years in prison.

Republican president of the New York City Housing Development Corp. Russell Harding pleaded guilty to possessing child pornography on his computer.

Republican Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld authorized the rape of children in Iraqi prisons in order to humiliate their parents into providing information about the anti-American insurgency.

Republican serial killer Ted Bundy was hired by the Republican Party

Republican activist Matthew Glavin, who preached family values, was caught masturbating in public and fondling an undercover park ranger

Republican Party Chairman Sam Walls, who is married, was urged to drop his candidacy for Congress when it was found he likes to dress up in women's clothing

Republican Congressman Edward Schrock resigned from Congress after he was caught searching for sex on a gay telephone service

Republican Mayor Jim West Republican voter Timothy McVeigh bombed Oklahoma City championed an anti-gay agenda, but was later found to be gay himself

Republican preacher Jimmy Swaggart preached fidelity, but cheated on his wife with a prostitute

Republican Congressman Bob Livingston was about to vote for impeaching President Clinton for sexual improprieties until it was disclosed he was an adulterer

Republican Congressman Henry Hyde denounced President Clinton's extramarital affair, but was later found to be an adulterer himself

Republican Party leader Paul Ingram pleaded guilty to six counts of raping his daughters and served 14 years in federal prison.

Republican benefactor of conservative Christian groups, Richard A. Dasen Sr., was found guilty of raping a 15-year old girl. Dasen, 62, who is married with grown children and several grandchildren,

has told police that over the past decade he paid more than \$1 million to have sex with a large number of young women.

Republican city councilman Mark Harris, who is described as a "good military man" and "church goer," was convicted of repeatedly having sex with an 11-year-old girl and sentenced to 12 years in prison.

Republican anti-abortion activist Howard Scott Heldreth is a convicted child rapist in Florida.

Republican County Commissioner David Swartz pleaded guilty to molesting two girls under the age of 11 and was sentenced to 8 years in prison.

Republican judge Mark Pazuhanych pleaded no contest to fondling a 10-year old girl and was sentenced to 10 years probation.

Republican anti-abortion activist Nicholas Morency pleaded guilty to possessing child pornography on his computer and offering a bounty to anybody who murders an abortion doctor. Republican legislator Edison Mislal Aldarondo was sentenced to 10 years in prison for raping his daughter between the ages of 9 and 17.

Republican Mayor Philip Giordano is serving a 37-year sentence in federal prison for sexually abusing 8- and 10-year old girl.

Republican campaign consultant Tom Shortridge was sentenced to three years probation for taking nude photographs of a 15-year old girl.

Republican racist pedophile and United States Senator Strom Thurmond had sex with a 15-year old black girl which produced a child.

Republican pastor Mike Hintz, whom George W. Bush commended during the 2004 presidential campaign, surrendered to police after admitting to a sexual affair with a female juvenile.

Republican legislator Peter Dibble pleaded no contest to having an inappropriate relationship with a 13-year-old girl.

Republican activist Lawrence E. King, Jr. organized child sex parties at the White House during the 1980s.

Republican lobbyist Craig J. Spence organized child sex parties at the White House during the 1980s.

Republican Congressman Donald "Buz" Lukens was found guilty of having sex with a female minor and sentenced to one month in jail.

Republican fundraiser Richard A. Delgaudio was found guilty of child porn charges and paying two teenage girls to pose for sexual photos.

Republican activist Mark A. Grethen convicted on six counts of sex crimes involving children.

Republican activist Randal David Ankeney pleaded guilty to attempted sexual assault on a child.

Republican Congressman Dan Crane had sex with a female minor working as a congressional page.

Republican activist and Christian Coalition leader Beverly Russell admitted to an incestuous relationship with his step daughter.

Republican governor Arnold Schwarzenegger allegedly had sex with a 16 year old girl when he was 28.

Republican congressman and anti-gay activist Robert Bauman was charged with having sex with a 16-year-old boy he picked up at a gay bar.

Republican Committee Chairman Jeffrey Patti was arrested for distributing a video clip of a 5-year-old girl being raped.

Republican activist Marty Glickman (a.k.a. "Republican Marty"), was taken into custody by Florida police on four counts of unlawful sexual activity with an underage girl and one count of delivering the drug LSD.

Republican legislative aide Howard L. Brooks was charged with molesting a 12-year old boy and possession of child pornography.

Republican Senate candidate John Hathaway was accused of having sex with his 12-year old baby sitter and withdrew his candidacy after the allegations were reported in the media.

Republican preacher Stephen White, who demanded a return to traditional values, was sentenced to jail after offering \$20 to a 14-year-old boy for permission to perform oral sex on him.

Republican talk show host Jon Matthews pleaded guilty to exposing his genitals to an 11 year old

girl.

Republican anti-gay activist Earl "Butch" Kimmerling was sentenced to 40 years in prison for molesting an 8-year old girl after he attempted to stop a gay couple from adopting her.

Republican Party leader Paul Ingram pleaded guilty to six counts of raping his daughters and served 14 years in federal prison.

Republican election board official Kevin Coan was sentenced to two years probation for soliciting sex over the internet from a 14-year old girl.

Republican politician Andrew Buhr was charged with two counts of first degree sodomy with a 13-year old boy.

Republican politician Keith Westmoreland was arrested on seven felony counts of lewd and lascivious exhibition to girls under the age of 16 (i.e. exposing himself to children).

Republican anti-abortion activist John Allen Burt was charged with sexual misconduct involving a 15-year old girl.

Republican County Councilman Keola Childs pleaded guilty to molesting a male child.

Republican activist John Butler was charged with criminal sexual assault on a teenage girl.

Republican candidate Richard Gardner admitted to molesting his two daughters.

Republican Councilman and former Marine Jack W. Gardner was convicted of molesting a 13-year old girl.

Republican County Commissioner Merrill Robert Barter pleaded guilty to unlawful sexual contact and assault on a teenage boy.

Republican City Councilman Fred C. Smeltzer, Jr. pleaded no contest to raping a 15 year-old girl and served 6-months in prison.

Republican activist Parker J. Bena pleaded guilty to possession of child pornography on his home computer and was sentenced to 30 months in federal prison and fined \$18,000.

Republican parole board officer and former Colorado state representative, Larry Jack Schwarz, was fired after child pornography was found in his possession.

Republican strategist and Citadel Military College graduate Robin Vanderwall was convicted in Virginia on five counts of soliciting sex from boys and girls over the internet.

Republican city councilman Mark Harris, who is described as a "good military man" and "church goer," was convicted of repeatedly having sex with an 11-year-old girl and sentenced to 12 years in prison.

Republican businessman Jon Grunseth withdrew his candidacy for Minnesota governor after allegations surfaced that he went swimming in the nude with four underage girls, including his daughter.

Republican director of the "Young Republican Federation" Nicholas Elizondo molested his 6-year old daughter and was sentenced to six years in prison.

Republican benefactor of conservative Christian groups, Richard A. Dasen Sr., was charged with rape for allegedly paying a 15-year old girl for sex. Dasen, 62, who is married with grown children and several grandchildren, has allegedly told police that over the past decade he paid more than \$1 million to have sex with a large number of young women.

Republican Mayor John Gosek, 58, of 275 West 7th Street, Oswego, was arrested for the federal offense of "using a facility in inter-state commerce (a telephone) to knowingly attempt to persuade, induce, entice, and coerce an individual under the age of 18 years to engage in sexual activity for which he could be charged with criminal offenses, that is, rape in the third degree and criminal sexual act in the third degree" in violation of the New York State Penal Code.

Republican racist pedophile and United States Senator Strom Thurmond had sex with a 15-year

old black girl which produced a child.

Republican activist Lawrence E. King, Jr. organized child sex parties at the White House during the 1980s.

Republican lobbyist Craig J. Spence organized child sex parties at the White House during the 1980s.

Republican Mayor Philip Giordano is serving a 37-year sentence in federal prison for sexually abusing 8- and 10-year old girls.

Republican Congressman Donald "Buz" Lukens was found guilty of having sex with a minor and sentenced to one month in jail.

Republican fundraiser Richard A. Delgaudio was found guilty of child porn charges.

Republican activist Mark A. Grethen convicted on six counts of sex crimes involving children.

Republican activist Randal David Ankeney pleaded guilty to attempted sexual assault on a child.

Republican Congressman Dan Crane had sex with a minor working as a congressional page.

Republican activist and Christian Coalition leader Beverly Russell admitted to an incestuous relationship with his step daughter.

Republican congressman and anti-gay activist Robert Bauman was charged with having sex with a 16-year-old boy he picked up at a gay bar.

Republican activist Marty Glickman (a.k.a. "Republican Marty"), was taken into custody by Florida police on four counts of unlawful sexual activity with a juvenile and one count of delivering the drug LSD.

Republican legislative aide Howard L. Brooks, an advisor to a California assemblyman, was charged with molesting a 12-year old boy and possession of child pornography.

Republican Senate candidate John Hathaway was accused of having sex with his 12-year old baby sitter and withdrew his candidacy after the allegations were reported in the media.

Republican preacher Stephen White was arrested after allegedly offering \$20 to a 14-year-old boy for permission to perform oral sex on him.

Republican talk show host Jon Matthews of Houston was indicted for indecency with a child, including exposing his genitals to a girl under the age of 17.

Republican anti-gay activist Earl "Butch" Kimmerling confessed to molesting an 8-year old girl after he attempted to stop a gay couple from adopting her.

Republican Party leader Paul Ingram of Thurston County, Washington, pleaded guilty to six counts of raping his daughters and served 14 years in federal prison.

Republican St. Louis Election Board official Kevin Coan was arrested and charged with trying to buy sex from a 14-year-old girl whom he met on the Internet.

Republican politician Andrew Buhr, former committeeman for Hadley Township Missouri, was charged with two counts of first degree sodomy with a 13-year old boy.

Republican politician Keith Westmoreland, a Tennessee state representative, was arrested on seven felony counts of lewd and lascivious exhibition to minors under 16 (i.e. exposing himself to children).

Republican anti-abortion activist John Allen Burt was charged with sexual misconduct involving a 15 year old girl.

Republican legislator, Richard Gardner, a Nevada state representative, admitted to molesting his two daughters.

Republican activist Parker J. Bena pleaded guilty to possession of child pornography on his home computer and was sentenced to 30 months in federal prison and fined \$18,000.

Republican parole board officer and former Colorado state representative, Larry Jack Schwarz,

was fired after child pornography was found in his possession.

Republican strategist and Citadel Military College graduate Robin Vanderwall was convicted in Virginia on five counts of soliciting sex from boys and girls over the internet.

Republican anti-abortion activist Howard Scott Heldreth is a convicted child rapist in Florida.

Republican County Commissioner David Swartz pleaded guilty to molesting two girls under the age of 11 and was sentenced to 8 years in prison.

Republican judge Mark Pazuhanich pleaded no contest to fondling a 10-year old girl and was sentenced to 10 years probation. Of course it's no contest! How could he even get a fair fight against those activist judges!

Republican anti-abortion activist Nicholas Morency pleaded guilty to possessing child pornography on his computer and offering a bounty to anybody who murders an abortion doctor.

- That's the culture of life we all know and love!

Defense contractor, Mitchell Wade, admitted that he paid California Rep. Randy "Duke" Cunningham (republican) more than \$1 million in bribes in exchange for millions more in government contracts.

Republican legislator Edison Mislal Aldarondo sentenced to 10 years in prison for raping his 9 yr old daughter.

Republican Mayor Philip Giordano serving a 37-year sentence for sexually abusing 8- and 10-year old girls.

Republican campaign consultant Tom Shortridge sentenced to 3 years probation for taking nude photographs of a 15-year old girl. I'm sure he had a good explanation.

Republican racist pedophile and esteemed US Senator Strom Thurmond fathered a child with a 15-year old black girl.

Republican pastor Mike Hintz, whom George W. Bush commended during the 2004 presidential campaign, surrendered to police after admitting to sexual relations with a juvenile. Praise George!

Republican legislator Peter Dibble pleaded no contest to having inappropriate relations with a 13-year-old girl.

Republican activist Lawrence E King, Jr. organized child sex parties at the White House during the 1980s.

Republican lobbyist Craig J. Spence organized child sex parties at the White House during the 1980s.

Republican Congressman Donald "Buz" Lukens found guilty of sex with a female minor and sentenced to one month in jail.

Republican fundraiser Richard A. Delgaudio found guilty of child porn charges and paying two teenage girls to pose for sexual photos.

Republican activist Mark A. Grethen convicted on 6 counts of child sex crimes.

Republican activist Randal David Ankeney pleaded guilty to attempted sexual assault on a child. Look, he didn't actually do anything. He only TRIED! You can't fault a republican for trying!

Republican Congressman Dan Crane had sex with a female minor working as a congressional page.

Republican activist and Christian Coalition leader Beverly Russell admitted to an incestuous relationship with his step daughter. Praise the lord!

Republican governor Arnold Schwarzenegger allegedly had sex with a 16 year old girl when he was 28. I love this country!

Republican congressman and anti-gay activist Robert Bauman was charged with having sex with

a 16-year-old boy he picked up at a gay bar. Now I'm sure he can give us a good explanation for this.

Republican Committee Chairman Jeffrey Patti was arrested for distributing a video clip of a 5-year-old girl being raped. Obviously a liberal conspiracy!

Republican activist Marty Glickman (a.k.a. "Republican Marty"), was taken into custody by Florida police on four counts of unlawful sexual activity with an underage girl and one count of delivering the drug LSD. He was obviously trying to help this woman! Do you liberals no shame! Republican legislative aide Howard L. Brooks was charged with molesting a 12-year old boy and possession of child pornography. Look! It was his own son. Geez you liberals are SICK! Republican Senate candidate John Hathaway accused of having sex with his 12-year old baby sitter and withdrew his candidacy after the allegations were reported in the media. He was trying to explain to her what NOT to do when in a difficult situation!

Republican preacher Stephen White, who demanded a return to traditional values, was sentenced to jail after offering \$20 to a 14-year-old boy for permission to perform oral sex on him.

Republican talk show host Jon Matthews pleaded guilty to exposing his genitals to an 11 year old girl. She could have turned away.

Republican anti-gay activist Earl "Butch" Kimmerling was sentenced to 40 years in prison for molesting an 8-year old girl after he attempted to stop a gay couple from adopting her. Liberal jury of course.

Republican Party leader Paul Ingram pleaded guilty to six counts of raping his daughters and served 14 years in federal prison. Now how could anyone rape their daughter 6 times! Can you say Liberal psychologist!

Republican election board official Kevin Coan was sentenced to two years probation for soliciting sex over the internet from a 14-year old girl. Obviously set up by a liberal computer hacker. These hackers no NO SHAME!

Republican politician Andrew Buhr was charged with two counts of first degree sodomy with a 13-year old boy.

Republican politician Keith Westmoreland was arrested on seven felony counts of lewd and lascivious exhibition to girls under the age of 16 (i.e. exposing himself to children). You see, actually he happened to be changing out of his bathing suit when these kids walked by.

Republican anti-abortion activist John Allen Burt was charged with sexual misconduct involving a 15-year old girl.

Republican County Councilman Keola Childs pleaded guilty to molesting a male child. He pleaded guilty only to keep his family out of the liberal media's spotlight.

Republican activist John Butler was charged with criminal sexual assault on a teenage girl. She was eighTEEN. That's still a teenager!

Republican candidate Richard Gardner admitted to molesting his two daughters. He only had their interests in mind. Why don't you liberals see that!

Republican Councilman and former Marine Jack W. Gardner was convicted of molesting a 13-year old girl. No comment.

Republican benefactor of conservative Christian groups, Richard A. Dasen Sr., was charged with rape for allegedly paying a 15-year old girl for sex. Dasen, 62, who is married with grown children and several grandchildren, has allegedly told police that over the past decade he paid more than \$1 million to have sex with a large number of young women. Philanthropy at its finest!

Republican County Commissioner Merrill Robert Barter pleaded guilty to unlawful sexual

contact and assault on a teenage boy. That boy was a liberal trying to corrupt his mind. He did the right thing.

Republican City Councilman Fred C. Smeltzer, Jr. pleaded no contest to raping a 15 year-old girl and served 6-months in prison. He did the honorable thing and did his time.

Republican activist Parker J. Bena pleaded guilty to possession of child pornography on his home computer and was sentenced to 30 months in federal prison and fined \$18,000. Lies. Lies! All liberal lies!

Republican parole board officer and former Colorado state representative, Larry Jack Schwarz, was fired after child pornography was found in his possession. Obviously set up by that liberal media!

Republican strategist and Citadel Military College graduate Robin Vanderwall was convicted in Virginia on five counts of soliciting sex from boys and girls over the internet. Who said republicans were sexist!

The deputy press secretary for the U.S. Department of Homeland Security was arrested Tuesday, April 04, 2006, for using the Internet to seduce what he thought was a teenage girl, authorities said. Rep. Brian J. Doyle, 55, was arrested in Maryland where he lives on charges of use of a computer to seduce a child and transmission of harmful material to a minor. The charges were issued out of Polk County, Fla.

Republican anti-abortion activist Neal Horsley admitted to having sex with a mule.

A judge on Wednesday, 04-05-06, allowed a lawsuit to proceed against Jessica Cutler, the former Senate aide who posted details of her sex life on the Internet. The case brought by REPUBLICAN Sen. Mike DeWine's former counsel to the Senate Judiciary Committee, Robert Steinbuch, alleges that Cutler engaged in an invasion of his privacy in 2004 by publishing sexually explicit facts about a relationship with Steinbuch.

REPUBLICAN Otis O'Neal Horsley (born 1944) is an American political figure of the far REPUBLICAN right.

He is the author of christiangallery.com, a website devoted to his advocacy of militant anti-abortion,

secessionist, and anti-gay views. Last night, May 09, 2005, anti-abortion extremist Neal Horsley was a guest on The Alan Colmes Show, a FOX News radio program. The topic was an interesting one - whether or not an internet service provider should allow Horsley to post the names of abortion doctors on his website. Horsley does that as a way of targeting them and one doctor has been killed. In the course of the interview, however, Colmes asked Neal Horsley about his background, including a statement that he had admitted to engaging in homosexual and bestiality sex, including having sex with a MULE!

Republican city councilman Mark Harris, who is described as a "good military man" and "church goer," was convicted of repeatedly having sex with an 11-year-old girl and sentenced to 12 years in prison. If you do the crime, you do the time + 1.

Republican businessman Jon Grunseth withdrew his candidacy for Minnesota governor after allegations surfaced that he went swimming in the nude with four underage girls, including his daughter. He just wanted to keep an eye out for those girls...and his daughter. He even had pictures to prove it!

Republican director of the "Young Republican Federation" Nicholas Elizondo molested his 6-year old daughter and was sentenced to six years in prison.

Rev. C. Stephen White -- better known on Penn's campus as "Brother Stephen" -- will face trial on charges of soliciting sex from a 14-year-old boy, according to the West Chester

District Attorney's office. At a preliminary hearing held Aug. 12, White pleaded not guilty to charges of criminal solicitation, criminal attempt to lure a child into a motor vehicle and corruption of minors. All charges will be held for court, according to West Chester Assistant District Attorney Kimberly Callahan, who will prosecute the case.

White is married and has three sons and republican fundraiser in the area.

Republican Jack Burkmana reportedly has been caught allegedly offering to pay \$1,000 for sex with two homosexuals ... Republican operative Jack Burkmana former lobbyist for "Family Research Council" The council and Mr. Burkmana support and donate money to the Bush

administration and the GOP.

(June 28, 2006)--A South Texas jury has found a 44-year-old REPUBLICAN political consultant guilty of

four counts involving the sexual molestation of children. The 44-year-old CARY LEE CRAMER was

convicted of one count of aggravated sexual assault of a child, two of indecency with a child by contact and one of indecency with a child by exposure. Cramer, who now lives in Tucson, Ariz., gained national attention during the 2000 presidential election.

His McAllen company created a TV ad accusing the Clinton-Gore administration of giving away nuclear technology to China in exchange for campaign contributions. Cramer faces a maximum of 149 years in prison for the four felony charges.

Republican Lou Beres denied sexual-molestation allegations when the Oregonian newspaper first reported them in October.

Beres acknowledged sexually touching a 16- or 17-year-old friend of his daughter in 1976 or 1977.

But a local Police Department report released as part of a lawsuit said Beres "readily admitted sexually touching" one girl when she was 13 or 14 years old.

The longtime leader of the Oregon Christian Coalition and staunch opponent of gay rights admits in a newly released police report that he sexually touched three underage girls.

August 30, 2006 A Texas pastor accused of raping a church member after telling her she was possessed by a lesbian demon at his house last year has been indicted. Republican, Leonard Ray Owens, 63, who is free on \$25,000 bail, is now awaiting trial on a charge of sexual assault, a second-degree felony punishable by two to 20 years in prison. He was arrested in November, 2005.

Police began investigating Owens last year after a 22-year-old woman reported that Owens raped her twice at his Fort Worth home. The woman told police that in July, several months after she began attending the Prayer House of Faith, she went to Owens' home for counseling following a miscarriage. Owens told her that a sex spirit and lesbian demon were inside her and needed to be cast out, police said. The pastor then asked her to lie on the floor and began yelling at her as if she were a demon, saying, "Loose her in the name of Jesus," according to an arrest warrant affidavit.

Christian bookstore owner, cop admit sex with boy

Pittsburgh, PA, August 30, 2006

A former college administrator, a former Christian bookstore owner and a former policeman admitted to sexual misconduct with a teenage boy. They were among five men arrested in March as part of an ongoing investigation of men who meet boys through Internet chat rooms, authorities said. William Gillin, 53, republican and Paul Skiles, 63, republican, both of

Johnstown, pleaded guilty yesterday to corruption of minors, indecent assault and unlawful communications with minors. Mr. Gillin is the former alumni relations director at the University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown. Mr. Skiles owned the now-closed B&K Christian Bookstore in Richland Township. Some of the incidents occurred when the boy was 16, prosecutors said. He is now 17.

Donald Lukens, Republican Congressman, was found guilty of having sex with a minor - a girl he was accused of sleeping with since she was 13. Time Article

Pat McPherson, Douglas County Election Commissioner. Arrested for fondling a 17-year-old girl. Article

Jon Matthews, Republican talk show host in Houston, was indicted for indecency with a child, including exposing his genitals to a girl under the age of 17. Source: ABC News

Jeff Miller, (R-Cleveland), Senate Republican Caucus Chairman in Tennessee and the sponsor of Tennessee's Marriage Protection act, getting divorced (as of April 2005) because of an affair he was having with an office aid. Miller described the Tennessee Marriage Protection Act as a means of preserving the sanctity of marriage. He opposed an amendment, however, which stated that "Adultery is deemed to be a threat to the institution of marriage and contrary to public policy in Tennessee." <8> <9>

Jim Wesr, Spokane Mayor. Supported a bill, which failed, would have barred gays and lesbians from working in schools, day-care centers and some state agencies. Voted to bar the state from distributing pamphlets telling people how to protect themselves from AIDS. Proposed that "any touching of the sexual or other intimate parts of a person" among teens be criminalized. Had a sexual affair with an 18 year old boy. Source: Spokesman review

Keith Westmoreland, a Tennessee state representative (R), was arrested on seven felony counts of lewd and lascivious exhibition to minors under 16 (i.e. exposing himself to children). Tennessean Article

Stephen White, Republican preacher. Was arrested after allegedly offering \$20 to a 14-year-old boy for permission to perform oral sex on him. Daily Pennsylvanian article | Daily yale News Article

Nicholas Morency, Republican anti-abortion activist, pleaded guilty to possessing child pornography on his computer and offering a bounty to anybody who murders an abortion doctor The Dallas Morning News article.

Sue Myrick, Congresswoman (R-NC), describes herself as a "devout Christian." Committed adultery with a married man.

Bill O'Reilly Right-wing conservative talk show host on Fox News, sued for sexual harrassment by his producer.

Bob Packwood, Senator (R-Ore.), resigned in 1995 under a threat of public senate hearings

related to 10 female ex-staffers accusing him of sexual harassment.

Jeffrey Patti, Republican Committee Chairman, was arrested for distributing what experts call "some of the most offensive material in the child pornography world" - a video clip of a 5-year-old girl being raped. Daily Record News Article

John Paulk, lied about prowling for gay sex while running a fundamentalist group to cure gays.

Brent Parker Utah State Representative. Arrested for soliciting sex from an undercover officer posing as a male prostitute. KSL News Article |Deseret News Article

John Peterson, Congressman (R-Pa), accused of sexual harassment and creation of a hostile work environment by six women. Peterson has refused to admit a crime, saying only "I may have been an excessive hugger."

Harvey Pitt, SEC Chief under George W. Bush until he was forced to resign in 2002. Worked for New Frontier Media, a firm which distributed teen sex videos.

Mark Pazuhanych, Republican judge, pleaded no contest to fondling a 10-year old girl and was sentenced to 10 years probation. Pocono Record article

George Roche III, carried on a 19 year affair with his son's wife, while serving as president of Hillsdale College, which "emphasizes the importance of the common moral truths that bind all Americans, while recognizing the importance of religion for the maintenance of a free society."

Beverly Russell, County Chairman of the Christian Coalition, sexually molested his step-daughter, Susan Smith, who later drowned her two children. Herald-Journal Article |Commentary on Newsweek Article

Jack Ryan, 2004 Republican nominee for US Senate from Illinois, pressured his wife, actress Jeri Ryan, to have sex with other men. Tricked her into visiting sex clubs, where he asked her to have sex with him while others watched.<10>

Joe Scarborough, former Republican Congressman, currently a conservative talk show host. Resigned his congressional seat abruptly to spend more time with his family, amidst allegations of an affair. His intern, Lori Klausutis, was soon after found dead in his office. The medical examiner, who had his license revoked in Missouri for falsifying information in an autopsy report, and suspended in Florida for six years, ruled the case an accident, after giving conflicting information about her injuries. He said he lied about them because "The last thing we wanted was 40 questions about a head injury."

Ed Schrock, two-term republican congressman, with a 92% approval rating from the Christian Coalition. Cosponsor of the Federal Marriage Amendment, consistently opposed gay rights. Married, with wife and kids. Withdrew his candidacy for a third term after tapes of him soliciting for gay sex were circulated.

Dr. Laura Schlessinger, right wing conservative radio host. Promotes family values, estranged from her mother, opposes birth control, has had her tubes tied, espouses saving oneself for marriage, admits to having had sex before she was married, opposes adultery, has committed adultery while she was married, and has slept with a married man, opposes divorce, is divorced and remarried, has posed for nude photos which are available online.

Arnold Schwarzenegger, Republican governor, had sex with a 16 year old when he was 28.

Jean Schmidt, OH-2, though not herself implicated, employed a campaign manager (Joe Braun) in her 2005 election who once wrote an article condemning gay men for running sex ad profiles, and who was then accused of running his own sex profile on Collarme, an S&M sex site. The profile called for "submissives" to wear only a collar and handcuffs and to have hot wax dripped on them. DKOS Diary

John Scmitz, right-wing republican congressman, who had had his committee chairship taken away from him in the California State Senate after issuing a press release attacking Jews, feminists and gays. Forced out of office in 1982 for having an adulterous affair and fathering two children out of wedlock with one of his students. He was caught because his baby was admitted to hospital for having hair tied so tightly around his penis that it was almost severed. His daughter, Mary Kay LeTourneau, was convicted of having an adulterous affair with one of her students, and giving birth to two of his children. Wikipedia article

Larry Jack Schwarz, Republican parole board officer and former Colorado state representative, fired after child pornography was found in his possession. Rocky Mountain News article With his political career over, he went to work in the hard-core pornography industry for Platinum X Pictures, owned by his daughter, porn starlet Jewel De'Nyle (Stephany Schwarz). Wikipedia article

Jim Stelling, Seminole County Republican Party chairman who believes in "family values", as he told a judge. Filed a defamation lawsuit against Nancy Goettman, a former county GOP executive committee member, for falsely claiming he had been married six times. Stelling has been married 5 times. Article

Don Sherwood, Republican member of the U.S. House of Representatives. Eventually admitted to an affair with a woman 30 years younger than him, after she accused him of physical abuse and attempting to choke her. Post-Gazette article

Tom Shortridge. Republican campaign consultant, was sentenced to three years probation for taking nude photographs of a 15-year old girl. LA Times article

Fred C. Smeltzer, Jr., Republican City Councilman, pleaded no contest to raping a 15 year-old girl and served 6-months in prison. Sex Offender Registry page | Article

Craig J. Spence, Republican lobbyist, organized orgies with child prostitutes in the White House during the 1980s. Full page including Washington Times article Discovery Channel documentary

Jimmy Swaggart, televangelist, said during a sermon "I'm trying to find the correct name for it ... this utter absolute, asinine, idiotic stupidity of men marrying men. ... I've never seen a man in my life I wanted to marry. And I'm gonna be blunt and plain; if one ever looks at me like that, I'm gonna kill him and tell God he died." Had an affair with a prostitute.

David Swartz, Republican County Commissioner, pleaded guilty to molesting two girls under the age of 11 and was sentenced to 8 years in prison. Rocky Mountain News Article

Randall Terry, Right to Life activist, founder of Operation Rescue, involved in the Terri Schiavo protests. Once imprisoned for sending former President Bill Clinton an aborted fetus. His son Jamiel is gay; his daughter Tila had sex outside of marriage, became pregnant, had a miscarriage - she is no longer welcome in his home; his daughter Ebony had 2 children outside of wedlock and became Muslim. He has campaigned against infidelity and birth control, gays and unwed mothers. Terry himself was censured by his church after committing adultery.

Bill Thomas Republican congressman, had an affair with Deborah Steelman, a health care lobbyist who steered huge campaign gifts to Thomas' war chest.

Strom Thurmond, republican senator and racist, raped and impregnated a 15-year old African American maid. (BBC Article)

Robin Vanderwall, Republican strategist and Citadel Military College graduate, director of Faith & Family Alliance, (a Christian Coalition spin off), former student of Pat Robertson's Regent University, member of Ralph Reed's inner circle who funneled money to from lobbyist Jack Abramoff to Reed <11>, convicted in Virginia for soliciting sex from a 13-year-old-boy<12> and on four other counts of soliciting sex from boys and girls over the internet. Virginian-Pilot Article

J.C. Watts, Representative (R-Oklahoma), loud champion of "moral values." Has out-of-wedlock children

Hot off the press: John McCain's presidential campaign manager Jeffery Claude Bartleson, 52 arrested on January 29th, 2009 for molesting a 5 year old boy. He has faced similar allegations at least FIVE times since 1982 without being convicted of a crime.

3.Federal Government Scandals

Source: Wikipedia.com

[\[edit\]](#) 2000-present

Executive Branch Scandals -

- [Alphonso Jackson](#) (R) Secretary of HUD resigned while under investigation by the FBI for revoking the contract of a vendor who told him he didn't like President Bush (2008)
- "[Lawyergate](#)" -[3] the Bush administration firing without explanation of a number of Republican federal prosecutors which he himself had appointed. It is alleged they were fired for prosecuting Republicans and *not* prosecuting Democrats. As congressional hearings were called, a number of senior officials cited executive privilege and resigned rather than testify under oath, including:
 1. [Monica Goodling](#) (R) White House Liaison
 2. [Michael A. Battle](#) (R) Director of Executive Office of US Attorneys
 3. [Bradley Scholzman](#) (R) Director of Executive Office of US Attorneys who replaced Battle
 4. [Michael Elston](#) (R) Chief of Staff to Paul McNulty
 5. [Paul McNulty](#) (R) Deputy Attorney General
 6. [Kyle Sampson](#) (R) Chief of Staff to Alberto Gonzales
 7. [Alberto Gonzales](#) (R) Attorney General
 8. [Joshua Bolten](#) Deputy Chief of Staff to the President, found in Contempt of Congress
 9. [Sarah Taylor](#) (R) Assistant to Karl Rove
 10. [Karl Rove](#) (R) Assistant to the President
 11. [Harriet Miers](#) (R) Legal Counsel to the President, found in Contempt of Congress
- [Lurita Alexis Doan](#) (R) resigned as head of the General Services Administration. She was under scrutiny for conflict of interest and violations of the [Hatch Act](#) (2008)
- [Jack Abramoff](#) scandal in which Abramoff bribed administration officials and legislators as part of his lobbying efforts. See Legislative scandals.
 1. [David Safavian](#) (R) Administrator of Procurement Policy for the OMB, found guilty of four counts of lying and sentenced to 18 months
 2. [Roger Stillwell](#) (R) Staff in the Department of the Interior under George W. Bush. Pleaded guilty and received two years suspended sentence
 3. [Susan Ralston](#) (R) Special Assistant to the President and Senior Advisor to Carl Rove, resigned October 6, 2006 after it became known that she accepted gifts and passed information to her former boss Jack Abramoff
 4. [Steven Griles](#) (R) (former Deputy Secretary of the Interior) pleaded guilty to obstruction of justice and was sentenced to 10 months
 5. [Italia Federici](#) (R) staff to Secretary of Interior, obstruction of justice, four years probation
 6. [Mark Zachares](#) (R) staff in Labor Depart, bribed by Abramoff, guilty of conspiracy to defraud
- [Robert E. Coughlin](#) Justice Department official pleaded guilty to conflict of interest
- [Julie MacDonald](#),(R) Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Department of the Interior, resigned May 1, 2007 after giving government documents to developers (2007)
- [Lester Crawford](#) (R) Commissioner of the FDA, resigned after 2 months. Pled guilty to conflict of interest (2006)

- [Brian J. Doyle](#) (R) Deputy Press Secretary in the Department of Homeland Security. Charged with 7 counts of using a computer to seduce a child and 16 counts of transmitting harmful materials to a minor (2006)
 - [Downing Street Memo](#) minutes of UK government secret meeting (dated 23 July 2002, leaked 2005) include summary of MI6 Director Sir Richard Dearlove's report that "Bush wanted to remove Saddam, through military action, justified by the conjunction of terrorism and WMD. But the intelligence and the facts were being fixed around the policy"
 - [Bush administration payment of columnists](#) to say nice things about administration policies. Illegal payments were made to [Armstrong Williams](#) (R), [Maggie Gallagher](#) (R) and [Michael McManus](#) (R) (2004-2005)
 - [Sandy Berger](#) (D) former Clinton security advisor pleads guilty to a misdemeanor charge of unlawfully removing classified documents from the National Archives in (2005)
 - [Bernard Kerik](#) (R) nomination as [Secretary of Homeland Security](#) derailed by past employment of illegal alien as nanny, and amid allegations of various other ethical improprieties (2004)
 - [Abu Ghraib torture and prisoner abuse](#) top US officials allow Iraqi prisoners to be tortured for information by US troops (2004-2005)
 - [Plame affair](#) (2004), in which CIA agent Valerie Plame's name was leaked to the press in retaliation for her husband's criticism of the Bush administration
1. [Kyle Foggo](#) (R) (Dusty) Executive Director of CIA, guilty of bribery February 17, 2007
 2. [Lewis Libby](#) (R) (Scooter) Chief of Staff to Dick Cheney, convicted of perjury and obstruction of justice March 6, 2007. Sentenced to 30 months and fined \$250,000. Commuted by Bush July 1, 2007 [CIA leak scandal \(2003\)](#) and [Plamegate.](#))
- [Yellowcake forgery](#): just prior to the 2003 invasion of Iraq, the Bush administration presented evidence that Iraq was seeking material for making nuclear weapons was presented as true, but is alleged to be false.
 - [Enron](#) collapse (2002) leading to investigation of [Kenneth Lay](#) (R), a top political ally and financial donor to President George W. Bush. Lay was found guilty of 10 counts of securities fraud, but died before sentencing. Attempts to link individual politicians with Enron malfeasance have not been particularly successful, due to the fact that so many politicians of both major parties received campaign contributions (including 158 Republicans and 100 Democrats in Congress (as of 2001) [\[4\]](#))

Legislative Branch Scandals -

- [Ted Stevens](#) Senator (R-AK) convicted on 7 counts of bribery and tax evasion 10/27/08. He continued to run for re-election, but lost.
- [Christopher Ward](#) (R) treasurer for the National Republican Congressional Committee was accused of embezzling \$800,000 during the last six years. *Chicago Tribune*, June 13, 2008, Section 1, pg 7
- [Charles Rangel](#) (D-NY) accused of failing to report \$75,000 income from the rental of his villa in Punta Cana, Dominican Republic (September 2008)

- [Rick Renzi](#) (R-AZ) Announced he would not seek another term. Seven months later, on February 22, 2008 he pleaded not guilty to 35 charges of fraud, conspiracy and money laundering
- [Jack Abramoff](#) Scandal, (R) lobbyist found guilty of conspiracy, tax evasion and corruption of public officials in three different courts in a wide ranging investigation. Currently serving 70 months and fined \$24.7 million. See Scandals, Executive Branch. The following were also convicted:
 1. [Tom DeLay](#) (R-TX) House Majority Leader, reprimanded twice by House Ethics Committee and aides indicted (2004-2005); eventually DeLay himself was indicted (October 2005); DeLay resigned from the House 9 June, 2006.
 2. [James W. Ellis](#) (R) runs DeLay's PAC, indicted
 3. [John D. Calyandro](#) (R) runs Texans for a Republican Majority, indicted
 4. [Adam Kidon](#) business partner of Abramoff, pleaded guilty to fraud, sentenced to 70 months
 5. [Michael Scanlon](#) (R) former staff to Tom DeLay: working for Abramoff, pleaded guilty to bribery
 6. [Tony Rudy](#) (R) former staff to Tom DeLay, pleaded guilty to conspiracy
 7. [Robert Ney](#) (R-OH) bribed by Abramoff, pleaded guilty to conspiracy, sentenced to 30 months
 8. [Neil Volz](#) (R) former staff to Robert Ney, pleaded guilty to conspiracy
 9. [William Heaton](#) (R) former staff to Robert Ney, pleaded guilty to fraud, 24 months probation
 10. [John Albaugh](#) (R) former COS to Ernest Istook (R-OK) pled guilty
 11. [Jared Carpenter](#) (R) Counsel of Republicans for Environmental Advocacy, pled guilty to income tax evasion, got 45 days, plus 4 years probation
 12. [Robert Coughlin](#) (R-PA) pled guilty
 13. [Adam Kidan](#) private citizen, pled guilty and received 70 months
 14. [Trevor Blackann](#) private citizen, pled guilty
 15. [James Hirni](#), (R) former staff to Tom Hutchinson (R-AK) indicted for wire fraud
 16. [Kevin A. Ring](#), (R) former staff to John Doolittle (R-CA) indicted for 10 counts of corruption
- [John Doolittle](#) (R-CA) both he and his wife are under investigation (January 2008). Under this cloud, Doolittle decided not to run for re-election in November 2008.
- [Duke Cunningham](#) (R-CA) pleaded guilty on November 28, 2005 to charges of conspiracy to commit bribery, mail fraud, wire fraud and tax evasion. Sentenced to over eight years.
- [Brent Wilkes](#) defense contractor, bribed Cunningham with \$2.4 million, serving 144 months
- [Thomas Kontogiannis](#) businessman, sentenced to 97 months
- [Mitchell Wade](#) defense contractor, pleaded guilty to bribery
- [Kyle Foggo](#) CIA Exec. Director, indicted February 13, 2007 fraud, money laundering, conspiracy
- [Robert Fromm](#), convicted October 9, 2007
- [John T. Michael](#) Kontogiannis' nephew, convicted February 4, 2008

- [Cynthia McKinney](#) (D-GA) struck a U.S. Capitol Police officer in the chest after he attempted to stop her from going around a security checkpoint. McKinney apologized on the floor of the House and no charges were filed (March 29, 2006)
- [William J. Jefferson](#) (D-LA) in August 2005 the FBI seized \$90,000 in cash from Jefferson's home freezer. He was re-elected in 2006. On June 4, 2007, Jefferson was indicted on 16 charges of corruption for accepting bribes from convicted businessman Vernan Jackson. Jefferson pled not guilty. His former Chief of Staff Brett Pfeffer has been sentenced to 84 months. On December 6, 2008, Jefferson lost his bid for reelection
- [Bill Janklow](#) (R-SD) convicted of second-degree manslaughter for running a stop sign and killing a motorcyclist. Resigned from the House and given 100 days in the county jail and three years probation
- [Robert Torricelli](#) Senator (D-NJ) after 14 years in the House and one term in the Senate, Torricelli declined to run again when accused of taking illegal contributions from Korean, David Chang (2002)
- [Jim Traficant](#) (D-OH) found guilty on 10 felony counts of financial corruption, he was sentenced to 8 years in prison and expelled from the House (2002)
- [Edward Mezvinsky](#) (D-IA) Pleaded guilty to 31 charges of bank fraud, mail fraud and wire fraud (2001)

Judicial Branch Scandals -

- [FISA](#) Court, established to oversee national security surveillance. George W. Bush bypassed the court entirely to conduct massive warrantless spying on foreign and domestic communications. In 2005 Judge James Robertson resigned his position with the FISC, apparently in protest of the secret surveillance (2002)

[\[edit\]](#) 1993-1999

Executive Branch Scandals

- [Henry Cisneros](#) (D) resigns as Clinton's Housing Secretary and pleads guilty (1999) to lying to the FBI about the amount of money he paid his former mistress, Linda Medlar. He was fined \$10,000 (1999)
- [Teamstergate](#), in which Teamster president Ron Carey (D) allegedly gave money to Bill Clinton's 1996 presidential campaign and Clinton (D) gave money for Carey's campaign. Carey's re-election was invalidated, though he was later cleared of all charges. No charges were ever filed against the Clinton's.
- [Webster Hubbell](#) (D) Associate Attorney General, pleaded guilty to mail fraud and tax evasion. Sentenced to 21 months in prison (1995)
- [Ronald Blackley](#), (D) Secretary of Agriculture [Mike Espy](#)'s Chief of Staff, sentenced to 27 mos for perjury <http://laws.findlaw.com/dc/983036a.html> (1999)
- [Whitewater scandal](#) (1994-2000) independent counsel Kenneth Starr (R) investigated the Clinton's role in peddling influence for the Whitewater (real estate) Development Corporation while he was Governor of Arkansas. No criminal charges were brought against either President [Bill Clinton](#) (D) or First Lady [Hillary Clinton](#) (D)

- [Wampumgate Bruce Babbitt](#) (D), Secretary of the Interior 1993-2001, accused of lying to Congress about influencing a 1995 American Indian tribe casino decision. Babbitt was cleared of all wrongdoing
- [Pardongate](#) (1999 - 2001) -- President Bill Clinton (D) granted 218 pardons at the end of his term (October, 2000 to January, 2001), including 140 on [January 20, 2001](#) -- the last day of his term in office -- out of 396 granted for his entire administration.[5]
- [Filegate](#) alleged misuse of FBI resources by Clinton Security Chief, Craig Livingstone (D), to compile an 'enemies' list (1996); Investigation found insufficient evidence of criminal wrongdoing
- [Americorps](#) head Eli Segal (D) investigated (1996)^[1] -
- [The People's Republic of China campaign finance controversy](#) (1996) Refers to alleged efforts by China to influence the 1996 elections by directing campaign donations through intermediaries, largely to Democratic candidates including Bill Clinton and Al Gore
- [Vincent Foster](#) (D) the White House lawyer was alleged to have been murdered by either Bill or Hillary Clinton, for various reasons and with varying degrees of involvement. The suicide was investigated by the Park Police Service and FBI, Independent Consultant Robert Fiske and finally by Independent Counsel Kenneth Starr all of whom ruled that it was a simple suicide (1993)
- [White House Coffees](#) and [Lincoln Bedroom](#) -- political donations linked to access to President Clinton. No wrongdoing was found
- [Travelgate](#), involving White House travel agents. In 1998 Independent Counsel Kenneth Starr (R) exonerated President Bill Clinton of any involvement (1993)

Legislative Branch Scandals

- [Wes Cooley](#) (R-OR), Cooley was convicted of having lied on the 1994 voter information pamphlet about his service in the Army. He was fined and sentenced to two years probation (1997)
 - [Newt Gingrich](#) (R-GA), the Speaker of the House, was accused of financial improprieties leading to House reprimand and \$300,000 in sanctions leading to his resignation (1997)
 - [Walter R. Tucker III](#) (D-CA) resigned from the House before conviction on bribery charges while Mayor of Compton, CA(1996)
 - [Carol Moseley-Braun](#) Senator (D-IL) conspired with her siblings to hide \$28,750 of Medicaid money, and was fined by the U.S. Senate (1993)
 - [House banking scandal](#) (1992) the House of Representatives Bank found that 450 members had overdrawn their checking accounts, but not been penalized. Six were convicted. Twenty two more were singled out by the House Ethics Committee.
1. [Buzz Lukens](#) (R-OH) convicted
 2. [Carl D. Perkins](#) (D-KY) convicted
 3. [Carroll Hubbard](#) (D-KY)convicted
 4. [Mary Rose Oakar](#) (D-OH)convicted
 5. [Walter Fauntroy](#) (D-DC) convicted
 6. [Jack Russ](#) Sgt. at Arms, convicted
 7. [Tommy F. Robinson](#) (R-AK) -996 checks, 16 months overdue
 8. [Robert Mrazek](#) (D-NY) -920 checks, 23 months overdue

9. [Robert W. Davis](#) (R-MI) -873 checks, 13 months overdue
 10. [Doug Walgren](#) (D-PA) -858 checks, 16 months overdue
 11. [Charles F. Hatcher](#) (D-GA) -819 checks, 35 months overdue
 12. [Stephen J. Solarz](#) (D-NY) -743 checks, 30 months overdue
 13. [Harold Ford, Sr.](#) (D-TN) -743 checks, 30 months overdue
 14. [Charles Hayes](#) (D-IL) -715 checks, 15 months overdue
 15. [Ronald D. Coleman](#) (D-TX) -673 checks, 23 months overdue
 16. [Bill Alexander](#) (D-AK) -497 checks, 18 months overdue
 17. [William F. Goodling](#) (R-PA) -430 checks, 9 months overdue
 18. [Edolphus Towns](#) (D-NY) -408 checks, 18 months overdue
 19. [Ed Feighan](#) (D-OH) -397 checks, 8 months overdue
 20. [Mickey Edwards](#) (R-OK) -386 checks, 13 months overdue
 21. [Bill Clay](#) (D-MO) -328 checks, 9 months overdue
 22. [Tony Coelho](#) (D-CA) -316 checks, 12 months overdue
 23. [John Conyers](#) (D-MI) -273 checks, 9 months overdue
 24. [Joseph Early](#) (D-MA) -124 checks, 13 months overdue
 25. [Douglas H. Bosco](#) (D-CA) -124 checks, 13 months overdue
 26. [Jim Bates](#) (D-CA) - 89 checks, 9 months overdue
- [Congressional Post Office Scandal](#) (1991 - 1995) [Dan Rostenkowski](#) (D-IL) and [Joe Kolter](#) (D-PA) were accused of heading a conspiracy to launder Post Office money through stamps and postal vouchers. Rostenkowski was convicted and sentenced to 18 months in prison, in 1995.
 - [Jay Kim](#) (R-CA) accepted \$250,000 in illegal 1992 campaign contributions and was sentenced to two months house arrest (1992)

[\[edit\]](#) 1989-1992

Executive Branch Scandals

- [Catalina Vasquez Villalpando](#), (R) [Treasurer of the United States](#). Pleaded guilty to obstruction of justice and tax evasion. Only US Treasurer ever sent to prison (1992)
- [Iran-Contra](#) pardons. On December 24, 1992, [George H. W. Bush](#) granted clemency to former Secretary of Defense [Caspar Weinberger](#).^[57] Weinberger, who had been scheduled to stand trial on January 5, 1993, for charges related to Iran-Contra, was described by Bush as a "true American patriot".^[57] Bush also pardoned Duane R. Clarridge, Clair E. George, Robert C. McFarlane, Elliott Abrams, and Alan G. Fiers Jr.^[58]

Legislative Branch Scandals

- [David Durenberger](#) Senator (R-MN) denounced by Senate for unethical financial transactions and then disbarred (1990). He pled guilty to misuse of public funds and given one years probation (1995)
- [Jesse Helms](#) Senator (R-NC), signed an admission of guilt for election tampering but was never prosecuted (1990)

[edit] 1983–1990

Executive Branch Scandals

- [Robert Bernard Anderson](#) (R) former [Secretary of Treasury](#) (1957–1961) pled guilty to owning an [offshore bank](#) in (1987)
 - [Raymond J. Donovan](#) (R) Secretary of Labor under [Ronald Reagan](#), investigated and acquitted of larceny and fraud (1987)
 - [HUD Scandal](#) controversy concerning low income housing money to selected contractors
1. [James G. Watt](#) (R) Secretary of Interior, 1981-1983, charged with 25 counts of perjury and obstruction of justice, sentenced to five years probation, fined \$5000 and 500 hours of community service
 2. [Phillip D. Winn](#) (R) Assistant Secretary of HUD, 1981-1982, pled guilty to bribery in 1994. Was pardoned by Bill Clinton in November 21, 2000
 3. [Thomas Demery](#), (R) Assistant Secretary of HUD, pled guilty to steering HUD subsidies to politically connected donors
 4. [Joseph A. Strauss](#), (R) Special Assistant to the Secretary of HUD, convicted for accepting payments to favor Puerto Rican land developers in receiving HUD funding
 5. [Deborah Gore Dean](#), (R) Executive Assistant to (Samuel Pierce, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development 1981-1987, not charged). Convicted of perjury, conspiracy, bribery. Sentenced to 21 months in prison (1987)
- [Wedtech scandal](#) Wedtech Corporation convicted of bribery for Defense Department contracts [Edwin Meese](#) (R) Attorney General, never convicted, but resigned
1. [Lyn Nofziger](#) (R) White House staff, conviction overturned
 2. [Mario Biaggi](#) (D-NY) sentenced to 2 1/2 years (1987)
- [Savings and loan scandal](#) in which 747 institutions failed and had to be rescued with \$160,000,000,000 of taxpayer monies in connection with the [Keating Five](#)
 - [Keating Five](#) (1980-1989) failure of Lincoln Savings and Loan led to [Charles Keating](#) donating to five congressmen for help. They were:
1. [Alan Cranston](#) Senator (D-CA) reprimanded
 2. [Dennis DeConcini](#) (D-AZ) acted improperly
 3. [Don Riegle](#) (D-MI) acted improperly
 4. [John Glenn](#) (D-OH) used poor judgment
 5. [John McCain](#) (R-AZ) used poor judgment
- [Iran-Contra Affair](#) (1985-1986); A plan conceived by CIA head [William Casey](#) (R) and [Oliver North](#) (R) of the NSC to sell TOW missiles to Iran for the return of US hostages and use part of the money received to fund Contra rebels trying to overthrow the left wing government of Nicaragua. [Ronald Reagan](#) appeared on TV stating there was no "arms for hostages" deal, but was later forced to admit, also on TV, that yes, there indeed had been:

1. [Elliott Abrams](#) (R) Asst Sec of State, convicted of withholding evidence. Later pardoned by President [George H. W. Bush](#)
 2. [Robert C. McFarlane](#) (R) National Security Adviser, convicted of withholding evidence. Later pardoned by President [George H. W. Bush](#)
 3. [Alan D. Fiers](#) Chief of the CIA's Central American Task Force, convicted of withholding evidence. Later pardoned by President [George H. W. Bush](#)
 4. [Clair George](#) Chief of Covert Ops-CIA, convicted of perjury. Later pardoned by President [George H. W. Bush](#)
 5. [Oliver North](#) (R) convicted of Bribery and Obstruction of Congress but ruling was overturned on appeal
 6. [John Poindexter](#) (R) conspiracy, but ruling was overturned on appeal
 7. [Casper Weinberger](#) (R) Secretary of Defense, pardoned before trial by President [George H. W. Bush](#)
 8. [Duane R. Clarridge](#) (R) pardoned before trial by President [George H. W. Bush](#)
 9. [Richard V. Secord](#) pleaded guilty to making false statements to Congress
 10. [Albert Hakim](#) pleaded guilty to supplementing the salary of North
 11. [Thomas G. Clines](#) convicted of four counts of tax-related offenses for failing to report income from the operations
 12. [Carl R. Channell](#) pleaded guilty to conspiracy to defraud the United States
 13. [Richard R. Miller](#) pleaded guilty to conspiracy to defraud the United States
 14. [Joseph F. Fernandez](#) indicted on four counts of obstruction and false statements; case dismissed when Attorney General Richard L. Thornburgh refused to declassify information needed for his defense
- [Michael Deaver](#) Deputy Chief of Staff to [Ronald Reagan](#) 1981-85, pleaded guilty to perjury and fined \$100,000
 - [William Casey](#) (R) insider trading (1983)
 - [EPA Scandal](#) Environmental Protection Agency, misuse of funding and contempt for congress [Anne Gorsuch Burford](#) (R) Head of the EPA. Refused to turn over documents to Congress, whereupon she resigned with twenty of her top employees after being found in Contempt (1980)
 - [Rita Lavelle](#) (R) Assistant Administrator of EPA. Misused the EPA's 'superfund.' Convicted of perjury. Sentenced to six months in prison
 - [Hamilton Jordan](#) (D) Jimmy Carter's advisor who became target of repeated rumors of coarse and even criminal behavior, but extensive legal investigations failed to substantiate any of them (1979)

Legislative Branch Scandals -

- House Post Office Scandal: the investigation into the embezzling of House Post Office funds by the postmaster and the trading of post office stamps by lawmakers for cash (1992-1996)
1. [Daniel Rostenkowski](#) (D-IL), pleaded guilty to mail fraud. Served 15 of 17 months and was then pardoned by President Bill Clinton (1996)
 2. [Joseph Kolter](#) (D-PA) indicted for mail fraud and served 6 months (1993)

- [David Durenberger](#) Senator (R-MN), denounced by Senate for unethical financial transactions (1990) and then disbarred. In 1995 he pled guilty to misuse of public funds and given one year probation
- [Jesse Helms](#) Senator (R-NC), signed an admission of guilt for election tampering in 1990 but was never prosecuted
- [Buz Lukens](#) (R-OH), convicted of 5 counts of bribery and conspiracy and served one year in prison (1996)
- [Anthony Lee Coelho](#) (D-CA) resigns after being accused of unethical finance practices including "junk bond" deal. He was never charged with any crime (1989)
- [Jim Wright](#) (D-TX) House Speaker, resigned after ethics investigation led by Newt Gingrich alleged improper receipt of \$145,000 in gifts by Wright and his wife (1989)
- [Abscam](#) (1980) FBI sting involving fake 'Arabs' trying to bribe 31 congressmen. Arrested were NJ State Senator [Angelo Errichetti](#) (D) and members of the Philadelphia City Council. The following six Congressmen were convicted:
 1. [Harrison A. Williams](#) Senator (D-NJ)
 2. [John Jenrette](#) (D-SC)
 3. [Richard Kelly](#) (R-FL)
 4. [Raymond Lederer](#) (D-PA)
 5. [Michael Myers](#) (D-PA)
 6. [Frank Thompson](#) (D-NJ)
- [Mario Biaggi](#) (D-NY), convicted on 15 felony counts of obstruction of justice and accepting illegal gratuities (1988)
- [James Traficant](#) (D-OH), convicted of ten felony counts including bribery, racketeering and tax evasion (1988)
- [Frederick W. Richmond](#) (D-NY), convicted of tax evasion and possession of marijuana (1982)

Judicial Branch Scandals

- [Alcee Hastings](#) (D-FL), federal district court judge impeached and convicted of soliciting a bribe (1989). Subsequently elected to U.S. House of Representatives (1992)

[\[edit\]](#) 1979-1982

Executive Branch Scandals

- "Debategate": briefing book of President [Jimmy Carter](#) stolen and given to Ronald Reagan before [U.S. presidential election, 1980](#)
- [Hamilton Jordan](#) (D), Carter's advisor who became target of repeated rumors of coarse and even criminal behavior, but extensive legal investigations failed to substantiate any of them (1979)
- [Bert Lance](#) (D), Director of OMB, resigned amidst allegations of misuse of funds of a bank in Georgia. Acquitted of all charges (1977)

Legislative Branch Scandals

- [Charles Diggs](#) (D-MI), convicted on 11 charges of mail fraud and filing false payroll forms. Sentenced to 3 years (1978)
- [Herman Talmadge](#) Senator (D-GA), denounced by the Senate for accepting over \$43,435.83 in gifts. He failed to be re-elected (1979)
- [Tongsun Park](#) "Koreagate" scandal involving alleged bribery of more than 100 members of Congress by South Korean government; charges were pressed only against congressmen [Richard T. Hanna](#) (D-CA) (convicted) and [Otto E. Passman](#) (D-LA) (not prosecuted because of illness); also implicated was South Korean President [Park Chung Hee](#) (1977-1980)
- [John Connally](#) (R-TX), Milk Money scandal; acquitted of all charges (1975)

[\[edit\]](#) 1974-1977

Executive Branch Scandals

- Controversial pardon of resigned President [Richard Nixon](#) by President [Gerald Ford](#), just before Nixon could be tried for conspiracy (1974)

Legislative Branch Scandals

- [Wayne L. Hays](#) (D-OH), resigned from Congress after hiring and promoting his mistress, Elizabeth Ray (1976)
- [James F. Hastings](#) (R-NY), convicted of kickbacks and mail fraud. Took money from his employees for personal use. Served 14 months at Allenwood penitentiary (1976)
- [John V. Dowdy](#) (D-TX), convicted of perjury (1973)
- [Bertram Podell](#) (D-NY), pleaded guilty to conspiracy and conflict of interest. He was fined \$5,000 and served four months in prison (1974)
- [Ted Kennedy](#) Senator (D-MA) drove his car into the channel between [Chappaquiddick Island](#) and Martha's Vineyard, killing passenger [Mary Jo Kopechne](#). Kennedy pleaded guilty to leaving the scene of an accident and received a suspended sentence of two months (1969)

Judicial Branch Scandals

- [Otto Kerner, Jr.](#) (D): resigned as U.S. Seventh Circuit Judge Court after conviction for bribery, mail fraud and tax evasion while Governor of Illinois (1961-1968)(1974)

[\[edit\]](#) 1970-1974

Executive Branch Scandals -

- [Spiro Agnew](#) (R-MD), [Richard Nixon](#)'s Vice President, convicted of bribery in Maryland and forced to resign. He was replaced by Gerald R. Ford, whom Nixon appointed as Vice President (1973)

- [Nixon Jewelry](#) Violation of Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act of 1881, as amended in 1966 (1974)
- [Bebe Rebozo](#) investigated for accepting large contribution to Nixon campaign. No charges filed (1973)
- [Watergate](#) (1972-1973) A burglary into the Democratic National headquarters and its coverup by President [Richard Nixon](#) (R) resulted in eleven convictions and the only resignation of a U.S. President. They are:
 1. [John N. Mitchell](#) (R) Attorney General, convicted of perjury
 2. [Frederick C. LaRue](#) (R) Advisor to John Mitchell, convicted of obstruction of justice
 3. [H. R. Haldeman](#) (R) Chief of Staff for Nixon, convicted of perjury
 4. [John Ehrlichman](#) (R) Counsel to the White House, convicted of perjury
 5. [John W. Dean III](#) (R) Counsel to Nixon, convicted of obstruction of justice
 6. [Dwight L. Chapin](#) (R) Deputy Asst to Nixon, convicted of false and misleading statements
 7. [Herbert W. Kalmbach](#) (R) personal attorney to Nixon, convicted of illegal campaigning
 8. [Charles W. Colson](#) (R) Special Consul to Nixon, convicted of obstruction justice
 9. [G. Gordon Liddy](#) (R) Special Investigations Group, convicted of burglary
 10. [E. Howard Hunt](#) (R) 'security consultant,' convicted of burglary
 11. [James W. McCord Jr.](#) (R) guilty of six charges of burglary, conspiracy and wiretapping
 12. [Virgilio Gonzalez](#) guilty of burglary
 13. [Bernard Baker](#) guilty of burglary
 14. [Eugenio Martinez](#) guilty of burglary
 15. [Frank Sturgis](#) guilty of burglary
- [Pentagon Papers](#) Exposed unconstitutional military actions by Presidents [Lyndon B. Johnson](#) (D) and Richard Nixon (R) in Vietnam, Cambodia, and Laos from 1964 through 1971
- [Richard Helms](#), Head of the CIA, denied their role in the overthrow of Chili President Allende. Convicted of perjury. Also destroyed all record of over 150 mind control experiments. No prosecution.

[edit] 1963-1969

Executive Branch Scandals -

- [Bobby Baker](#) (D), advisor to President [Lyndon B. Johnson](#): resigned after charges of favoritism (1963)
- [Billy Sol Estes](#) (D): convicted felon who influenced TX elections (1961)

Legislative Branch Scandals -

- [Thomas J. Dodd](#), Senator (D-CT): censured for financial misconduct and corruption (1967)
- [Adam Clayton Powell, Jr.](#) (D-NY): expelled from Congress but won the special election as his own replacement (1967)

Judicial Branch Scandals -

- [Abe Fortas](#), Supreme Court Judge (D): resigns after financial scandal, no charges filed (1969)

[\[edit\]](#) 1960 - 1963

Executive Branch Scandals -

- [Bay of Pigs](#) invasion of Cuba by anti-Castro rebels, trained by the US, but without US naval or air support. They were defeated in two days. (1961)

[\[edit\]](#) 1951-1958

Executive Branch Scandals -

- [Sherman Adams](#): on Eisenhower's staff (R) whose wife was given a [Vicuna Coat](#) as a possible bribe (1958)
- [Richard Nixon](#) (R): V-P nominee delivers "[Checkers Speech](#)," to deflect scandal about \$18,000 in gifts, maintaining the only personal gift he had received was a dog (1952)
- [Llewelyn Sherman A. Adams](#) (R), Chief of Staff to Dwight Eisenhower: cited for contempt of Congress in refusing to answer questions about gifts. Resigned (1958)

Legislative Branch Scandals -

- [McCarthyism](#): [Joseph McCarthy](#), Senator (R-WI), well publicized and vicious congressional investigation into the supposed spread of Communism in the Army, Hollywood and society in general. aided by Congressman [Richard Nixon](#) (1948-1957)

[\[edit\]](#) 1945-1951

Executive Branch Scandals -

- [Internal Revenue Service](#) investigation by the Justice Department lead to the firing or resignation of 166 lower level employees causing President [Harry Truman](#) (D) to be stained by charges of corruption (1950)

Legislative Branch Scandals -

- [J. Parnell Thomas](#) (R-NJ): a member of the House of Un-American Activities Committee, was convicted of fraud and given an 18mo sentence and a fine, resigning from congress in 1950. He was imprisoned in Danbury Prison with two of the Hollywood Ten he had helped put there. Pardoned by Truman in 1952
- [Estes Kefauver](#) (D-TN): took on Memphis, TN's boss [E.H. Crump](#) (D) (1948)

Judicial Branch Scandals -

- [Harold Carswell](#) (R): withdrew from nomination to the Supreme Court (1970) after publication of a 20 year old speech: "I yield to no man... in the firm, vigorous belief in the principles of white supremacy." Arrested in (1976) for homosexual advances in a men's room

[\[edit\]](#) 1924-1945

- [Andrew J. May](#) (D-KY): convicted on July 3, 1947 of bribery during World War II. Served nine months. Pardoned by Truman in 1952
- [Edwin Atherton](#)'s report: revealed police graft in San Francisco (1937)
- [Marion C. Zioncheck](#) (D-WA): convicted of assault and contempt of court (1936)

[\[edit\]](#) 1920-1923

- [Teapot Dome scandal](#): President [Warren Harding](#)'s Secretary of the Interior, [Albert Fall](#) (R) was bribed by [Henry F. Sinclair](#) for control of the Teapot Dome federal oil reserves in WY. The first cabinet member to be convicted (1922)
- [Edwin C. Denby](#) (R), Secretary of the Navy: resigned for his part in the Teapot Dome Scandal
- [Harry M. Daugherty](#) (R), Attorney General: resigned on March 28, 1924, because of knowledge about a kick back scheme by his Chief Aid Jess Smith. Found not guilty (1924)
- [Jess Smith](#) aide and bagman for Daugherty: destroyed documents and then committed suicide
- [Thomas W. Miller](#) (R), Head of the Office of Alien Property: convicted of fraud. He had sold valuable German patents seized in World War I for far below market price. He too had taken bribes
- [Charles R. Forbes](#), Director of the Veterans Bureau: resigned in 1923 and fled to Europe. Found guilty of fraud and bribery he was sentenced to two years at Leavenworth and fined \$10,000
- [Charles Cramer](#), Veterans Bureau attorney: bribery, committed suicide

[\[edit\]](#) 1900-1920

- [Newport Sex Scandal](#): Assistant Secretary of the Navy [Franklin D. Roosevelt](#) initiated an investigation into allegations of "immoral conduct" (homosexuality) at the Naval base in Newport, RI; the investigators were also accused of homosexuality (1919)
- [William Lorimer](#) (R) Senator, The 'blond boss of Chicago' was expelled from the US Senate in 1912 for accepting bribes. Chicago Tribune Newspaper, December 26, 2008, Section 1, page 43, "An Illinois civics lesson from an early scandal' by Nina Owen

[\[edit\]](#) 1801-1899

- [Nehemiah Ordway](#) (R) [Governor of Dakota Territory](#): removed by President [Chester Arthur](#) after charges of corruption (1884)

- Ezra Ayres Hayt, Commissioner of Indian Affairs: forced to resign by [United States Secretary of Interior Carl Schurz](#) due to allegations of rampant corruption (1880)
- [La Fayette Grover](#), Governor (D-OR): tried to influence electoral college during Hayes/Tilden election (1878)
- [Stephen W. Dorsey](#), Senator (R-AR) [Star Route](#): postal contract corruption (1881)
- [William Belknap](#) (R), [United States Secretary of War](#) under President [Ulysses S. Grant](#): for bribery leading to his impeachment and resignation (1876)
- [Whiskey Ring](#): massive corruption of [Ulysses S. Grant](#)'s administration involving regulations, taxes and bribery (1875)
- [Sanborn Contract](#): kick back scheme between [William Adams Richardson](#) (R) Secretary of the Treasury and John D. Sanborn (1874)
- [Salary Grab Act](#): Act that increased salaries of the President, Congress and the Supreme Court (1873)
- [Crédit Mobilier of America scandal](#): [Oakes Ames](#) (R-MA) bribed Congress with Union Pacific stock (1872)
- [Black Friday](#): when [Jay Gould](#) and [James Fisk](#) tried to corner the gold market (1869)
- [Andrew Johnson](#): President (D) impeached by [United States House of Representatives](#) and acquitted (1868)
- [Tammany Hall](#): political machine that controlled NY city politics (1789-1950)
- [Simon Cameron](#) (R): Lincoln's Secretary of War resigned due to corruption charges (1860-1862)
- [Swartwout-Hoyt scandal](#): involving the Port of New York Collectors' Office, became a struggle between President [John Tyler](#) (D) and Congress concerning authority to appoint and pay investigative commissioners (1841-1842)
- [Petticoat Affair](#) or [Eaton Affair](#): involving a sex scandal and the resignation of much of [Andrew Jackson](#)'s (D) cabinet (1831)
- [Corrupt Bargain](#): supposed bargain by [John Quincy Adams](#) with [Henry Clay](#) (1824)
- [James Wilkinson](#): conspiracies with Spain (1787-1811)
- [Aaron Burr](#): New Empire (Southwest) conspiracy (1804-1807) and treason trial (1807)
- [John Pickering](#), Judge: impeached and convicted in absentia by U.S. Senate for drunkenness and use of profanity on the bench (1804)
- [Aaron Burr](#): duel with [Alexander Hamilton](#) (1804). See also Burr's "[New Empire](#)" [conspiracy](#)

[\[edit\]](#) 1777-1800

- [XYZ Affair](#): French seizure of US ships prompted a [Quasi-War](#); a treaty was signed (1777-1800)
- [Yazoo land scandal](#): repeated conspiracies to sell millions of acres in Georgia (1790-1803)
- [Conway Cabal](#): movement or conspiracy to remove George Washington as commander of the Continental Army (1777-1778)
- [Silas Deane](#): accused of mismanagement and treason while ambassador to France (1777)
- [Hutchinson Letters Affair](#), [Thomas Hutchinson](#), Royal Governor of Massachusetts, advised [Matthew Lyon](#) (Democratic-Republican KY) First congressman accused of ethics violation for spitting on Ralph Griswold (Federalist-CN.) Later found guilty of

violating John Adam's Sedition acts, sentenced to four years in jail during which he was re-elected (1798)

[edit] State and local scandals

[edit] 2000 - present

- [Alabama](#) Governor [Don Siegelman](#) (D-AL) found guilty of bribery, mail fraud and obstruction of justice 6/29/2006, sentenced to 88 months.
 - [Alabama](#) Birmingham Mayor [Larry Langford](#) (D-AL) was arrested on December 1, 2008 by the FBI on a 101 count indictment alleging conspiracy, bribery, fraud, money laundering, and filing false tax returns in connection with a long-running bribery scheme.
 - [Alaska Troopergate](#) Governor [Sarah Palin](#) (R-AK) see [Troopergate](#) refers to her alleged dismissal of Walt Monegan because he *wouldn't* fire State Trooper Mike Wooten, Palin's ex-brother-in-law. Palin ran for VP in 2008 when the scandal became publicized. A state personnel board investigation found no wrong-doing.
 - [Alaska political corruption probe](#) in which [VECO Corporation](#) an oilfield service corporation, was investigated by the IRS, FBI and Department of Justice. Veco executives [Bill Allen](#) and VP Rick Smith pled guilty to federal charges of extortion, bribery, and conspiracy to impede the [Internal Revenue Service](#).^[2] The charges involved bribing Alaska lawmakers to vote in favor of an oil tax law favored by VECO that was the subject of vigorous debate during the regular and two special sessions of the [Alaska Legislature](#) in 2006,^[3] and were part of a larger [probe of political corruption in Alaska](#) by federal authorities.
1. [Thomas Anderson](#) (R) State Representative for District 19. Found guilty of seven felony counts of extortion, bribery, conspiracy, and money laundering. Sentenced on October 15, 2007 to a term of 60 months in prison.
 2. [Pete Kott](#) (R) State Representative for District 17. On September 25, 2007, he was found guilty on three charges of bribery and sentenced to six years in prison and fined \$10,000.
 3. [Vic Kohring](#) (R) State Representative convicted on November 1, 2007, of 3 counts of bribery by the Veco Corporation. In May 2008 he was sentenced to three and a half years in prison.
 4. [Jim Clark](#) (R) Chief of Staff to Governor [Frank Murkowski](#). On March 4, 2008, Clark pleaded guilty to one felony conspiracy charge involving the [Alaska political corruption probe](#).
 5. [Bruce Weyhrauch](#) (R) State Representative of Juneau, has been indicted.
 6. [John Cowdery](#) (R) State Senator of O district, has been indicted.
 7. [Bill Bobnick](#) private lobbyist, pled guilty on November 27, 2007 and sentenced to 5 months.
 8. [Rick Smith](#) private lobbyist, pled guilty.
 9. [Bill Weimar](#) a private citizen, pled guilty to two counts of trying to bribe a consultant concerning a prison halfway house and was sentenced to 6 months and a \$75,000 fine.

10. [Ted Stevens](#) Senator (R-AK) Veco Corporation was also responsible for "extensive" remodeling at Stevens' home which doubled in size. Stevens was convicted on all seven charges on October 27, 2008. See Federal Scandals.
- [California](#) Assembly Speaker [Fabian Nunez](#) (D-CA) was accused on October 10, 2007 of spending tens of thousands of dollars of campaign money for personal expenses, such as \$1800 for a meal at a Parisian restaurant and \$5000 for wine from Bordeaux
- [California](#) State Senator [Carole Migden](#) (D-CA) was accused by the Fair Political Practices Commission (FPPC) that she did not properly transfer campaign funds for 2008 Primary Election Race. The FPPC investigators found 89 violations in campaign finance reporting and they had prevented her from using the \$647,000 from previous races. The FPPC settled the dispute with Migden for a record \$350,000 fine. Migden would go on to lose her reelection bid to fellow Democrat Assemblyman [Mark Leno](#) (2008)
- [California](#) Insurance Commissioner [Chuck Quackenbush](#) (R-CA) resigned on June 28, 2000, rather than face impeachment for campaign-finance violations arising out of insurance-industry settlements after the 1994 [Northridge earthquake](#). However, prosecutors later found no wrongdoings and dismissed all charges.
- [California](#) Secretary of State [Kevin Shelley](#) (D-CA) was accused of laundering campaign funds during his race for Secretary of State.
- [California](#) Senator Pro Tem [Don Perata](#) (D-CA) has been under an FBI investigation for over four years for accepting money from Indian tribes while sponsoring a bill to expand Indian gaming. In May 2007, the East Bay Express, an alternative weekly in the Bay Area, published a two-part investigation of Perata accusing him of manipulating liberal causes for his own personal and political gains and also alleges that he used campaign donations to support an indulgent lifestyle and detailed other possible areas of corruption.
- [Connecticut](#) - In 2004 Governor [John Rowland](#) (R-CT) Rowland resigned from office during a corruption investigation, and later pleaded guilty in federal court to a one-count with conspiracy to commit mail fraud and tax fraud.^[4] He served ten months in a federal prison followed by four months [house arrest](#), ending in June, 2006.
- [Florida](#) Orlando mayor [Buddy Dyer](#) (D-FL) jailed on suspicions of electoral fraud in March 2005; charges were dismissed in April 2005 and he returned to office. [Ernest Page](#) served as interim mayor while Dyer was facing charges. In 2006, Ernest Page (D) was arrested and [convicted](#) for [bribery](#) and [official misconduct](#) while in the mayor's office; he was sentenced to 42 months in prison.^[5]
- [Florida](#), Senator [Gary Siplin](#) (D-FL) was convicted of third-degree felony and grand theft of \$5,000 or more for using the state employees for his election campaign (2006)
- [Georgia](#) Congressman [David Scott](#) (D-GA) has spent \$52,000 to \$344,000 to himself, friends, family and business from campaigns every election cycle since 2002. Shortly after the 2006 election, he was served with an IRS tax lien for over \$153,000.^[6]
- [Illinois](#) Governor [Rod Blagojevich](#) (D-IL) was arrested by the FBI and charged with conspiracy to commit mail, wire fraud and solicitation of bribery. He was also accused of

- participating in several "Pay to Play" schemes, including attempting to sell President-elect Barack Obama's vacated U.S. Senate seat to the highest bidder (December 9, 2008)
- [Illinois](#) Governor [George H. Ryan](#) (R-IL) illegal sale of government licenses and contracts as Secretary of IL State. Convicted (2006)
 - [Illinois Chicago Hired Truck Program](#) (2005)
 - [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Percy Giles](#) (D-IL) sentenced to 3 years in prison for racketeering, extortion, among other things in 2000.
 - [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Arenda Troutman](#) (D-IL) was arrested and charged with bribery in 2007.
 - [Illinois](#) Chicago City clerk [Jim Laski](#) (D-IL) pleaded guilty to pocketing bribes for steering city business to trucking companies (2006).
 - [Illinois](#) Antoin Rezko (D), a long-time [Barack Obama](#) fundraiser, was convicted by U.S. Attorney Patrick Fitzgerald of 16 felony corruption charges (June 2008)
 - [Louisiana](#) Governor [Edwin Edwards](#) (D-LA) convicted of extortion (2000)
 - [Massachusetts](#) State Senator [Diane Wilkerson](#) (D-MA) was video taped by the FBI stuffing bribe money into her bra. Also charged with tax evasion (1997), ethics violations (2001) and perjury (2005). She resigned the Senate in November 2008, but still faces charges.
 - [Maryland](#) Senate President [Thomas V. Mike Miller, Jr.](#) (D-MD) telephoning Maryland Court of Appeals Judges ex parte, trying to lobby them not to overturn the unconstitutional redistricting plan he had championed (2002)
 - [Maryland](#) Former Maryland state senator [Thomas L. Bromwell](#) (D-MD) was indicted in 2005 on 30 counts of federal racketeering, corruption, and fraud charges, in alleged conspiracy to wield influence to benefit construction company Poole and Kent, in exchange for concealed payments and other favors
 - [Michigan](#) Detroit Mayor [Kwame Kilpatrick](#) (D-MI) with his Chief-of-Staff [Christine Beatty](#), fired two police officers for investigating claims that Kilpatrick had used his security unit to cover up their [extramarital affair](#) and lied about it under oath. Both pled guilty and were [sentenced](#) to 4 months in prison with 5 years probation. (2008)
 - [Minnesota Minneapolis](#) city council members [Brian Herron](#) (D) (taped by [FBI](#) accepting \$10,000 bribe in 2001) and [Joe Biernat](#) (accepting free plumbing work on house)
 - [Nebraska](#) State Treasurer Lorelee Byrd (R-NE) accused of massive improper check-writing; guilty plea to one misdemeanor charge of official misconduct and resigned in 2006
 - [Nebraska](#) Former Douglas County Election Commissioner Pat McPherson (R-NE) accused of groping a 17-year-old girl wearing Red Robin mascot. City Councilman Chuck Sigerson was accused of disturbing her piece by touching the tail of the costume. Event supposedly happened at 8 P.M. on a Friday night and at the table were two company executives, a Sunday school teacher, Sigerson's wife, and the wives of the executives. McPherson was acquitted and the jury voted to acquit Sigerson 4-2, so the

prosecutor dismissed the charges. McPherson resigned from his position at the Governor's request, before the trial and acquittal; Councilman Sigerson was re-elected in 2005.

- [New Jersey Jim McGreevey](#) Governor (D-NJ) Resigned from office 11/15/07 after admitting his homosexuality and the inappropriate appointment of his alleged male-sex partner to a government paid office.(2004)
- [New Jersey](#) State Senator and former Newark Mayor [Sharpe James](#) (D-NJ) James is accused of numerous corruption charges including, mail fraud, conspiracy, wire fraud and using city money to boost his salary and pension and to pay for his numerous sexual affairs. (2007)
- [New Jersey](#) State Senator [Wayne Bryant](#) (D-NJ) pension padding, no-show jobs, mail fraud, wire fraud and bribery. (2007)
- [New Jersey](#) Former State Senator [Joseph Coniglio](#) (D-NJ) indicted for abusing state grants, mail fraud and extortion. (2008)
- [New Mexico](#) Governor [Bill Richardson](#) (D-NM) withdraws his bid to be President-Elect Obama's Commerce Secretary due to an investigation by a federal grand jury into how a California company that contributed to Richardson's political activities won a New Mexico transportation contract worth more than \$1 million (January 4, 2009)
- [New York](#) Queens Councilman [Hiram Monserrate](#) (D-NY) charged for assaulting his girlfriend, Karla Giraldo, resulting her in an injury to the left eye (December 19, 2008)

- [Ohio Cuyahoga County](#), County Commissioner James "Jimmy" DiMora and County Treasurer Frank Russo and numerous contractors are investigated for construction work done at their houses. There also was dealings of the [AT Tower](#) and proposed County Administration building improprieties dealing with asbestos removal contracting. The FBI raided Commissioner DiMora's home in [Independence, Ohio](#) and Treasurer Russo's home in [Gates Mills, Ohio](#).
- [Ohio Cuyahoga County](#), County Recorder Patrick O'Malley is arrested for having pornographic images on his personal computer. He sentenced and lost his law license. In Cuyahoga County, the recorder's office is responsible for deeds and mortgage records of the county.
- [Ohio](#) State officials used state computers to look at [Joe Wurzelbacher](#) or "Joe the Plumber" after Wurzelbacher asked then-senator, now president elect [Barack Obama](#) a question about his economic plan. There is currently an investigation going on. Helen Jones-Kelly, a worker and Obama supporter, used a state computer to look up information on Wurzelbacher. Wurzelbacher has now formed a website and wants people's records to be secure and public officials to be more accountable.
- [Ohio](#) Attorney General [Marc Dann](#) (D-OH) resigns from the post of Attorney General because of a sex scandal and harassment with aides. He resigned on May 14, 2008. Ohio's three important newspapers had called for his resignation.
- [Ohio](#) Governor [Bob Taft](#) (R-OH) pleads no contest and is convicted on four first-degree misdemeanor ethics violations (2005)
- [Ohio](#) Bureau of Workers' Compensation loss of \$215 million in high-risk fund run by big contributor to political campaigns, and loss of state funds in \$50 million rare-coin investment of prominent campaign contributor (2005)

- [Ohio Pittsburgh City Council](#) Member [Twanda Carlisle](#) (D-PA) was sentenced to 12 to 24 months in prison and ordered to return \$43,100 to the city after pleading no contest to three charges of theft by deception, three charges of criminal conspiracy, three charges of violation of Pennsylvania's state Ethics Act, five Election Code violations, and three charges of failing to file required financial disclosures.
- [Pennsylvania](#) State Senator [Vincent Fumo](#) (D-PA) indicted on 139-counts of mail fraud, wire fraud, conspiracy, obstruction of justice and filing a false tax return. Two staffers were arrested and indicted on charges of destroying electronic evidence, including e-mail related to the investigation. (2007)
- [Pennsylvania](#) State Senator [Gerald LaValle](#) (D-PA) under investigation for nearly \$50,000 in "unauthorized" compensation paid to his wife Darla by a non-profit funded by state grants. (2007)
- [Pennsylvania](#) Former State Representative [Linda Bebko-Jones](#) (D-PA) and chief-of-staff charged with forging nominating petitions and submitting the fraudulent forms to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. (2007)
- [Pennsylvania](#) Former State Representative [Frank LaGrotta](#) (D-PA) plead guilty to 2-counts of corruption for giving away \$26,000 of state funds to family members through ghost employment in the [2006 Pennsylvania General Assembly bonus controversy](#). Sentenced to 6 months house arrest, probation, and fines. (2007)
- [Rhode Island](#) Providence Mayor [Vincent Cianci](#) (I-RI) convicted of racketeering conspiracy (2002)
- [Tennessee](#) State Senators [John Ford](#) (D-TN), [Kathryn Bowers](#) (D-TN) and [Ward Crutchfield](#) (D-TN) are accused of bribery among other charges in [Operation Tennessee Waltz](#) scandal (2005)
- [Wisconsin](#) Caucus Scandal (2002)
- [Washington](#) Spokane Mayor [James West](#) (R-WA) an opponent of gay rights, denied accusations of having molested two boys while he was a sheriff's deputy and Boy Scout leader in the late 1970s and early 1980s, but came under investigation (2005) for offering municipal jobs to men he met in gay online chat rooms. West was ousted in a recall vote December 2005. In 2006, West was cleared of criminal charges by the Federal Bureau of Investigation.
- [Puerto Rico](#) Governor [Anibal Acevedo Vila](#) (D) indicted by the United States on 19 counts of campaign finance corruption and conspiracy to violate federal election laws. On August 19, 2008 he was indicted a second time with 5 additional counts, including four counts of Honest Services Wire Fraud, 18 USC 1343, 1346 and 2, and a fifth count of Conspiracy to Commit Money Laundering, 18 USC 1956(h).

[\[edit\]](#) **1990-1999**

- [Alabama](#) Governor Harold [Guy Hunt](#) (R-AL) convicted of improperly using campaign money and removed from office (1993); received a rare full pardon due to the confession of his accountant, Gene McKenzie (1998).
- [Arizona](#) "AZSCAM" legislators caught on videotape taking payoffs for favors to gambling figure. Ten members resigned or removed. (1991)
- [Arizona](#) Governor [John Fife Symington III](#) (R-AZ) convicted of fraud (1997)
- [Arkansas](#) Governor James Guy Tucker, Jr. (D-AR), convicted of fraud conspiracy (1996); See related [Whitewater scandal](#), under Federal-Level Scandals
- [Arkansas](#) Governor William Jefferson Clinton (D-AR): See Federal-level scandals, the accusations of which followed him as US President
- [California](#) Senator [Alan Robbins](#) (D-CA) and Senate Insurance Committee Chairman resigned on November 21, 1991, in advance of pleading guilty to federal racketeering charges in connection with insurance-industry bribes.
- [Florida](#) [Katherine Harris](#) (R-FL) is elected to the State Senate in 1994 after receiving at least \$20,000 in donations from key Riscorp employees who had been given bonuses specifically to enable their donations. Several other prominent Florida politicians were accused of writing preferential legislation that benefited Riscorp.
- [Illinois](#) state representative [James DeLeo](#) (D-IL) caught in the "Operation Greylord" investigation of corruption in Cook County. He was indicted by a federal grand jury for taking bribes and negotiated guilty plea on a misdemeanor tax offense, and was placed on probation (1992)
- [Illinois](#) state representative [Joe Kotlarz](#) (D-IL) convicted and sentenced to jail for theft and conspiracy for pocketing in about \$200,000 for a sale of state land to a company he once served as legal counsel (1997)
- [Illinois](#) state senator Bruce A. Farley (D-IL) sentenced to 18 months in prison for mail fraud (1999)
- [Illinois](#) state senator John A. D'Arco Jr. (D-IL) served about 3 years in prison for bribery and extortion (1995)
- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Lawrence S. Bloom](#) (D) sentenced to 6 months in 1999 for filing a false tax return.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Jesse J. Evans](#) (D) sentenced to 41 months in prison in 1997 for [racketeering](#), extortion, conspiracy, attempted extortion, [mail fraud](#), influence peddling, filing false tax returns, and obstruction of justice.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Virgil E. Jones Jr.](#) (D) in 1999 was sentenced to 2 and a half years in prison for extortion.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Joseph A. Martínez](#) (D) in 1998 pleaded guilty to ghost payroll and was sentenced to 5 months in prison.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Ambrosio Medrano](#) (D) pleaded guilty to extortion in 1996 and was sentenced to 30 months in prison.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Allan J. Streeter](#) (D) pleaded guilty to extortion and filing false income tax returns and was sentenced to prison in 1998.

- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Fred B. Roti](#) (D) was sentenced to 48 months in 1993 for racketeering, conspiracy, bribery, among other things.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago judge [Thomas J. Maloney Jr.](#) (D) sentenced to almost 16 years in prison for taking bribes, extortion and obstruction of justice in 1994.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago treasurer Edward Rosewell (D) pleaded guilty to mail fraud but was not sentenced due to an illness that he died from soon after. His conviction was vacated in 1999.
- [Illinois](#) State Treasurer Jerry Cosentino (D-IL) was convicted on federal check kiting charges (1992).
- [Kentucky](#) Majority leader [Don Blandford](#) (D-KY), of the [Kentucky House of Representatives](#) sent to prison for taking bribes in 1992. (approximately 10% of Kentucky's legislature was implicated in this scandal, some took bribes for as little as \$100).
- [Maryland](#) State Senator Larry Young (D-MD) forced out of office despite acquittal on corruption charges (1990s)
- [Maryland](#) Lobbyist Bruce C. Bereano (D) convicted of mail fraud in connection with campaign contributions (1990s), but later returned to lobbying in Annapolis
- [Maryland](#) politician Ruthann Aron (R) (Montgomery County Planning Board member and former 1994 Republican candidate for U.S. Senate) who ran on a "tough on crime" platform convicted of hiring "contract" hit man William H. Mossburg Jr., in 1997, to kill her husband and a lawyer (1998)
- [Minnesota](#) State Senator Sam Solon (D-MN) Pleaded guilty in 1995 to telecommunications fraud for letting his ex-wife make \$2,430 in calls on his State Senate telephone line.
- [Nebraska](#) State Treasurer Frank Marsh (R-NE) convicted of misdemeanor charges for making personal, long-distance telephone calls (1991)
- [New York](#) highest court Chief Judge [Sol Wachtler](#), scandal involving obscene telephone calls and extortion (1993)
- [Oklahoma](#) Governor [David Lee Walters](#) (D-OK) pleaded guilty to misdemeanor election law violation (1993)
- [West Virginia](#) Governor [Arch A. Moore Jr](#) (R) guilty of mail fraud, tax fraud, extortion and obstruction of justice, (1990)
- [District of Columbia](#) [Mayor Marion Barry](#) (D-DC) caught on videotape using drugs in an FBI sting (1990)

[\[edit\]](#) **1975-1989**

- [Arizona](#) Governor [Evan Mecham](#) (R-AZ) impeached and removed from office 1988, faced with recall, pending criminal charges for illegal financial dealings (of which he was later acquitted), and public outcry over his derogatory remarks about African-Americans and gays, and his cancellation of Arizona's observance of the Martin Luther King holiday (which led to a boycott of Arizona by various groups)
- [Illinois](#) former Governor [Daniel Walker](#) (D-IL) convicted (1987) of wrongdoing in connection with Savings & Loan and sentenced to federal penitentiary
- [Illinois](#) [Operation Greylord](#), involving influence peddling and bribery of Circuit Court judges (1980s)
- [Maryland](#) Governor [Marvin Mandel](#) (D-MD) convicted of mail fraud and racketeering (1977)
- [Maryland](#) State Senator Tommie Broadwater, Jr. (D-MD), convicted of food stamp fraud (1983)
- [Nebraska](#) Omaha Mayor Mike Boyle (D-NE) was recalled in a special election after being accused of misconduct in office (1987)
- [Nebraska](#) Attorney General Paul Douglas (D-NE) impeached by Legislature for his dealings with the head of a failed savings and loan (1984)
- [Ohio](#) Summit County Probate Judge James V. Barbuto corruption by trading sexual favors with female defendants for leniency in their cases, exposed on national TV by [Geraldo Rivera](#) (1980) (classified here because it was less a Sex Scandal than a "crooked judge" scandal, although Geraldo played up Judge Barbuto's preference for being [spanked](#) while wearing women's undergarments)
- [Oklahoma](#) After his term, Governor [David Hall](#) (D) convicted of criminal financial acts committed while in office (1975)
- [Oklahoma](#) *OkScam*, or the *County Commissioner scandal*, a purchasing kickback scandal resulting in the conviction of 200 individuals, including over 2/3rds of the sitting county commissioners, representing 60 of 77 Oklahoma counties (1981-1984)
- [Pennsylvania](#) State Treasurer [Budd Dwyer](#) (R) committed suicide on television before he was to be sentenced on bribery and related convictions (1987)
- [Rhode Island](#) Governor [Edward D. DiPrete](#) (R) 1985-91, pled guilty to bribery, extortion and racketeering
- [Tennessee](#) Governor [Ray Blanton](#) (D-TN) (1976-1979) lost his reelection bid after exposure of a [bribery](#) scandal. Just before leaving office, he issued a large number of [pardons](#) to convicted felons, apparently in exchange for bribes. His successor was sworn in ahead of schedule in order to terminate Blanton's issuance of pardons.
- [Tennessee](#): [Operation Rocky Top](#), launched in 1986, was a three-year [FBI](#) and [Tennessee Bureau of Investigation](#) undercover investigation into bribery of state officials and other illegal activities related to charity [bingo](#). It resulted in the December 1989 [suicide](#) of the

Tennessee Secretary of State, Gentry Crowell (D-TN), and the incarceration of several other politicians, most notably state House Majority Leader Tommy Burnett (D-TN).

- [Wisconsin](#) Governor [John B. Swainson](#) (D) pled guilty to perjury in 1975.

[\[edit\]](#) 1946-1974

- [Illinois](#) Auditor of Public Accounts [Orville Hodge](#) (R) pleaded guilty to bank fraud, embezzlement and forgery and was sentenced to 15 years in prison in 1956.
- [Illinois](#) Governor [Otto Kerner](#) (D-IL) Served from 1961-68. Was finally convicted of bribery, conspiracy, income-tax evasion, mail fraud and perjury in connection with money he earned from racetrack stock while governor. He had been appointed a District Judge but resigned when found guilty in 1974.
- [Illinois](#) Secretary of State [Paul Powell \(politician\)](#) (D-IL) was found with \$800,000 in cash in a shoe box in his hotel room. He died in 1970 and was never convicted (1970)
- [Louisiana](#) Governor [Earl Long](#) (D-LA) committed to insane asylum while in office (1959)
- [Maryland](#) Governor Spiro Agnew (R-MD) (see Federal-level Scandals }, as he was not convicted until after he became Nixon's VP) Convicted (1973)
- [New Hampshire](#) former Governor Llewelyn Sherman Adams (R-NH), Chief of Staff to President Eisenhower, forced from office in "Vicuna Coat" scandal involving giving special favors to givers of gifts (1958)
- [Ohio](#) Cincinnati City Council member (and later Mayor) [Jerry Springer](#) (D) resigned (1974) after vice investigation uncovered personal check he had paid a prostitute
- [Texas](#) [George Parr](#) (D), the so-called "Duke of [Duval County](#)," suspected but never convicted of various illegal activities, including ballot box stuffing and [fraud](#) (1905-1975)
- [Texas](#) The [Veterans Land Board Scandal](#) tainted many prominent state politicians, including Governor [Allan Shivers](#) (D-TX) in (1954)
- [Texas](#) [Sharpstown scandal](#) (1971-1972)
- [West Virginia](#) Governor [William W. Barron](#) (D) 1961-65, guilty of jury tampering, sentenced to 4 years in prison. (1971)

[\[edit\]](#) 1900 - 1945

- [California](#) San Francisco Mayor [Eugene Edward Schmitz](#) and [Abe Ruef](#) convicted of graft and bribery, including misconduct during the Great Earthquake (1906-1907); convictions later overturned on appeal. (1907)
- [Illinois](#) Governor [Lennington Small](#) (R-IL), indicted for corruption, but not convicted, paroled or pardoned over 1,000 convicted felons. Retired to run a speakeasy.(1924-1929)

- [Indiana](#) Governor Warren McCray (R-IN): forced to resign after conviction for mail fraud (1924)
- [Indiana](#) Governor Edward F. Jackson (R-IN): taking bribes and trying to bribe a previous Governor on behalf of the Ku Klux Klan (1928)
- [Louisiana](#) [Richard W. Leche](#) Governor (D-LA) 1936-39, resigned in 1939 for corruption, convicted in 1940 for mail fraud, corruption, and bribery. Sentenced to 10 years, pardoned by Truman in 1953.
- [Missouri](#) Thomas J. Pendergast (D-MO) "machine boss" in Kansas City convicted of tax fraud (1939)
- [New York](#) Tammany Hall, Democratic Party political machine (1854-1934) See Federal-level scandals, because the influence of the New York City political machine was felt at the national level
- [North Dakota](#) Governor William Langer (R-ND) removed from office (1934) for alleged racketeering
- [Oklahoma](#) Governor [John C. Walton](#) (D-OK) impeached and removed (1923)
- [Oklahoma](#) Governor [Henry S. Johnston](#) (D-OK) impeached twice, second time convicted and removed (1928-1929)
- [Texas](#) Governor James Edward Ferguson (D-TX) impeached and removed from office for financial misconduct (1917)
- [Texas](#) Governor Miriam "Ma" Ferguson (D-TX), first woman elected Governor of a state in the U.S. and wife of the removed ex-governor, was implicated in the same financial improprieties that had brought "Pa" down and lost the Democratic primary in 1926

[\[edit\]](#) 1800-1899

- [Arkansas](#) Governor Powell Clayton (R-AR) investigated for corruption but cleared (1868-1871)
- [Florida](#) Governor Harrison Reed (R-FL) subjected to three separate impeachment inquiries (1868-1872)
- [Kansas](#) Governor Charles Robinson (R-KS) impeached but acquitted of state bond scheme (1862)
- [Kentucky](#) State Treasurer [James "Honest Dick" Tate](#) (D-KY) ran off with the *entire state treasury* and was impeached (1888)
- [Kentucky](#) 1899 gubernatorial election dispute leading to armed conflict and assassination of [William Goebel](#) (D-KY) (1900)

- [Mississippi](#) Governor John A. Quitman (D-MS) resigned (1851) after indictment for violation of Neutrality Act in connection with Cuban insurrection against Spain (later acquitted of charges)
- [Nebraska](#) Governor David C. Butler (R-NE) impeached and removed from office (1871)
- [North Carolina](#) Governor William Woods Holden (R-NC) impeached and removed from office in corruption scandal (1870)
- [Oregon](#) Governor La Fayette Grover (D-OR) (later U.S. Senator) implicated, but eventually exonerated, in vote-rigging scheme to give Oregon's electoral votes in the 1876 presidential election to Samuel Tilden (D)
- [Wisconsin](#) Governor William Augustus Barstow (D-WI) resigned 1856 amid investigation of corrupt business practices and election wrongdoing

[\[edit\]](#) **Date needed**

- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman "[Bathhouse John](#)" [Coughlin](#) graft operation with fellow alderman [Michael "Hinky Dink" Kenna](#), the so-called "Lords of the Levee" extracting protection payments from gambling and prostitution.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago Mayor [William Hale Thompson](#) (R), years of ongoing corruption while Mayor (1915-23) and ((1927-31)
- [Illinois](#) Chicago city clerk Walter S. Kozubowski (D) was sentenced to 5 years in prison for mail fraud.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [John S. Madrzyk](#) (D) sentenced to 41 months in prison for mail fraud.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago City Treasurer [Miriam Santos](#) (D) originally sentenced to 40 months for extortion and mail fraud but the sentence was overturned on appeal. She subsequently pleaded guilty to mail fraud and sentenced to 3 months, only served 17 days in prison.
- [Illinois](#) Secretary of State [Jesse White](#) (D-IL) introduced secretary and friend Donna Lumpkins Floyd to numerous legislators, and encouraged them to give \$175,000 of the taxpayers' money to her charity. However, there was no charity, and Floyd said that White destroyed all transaction records. After an investigation, the Illinois State Board of Elections fined White \$800,000.
- [Louisiana](#) In what was called the [Louisiana Scandals](#), Governor [Richard W. Leche](#) (D-LA) (and others including the [LSU](#) president) were convicted in 1940 of corruption relating to the influence of the followers of [Huey Long](#) (D-LA) and the [Long family](#).
- [Maryland](#) Lobbyist Gerard E. Evans (D) convicted of fraud after dummyping up legislation and collecting fees from clients to fight it
- [Maryland](#) Banker Nathan A. Chapman Jr. found guilty of defrauding the state retirement system.
- [Maryland](#) Police Superintendent Edward T. Norris convicted of spending police money for personal uses while Baltimore's police chief
- [Massachusetts](#) politician [James Michael Curley](#) (D-MA), convictions in 1947 on various allegations of corruption

- [Minnesota](#) Democratic consultant and businessman [Pat Forciea](#) (D) convicted of extensive bank fraud charges
- [New Jersey Jersey City](#) Mayor [Frank Hague](#) (D-NJ) resigned as mayor in 1947 amid accusations of widespread corruption; resigns other party offices later on
- [New York Lee Alexander](#) (D-NY), Syracuse mayor, pleaded guilty to racketeering and tax evasion. Served 6 years in prison.
- [New York Alan Hevesi](#) (D-NY) Comptroller of New York pleaded guilty in 2007 to one count of defrauding the government
- [New York Eliot Spitzer](#) (D-NY) Governor of New York and former "crime-busting" U.S. District Attorney (cross-reference federal??) admitted (March 10, 2008) his involvement with prostitution--SEE under Sex Scandals.

[\[edit\]](#) Sex scandals

A list of America's Top 53 Political Sex Scandals [\[6\]](#) lists [Bill Clinton](#) (D) as #1, [Gary Hart](#) (D) as #2, [James E. McGreevey](#) (D) as #3, [Wilbur Mills](#) (D) as #4, [Bob Packwood](#) (R) as #5, [Grover Cleveland](#) (D) as #6, [Gary Condit](#) (D) as #7, [Mel Reynolds](#) (D) as #8, [Neil Goldschmidt](#) (D) as #9, and [Brock Adams](#) (D) as #10.

[\[edit\]](#) 2000-present

- [Gary Condit](#) (D-CA) - affair with intern [Chandra Levy](#) (2001)
- [Paul Patton](#) (D-KY) Kentucky Governor - affair; became public after a former mistress alleged retaliation against her business (2002)
- [Steven C. LaTourette](#) (R-OH) - affair with staffer (2003)
- [Bob Wise](#) (D-WV) West Virginia Governor - affair with state employee (2003)
- The [Washingtonienne](#) scandal (2004)
- [Arnold Schwarzenegger](#) (R-CA) California Governor - admitted to inappropriate conduct with women when he was an actor and professional bodybuilder "on rowdy movie sets."
- [Jack Ryan](#) (R) Illinois U.S. Senate candidate - sex scandal with [ex-wife](#) (2004)
- [Ed Schrock](#) (R-VA) - alleged to have run a personal column for men wanting to meet other men (2004)
- [Don Sherwood](#) (R-PA) - Extramarital affair with accusations of abuse (2004)
- [Jim McGreevey](#) (D-NJ) New Jersey Governor - [closeted homosexual](#) extramarital [affair](#) (2004)
- [Kevin Shelley](#) (D-CA) California Secretary of State - a number of former staffers and other associates accused Shelley of abusive behavior, including sexually explicit gestures and remarks (2004)
- [Jim West](#) (R) Mayor of Spokane, WA - faced charges of child molestation and misuse of his office for sexual favors with young men (2005)
- [Roosevelt Dobbins](#) (D-AR) - pleaded guilty to misdemeanor harassment for fondling a teenager (2005)
- [Jeff Gannon](#) (AKA Jim Guckert) was a fake White House correspondent who also turned out to be a special kind of "military escort", with records showing he visited the White House about 200 times and was also a gay prostitute. (2005)

- [Mark Foley](#) (R-FL) - accused of sending sexually explicit e-mails to underage male congressional pages. He was later cleared of any wrongdoing (2006)
- [D.C. Madam](#) Scandal; Prostitution ring centering around [Deborah Jeane Palfrey](#) (2007)
- [David Vitter](#) (R-LA) who accused Clinton of infidelity, was discovered in the numbers book of Palfrey
- [Randall L. Tobias](#) (R) Deputy Secretary of State, the 'Aids Czar' reported condoms were not effective, resigned April 27, 2007 after confirming he had been a customer of the DC Madam, Deborah Palfrey.
- [Gavin Newsom](#) (D-CA) San Francisco Mayor - accused of extramarital affair with wife of campaign manager and former deputy chief-of-staff Alex Tourk (2007)
- [Bob Allen](#) (R-FL) - busted for solicitation of a police officer in public men's room, claimed he did it out of a racist panic (2007)
- [Antonio Villaraigosa](#) (D-CA) Los Angeles Mayor - extramarital affair (2004), affair with Spanish-language television reporter [Mirthala Salinas](#) (2007)
- [Glenn Murphy Jr.](#) (R) - 33 year-old president of the Young Republican National Federation, under investigation for sexual assault of a sleeping 22 year-old man (2007)
- [Richard Curtis](#) (R-WA) - blackmailed and outed by a male prostitute after he didn't reveal his gay lifestyle (2007)
- [Larry Craig](#) (R-ID) - pled guilty to disorderly conduct in a Minneapolis airport men's room in June, after having been arrested on a charge of lewd conduct (2007)
- [John Burton](#) (D-CA) former California Senate Pro Tempore - accused of sexual harassment by a female employee at his charity organization (2008)
- [Kwame Kilpatrick](#) (D-MI) Detroit Mayor - extramarital affair with his Chief-of-Staff, Christine Beatty. Racy text messages between them uncovered by the press contradicted their sworn denials of an affair. Also alleged to have stayed at the Grove Park Inn in Asheville, NC with a woman named Carmen Slowsky, who was not his wife (2008)
- [Eliot Spitzer](#) (D-NY) New York Governor - went through a prostitution service called [Emperors Club VIP](#) where he allegedly met with a prostitute in a Washington, D.C. hotel. He was linked to the prostitution ring by a wiretap of his cell phone. No charges were filed. (2008)
- [Paul J. Morrison](#) (D-KS) Kansas Attorney General - after an extramarital affair with an office administrator, he was charged with sexual harassment and claims that he pressured her to obtain sensitive information about district attorney [Phill Kline](#) and several other investigations at the district attorney's office. He resigned January 31, 2008
- [Marc Dann](#) (D-OH) Ohio Attorney General - after sexual harassment charges were brought against staffers Leo Jennings and Anthony Gutierrez, Dann admitted he too had an affair with a staff member. Resigned May 14, 2008
- [Vito Fossella](#) (R-NY) Arrested for drunk driving, Fossella admitted to having an affair with Laura Fay, with whom he has a three-year-old daughter. He is currently married to Mary Patricia née Rowan with whom he has three children.(2008)
- [John Edwards](#) Senator (D-NC) Former 2008 Democratic Presidential candidate - admitted to an extramarital affair with [Rielle Hunter](#) while his wife was battling cancer, but denies that he fathered Hunter's child (August 8, 2008)
- [Tim Mahoney](#) (D-FL) Mahoney admitted in October 2008 of having an affair with congressional aide and later campaign staffer Patricia Allen. When Allen threatened to sue for sexual harassment Mahoney paid her \$122,000. Mahoney is also under FBI

investigation for preferential treatment he may have given to Martin County in the amount of \$3.4 million in hurricane funds. Mahoney was seeking re-election, but lost the race.^[7]

[\[edit\]](#) 1990-1999

- [Arlan Stangeland](#) (R-MN) accused of making long-distance phone calls using a House credit card to a female lobbyist (1990)
- [Chuck Robb](#) (D-VA) [Tai Collins](#) affair (1991)
- [Clarence Thomas](#) (R) Supreme Court nominee accused by [Anita Hill](#) of sexual harassment(1991)
- [Robert Packwood](#) Senator (R-OR) was forced to resign his office when his vehement denials of any wrongdoing (after 29 women came forward with claims of sexual harassment, abuse, and assaults) were eventually contradicted by his own lurid diaries boasting of his sexual conquests. (1995)
- [Mel Reynolds](#) (D-IL) indicted for sexual assault and criminal sexual abuse for a relationship with a 16-year-old campaign volunteer (1994.) Was convicted of 12 counts of sexual assault, obstruction of justice and solicitation of child pornography (1995)
- [Bob Barr](#) (R-GA) sexual hypocrisy alleged by Larry Flynt (1998)
- President [Bill Clinton](#) (D-AR) Monica [Lewinsky scandal](#), intern who allegedly had oral sex with Clinton leading to him famously declare on TV on January 26, 1998 that "I did not have sexual relations with that woman, Miss Lewinsky." The scandal led to impeachment by the House for perjury, but was acquitted by the Senate by 10 votes (1998)
- [Ken Calvert](#) (R-CA) arrested for soliciting a prostitute for oral sex in his car(1993)

[\[edit\]](#) 1980-1989

- [Robert Bauman](#) (R-MD) - charged with attempting to solicit sex from a 16-year-old male prostitute (1980)
- [Jon Hinson](#) (R-MS) charged with attempted oral sodomy of a male Library of Congress employee (1981)
- [Thomas Evans](#) (R-DE) - [Paula Parkinson](#) (1981)
- [John G. Schmitz](#) (R-CA) - extramarital affair resulting in offspring (1982)
- [Gerry Studds](#) (D-MA) and [Dan Crane](#) (R-IL) are censured July 20, 1983 in [Congressional Page sex scandal](#) (1983)
- [Gary Hart](#) (D-CO) - [Donna Rice](#) scandal (1987)
- [Ernie Konnyu](#) (R-CA) - sexual harassment complaints by two female staffers (1987)
- [Brock Adams](#) (D-WA) eight women accused Adams of committing various acts of sexual misconduct, ranging from sexual harassment to rape (1988)
- [Richard Garner](#) (R-Candidate CA) admitted to molesting his daughters
- [Paul Ingram](#) (R-WA) Paul Ingram accused by his daughters of sexual abuse, by at least one daughter of satanic ritual abuse [1], and later accused by his son in 1988.
- [Jim Bates](#) (D-CA) made sexual advances toward female staffers (1988)
- [Gus Savage](#) (D-IL) accused of trying to force himself on a female Peace Corps worker in Zaire (1989)

- [Barney Frank](#) (D-MA) reprimanded by the House when Steve Gobie, a male escort whom Frank met after hiring him through a personal advertisement, claimed to have conducted an escort service from Frank's apartment when he was not at home (1989)
- [Donald "Buz" Lukens](#) (R-OH) - accused of having sexual relations with a 16 year-old girl (1989) and was accused of fondling a woman in an elevator (1990)

[\[edit\]](#) 1970-1979

- [Neil Goldschmidt](#) (D-OR) former Oregon governor - affair with underage female, 1970s
- [Wilbur Mills](#) (D-AR) - [Fanne Foxe](#) scandal (1974)
- [Wayne Hays](#) (D-OH) - [Elizabeth Ray](#) scandal (1976)
- [John Young](#) (D-TX) - a former female staffer said that she received a pay raise after giving in to Young's sexual advances (1976)
- [Allan Howe](#) (D-UT) - arrested for soliciting two police officers posing as prostitutes (1976)
- [Fred Richmond](#) (D-NY) - charged with soliciting sex from a 16-year-old boy (1978)

[\[edit\]](#) 1900-1969

- [Eugene Schmitz](#) Mayor and [Abe Ruef](#) convicted of corruption in [San Francisco](#) (1907)
- [Newport Sex Scandal](#) (1919) Assistant Secretary of the Navy [Franklin Delano Roosevelt](#) initiated an investigation into allegations of "immoral conduct" (homosexuality) at the Naval base in Newport, RI; the investigators were also accused of homosexuality (1919)
- President [Warren Harding](#) (R) - [Carrie Phillips](#)-[Nan Britton](#) mistresses and pay-offs (1921-1923)
- [Strom Thurmond](#) Senator (R-SC) - Had sex with 15 year old African American resulting in child
- [Walter Jenkins](#) (D) top aide to President Lyndon B. Johnson - caught in a gay liaison with a Hungarian man in a YMCA bathroom (1964)

[\[edit\]](#) 1776-1899

- [Alexander Hamilton-Maria Reynolds](#) affair (1796)
- [Petticoat Affair](#) or [Eaton Affair](#)
- President [James Buchanan](#) (D) and Senator [William Rufus King](#) (D-NC) were the subject of scandalous gossip (alleging a homosexual affair) in [Washington, DC](#) for many years

•
•

4. Clinton Body Count:

By: Ether Zone Staff

Here is the latest body count that we have. All of these people have been connected with the Clintons in some form or another. We have not included any deaths that could not be verified or connected to the Clinton scandals. All deaths are listed chronologically by date. This list is current and accurate to the best of our knowledge as of ~~January 13, 1999~~ August 1, 2000.

Susan Coleman: Rumors were circulating in Arkansas of an affair with Bill Clinton. She was found dead with a gunshot wound to the head at 7 1/2 months pregnant. Death was an apparent suicide.

Larry Guerrin: Was killed in February 1987 while investigating the INSLAW case.

Kevin Ives & Don Henry: Initial cause of death was reported to be the result of falling asleep on a railroad track in Arkansas on August 23, 1987. This ruling was reported by the State medical examiner Fahmy Malak. Later it was determined that Kevin died from a crushed skull prior to being placed on the tracks. Don had been stabbed in the back. Rumors indicate that they might have stumbled upon a Mena drug operation.

Keith Coney: Keith had information on the Ives/Henry deaths. Died in a motorcycle accident in July 1988 with unconfirmed reports of a high speed car chase.

Keith McKaskle: McKaskle has information on the Ives/Henry deaths. He was stabbed to death in November 1988.

Gregory Collins: Greg had information on the Ives/Henry deaths. He died from a gunshot wound to the face in January 1989.

Jeff Rhodes: He had information on the deaths of Ives, Henry & McKaskle. His burned body was found in a trash dump in April 1989. He died of a gunshot wound to the head and there was somebody mutilation, leading to the probably speculation that he was tortured prior to being killed.

James Milam: Milam had information on the Ives & Henry deaths. He was decapitated. The state Medical examiner, Fahmy Malak, initially ruled death due to natural causes.

Richard Winters: Winters was a suspect in the deaths of Ives & Henry. He was killed in a "robbery" in July 1989 which was subsequently proven to be a setup.

Jordan Kettleon: Kettleon had information on the Ives & Henry deaths. He was found shot to death in the front seat of his pickup in June 1990.

Alan Standorf: An employee of the National Security Agency in electronic intelligence. Standorf was a source of information for Danny Casalaro who was investigating INSLAW, BCCI, etc. Standorf's body was found in the backseat of a car at Washington National Airport on Jan 31, 1991.

Dennis Eisman: An attorney with information on INSLAW. Eisman was found shot to death on

April 5, 1991.

Danny Casalaro: Danny was a free-lance reporter and writer who was investigating the "October Surprise", INSLAW and BCCI. Danny was found dead in a bathtub in a Sheraton Hotel room in Martinsburg, West Virginia. Danny was staying at the hotel while keeping appointments in the DC area pertinent to his investigation. He was found with his wrists slashed. At least one, and possibly both of his wrists were cut 10 times. All of his research materials were missing and have never been recovered.

Victor Raiser: The National Finance Co-Chair for "Clinton for President." He died in a airplane crash on July 30, 1992.

R. Montgomery Raiser: Also involved in the Clinton presidential campaign. He died in the same plane crash as Victor.

Paul Tully: Tully was on the Democratic National Committee. He was found dead of unknown causes in his hotel room on September 24, 1992. No autopsy was ever allowed.

Ian Spiro: Spiro had supporting documentation for grand jury proceedings on the INSLAW case. His wife and 3 children were found murdered on November 1, 1992 in their home. They all died of gunshot wounds to the head. Ian's body was found several days later in a parked car in the Borego Desert. Cause of death? The ingestion of cyanide. FBI report indicated that Ian had murdered his family and then committed suicide.

Paula Gober: A Clinton speech writer. She died in a car accident on December 9, 1992 with no known witnesses.

Jim Wilhite: Wilhite was an associate of Mack McClarty's former firm. Wilhite died in a skiing accident on December 21, 1992. He also had extensive ties to Clinton with whom he visited by telephone just hours before his death.

Steve Willis, Robert Williams, Todd McKeahan & Conway LeBleu: Died February 28, 1993 by gunfire at Waco. All four were examined by a pathologist and died from identical wounds to the left temple. All four had been body guards for Bill Clinton, three while campaigning for President and when he was Governor of Arkansas. They also were the ONLY 4 BATF agents killed at Waco.

Sgt. Brian Haney, Sgt. Tim Sabel, Maj. William Barkley, Capt. Scott Reynolds: Died: May 19, 1993 - All four men died when their helicopter crashed in the woods near Quantico, Va. - Reporters were barred from the site, and the head of the fire department responding to the crash described it by saying, "Security was tight," with "lots of Marines with guns." A videotape made by a firefighter was seized by the Marines. All four men had escorted Clinton on his flight to the carrier Roosevelt shortly before their deaths.

John Crawford: An attorney with information on INSLAW. He died from a heart attack in Tacoma in April of 1993.

John Wilson: Found dead from an apparent hanging suicide on May 18, 1993. He was a former Washington DC council member and claimed to have info on Whitewater.

Paul Wilcher: A lawyer who was investigating drug running out of Mena, Arkansas and who also sought to expose the "October Surprise", BCCI and INSLAW. He was found in his Washington DC apartment dead of unknown causes on June 22, 1993.

Vincent Foster: A White House deputy counsel and long-time personal friend of Bill and Hillary's. Found on July 20, 1993, dead of a gunshot wound to the mouth -- a death ruled suicide. Many different theories on this case! Readers are encouraged to read our report in Strange Deaths.

Jon Parnell Walker: An investigator for the RTC who was looking into the linkage between the Whitewater and Madison S&L bankruptcy. Walker "fell" from the top of the Lincoln Towers Building.

Stanley Heard & Steven Dickson: They were members of the Clinton health care advisory committee. They died in a plane crash on September 10, 1993.

Jerry Luther Parks: Parks was the Chief of Security for Clinton's national campaign headquarters in Little Rock. Gunned down in his car on September 26, 1993 near the intersection of Chenal Parkway and Highway 10 west of Little Rock. Parks was shot through the rear window of his car. The assailant then pulled around to the driver's side of Park's car and shot him three more times with a 9mm pistol. His family reported that shortly before his death, they were being followed by unknown persons, and their home had been broken into (despite a top quality alarm system). Parks had been compiling a dossier on Clinton's illicit activities. The dossier was stolen.

Ed Willey: A Clinton fundraiser. He died of a self-inflicted gunshot wound on November 30, 1993. His death came the same day his wife, Kathleen, was sexually assaulted in the White House by Bill Clinton.

Gandy Baugh: Baugh was Lasater's attorney and committed suicide on January 8, 1994. Baugh's partner committed suicide exactly one month later on February 8, 1994.

Herschell Friday: A member of the presidential campaign finance committee. He died in an airplane explosion on March 1, 1994.

Ronald Rogers: Rogers died on March 3, 1994 just prior to releasing sensitive information to a London newspaper. Cause of death? Undetermined.

Kathy Furguson: A 38 year old hospital worker whose ex-husband is a co- defendant in the Paula Jones sexual harassment law suit. She had information supporting Paula Jone's allegations. She died of an apparent suicide on May 11, 1994 from a gunshot wound to the head.

Bill Shelton: Shelton was an Arkansas police officer and was found dead as an apparent suicide

on Kathy Ferguson's grave (Kathy was his girl friend), on June 12, 1994. This "suicide" was the result of a gunshot wound to the back of the head.

Stanley Huggins: Huggins, 46, was a principal in a Memphis law firm which headed a 1987 investigation into the loan practices of Madison Guaranty S&L. Stanley died in Delaware in July 1994 -- reported cause of death was viral pneumonia.

Paul Olson: A Federal witness in investigations to drug money corruption in Chicago politics, Paul had just finished 2 days of FBI interviews when his plane ride home crashed, killing Paul and 130 others on Sept 8 1994. The Sept. 15, 1994 Tempe Tribune newspaper reported that the FBI suspected that a bomb had brought down the airplane.

Calvin Walraven: 24 year old Walraven was a key witness against Jocelyn Elder's son's drug case. Walraven was found dead in his apartment with a gunshot wound to the head. Tim Hover, a Little Rock police spokesman says no foul play is suspected.

Alan G. Whicher: Oversaw Clinton's Secret Service detail. In October 1994 Whicher was transferred to the Secret Service field office in the Murrah Building in Oklahoma City. Whatever warning was given to the BATF agents in that building did not reach Alan Whicher, who died in the bomb blast of April 19th 1995.

Duane Garrett: Died July 26, 1995-A lawyer and a talk show host for KGO-AM in San Francisco, Duane was the campaign finance chairman for Diane Fienstien's run for the senate, and was a friend and fundraiser for Al Gore. Garrett was under investigation for defrauding investors in Garrett's failed sports memorabilia venture. There was talk of a deal to evade prosecution. On July 26th, Garrett canceled an afternoon meeting with his lawyer because he had to meet some people at the San Francisco airport. Three hours later he was found floating in the bay under the Golden Gate Bridge.

Ron Brown: The Commerce Secretary died on April 3, 1996, in an Air Force jet carrying Brown and 34 others, including 14 business executives on a trade mission to Croatia, crashed into a mountainside. The Air Force, in a 22-volume report issued in June of 1996, confirmed its initial judgment that the crash resulted from pilot errors and faulty navigation equipment. At the time of Brown's death, Independent Counsel Daniel Pearson was seeking to determine whether Brown had engaged in several sham financial transactions with longtime business partner Nolanda Hill shortly before he became secretary of commerce.

Charles Meissner: died: UNK - Following Ron Brown's death, John Huang was placed on a Commerce Department contract that allowed him to retain his security clearance by Charles Meissner. Shortly thereafter, Meissner died in the crash of a small plane. He was an Assistant Secretary of Commerce for International Economic Policy.

William Colby: Retired CIA director was found dead on May 6, 1996 after his wife reported him missing on April 27, 1996. Apparently, Colby decided to go on an impromptu canoeing excursion and never returned. Colby who had just started writing for Strategic Investment newsletter, worried many in the intelligent community. Colby's past history of divulging CIA secrets in the

past were well known. Strategic Investor had covered the Vince Foster suicide and had hired handwriting experts to review Foster's suicide note.

Admiral Jeremy Boorda: Died on May 16, 1996 after he went home for lunch and decided to shoot himself in the chest (by one report, twice) rather than be interviewed by Newsweek magazine that afternoon. Explanations for Boorda's suicide focused on a claim that he was embarrassed over two "Valor" pins he was not authorized to wear.

Lance Herndon: Herndon a 41 year old computer specialist and a prominent entrepreneur who received a presidential appointment in 1995 died August 10, 1996 under suspicious circumstances. He appeared to have died from a blow to the head. Police said no weapons were found at his mansion, adding that Mr. Herndon had not been shot or stabbed and there was no evidence of forced entry or theft.

Neil Moody: Died -August 25, 1996 Following Vincent Foster's murder, Lisa Foster married James Moody, a judge in Arkansas, on Jan 1, 1996. Near the time Susan McDougal first went to jail for contempt, Judge Moor's son, Neil died in a car crash. There were other reports that Neil Moody had discovered something very unsettling among his stepmother's private papers and was threatening to go public with it just prior to the beginning of the Democratic National Convention. He was alleged to have been talking to Bob Woodward of the Washington Post about a blockbuster story. Witnesses said they saw Neil Moody sitting in his car arguing with another person just prior to His car suddenly speeding off out of control and hitting a brick wall.

Barbara Wise: Wise a 14-year Commerce Department employee found dead and partially naked in her office following a long weekend. She worked in the same section as John Huang. Officially, she is said to have died of natural causes.

Doug Adams: Died January 7, 1997- A lawyer in Arkansas who got involved trying to help the people who were being swindled out of their life savings. Adams was found in his vehicle with a gunshot wound to his head in a Springfield Mo. hospital parking lot.

Mary C. Mahoney: 25, murdered at the Georgetown Starbuck's coffee bar over the 4th of July '97 weekend. She was a former White House intern who worked with John Huang. Apparently she knew Monica Lewinsky and her sexual encounters with Bill Clinton. Although not verified, it has been said that Lewinsky told Linda Tripp that she did not want to end up like Mahoney.

Ronald Miller: Suddenly took ill on October 3rd, 1997 and steadily worsened until his death 9 days later. (This pattern fits Ricin poisoning.) Owing to the strangeness of the illness, doctors at the Integris Baptist Medical Center referred the matter to the Oklahoma State Medical Examiner's Office. The Oklahoma State Medical Examiner's Office promptly ran tests on samples of Ron Miller's blood, but has refused to release the results or even to confirm that the tests were ever completed.

- Had been investigated by authorities over the sale of his company, Gage Corp. to Dynamic Energy Resources, Inc. was the man who tape recorded Gene and Nora Lum and turned those tapes (and other records) over to congressional oversight investigators.

The Lums were sentenced to prison for campaign finance violations, using "straw donors" to conceal the size of their contributions to various candidates. Indeed, Dynamic Energy Resources, Inc. had hired Ron Brown's son Michael solely for the purpose of funneling \$60,000 through him to the Commerce Secretary, according to Nolanda Hill's testimony.

- **Sandy Hume:** On Sunday, February 22nd, 1998, Sandy Hume, the 28 year old son of journalist Britt Hume, was reportedly found dead in his Arlington, Virginia home. Aside from the statement that this was an "apparent" suicide, there remains in place a total media blackout on this story, possibly out of concern that the actual facts will not withstand public scrutiny. Worked for Hill magazine, about Congress for Congress.
- **Jim McDougal:** Bill and Hillary Clinton friend, banker, and political ally, sent to prison for eighteen felony convictions. A key whitewater witness, dies of a heart attack on March, 8 1998. As of this writing allegations that he was given an injection of the diuretic lasix has not been denied or confirmed.
Died on March 8, 1998

Johnny Lawhon: 29, died March 29, 1998- The Arkansas transmission specialist who discovered a pile of Whitewater documents in the trunk of an abandoned car on his property and turned them over to Starr, was killed in a car wreck two weeks after the McDougal death.. Details of the "accident" have been sketchy -- even from the local Little Rock newspaper.

Charles Wilbourne Miller: 63, was found dead of a gunshot wound to the head on November 17, 1998 in a shallow pit about 300 yards from his ranch house near Little Rock. Police found a .410 gauge shotgun near Miller's body and a Ruger .357-caliber revolver submerged in water. Investigators concluded the Ruger was the weapon used by Miller to kill himself. Yet, two rounds in the handgun's cylinder had been spent.

He had long served as executive vice president and member of the board of directors for a company called Alltel and was deeply involved in his own software engineering company until the day he died. Alltel is the successor to Jackson Stephens' Systematics, the company that provided the software for the White House's "Big Brother" data base system and that was behind the administration's plan to develop the secret computer "Clipper" chip to bug every phone, fax and email transmission in America.

- **Carlos Ghigliotti:** 42, was found dead in his home just outside of Washington D.C. on April 28, 2000. There was no sign of a break-in or struggle at the firm of Infrared Technology where the badly decomposed body of Ghigliotti was found. Ghigliotti had not been seen for several weeks.
- Ghigliotti, a thermal imaging analyst hired by the House Government Reform Committee to review tape of the siege, said he determined the FBI fired shots on April 19, 1993. The FBI has explained the light bursts on infrared footage as reflections of sun rays on shards of glass or other debris that littered the scene.
- "I conclude this based on the groundview videotapes taken from several different angles simultaneously and based on the overhead thermal tape," Ghigliotti told The Washington Post last October. "The gunfire from the ground is there, without a doubt."

- Ghigliotti said the tapes also confirm the Davidians fired repeatedly at FBI agents during the assault, which ended when flames raced through the compound. About 80 Branch Davidians perished that day, some from the fire, others from gunshot wounds.
- Mark Corallo, a spokesman for the congressional committee chaired by Rep. Dan Burton, R-Ind., said that police found the business card of a committee investigator in Ghigliotti's office. Corallo said Ghigliotti's work for the committee ended some time ago.
- **Tony Moser**: 41, was killed as he crossed a street in Pine Bluff, Ark on on June 10, 2000. Killed 10 days after being named a columnist for the Democrat-Gazette newspaper and two days after penning a stinging indictment of political corruption in Little Rock.
- Police have concluded that no charges will be filed against the unnamed driver of a 1995 Chevrolet pickup, which hit Moser as he was walking alone in the middle of unlit Rhinehart Road about 10:10 p.m
- Police say they have ruled out foul play and will file no charges against the driver because he was not intoxicated and there was no sign of excessive speed.
- "Published originally at EtherZone.com : republication allowed with this notice and hyperlink intact."

5. House banking scandal:

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

The **House banking scandal** broke in early 1992 when it was revealed that the United States House of Representatives allowed members to overdraw their House checking accounts, but were not being penalized by the House Bank (actually a clearinghouse).

This is also sometimes known as **Rubbergate** (a portmanteau from "rubber" bounced checks and Watergate). The term is misleading because House checks did not bounce; they were honored because the House Bank provided overdraft protection to its account holders.

The scandal

The House banking scandal ultimately involved more than 450 representatives, most of whom did not break any laws. Twenty-two congressmen and -women were singled out by the House Ethics Committee for leaving their checking accounts overdrawn for at least eight months out of a sample of 39 months.^[*citation needed*]

The following 22 House members were singled out by the House Ethics Committee.^[*citation needed*]

| Name | State | Party | # of Checks | Months Overdue |
|------|-------|-------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|----|
| <u>Tommy F. Robinson*</u> | <u>Arkansas</u> | Democratic/Republican | 996 | 16 |
| <u>Robert J. Mrazek</u> | <u>New York</u> | Democratic | 920 | 23 |
| <u>Robert W. Davis</u> | <u>Michigan</u> | Republican | 878 | 13 |
| <u>Doug Walgren*</u> | <u>Pennsylvania</u> | Democratic | 858 | 16 |
| <u>Charles F. Hatcher*</u> | <u>Georgia</u> | Democratic | 819 | 35 |
| <u>Stephen J. Solarz*</u> | <u>New York</u> | Democratic | 743 | 30 |
| <u>Charles Hayes*</u> | <u>Illinois</u> | Democratic | 716 | 15 |
| <u>Ronald D. Coleman</u> | <u>Texas</u> | Democratic | 673 | 23 |
| <u>Carl C. Perkins</u> | <u>Kentucky</u> | Democratic | 514 | 14 |
| <u>Bill Alexander*</u> | <u>Arkansas</u> | Democratic | 487 | 18 |
| <u>William F. Goodling</u> | <u>Pennsylvania</u> | Republican | 430 | 9 |
| <u>Ed Towns</u> | <u>New York</u> | Democratic | 408 | 18 |
| <u>Ed Feighan</u> | <u>Ohio</u> | Democratic | 397 | 8 |
| <u>Harold Ford, Sr.</u> | <u>Tennessee</u> | Democratic | 743 | 30 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----|----|
| <u>Mickey Edwards*</u> | <u>Oklahoma</u> | Republican | 386 | 13 |
| <u>Bill Clay</u> | <u>Missouri</u> | Democratic | 328 | 9 |
| <u>Tony Coelho</u> | <u>California</u> | Democratic | 316 | 12 |
| <u>John Conyers</u> | <u>Michigan</u> | Democratic | 273 | 9 |
| <u>Mary Rose Oakar*</u> | <u>Ohio</u> | Democratic | 213 | 18 |
| <u>Joseph D. Early*</u> | <u>Massachusetts</u> | Democratic | 124 | 13 |
| <u>Douglas H. Bosco*</u> | <u>California</u> | Democratic | 124 | 13 |
| <u>Jim Bates*</u> | <u>California</u> | Democratic | 89 | 9 |
| | | | | |

6. Bush & Co. Scandals:

Our system is so, rigged that we let this man steal the office of the Presidency of the United States of America, and that was just for starters. The sheer number and magnitude of the damage caused by this administration is outright mindboggling. Bush is obviously a natural born moron with an IQ of a door knob. The fact that he was the head **cheerleader** for his Yale University team, says a lot about this moron, for he turned out to be a perfect MANCHURIAN CANDIDATE. His masters skillfully got all their agendas processed, but not without raising hell along the way, here is a comprehensive list of the Bush & Co Scandals, the problem with this list, is that it is so huge I cannot possibly fit it in this report! So you will have to click on this link to download it:>> [BUSH SCANDALS LIST](#).

Possibly the best summary of the Bush Administration by a mainstream news source ever: >> [8 Years Of Bush in 8 Minutes!](#) By Keith Olbermann, a rare reporter who is apparently not owned by the establishment and has consistently been very truthful.

7.NBA or NFL?

Source: internet

What organization are these people from? NBA or NFL?:

- 36 Have been accused of spousal abuse
- 7 Have been arrested for fraud
- 19 Have been accused of writing bad checks
- 117 Have directly or indirectly bankrupted at least 2 businesses
- 3 Have done time for assault
- 71 Repeat 71 cannot get a credit card due to bad credit
- 14 Have been arrested on drug-related charges
- 8 Have been arrested for shoplifting
- 21 Currently are defendants in lawsuits, and
- 84 Have been arrested for drunk driving in the last year

Can you guess which organization this is? Give up yet?

Neither, it's the 535 members of the United States Congress!

The same group of Idiots that crank out hundreds of new laws each year designed to keep the rest of us in line. AND THEY JUST VOTED THEMSELVES \$15,000 PER MONTH PENSION





INFO SOURCES AND LINKS

*“We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed, **That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to affect their Safety and Happiness.**” – July 1776, Declaration of Independence*

The mass media was sold out eons ago, what you are fed from them goes through special filters, what comes out is often just hype, propaganda, biased and devoid of the full story, more often than not, they just don't report the real important stories we need to know, practicing the art of omission. In order to find pure unadulterated truth that has not been tainted by the editors of the new world order one must dig and search for the truth. Mind you, that some of the websites listed below often have biased and twisted stories also, therefore you must develop a keen eye to recognize the truth when you see it. With that said and done, here is a “beginners list” of websites and resources to get you started in your search of that which is hidden from you, go forth, roam around and explore.

[Truthdig.org](#) [GNN](#) [What REALLY Happened.com](#) [Consortium News](#) [Counter Punch](#)

[Infowars](#) [Alternet News](#) [Progressive Independent](#) [Liberty News TV](#) [Therawstory](#)

[Noam Chomsky](#) [Greg Palast](#) [Prison Planet](#) [Democracy Now](#) [Propaganda Matrix](#)

[Talking Points Memo](#) [Daily Kos](#) [WhiteRoseSociety](#) [Reddit.com](#) [Media Channel.org](#)
[Free Press](#) [Media Matters for America](#) [evilGOPbastards](#) [The Real News](#) [Digg BigSpy](#)
[RawStory](#) [Think Progress](#) [The Guardian Newspaper](#) [Evil Bible.com](#) [Jew Watch](#)
[Theocracy Watch](#) [Internet Chat Radio](#) [Fark.com](#) [From the Wilderness Publications](#)
[Huffington Post](#) [Crooks and Liars](#) [The Mike Malloy Show](#) [Nova M Radio](#) [Reddit](#)
[The Memory Hole](#) [Information Clearinghouse](#) [The Power of Nightmares](#) [Tompaine](#)
[Third World Traveler](#) [Online Journal](#) [Progressive Review](#) [National Security Archive](#)
[Real Jew News](#) [Govtrack.us](#) [ROGUE GOVERNMENT DOT COM](#) [dprogram](#)
[Defrauding America](#) [Drugging America](#)

IMPORTANT ONLINE VIDEOS:

Important videos are routinely removed from YouTube due to the efforts of Zionist purge brigades, but here seems to be one source of important videos: [Free Documentaries](#) .

To find many of the video titles we listed here in this report you must search with Google and or use Bit torrent (download “utorrent” client then search online with [www.piratebay.com](#) for any titles below) to find these and many more videos, the problem with finding many investigative videos and documentaries on the internet is the fact that they are constantly being forced to be removed by an organized onslaught of “bury brigades” who’s only purpose is to HIDE the truth that is out there. Here are just a few of what I consider must, must see works out there:

Zeitgeist Zeitgeist Addendum Wakeup Call Hacking Democracy Maxed Out
Merchants of Cool Illuminati 2005 illuminati II Martial Law 911
Road to Tyranny Terrorizing Dissent Terrorstorm Redacted Promises
Prozac Nation Revolution Will Not Stop Here Kill The Messenger
Shadow Company 911 Blueprint For Truth America Freedom to Fascism
Unprecedented Blackwater in Bagdad Matrix of Evil Indoctrinate U
Uncovered The Whole Truth About the Iraq War Confronting the Evidence
Left of the Dial 911 Mysteries Demolitions Loose Change 2nd Edition
Weapons of Mass Deception Behind the New World Order End of Suburbia Oil Factor

Understanding Anti-Semitism Why Do Some People Dislike Jews Mena Cover-up
Aspartame - Sweet Misery, A Poisoned World Decline and Fall of America
Propaganda-Behind Big Media Big Buy, The - Tom Delays Stolen Congress
The Trap The Future of Food Fiat Empire Police State 2000 Fabled Enemies
Kay Griggs Talks Desperate Wives Echelon Debt Trap Stealing America
One Nation Under Siege Judea Declares War On Germany V For Vendetta
Political pork and the military-industrial complex Vatican Assassins Ghost Wars
American Blackout Peace Propaganda and the Promised Land Conspiracy of Silence
Secret Government - The Constitution in Crisis Life and Debt Persecution of Revisionists
In Debt We Trust Hollywood Insiders Definition of Stupidity Argentina's Economic Collapse





ABOUT THE AUTHER

& CONTACT INFO

"For thus hath the Lord said unto me, Go set a Watchman, let him declare what he seeth." (Isa. 21:6)

"But if the watchman see the sword come, and blow not the trumpet, and the people be not warned; if the sword come, and take any person from among them, he is taken away in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at the watchman's hand." Ezekiel 33:6

*"A prudent man forseeth the evil, and hideth himself: but the simple pass on, and are punished."
(Proverbs 22:3 and Proverbs 27:12)*

First of all I would like to apologize to everyone for my having goofed off and rarely paying attention in English class. Does the , go before the . or is the ' more important than the *... I still don't have a clue what I'm doing! Doh! I am only grudgingly coming forth answering my calling to reveal to all what I know to be the true unfiltered REALITY of this world. I have had much more better and fun things to do than waste my time with fruity tuti stuff. I seek no fame nor fortune, yet pray for peace, equality, justice, and the end of all the twisted bullshit that the aristocratic and ruling elite feed us. We are all forced to endure the wrath of the rulers of this world that masterfully mentally rape everyone, they skillfully keep the masses in slavetude and poverty. They swim in the blood, sweat and tears of innocent millions, while living in ultimate luxury, safely behind secretive closed door private meetings in the most exclusive multi-million dollar homes and Ivy league clubs together they plot the fates of multitudes and the course of history over a glasses of tea and wine. The time has come to reveal the full framework of the web they weave, thus I therefore come forth with: **The Matrix Report - Operation Truthstorm.**

I can't divulge too much about myself for the more I talk, the more "clues" Special Agent Smith & the firm will have on me to develop a more accurate profile. So I must be brief. First of all I would like to state that I am professional troubleshooter, master problem solver, one of the best in my field. I am a master of getting to the bottom of things, of solving "puzzles" and finding solutions. Solving puzzles is one of my passions, thus you might understand my natural

attraction to many real life puzzles posed to us throughout history, one of the very first ones that intrigued me as a teen was the **JFK coup d'état**. Over the years I began to realize that many of the seemingly unrelated puzzles from different fields, markets, areas in life were in all actuality, totally connected to one another by major common denominators. It basically took me 20+ years of randomly connecting dots here and there, until I reached the point of discovering the cohesive pattern several years ago. September 11, 2001 was the turning point. **All the completely unbelievable blatant bullshit and idiotic lies we were being fed by the propaganda network made me sit up in stupifying disbelief and start to look into it further.** That was the tilting point where I seriously began putting the pieces of the grand puzzle together, my quest for truth, only to confirm the existence of the network I call the Matrix.

My calling as a messenger of truth... did not happen overnight. My journey truly began in earnest 1987. The year my life was literally turned upside down, the beginning of an amazing journey. One day a spiritual messenger walked up to me and delivered a memo, laid it on the palm of my hand, it simply said "Emancipate yourself from mental slavery." I had no clue what that meant, but I never, ever forgot that day. Years of ups and downs, many interesting years, placed me in very interesting places. I've worked for more rich, powerful and famous people in a typical year than a room full of people meet in life time. I now consider myself fortunate to have been inside of the belly of beast, the preverbal fly on the wall. Propaganda blueprints often passed through my hands, taught me their magic of smoke and mirrors, for I can truly say I know how they pull wool over your eyes, it is no mere concept in my mind, for I really "know."

Through my journeys, I encountered the path of righteousness, along with many false positives as my focus turned "to the lord", today I don't care much for churches and the fallen men who wish to enrich themselves via that medium. I have seen and experienced a lifetime in just a few decades, today I know I don't need forgiveness from some fallen man called a priest, rabbi, or whatever, for one of the most precious gifts was bestowed upon me one day when an angel took me on a tour and personally showed my where God's rightful dwelling place is. Yet it was over a decade later that my eyes were opened as to the decrepit state and the many facets of human enslavement in this world. Nothing has ever been revealed overnight, it has taken years for me understand it all, to connect the dots and put all the pieces of the puzzle together, to get to the point where I knew it was time for me to sit down and tell the story of the ruling matrix.

I have no secret agenda other than TRUTH, Take it or leave it, all I have done here is to come forward with what I believe was my mission to expose the Matrix, I hereby pass the ball to your court. I have come forth to accomplish the mission I was given. I have nothing further to say about the personal path I have walked in life, what matters here and now is YOUR path. **You are a divine being, child of God, that has been enslaved your entire life...** what you do with the information revealed to you, how far you decide to search the inner recesses of all that is, and what you do from this day forward is on you.

In the spirit of the enemies of mankind that we must confront, some of us can not endanger our identities in battling the secret societies of this world. They operate with impunity in secrecy using lies, deceit, imprisonment, and even assassins. Therefore a certain portion of the truth movement must operate as an invisible entity in order to defeat the enemy. My only weapon is very simple: THE TRUTH, the word of truth is our only weapon. No guns, no arms, not even a slingshot, for we ultimately come in peace. We shall slay the enemy with truth and bring “the dead back to life” with truth and love. Our only goal is to bring awakening and awareness to the people, to free them from enslavement. We only want peace and true EQUALITY, righteousness, brotherly love, compassion, empathy to become the byproducts of our efforts. And of course, the total annihilation of biased elitist fascism, despotism, corporate greed, war mongering, etc.

I believe that God had high hopes for this nation to become a beacon of light to the rest of the world. I believe in our beloved Declaration of Independence as was written years ago by our forefathers. I cherish dearly our beloved Constitution of the United States of America. I believe wholeheartedly in our Bill of Rights. Those sacred documents that were intended "for the people and by the people" that helped establish this once great nation, as **"a nation under God with liberty and justice for all."**

In NO WAY shape or form support any radical militant “terrorist” entities. I believe that those who come forth to do others physical harm only play into the trap and plans of the ruling elite who HOPE that is the response from their prey, so that they can further oppress, enslave and imprison them. I come in peace. I in no way shape or form am involved with anything that is against the sane laws of this great nation. My only intent is to reveal the TRUTH. No matter who is right or wrong. I come forward exercising my rights to freedom of speech. Nothing more, nothing less. I pose no danger to anyone. It is **only those who are hiding in secrecy covertly running amuck destroying our great nation who fear this TRUTH.**

With the abolishment of Habeas Corpus, the Patriot Act, the Military Act, illegal eavesdropping, the nullifying of many key rights granted to us by the Bill of Rights, and dozens of Executive Orders that strip us all of our rights. We have reason to believe that soon the day will come when ALL defenders of truth will someday be pursued, jailed and even murdered under false pretenses such as: being branded as enemy sympathizers, distributing subversive literature, criminal conspiracy, enemy of state, danger to society, enemy combatant, etc., finally we will all somehow be insanely labeled "terrorists"! Sent off to some detention facilities without even being able to talk to a lawyer, forget about fair trial. **They fear us for we are all A THREAT TO THEIR CORRUPT ESTABLISHMENT.**

There are dozens upon dozens of events that have occurred and will continue to increase where the peaceful activists and protesters are being arrested. Thousands upon thousands have already been booked under the “terrorism” statutes that have no reason being treated as such. How about Michael Cook, who accused George Bush of being complicit in the 9/11 attacks. He was

promptly incarcerated and determined to be a "mental case"! Confined to state care in **mental institutions**. This is a perfectly normal intelligent teacher who has been caught up in a staggering surreal nightmare imposed on him by our government just for his efforts to expose the establishment.

As the government gets away with more and more bizarre arrests such as these, the more often you will see it happen, until it becomes common place, prevalent and accepted EVERYWHERE as "normal" as per their modus operandi. The same way you will eventually become used to seeing our streets patrolled by MILITARY SOLDIERS... these are to become the "new norms"... You have every right to be afraid, be very afraid.

The sinister cold hearted portion of the establishment would love nothing more than to silence the entire truth movement. Frankly, I also don't want to end up in an obituary in a little corner of a local newspaper with a short story stating "he committed suicide stabbing himself 25 times then shot himself 8 times before he jumped off the roof of a building landing on the tracks then got ran over by a freight train". I also have no plans of spending the rest of our days incarcerated under any new lame executive order meant for "terrorists" living in a cave with no electricity, (let alone a high tech video production studio for commenting on current events!) on the other side of the planet, nor do we wish to have new accommodations in some loony farm either. We carry just one weapon: it is the words of TRUTH, we wield it with our first amendment rights. Treasonous Washingtonites can use all the "black out" they want in defacing our constitution and bill of rights in their efforts to render them null and void, but NONE of their TREASONOUS re-wording/editing/abolishing of our nation's most important founding documents will EVER stop us from fully exercising the RIGHTS we have been endowed with and were promised to all by our great nation's founding fathers who authored our noble constitution and bill of rights.

I believe that our nation is at a crossroads, where we can either choose peace and prosperity for all or continue with the mad agendas of private interests into more unending wars where the ultimate ending place will be America stripped of all that was once good, and an America hated worldwide, an America that will soon become a "has been" nation . So I ask you, am I a threat to our great nation? Or a TRUE PATRIOT for saying it like it REALLY is, I hold back no punches, I just say it the way it is.

Due to the nature of the in your face content revealing specific entities as complicit in many criminal acts. I believe that the best course of action on our part is fight fire with fire. My name is Special Agent Houdini, I'm basically just a **cyber ghost**, I roam anywhere I want to in complete invisible stealth mode. My freedom of speech is thus guaranteed without risking my life, mission or freedom for exercising the first amendment. Otherwise, **freedom of speech "really" still exist, only for those who praise the ruling overlords and their tyrannical policies.**

I therefore roam the world in my cloak of invisibility. Every day I wake up and put on my "disguise", (i.e. suit & tie) and go about my business as "normal people" do, I follow all the laws of the land. I do as the son of man instructed: "when in Rome, do as the Romans do". The new illuminati police state can blow me. Fear me. For my keyboard is mightier than your laser guided missiles.

All truthers wishing to contact me, please get your houses in order, for when the final illuminati coup happens and Uncle Sam becomes fully possessed by the fascist Zionist/Masonic demons you will have NO TIME to prepare, you MUST prepare now for the oncoming mass imprisonment and elimination of all peaceful activists and truthers. Email addresses I may post here might at some point not work due to the fact the we expect them to be terminated at some point by "the establishment" Gestapo agents. If so, I will continue to find creative ways to keep in touch and continue to set up new ones. Sorry no shills, trolls or "Special Agent Smiths" welcomed. Zionist cyber brigades can all bite me, go back to Israel and eat shit. I hope one of the Palestinians you are dropping our U.S. made million dollar smart bombs on will smack you upside the head with a good **ROCK** in return, for that is the extent of their advanced weaponry of mass destruction.

Those who wish to communicate with me can send emails to the list of multiple anonymous email addresses below, just keep in mind that you should check in every once in a while to find any new addresses. If my web sites are taken off the net, we will try our best to have more sites up and running soon after that. If and or whenever anyone of our sites is censored and taken down by the spooks, or Zionist cyber patrol slime balls, we will email contacts on our email list with the update on where to find the new sites.

The truly creative paranoid truthers will go out, buy a laptop, cash only, wipe it clean if necessary, then only use that laptop at random Wi-Fi connections to the net utilizing proxies on all communications. NEVER using that laptop for any personally identifying material. Connecting to the net using ONLY many different free public access Wi-Fi points to post and retrieve whatever they want. Always bearing in mind that all internet connections record something called a computer's network card MAC address (so it may be wise to go out and buy a separate new untraceable network card). NEVER access the net from your home, ever, at any time with that anon laptop! You can then go home and sleep comfortably at night knowing full well that your front door won't be kicked in and you dragged off to some secret location, tortured for crimes against the luciferian ruling elites, then held indefinitely in some prison camp.

If and when the establishment ever designates the truth movement as some sort of crazy "criminal conspiracy" for spreading *gasp* truth, everyone will then have to go "underground" like myself. Our forefathers established this nation on the principles of freedom for the people, by the people. Just as they fought off the British Empire. We might also have to fight the new tyranny in the 21st century, not with guns or weapons, but with TRUTH, hope, and love, exposing any and all atrocities at every corner of the globe. The PEN used to be "mightier than

the sword", now the pen has become obsolete and has been replaced by the computer & the net, DVDs, and video. **Harness the power...**

We all have our roles to play. Some people fight for justice and freedom from within the system, some prefer to make a statement and join the multitudes marching the streets in order to be seen and make a bold "can't ignore this" statement, some work endless hours diligently documenting the atrocities and revealing the secrets of the adversary, some are out there just being a thorn in the side of the "establishment", others keep the status quo on their toes at all times, and so forth. The important thing is to NEVER give up, never let them win the war no matter how well and completely overwhelming their brute power is.

So let's go forth and KICK SOME ASS! Do what you do best. Some will eventually figure out they can do more help for freedom by becoming the counterspies working from within the system! Then come out with the "**Weapons of TRUTHstruction**": blazing, taking down and exposing the scum who wish to enslave us all!

Ok enough rattling around, below are our current email addresses, send whatever messages you want. We want more exposes', more data, MORE "SECRET" FILES! With that said and done, don't forget to download any and all info you deem important from the net so as to "backup" all the important info out there on the web. **One day you may wake up and all those "truther" sites may all be gone...** download and backup the information of all important websites. This is **Matrix Report version 1.0. Feel free to copy and distribute widely**, please place this in your own website and repost in blogs, USENET, BitTorrent, limewire, Digg, Reddit, or whatever.

For those who harbor doubt as to he who has sent me, some of the knowledge revealed in the Religion section should vouch as to my legitimacy. Dismiss me if you must due to my prevalent use of profanity, I never claimed to be some saint, only a messenger. For the skeptics among you, I will share and reveal the secret to yet another mystery you: The parable of the rich man entering the kingdom of heaven. It has been said "that for a rich man to enter the kingdom of heaven it is easier to thread a camel through the eye of a needle." True. But for many this is "impossible." Once your are no longer "blind" and can "see", this (along with almost everything in life) becomes an easy riddle.

Behold: For the rich man to enter the kingdom of heaven he must BECOME ZERO. Become nothing. Thus reducing his theoretical mass to smaller than the eye of the needle. First of all the rich man must throw away all his dearly cherished physical possessions, but this is just an elemental start, for the hard part is shedding his old way of life, his sins, his views, his wants, his needs, his selfishness, his preconceptions, his ego, his pride, etc., etc. continually stripping himself down to the size of an atom or "nothing", at which point he can easily walk through the eye of the needle... then life begins anew on a totally different realm...

For "if a tree falls in the forest and no one hears or sees it fall, how shall anyone know it fell at all"... If there is no one to bear witness, then it remains **secret** (no one would know it fell). So

take this info to all corners and let it be known that there are “witnesses to the tree that has fallen”... detailing that it has in fact happened. Go forth and expose the fallen trees so that the whole world can know!

I really don't want “pen pals”! please only email with anything important. Trolls and shills need not bother emailing me. Note that the emails provided might only be live for a short while, due to the fact that I expect them to be quickly decommissioned by the **truth censorship brigades**... so whoever has important info for me or creative help and improved content for this Matrix Report, please contact me quickly so I can then add you to my private email list.

TEMP CONTACT INFO:

Email: anonymous.0a3bfb73b@anonymousspeech.com

Email: cyberghost007@hushmail.com

Email: cyberghost@theanonymousemail.com

P.S. We need reliable sponsored webhosting providers, at this point in time, funds are **not** available for website hosting. Plans are in the works for very in depth, highly information and archive rich websites, I'm now studying web design, to help get this info out there. All we need is benevolent sponsorship. Anyone that can offer reliable free web hosting of “hot” volatile info such as you have read here, please contact me. If possible I would also like to set up some sort of freedom of speech video server like a YouTube where bury brigades can't keep taking down important videos. Of course, anyone who has data, information too dangerous to post on your own sites, due to assured consequences and retaliation, just get it to me and I will take it live for you...

SPECIAL COMMENT FOR AGENT SMITH:

This message is for any spooks and special agents in the field that get assigned to monitoring our activities and or pursuing us in any way. I wish you and your family the best. I come in peace and love. You are not my enemy. I realize that you are currently under the employ of a highly secret organization, one which we proceed to systematically expose its hidden agendas and crimes against humanity. I know you must do your job. But please, I plead of you to carefully consider the message within these pages and stand down. I AM NOT YOUR ENEMY. May your efforts to stop this truth movement be hampered by the hand of God. May all your leads prove false positives. Yet I hope and pray to God, heavenly father, the creator of all things, that he may touch your heart and open your eyes so that one day YOU too can come aboard and help end the madness against humanity. We cannot lose hope in turning our great nation around from its current trajectory into the abyss. All we need is for good people to be able to rise and take a stand for righteousness and truth. Leave the dark side and come to the light. For when the day of

reckoning comes, your handlers at headquarters will not be able to help you. God will judge us all by our hearts and deeds.

Peace out,

HOUDINI



“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

...:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"

